

VOLUME #7957

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 25th to April 26th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 25,	Rotterdam ✓	Rotterdam	41
	Huron ✓	Turks Island	17
	G. Harrison Smith ✓	Peru	2
	Fort Morgan ✓	Jamaica	2
April 26,	Wandsworth Works ✓	London	2
	Absia ✓	Spain	2
	Virginia ✓	Antwerp	2
	Velmal Hamlin	N. Scotia	1
	Thorsdal ✓	Cuba	1
	Dagali ✓	Cuba	1
	Sarcoxie ✓	Bordeaux	2
	Pittsburgh ✓	Liverpool	34
	Bergenafjord ✓	Christiania	26

7957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7957

Apr 25-26 1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of NOV 8 - 1943, 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 1 1924

ILL No. E0102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. R. KELLY

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W Fayne
Insp

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched C Yuerkin
Date 5-7-24
Clerk

Punched Card Removed
Date 5-9-24
Clerk M B Dunley

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. [illegible]	U. S. [illegible]	Tampa S[illegible]	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	O. P. O. [illegible]	[illegible] U. S. [illegible]	[illegible] Trans. [illegible]	UNDER 16 [illegible]	
1st Cabin	22		2		17	18					
2nd CABIN	32	1	1		1	30				-	2 8
STEER[illegible]	10	2	1	-		20				1	64
TOTAL	64	3	4		18	238	1		1		34
											331

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	41	187	228
2nd Cabin	34	30	64
Steerage	19	20	39
Total	94	237	331

14—1240

5782 T - 3000 - 6-23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH APRIL, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	ALBRECHT	Ernst	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father, Dr.Max Albrecht, Glockengiesserwall 2, Hamburg Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	TRANSIT	ALBRECHT	Lilli	37		F	M	House wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	ALBRECHT	Lilli	16		F	S	None	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather, do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	HOLLAND	Lionel	32		M	M	Woollen Merchant	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	London	Wife, Mary Holland, 30 Hyde Park Str., London W. 2.	N.Y.	New-York
5		BAXTER	Mary	52		F	M	House wife	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	England	London	Sister, Mrs. J.Fawcett, 66 Winpole Str., London	Conn.	New-Haven
6		BAXTER	Fane	51		M	M	Artist	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister-in-law, do.	do.	do.
7		FLYNN	John	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Pa.	Pittsburgh	No address	Pa.	Pittsburgh
8		FLYNN	Alberta	42		F	M	House wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	CL. USC.	FLYNN	Virginia	20		F	S	None	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10		HARRIS	John Henry	52		M	M	Dept. store manager	yes	English	yes	Gr.Britain	English	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Sister, Mrs. N.Rantzen; 108 Brondesburg Villas, London	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	TRANSIT	FEIWEL	Berthold	48		M	M	Director	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Hebrew	England	London	Son, R.J.Feiwel, 519 Finchley Road, London.	N.Y.	New-York
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#5-6 by W.J.Layne Insp 4/25/24 - 9.45 a

Ex 5/6 Jeannerson 9.35 A

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—1240

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 25 1924, *19*

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at bottom of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	✓	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	yes	yes	1905 1907 1913 1922	Phila-delphia	Bus.fr., Howard J.Pew, Pres. Tua Oil Co., Finance Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	blo.	blue	None	Germany	Aussig
2	no	do.	yes	yes	1907	do.	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark	blue	None	do.	Hamburg
3	no	do.	yes	no	--	--	do.	yes	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	None	do.	do.
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Father-in-law, A.J.Cammock, 18 E. 80th Str., New-York City	yes	9 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bro.	grey	Operation scar, left side of neck	England	London
5	no	Husband	yes	yes	Born	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. F.J.Kingsbury, 445 Humphrey Str. New-Haven, Conn.	no	4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	bro.	blck	Mole on back or neck	U.S.A.	New-York City
6	no	Self	yes	yes	several times	New-Haven Conn.	Sister-in-law	do.	no	do.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	bro.	grey	Butterfly on arm.	England	London
7	no	Kaufmann Pittsburgh	yes	yes	1923 1898	Pitts-burgh Pa.	Going home: 5418 Kipling Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blo.	blue	None	Ont.Canada	London
8	no	Self	yes	yes	Born	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do.	blo.	blue	None	U.S.A.	Winchester Va
9	no	Self	yes	yes	Born	do.	do.	do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do.	blo.	bro.	None	do.	New-York City
10	no	Kaufmann Pittsburgh	yes	yes	1913 1923	do.	Going home: 1425 Denreiston Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	bro.	bro.	Slight Cut between eyes	England	Oxford
11	yes	Self	yes	no	--	--	Zionist Organisation of America, 114 - 5th Ave New-York City	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark	bro.	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Politz
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Consular certificate 3247 - London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14—1240

8782 T - 3000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

P. van den Heuvel
~~Officer.~~ MASTER

Sworn to before me this ... day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

N. Cayne
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—

3782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. R. Kelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. Cayne
Asst

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

14—1240

9282 T - 3000 - 6-'25

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON APRIL 16TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 13754	HOEHN	MAX PAUL	41		M	M	MERCHANT.	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	MOTHER.MRS.EMMA HOEHN.ETZELSTR.12.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		-DO-	NELLY	29		F	M	NONE	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MOTHER-IN-LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	-DO-
3		THOMPSON B/C 10016 - 1/16/23	IDA L.	49	8	F	S	PRIVATE SECRETARY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEWYORK	MOTHER.MRS.CATHERINE THOMPSON. 8 QUEEN STR.BELLEVILLE.ONT.CANADA.	N.Y.	-DO-
4		-DO-	ANNA M.	57		F	S	NONE	YES	-DO-	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	MOTHER. -DO- -DO-	N.Y.	-DO-
5		RUEGG	MARILYNN	33		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	-DO-	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	HUSBAND.MR.C.RUEGG.SONNEGGSTR.74.ZURICH.SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	PATTERSON
6		VON DACH	ROSE	49		F	S	LADY'S COMPANION	YES	GERMAN	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	LYSS.	BROTHER.MR.RUDOLF VON DACH. BERN.SWITZERLAND.	MAINE	BAR HARBOR
7		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 25 1924, *19* 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	3000 MORE	NO			BUSINESS FRIEND, MESSRS. STEHLIS SILK CORP. 104-112. E. 25TH STR. NEWYORK.	YES	2MONTH	NO	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	SWITZERLAND.	ZURICH
2	YES	HUSBAND.	MORE	NO			ACCOMPANYING HER HUSBAND.	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	-DO-	ST. GALLEN.
3	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1898-1923 NEW YORK.	BROTHER.	MR. W. M. THOMPSON. 165 OLIVE STR. LONG BEACH. L. I. NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	ALMONTE.
4	YES	SELF	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	BROTHER	-DO-	-DO-		NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONONONONO			NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	-DO-	-DO-
5	NO	SELF EMPLOYER.	MORE	YES	1891-1920 PATERSON. N. J.	FATHER.	MR. E. SMITH 247. 4TH AVE. PATERSON. N. J.	YES	3MONTH	NO	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	U. S. A.	PATERSON. N. J.
6	NO	SEE COLUMN 19.	YES	YES	1893-1923. BOSTON. BAR HARBOR.	ACCOMPANYING	MRS. H. CROCKER. EDEN STR. BAR HARBOR. MAINE.	NO	ALWAYS	UNKNOWN	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	PAGASSDORF.
7	[illegible]																									
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922-1924 NEW YORK.	HOME.	258. W. 22ND STR. NEW YORK.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	EINSIEDELN
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	BROTHER.	MR. S. A. REED. 213. E. 55TH STR. NEW YORK.	YES	2MONTH	NO	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	U. S. A.	PROVIDENCE.
10	YES	SELF	MORE	YES	1898-1901 NEW YORK.	Friend:	MR. C. J. BILLWILLER. 315 221. 4TH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	4MONTH	NO	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ST. GALL.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1913 N.Y.	BROTHER IN LAW.	MR. A. W. ADAMS. 253 IRVING BLVD. NO. LOS ANGELES. CAL.	YES	6MONTH	NO	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	HOLLAND	HEDEL
12	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923. N.Y.	BROTHER	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	INDIANA	INDIANOLA
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO		SON.	MR. HERMAN SALEN. BOX 722. CEDARHURST. L. I.	YES	4 MONTH	NO	NONONONONO				NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14—1240

9782 T - 3000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DER HEUVEL MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. VAN DER HEUVEL

Sworn to before me this 4 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

~~Officer~~ MASTER

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—Use the letter M to indicate male, and F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually declared by him. Clerks, engineers, farmers, laborers, engineers' helpers, mechanics, blacksmiths, steel pourers, iron founders, wood turners, etc., and not simply "clerk," "engineer," "laborer," "mechanic," "farmer," or "worker," are to be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the latter's benefit.

Steamship companies should have their ticket agents ascertain the facts and correct wrong heads, if necessary, by inquiries to be made during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Ability to read and write.*—This column is intended to elicit whether the following question, Read what language? [or if exempt as per ruling, upon what ground?] An answer of "Yes" to this question (or to the corresponding question if adapted) should be stated. If even if unable to read, claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be amended or revised by inspectors at ports, as may be necessary in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia in and the provinces which on December 31, 1909, were included in Austria-Hungary, Tyrol, and Istria] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia], and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A relative unless accompanied by a husband or parent shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence given when added to the time declared to have been spent in the United States and possessions amounting to one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens be carefully questioned and accurately shown as to country of last permanent residence (place of birth, last native country).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and who return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The entry should show definitely the place to which alien is destined. An intention to remain for a year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien is destined. If intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, a complete address, including State.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join friend or relative and name and complete address of friend or relative.*—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is prepaid and by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, by friend, or relative (give friend's name and address), or by steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of ticket to ultimate destination and if not how much.*—The answer should be Yes or No. The amount of money in possession of each alien should be stated, but where a ticket has been purchased by a relative or friend, the amount paid for the ticket should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether coming to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, agents, etc., in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether surgeon sailing therewith, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. day of APR ... , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—1240

Local ARGENT
14—1240

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], APRIL [illegible], 19 2..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	Yes	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Amsterdam	[illegible]	N.Y.	do
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
14	TRANS.	do	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Dutch	do	Holland	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Dutch	do	do	[illegible]	Sister: Mrs. Bourgonion Antonie Duyckstraat 62 The Hague	N.Y.	New York City
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Merchant	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
19	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	Dutch	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do
20	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Ardmore
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

Mr. Albert Lubin -

No. 10 Cancelled (embarked at Boulogne Manifest 6 No. 10)

Purser:

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens . . . . .

14-1240

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , APRIL 25 1924 , 19

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	—	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
3	—	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
4	no	[illegible]	do	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	London
5	—	do	do	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Rotterdam
6	—	[illegible]	do	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Amsterdam
7	no	[illegible]	do	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	Hamburg
8	—	do	do	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	Haarlem
9	—	[illegible]	do	no	—	—	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Amsterdam
10	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 4 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

MASTER

~~Officer.~~

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aboard, as "farmer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "engineer," "housewife," "clerk," "no occupation," etc. Aliens of the latter class, especially children, should not be returned merely as "child," "boy," "girl," etc., but should be given the occupation, if any, of parents or guardians.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm owner or operator.

Steamship officials should make this distinction on the manifests, and care in this should be made necessary by the immediate rejection, for closer scrutiny during the personal examination, of all such aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality (race or people).* — This column is to be filled in as indicated in the following paragraphs.

Read what has been said under the heading "Head tax status" before answering this question in the case of aliens who are admitted or who claim admission as returning citizens. Such aliens are entitled to read, and should be stopped. If alien is not able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there indicated.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which the citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully noted in respect to the related matter, stated in this regard. For instance, Persons applying under the head of the latter classes should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as relative to the head of alien's people does not mean France by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual operative residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. By last permanent residence is meant the country in which alien resided with the intent and remaining one year or more next prior to last departure for United States, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and not the city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of permanent residence be correctly shown—country of last permanent residence independent of country of nativity or country of birth and nationality.

Country of last permanent residence includes where are permanent residents of the United States and who left the United States abroad [but have not relinquished United States].

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city, town, or state of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," "Cousin," "Friend," "Steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should give in each case individual dollar limit, the exact amount not to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited as to the wife, minor children of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether ever "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1894, New Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from [illegible], April [illegible], 19..., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK. April 25 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	21 No State Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		301 North [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Do.
4	Do.	[illegible]					[illegible] April 1st 1901		Do.
5	[illegible]	Eleanor						Supreme Court, New York, Oct. 1919, Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible] West 76th Street, Manhattan, N.Y.
6	[illegible]	Aileen E					[illegible]		[illegible] West End Ave, New York City, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Oct. 1900		Do.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Mar. 1900		Do.
9	[illegible]	Walter					[illegible]		[illegible] So. Angell Str. Providence, R.I.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Do.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		222 W. 23rd street, Chelsea Hotel New York City
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	0				[illegible]		[illegible] East 9th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Do.
14	[illegible]	Katherine						[illegible]	[illegible] Wood Blvd [illegible] Milwaukee, Wisc.
15	Do.	Catherine M	0				[illegible]		Do.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] District Court New York, New York City, N.Y. June 16th 1912	10 Water street, New York City, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	Frank M					[illegible]		[illegible] Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		Do.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Main Ave Stamford, Conn.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] East Mifflin Street, Washington, Pa.
21	Do.	[illegible]					[illegible]		Do.
22	[illegible]	Charles A					[illegible]		Lake Park, Grosse Pointe Village, Michigan.
23	[illegible]	Caroline E					[illegible]		do.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] Febr. 9th 1899		[illegible] West End Ave. New York City.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			S		[illegible]		[illegible] West 93rd Street New York City N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			S		[illegible]		[illegible] Ave Rochester N.Y.
27	[illegible]	William Harold	19				[illegible]		[illegible] Chestnut Str Philadelphia Pa
28									
29									
30									

ynat

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14-1240

Form 430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. , ON APRIL 16TH 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK. APR 25 1924 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VC.VICKAR	DAISY EMERSON	48		F	WD	RALEIGH...CAROLINA. NOVEMBER 6TH 1876		1049 PARK.AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
2	CLARK	ELISABETH	54		F	WD		BY MARRIAGE.	1049 PARK AVE.NEW YORK CITY.
3	ANGELL	WALTER F.	65		M	S	EMINENCE.ILLINOIS. DECEMBER 17TH 1868		15 WESTMINSTER STR.PROVIDENCE.R.I.
4	[illegible]								
5	HANENSTEIN	EUGENIE	65		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y. AUG. 10TH 1858		35 IRVING PLACE.NEW YORK.
6	ZINEMAN	MICHAEL	58		M	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK. OCTOB. 26TH 1865		350 PACIFIC AVE.ATLANTIC CITY.N.J.
7	-DO-	ROSE	30		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA. JULY 25T 1893		-DO- -DO-
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]								
10	CORNELL	LYDIA H.	55		F	S	BUFFALO.N.Y. JUNE 16TH 1872		CARE OF DOUGLAS CORNELL.110 BEARD AVENUE.BUFFALO.N.Y.
11	THOMAS	ANNIE	56		F	M	SHAMOKAN.PENNA. SEPT. 22ND 1867		BRAMWELL.WEST VIRGINIA.
12	ROCHESTER	OTTILIE	70		F	M	BUFFALO.N.Y. MARCH 20TH 1854		55 IRVING PLACE.NEW YORK.
13	CROCKER	ANNIE J.	66		F	W	CHARLESTOWN.MASS. SEPT. 22ND 1857		EDEN STR.BAR HARBOR.MND.
14	TURNBULL	LENA	22		F	S	BOSTON.MASS. MAY 7TH 1901		126 MARLBORO STR.BOSTON.MASS.
15	SHAMP	TIMIA A.	26		F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS.	750 STOCKTON STREET.SAN FRANCISCO. CALIFORNIA.
16	BROWNING	WALTER	49		M		NEW YORK.NEW YORK. SEPT. 11TH 1874		0 PIDGEVIEW AVE.WEST ORANGE.N.J.
17	GARY	THEODOR	69		M	M	KANSAS CITY.MO. MAY 13T 1854		TELEPHONE BUILDING.KANSAS CITY.MO.
18	-DO-	HELE	60		F	M	MALON. -DO- JANUAR.11TH 1864		-DO- -DO-
19	[illegible]								
20	HOWE	LILLIAN	38		F	M	FANWOOD.N.J. OCT. 12TH 1885		116 WEST 8TH STR.PLAINFIELD.N.J.
21	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]								
23	STRAUSS	AARON L.	40		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT.BOSTON.MASS.SEPT.15.1918.	110 ALGONQUIN ROAD.BOSTON.MASS.
24	-DO-	BESSIE	40		F	M	BOSTON.MASS. MARCH 21ST 1884		-DO- -DO-
25	BADER	GEORGE T.	57		M	W	JACKSON.MICHIGAN. JULY 22ND 1866		106 WESTMINSTER AVE.DETROIT.MICH.
26	-DO-	LORETTA	52		F	M	KALAMAZOO.MICH. DECEMB.20TH 1871		-DO- -DO-
27	GRIESMAN	FREDERIC.V.	50		M	W	ALBANY.NEW YORK. SEPT. 9TH 1863		19 BEACH AVE.ALBANY.N.Y.
28	WELCH	JOHN M.	57		M	M	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. OCT. 13TH 1867		109 VIRGINIA PARK.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.
29	WELCH	ELIZABETH	52		F	M	DETROIT.MICHIGAN. DECEMBER 23RD 1873		109 VIRGINIA PARK.DETROIT.MICHIGAN.
30	JOHNSON	EDITH WHELEN	59		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PENNA SEPT. 19TH 1864		443 SENECA STR.BETHLEHEM.PENNA.

No. 4 Cancelled Miss Neary did not sail
Nos.8/9 Mr.& Mrs. Du Charme (embarked at Rotterdam) Man.2 Nos.22/23
No. 19 Mrs. Sloan (entered twice see Man. 4 No. 22)
Nos. 21/22 Mr.&Mrs. W.Courtney cancelled (did not sail)

Purser:

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Local Agents
14-1240

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. ON APRIL 16TH, 1924., Arriving at port of NEW-YORK. APRIL 21, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]								
3	[illegible]								
4	BAUM	GEORGE	55		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JULY 16TH 1869	520 WASHINGTON AVE. YONKERS, N.Y.
5	-DO-	JULIA	55		F	W	NEW YORK, NEW YORK	SEPT. 2ND 1868	-DO- -DO-
6	-DO-	HELEN	26		F	S	E. ORANGE, N. J.	FEBR. 8TH 1897	148 W. 78TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	[illegible]								[illegible]
8	HUBER	LILLIAN M.	44		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.	SEPT. 5TH 1879	17 EAST 63RD STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	-DO-	JOSEPH	55		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	SEPT. 20TH 1868	-DO- -DO-
10	JOBSON	GEO. F.	74		M	W		COUNTY COURT, KINGS COUNTY, N.Y. STATE. OCTOBER 7TH, 1879.	115 W. 73RD STR. NEW YORK CITY, NY
11	KATZ	EUGENE	44		M	S	DENVER, COLORADO	OCTOB. 20TH 1879	161 WEST 54TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	KELLY	HENRY	48		M	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK.	MARCH 4TH 1876	417 W. 14TH STREET, NEW YORK.
13	-DO-	EVELYNE	52		F	M	STATEN ISLAND, NY.	APRIL 2ND 1892	-DO- -DO-
14	MAHONY	MARY W.	54		F	S	BOSTON, MASS.	JULY 7TH 1869	257 WEST 86TH STR. NEW YORK.
15	HAMMANN	EDWARD	64		M	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JULY 14TH 1860	468 RIVERSIDE AVE. TRENTON, N.J.
16	HAMMANN	MARY C.	61		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK.	JULY 29TH 1864	-DO- -DO-
17	LARABEE	ANNIE LOUISE	49		F	W	CHURDAN, MISSOURI	AUG. 16TH 1874	ST. RYES HOTEL, KANSAS CITY, MO.
18	MEAD	ANGELA	58		F	M	HARTFORD, CONNECTICUT.	OCT. 2ND 1865	95 LEWIS AVE. GREAT BARRINGTON. MASS.
19	FARNSWORTH	EMMA	63		F	S	ALBANY, NEW YORK.	OCT. 16TH 1860	HOME, 26 ELK STR. ALBANY, NEW YORK.
20	OSIUS	ELISE	56		F	M	DETROIT, MICHIGAN.	JAN. 15TH 1867	MILDRENSTR, DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
21	-DO-	ELIZABETH	21		F	S	-DO-	JUNE 27TH 1902	-DO- -DO-
22	SLOAN	GLADYS L.	32		F	W	SOMERSET, PENNA.	OCT. 11TH 1891	1147 EVERGREEN AVE. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
23	ARMSTRONG	DOROTHY	29		F	S	SNOHOMISH, WASH.	AUG. 12TH 1894	433 BRODERICK STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
24	MILLER	HARRIETT E.	58		F	W	YATES, N.Y.	OCT. 18TH 1865	5924 WALNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
25	BROOKS	JULIA A.	60		F	S	NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.	FEBR. 27TH 1863	5924 WALNUT STR. PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.
26	LOEWENSTEIN	EMANUEL	53		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	APRIL 7TH 1870	4534 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
27	-DO-	FRANCES	53		F	W	-DO-	NOVEMB 17TH 1870	-DO- -DO-
28	-DO-	ALEX	21		M	S	-DO-	JULY 21ST 1902	-DO- -DO-
29	STEIN	KATHARINE	21		F	S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	OCT. 6TH 1902	5492 SOUTH PARK AVE. CHICAGO, ILLS.
30	EISELE	ERNEST	47		M	W		COURT OF RICHMOND CO. N.Y. JUNE 9TH 1909	578 WEST LINCOLN AVE. NEW BRIGHTON, L.I.

Nos. 1-3 Rittenhouse cancelled (embarked at Rotterdam Man. 2 Nos. 2-4)
No. 7 Rev. York cancelled (did not sail)

Purser: [illegible]

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Local Agents 14-1240

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

16—918 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 6TH, 1914, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK APR 23 1914, 19 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC EWEN	WALTER	54		M	M	CHICAGO.ILLINOIS.	FEBRUARY 15TH 1860	CENTURY CLUB.[illegible]
2	-DO-	ELLA	63		F	M	NEW YORK.NEW YORK.	OCTOBER 27TH 1859	-DO- -DO-
3	DUDLEY	MARY C.	66		F		BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	JANUARY 27TH 1848	138 EAST 46TH STR.NEW YORK CITY
4	[illegible]								
5	YOUNG	KATE	57		F		ALLENTOWN.PENNA.	FEB. 21ST 1866	1900 HAMILTON STR.ALLENTOWN.PA.
6	[illegible]	CAROLINE	22		F	S	ALLENTOWN.PENNA.	NOV. 11TH 1901	-DO-
7	-DO-	EDWARD	24			S	-DO-	NOV. 11TH 1901	-DO-
8	MILLER	[illegible]	63		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA.	SEPT. 27TH 1860	1900 CHESNUT STR.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
9	SMITH	BEN V.	53		M	M	ALBANY.N.Y.	JULY 13TH 1870	398 HAMILTON STREET.ALBANY.N.Y.
10	-DO-	ANNA	42		F	M	ALBANY.N.Y.	MARCH 23RD 1882	-DO- -DO-
11	[illegible]	HELEN	46		F	M	ALPENA.MICHIGAN.	SEPT. 30TH 1877	1445 ARTHUR AVE.CLEVELAND.OHIO.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	NEW YORK.NEW YORK	NOV. 11TH 1908	[illegible]
13	BRESLAUER	JOAN	28		F	S	MILWAUKEE.WISC.	MAY 3RD 1895	1392 FARWELL AVE.MILWAUKEE.WISC.
14	SIMSON	HERMANN	42		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF NEW YORK APRIL 1903	25 EAST 24TH STREET.NEW YORK.
15	KRAUS	MORRIS	46		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK.AUG.15.1906	320 5TH AVE. NEW YORK.
16	BRADSHAW	MARY ZEHNER	42		F	M	PA.LANDSPORT.	SEPT. 3RD 1881	THE CARLTON HOTEL.EASTON.PENNA.
17	SCHARPS	DAVID	55		M	S	NEW YORK.NEWYORK.	JANUARY 10TH 1869	29 BROADWAY.NEW YORK.
18	KELLOG	WILLIAM	60		M	S	PITTSFIELD.ILLS.	OCTOB. 26TH 1863	JAMESTOWN.NORTH DAKOTA.
19	MAYER	GEORGE	30		M	S		SO.DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK.JAN.1919.	448.4TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1905

No. 4 Mr. Polland Rowland did not sail.
No. 12 Miss M. Lewis did not sail

Purser: [illegible]

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

14 608

Local Agents [illegible]

Form 6.10
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 15TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 25 1924, 1924.

11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KUHN	MAY	54		F	M	JUNE 15TH 1869 - PITTSBURGH. PA.		4303 PARKMAN AVE - PITTSBURGH PA.
2	KUHN	KATHARINE	21		F	S	JULY 25TH 1902 - DO.		DO. DO.
3	MCNULTY	CHARLES	41		M	S	JANUARY 23RD 1883 - BRASHER FALLS. N.Y.		113 W. 18TH STR. - NEW-YORK CITY
4	FRISSELL	ALBERT							
5	VAN ZANDT	KATHARINA	44		F	M	APRIL 15TH 1880 - BANGOR. MAINE		323 W. 83RD STR. - NEW-YORK CITY
6	PUTNAM	HARRIET	52		F	M	MAY 14TH 1871 - VERMONT.		89 ST.PAUL STR. - BURKLINS. MASS
7	ARMSTRONG								
8	ENGLISH	C. DAVIS	64		M	M	FEBR. 15TH 1860 - PHILADELPHIA. PA.		1429 CHESTNUT STR.- PHILADELPHIA PA.
9	ENGLISH	MAUDE	49		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	DO. DO.
10	HOWARD	HASLAN	26		M	S	DECEMBER 13TH 1897 - WINNEBAGO. MINN.		26 BROADWAY - NEW-YORK CITY
11	NEWMAN	GEORGE	23		M	S	AUGUST 17TH 1900 - CHICAGO. ILL.		CHICAGO BEACH HOTEL - CHICAGO ILL.
12	REED	S. A.	69		M	S	APRIL 8TH 1854 - ALBANY. N.Y.		113 E. 53RD STR. - NEW-YORK CITY
13	BAUMGARTNER	FRANK	58		M	M	JUNE 14TH 1865 - ALTOONA. PA.		904 DELAWARE AVE - DETROIT. MICH
14	BAUMGARTNER	ANNA	56		F	M	JUNE 11TH 1867 - MILWAUKEE. WISC.		DO. DO.
15	BRADSHAW								
16	MCMILLAN	JOHN	54		M	M	AUGUST 11TH 1869 - LA CROSSE. WISC.		317 CLIFTON AVE - MINNEAPOLIS MINN.
17	MCMILLAN	EDNA	52		F	M	SEPTEMBER 6TH 1871 - ALBERT LEA. MISC.		DO. DO.
18	POPE	SUSAN	48		F	S	FEBRUARY 19TH 1876 - CAMERON. TEXAS		ABILENE STATE BANK - ABILENE, TEXAS
19	DOEPKE	FRED.	67		M	M	MARCH 28TH 1862 - MILWAUKEE. WISC.		473 NEWBERRY BLOCK - MILWAUKEE WISC.
20	DOEPKE	ANNIE	59		F	M	MARCH 20TH 1865 - DO.		DO. DO.
21	TOURISON	WILLIAM	34		M	S	AUGUST 22ND 1889 - PHILADELPHIA. PA.		7015 ARDLEIGH AVE - PHILADELPHIA PA.
22	CONWAY	JOHN A.	77		M	W	AUGUST 17TH 1847 - HAVERHILL. MASS.		WEST BROOKFIELD - MASS.
23	PINHEIRO	JACOB	57		M	M	NOVEMBER 21ST 1866 - PHILADELPHIA. PA.		1007 RACE STR. - PHILADELPHIA PA.
24	SCHMALHOLZ	EDWARD							
25	SCHMALHOLZ	EDWARD							
26	MILLER	CARLETON B.	29		M	M	NOVEMBER 5TH 1894 - PAWTUCKET. R.I.		57 CHESTNUT STR. BATTLE CREEK MICH.
27	MILLER	GERTRUDE	22		F	M	MARCH 29TH 1902 - BATTLE CREEK. MICH.		DO. DO.
28	ATWATER	WALTER H.	67		M	M	DECEMBER 2ND 1856 - MORRIS. ILL.		1124 SHERIDON RD. - EVANSTOWN ILL.
29	BRADSHAW	WALTER B.	42		M	M	SEPTEMBER 7TH 1881 - SCHENECTADY. N.Y.		500 STATE STR. - SCHENECTADY N.Y.
30	BRAGDON	HORACE E.	56		M	M	AUGUST 15TH 1867 - BOSTON. MASS.		7 CENTRAL SQ. - EAST BOSTON. MASS.

NO. 4 - MR. FRISSELL CANCELLED - DID NOT SAIL
NO. 7 - MISS ARMSTRONG - CANCELLED. EMBARKED AT BOULOGNE. SEE MAN. 4 NO. 23
NO.15 - MRS. BRADSHAW - DO. DO. DO. SEE MAN. 5 NO. 16
NO.24-25 - MR. & MRS. SCHMALHOLZ - CANCELLED. DID NOT SAIL.

8

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 60M

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , APRIL 16TH , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK AUG 25 1924 , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	
1	WELLINGTON	ALFRED E.	50		M	S	NOVEMBER 6TH 1873 - BOSTON. MASS.		390 MERIDIAN STR. - EAST BOSTON MASS.	
2	FRIEDLANDER	ELLA M.	53		F	W	AUGUST 13TH 1871 - PEKIN. ILL.		262 BROOK AVE - PASSAIC. N.Y.	
3	SHIFFER	MARY A.	64		F	W	SEPTEMBER 6TH 1860 - CLEVELAND. OHIO		DO.	DO.
4	LEWIS	SAMUEL D.	57		M	M	JANUARY 3RD 1867 - NEWPORT. N.H.		39 CHENEY STR. - NEWPORT. N.H.	
5	LEWIS	MAUDE	57		F	M	AUGUST 15TH 1867 - PAWTUCKET. R.I.		DO.	DO.
6	MANNING	FANNIE	58		F	M		BY PARENTAGE	762 MADISON AVE - ALBANY N.Y.	
7	MANNING	FRANCES	37		F	S	MARCH 11TH. 1886 - OMAHA. NEBR.		DO.	DO.
8	LYON	MARTHA	66		F	M	JUNE 16TH 1857 - MARQUETTA. WISC.		425 OAK GROVE STR. - MINNEAPOLIS MINN.	
9	LYON	CHARLES	65		M	M	MAY 16TH 1859 - IONIA. MICH.		DO.	DO.
10	PRATT	ELIZABETH	69		F	W	JULY 22ND 1854 - MARQUETTA. WISC.		RIPON. WISC.	
11	SPRAKER	MARGUERITE	44		F	S	OCTOBER 13TH 1879 - NEW-YORK. N.Y.		"STAR IN PLACE" - FULTONVILLE. N.Y.	
12	BUTCHER	DONALD H.	21		M	S	MAY 25TH 1902 - BATTLE CREEK. MICH.		19 BENNETT STR. - BATTLE CREEK MICH.	
13	OPPENHEIMER	DAVID	69		M	W	AUGUST 30TH 1855 - NEW-YORK. N.Y.		201 PAVONIA AVE - JERSEY CITY. N.J.	
14	SCHERMERHORN	NICHOLAS S.	49		M	M	JUNE 4TH 1875 - SCHENECTADY. N.Y.		CITIZENS TRUST CO. - SCHENECTADY N.Y.	
15	SCHERMERHORN	MARGARET	41		F	M	APRIL 3RD 1883 - LAKE GEORGE. N.Y.		DO.	DO.
16	SIMMS	CHARLES	62		M	S	JANUARY 24TH 1861 - NEW-YORK. N.Y.		167 ALEXANDER AVE - NEW-YORK CITY	
17	SUTHERLAND	JOHN A.	61		M	M		OCTOBER 24TH 1889 - COURT OF COMMON PLEAS - NEW-YORK CITY	5600 BLACKSTONE AVE - CHICAGO. ILL.	
18	SUTHERLAND	CARRIE	58		F	M	FEBRUARY 24TH 1866 - ROCHESTER. N.Y.		DO.	DO.
19	SMITH	CONRAD	59		M	M	DECEMBER 31ST 1864 - DETROIT. MICH.		91 PALLISTER AVE - DETROIT. MICH.	
20	SMITH	IDA	53		F	M	NOVEMBER 18TH 1871 - DO.		DO.	DO.
21	SMITH	RAYMOND	26		M	S	MARCH 16TH 1898 - DO.		DO.	DO.
22	GUNNELL	ALBERT H.	58		M	M	FEBRUARY 12TH 1866 - DANOKE. VA.		HAGERSTOWN. MD.	
23	GUNNELL	SALLY	48		F	M	FEBRUARY 5TH 1876 - WEST VIRGINIA		DO.	
24	FISK	CLARA C.	46		F	W	MARCH 17TH 1877 - CHAUMONT. N.Y.		PROSPECT HILL -BRIMFIELD. MASS.	
25	XXXX

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ROTTERDAM Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APL 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 25 1924 192

13 1

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	CIVIL CONDITION: Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Copeland	Woodford J.	48		M	M	December 7th 1875 Elmira N.Y.		926 W. Water Str. Elmira N.Y.
2	Copeland	Alice M.	46		F	M	November 8th 1877, Elmira N.Y.		do
3	Copeland	Irving S.	17		M	S	January 15th 1907 Elmira N.Y.		do
4	Fields	Teresa M.	39		F	S	February 7th 1885 Turgo N. Dakota		702 Equitable Bldg. St. Louis Mo.
5	Smith	Ben	53		M	M			
6	Smith	Anna	42		F	M			
7	Wells	Grace G.	48		F	M	November 3rd 1875 Blissfield Mich.		150 Madison Ave. New York City
8	Adriance	Jean	50		F	M		By Marriage	Nyack, New York
9	Allen	Benjamin L. (Mrs)	50		F	M	March 1st 1874 East Orange N.J.		West Hampton Beach, Long Island, New York.
10	Allen	Catharine	21		F	S	July 1st 1902 East Orange N.J.		do
11	Allen	Evelyn	20		F	S	October 25th 1903 East Orange N.J.		do
12	Turner	Perry Wm.	63		M	M	September 15th 1861 West Lewton Ohio		311 S. Gilbert Spr. Ada Ohio
13	Turner	Mary H.	63		F	M	July 21st 1861 Cadiz, Ohio		do
14	Smith	Margaret	41		F	S	January 15th 1883 New York N.Y.		955 Madison Ave. New York Cy
15	Pershing	Elisabeth	61		F	M	January 24th 1863 Shamokin Pa.		Pineville Pa.
16	Pershing	Elisabeth	28		F	S	January 11th 1896 Shamokin Pa.		do
17	Groskin	Horace	48		M	M	September 15th 1875 New York N.Y.		1520 Soruce Str. Philadelphia Pa
18	Sheffield	Dorothy V.	20		F	S	November 18th 1897 Pompton Lakes N.Y.		Pompton Lakes, New York
19	Osius	George	54		M	M			Detroit Michigan.
20	Wood	Pliny	75		M	M	December 3rd 1848 Worcester Mass.	September 1883, Circuit Court, Nashturnan County	9 Shattrick str. Worcester Mass
21	Wood	Mary	70		F	M	August 10th 1854 Worcester Mass.		do
22	Rose	Wickliffe	62		M	M	November 19th 1862 Shelbyville Tenn.		40 East 42nd street, New York
23	Janney	Stuart S.	49		M	M	October 9th 1874 Balto Co Maryland		Tule Bldg. Baltimore Md.
24	Larkin	John	61		M	M	July 15th 1862 Ossining New York		14 Wall Street, New York City
25	Knight Hope	Ida	68		F	Wd	March 28th 1856 New York, N.Y.		Chestnut Hill, Mass.
26	Hathaway	Willard A.	49		M	M	November 17th 1874 Cumberland Ohio		51 West 45th street, New York
27	Hathaway	Ruby	41		F	M	January 6th 1883 Norfolk Virginia		51 West 45th street New York
28	Webb	Florence L.	32		F	S	March 14th 1892 Boston Mass.		140 Plymouth Road Malden Mass.
29	Pitney	Etta	27		F	M	March 8th 1897 Baltimore Md.		James Street, Moristown N.J.
30	Clark	Marjory	31		F	M	August 4th 1892 Westchester N.Y.		117 Library Place, Princeton N.Y.

Nos. 5 & 6 Mr. & Mrs. Smith embarked at Boulogne Man. 5 Nos. 9-10

Purser:

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents
14 1240

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14

S.S. ROTTERDAM *Sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 16th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK APR 23 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	AGE Mos	Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wilson	Harry O.	54		M	M	March 10th 1870 Jersey City. N.J.		56 Whittsedge Place Summit. N.J.
2	Wilson	Leviac	50		F.	M	October 5th 1873 Louisville Ky.		do
3	Wilson	Katherine	22		F.	S.	January 10th 1902 Brooklyn N.Y.		do
4	Parmentier	Douglas	32		M	M	April 26th 1891 Green Bay Wisc.		108 Broadway New York, N.Y.
5	Bartlett	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Zoller	Albert L.	47		M	S	August 8th 1877 Greensburg Indiana		29 W. Wash Street, Indianapolis Ind.
7	McIlravy	William J.	54		M	M	October 18th 1869 New York, N.Y.		40 Rector Str. New York N.Y.
8	Paton	Walter	60		M	M	July 29th 1863 Detroit Mich.		1540 E. 66th Place, Chicago Ills.
9	Gile	Clement	32		M	M	October 16th 1891 Andover Mass.		6 Coolidge Hill Rd. Cambridge Mass.
10	Gile	Anna	30		F	M	October 15th 1893 Plainfield N.J.		do
11	Bour	Charles	56		M	M	August 17th 1868 Chicago Ills.		6943 Eucled Ave. Chicago Ills.
12	Bour	Carrutta	53		F	M	November 11th 1871 Cassopolis Mich.		do
13	Allen	Benjamin L.	50		M	M	January 14th 1874 Manchester Mass.		60 Broadway New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

No. 5 Mr. Bartlett did not sail.

Purser: [signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Local Agents
14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, (State whether Surgeon sailing the vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Local Agents
14—1240
17282 T - 9000 - 6-23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8.

List ... 0 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT																
2															Friend:		
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intend
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

r or more.

Local Agents
14—126

3783 T - 8000 - 6-'25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 8. ...

List ... IV. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., ..., IL., 19 2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	✓		✓			Rent								Friend:		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intende[illegible] or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents
14—1240

5782 T - 9/00 - 6-25

List O.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., A[illegible], *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																		Fair						
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

Local Agents
14 1240

HUE-

9782 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *from* ROTTERDAM, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APRIL *, 19*

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, state, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (*If whose means passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14—1240

57762 T - 9000 - 6-'28

List 10,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, [illegible] NEWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M—

Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible] T - 9000 - 6-'23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

List 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM, Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER., ON APRIL 16TH, 1924.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1									1-259818-7/12/39								
2	P.2114/A-740 Providence 4/24	BOUCKUYT	MARC	24	V	M	M CHAIR-MAKER.	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	HALLUIN	FATHER.MR.BOUCKUYT.RUE DE LILLE MASS LAWRENCE 17.HALLUIN.FRANCE.		
3			MADELEINE	18	V	F	M HOUSE-WIFE.	YES	FRENCH	YES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	FATHER IN LAW. -DO-	-DO-	-DO-
4		HEISLER	FERENC	29	TO	M	M ENGINEER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN SWITZERL.	ZURICH		FATHER.MR.HEISLER.KISKORO S. HUNGARY	ILLS.	CHICAGO
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

NO. 3 - MARIE SALEN CANCELLED, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Local Agent
14-1240

1782 T - 9000 - 6-'28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 0,

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK., [illegible], 19 18

14—421

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race (in person or tendency, as specified by law, for race and treatment of the races, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			[illegible] GEORGES BOUCKOUT.24 SPRING FIELD ST. LAWRENCE. MASS.	YES	ALWAYS	YES	NONONONONO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	[illegible]
2	YES	HUSB		NO			BROTHER IN LAW. -DO-	YES	-DO-		NONONONONO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	-DO-
3	[illegible]																									
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN. MR. JOSEF MARKOWITZ. 1058 W. SPALDING AVE. CHICAGO. ILLS.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NONONONONO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	HUNGARY	KISKOROS.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] official character. [illegible] Government of the United States or of any

14—421

Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible] HUE

3782 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P. VAN DEN HEUVEL ..... MASTER ....., of the ..... ROTTERDAM ....., from ..... ROTTERDAM ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 3 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... [illegible] .....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... APR 25 1924 ....., 19

at ..... NEW YORK .....

..... [illegible] .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14—1240
8782 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—40

Local Agents
14-1240

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM. APRIL 15th , 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Willemsen	Wilbrand	33		m	s	farm-hand	yes	Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	United States		mother:Wid.D. Willemsen Godlinze Holland	Ill.	Morrison
3		Oosterbaan	Emma	44		f	wd.	none	do	do	do do	do	do	do	cousin:J.A.Fokker Oststraat 13 Domburg Holland	N.Y.	Catskill
4		Koolhof	Albert Jan	22		m	s	traveller	do	do	do do	do	Holland	Hilversum	father:G.Koolhof Melkpad 13 Hilversum	N.J.	Port Washington
5		van Meter	Marguerite	20		f	m	housew.	yes	French	yes France	French	France	Paris	father:J.Juste Champs Elysée 1 Paris	Ind.	Loogootee
6		Bakker	Arie	53		m	s	piano-dealer	yes	Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch	Holland	Arnhem	Sister: Anna Hising Oosterbeek, Holland	N.J.	Paterson
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

14

No. 4 William van Meter transferred to Manifest 1 No. 25

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Local Agents
14—1240

37762 T - 9100 - 6-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. APR 25 1924 , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to come to join a relative or friend, a person or company in the United States, or to engage in business on account of himself or herself.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	more	yes 1911-1924 Morrison Ill.	acc.: Wedema Road Morrison Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Holland	Godlinze
2	no	self	do	yes 1920-1923 Rochester N.Y.	Berkeis Boarding House Catskill N.Y.	no	under.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brn	grey	do	do	Groningen
3	no	do	do	no	cousin: J.Wevers Main Str.153 Port Washington N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	bld	brn	do	do	Hilversum
4	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *of the* [illegible] *, from* ROTTERDAM *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master (or Officer)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* MAR 25 1924 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14-421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during primary personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents ... 13
14—1240

9782 T - 9000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 25 21, 19

at NEW-YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Local Agents
14—1240
9782 T - 9000 - 6-28

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. - PRIVILEGED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM., APRIL 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roth	Johan	33	m	m	physician	yes	German	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	wife:J.Roth V.Bélvány u.3 III/25. Budapest	Mich.	Warren
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

15

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

Local Agents
14—1240

37782 T - 9000 - 6-25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. APR 2, 1924 , 19

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?											Feet.	Inches.					
1	See yes column 19 more to Detroit Mich.	no			uncle: M.Roth Box 155 Warren Mich.			no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	bld blue	none	Hungary	Budapest.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—481

9782 T - 900 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van den Heuvel
MASTER

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—4.1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if over 1 year of age, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, shoemaker, seamstress, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stenographer, postmaster, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, machinist, clerk, laborer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is provided to cover the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: France as appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Lombardy and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, even though the actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should be the name of the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence. Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative having given name and address of alien.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the post country and town of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*White slavery—aliens in transit to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (cricket) or No (cricket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No (in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

3782 T - 3000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this ——— day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

(Signature of the Commissioner, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6-30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM . Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM. , APRIL 15th , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		2F.2255 3-24-1925															
1		Comperts	Alexander David	27		m s	dentist	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	United States		father:D.C.Comperts Gr.Hertoginnelaan 248 The Hague	Mass.	Boston
2		Kamminga	Siert	52		m m	cement-contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.:M.Kalkhuis Ulrum Holland	Ill.	Chicago
3		Kamminga	Antje	51		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother: do	do	do
4		van der Mey	Albertus C.	36		m s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister:M.Slebos Billitonstr. 25 Schoten	S.D.	Platte
5		Fabri	Freya	21		f s	actress	do	English	do	Germany	German	Holland	Amsterdam	father:Dr.H.Fabri Prinsengracht 79 Amsterdam	Ill.	Marine
6		Golits	Josef	41		m m	mason	do	German	do	Austria	German	United States		mother:E.Golits 398 Rechnitz Austria	Ill.	Chicago
7	UNDER 16	Golits	Irene	6		f s	none	no	under age	no	do	do	do	do	gr.moth. do	do	do
8		Bruyn	Willem C.	46		m m	merchant	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	sister:A.Bruyn Pijlsteeg Laren Holland	N.J.	New Brunswick
9		Bruyn	Johanna Th.	42		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sist.i.l.: do	do	do
10	UNDER 16	Bruyn	Willem C.	15		m s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt: do	do	do
11	UNDER 16	Bruyn	Olga	11		f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
								16-9818-505-1/3/40-No C/A									
12		Loois	Arnold E.	50		m m	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	brother:G.F.Loois Het Loo Apeldoorn	Iowa.	Hospers
								16-9823-505-1/3/40-No C/A									
13		Loois	Johanna	53		f m	housew.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.:do	do	do
								16-10482-7/31/40 no ca 505									
14	UNDER 16	Loois	Hermine	15		f s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle: do	do	do
15		Spengler	Marie	29		f s	prof. nurse	do	German	do	Germany	German	do	do	friend:D.B.Erkes Frans van Mierisstr. 61 Amsterdam	Idaho	Lewiston
16		Onclin	Johannes	36		m m	watch-maker	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Rotterdam	wife:M.E.Onclin Agniesestr. 39b Rotterdam	Ill.	Chicago
17		van der Griendt	Jan Hendrik	34		m s	civil-engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father:F.van der Griendt 89 Jericholaan Rotterdam	N.Y.	New York
18		Smits	Cornelia C.F.	35		f s	prof. nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	The Hague	father:G.Smits Verhulststr. 51 The Hague	do	do
19		Neirinckx	Victor Hugo	26		m s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Leyden	uncle:J.C.Beth Weimarstr.88 The Hague	do	do
20		Reydon	Willem	21		m s	chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haarlem	father:I.Reydon Koninginneweg 39 Haarlem	N.J.	Newark
21		Weits	Jan	24		m s	mechan. engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stadskanaal	mother:Wid.A.Weits Hoofdstraat 24 Stadskanaal.	N.Y.	New York
22		von Hundelshausen	Fritz	26		m s	farmer	do	German	do	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	father:M.von Hundelshausen Oranienstr. 13 Wiesbaden	Mex.	Tampico
23		Pan	Jan	45		m x	farmer	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	United States		father:	Ill.	Kenney
		963724						4-1940									
24		Heykoop	Jan 4/7/34	28		m s	civil engineer	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amerik	father:J.Heykoop De Steenkuilen Woerden Holland	N.J.	Paterson
25		Kromhout	Albert	23		m s	construct-ion-laborer	do	do	do	do	do	United States		father:J.Kromhout Langevaart 1 Rijnsburg	Cal.	Rig Creek
26		Grosz	Jenó	26		m s	clerk	do	Hungarian	do	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	brother:M.Grosz V.Sziget u. 17, Budapest	N.J.	Trenton
27		Lorenz	Anna	65		f m	housew.	do	German	do	Germany	German	United States		sister:M.Rijniker Heiligisstr. 2 Aaren Switzerland	N.Y.	Spring Valley
28		Groth	Charles	61		m m	foundry-man.	do	do	do	Sweden	Skandinavian	Sweden	Norrkoping	wife:E.Groth Smolandsgotan 2 Norrkoping Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
29		Costhout	Julius Ceasar	28		m s	drafts-man	do	Dutch	do	Holland	Dutch	United States		mother:S.E.Costhout Antonie Heinsiusstr. 25 The Hague	Md.	Baltimore
30		Lenting	Luitje	34		m s	farm-hand	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	broth.i.l.:F.de Boer Spijk Holland	Ill.	Morrison

No. 29 Mr. Julius Ceasar 1/1 cancelled did not sail.

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents 14—1240

50782 T - 9000 - 6-24

14—681

List 2. V

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. APR 25 1924 , 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by owner, passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States pursuant to the contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charitable institution or society within five years? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	more	yes 1919-1923 Boston Mass.	home:Harvard Dental School Boston Mass.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Dutch West Indies	Paramaribo
2	no	do	do	yes 1903-1904 Chicago Ill. Englewood Ill.	brother:l.kamminga 11140 Homan Ave Chicago Ill.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	grey	blue	do	Holland	Kloosterburen
3	no	hudband	do	do do do	broth.i.l.:do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	bld	do	do	do	do
4	no	self	do	yes 1919-1923. Platte S.D.	home: Road 1 Platte S.D.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	grey	mark on left eye	do	Hillegom
5	no	do	50	born in U.S.A.	lad.— friend:C.Elbring Marine Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	bld	do	none	U.S.A.	St.Louis Mo.
6	no	do	more	yes 1911-1923 Chicago Ill.	home: 220 North Hart Str. Chicago Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brn	brn	do	Ausmtria	Rechnitz
7	no	father	do	born in U.S.A.	do do do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
8	no	self	do	no	broth.i.l.:J.van Drum 118 Raritan Ave near Ergland Park New Brunswick N.J.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	bld	grey	tattooed left hand	Holland	Zutphen
9	no	husband	do	no	brother: do do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	wart on right cheek	do	Amsterdam
10	no	father	do	no	uncle: do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	none	Germany	Frankfurt o/Main
11	no	do	do	no	do do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	do	do	blue	scar near nose	Holland	Amsterdam
12	no	self	do	no	cousin:G.Draaijom Hospers Iowa		do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	none	do	Apeldoorn
13	no	husband	do	no	brother: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey	do	scar near left eye	do	do
14	no	father	do	no	uncle: do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	do	none	do	do
15	no	see column 19.	25	no	uncle:S.A.Spengler 1[illegible] 9thno Ave Lewiston Idaho		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brn	brn	do	Germany	Labdenbach
16	yes	self	more	no	uncle:R.Nagelfort 7157 Euclid Ave Chicago Ill.		no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	bld	brn	do	Dutch East Indies	Batavia
to Englewood Ill.																								
17	no	self	do	no	acq.: T.Bowkondt 115 Fulton Str. New York N.Y.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	do	do	do	Holland	Rotterdam
18	no	do	do	no	lady-friend:C.Young Presbyterian Hospital New York N.Y. 41 E.70th Str.		undecided		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	brn	do	do	Maastrimht
19	no	do	do	no	future wife:P.S.F.Scheltema no Reduin 196th Str. 210 E.New York N.Y.		always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Dutch East Indies	Paré Java
20	no	do	do	no	brother:H.Reydon 542 Broad Str. Newark N.J.	yes	undev.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Toelangan Java
21	no	do	do	no	acq.:R.Meyer 516 W.[illegible]th Str. Ap. 2 New York N.Y.	do	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	bld	blue	do	Holland	Stadskanaal
22	yes	do	do	no	mother:M.von Hundelshausen no Hauduin Hill Str.523 San Francisco Cal.		3 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	do	bld	brn	little finger right hand stiff.	Germany	Bad Pyrmont
23	no	do	do	yes 1914-1924 Kenney Ill.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	missing left eye	Holland	Epe
24	no	self	50	no	friend:G. van der Wiel 156 21st Ave Paterson N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	blue	scar on chin	Holland	Kamerik
25	no	do	more	yes 1919-1924 Big Creek Cal.	acq.:W. van Zanten Camp 62 Big Creek Cal.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brn	brn	none	do	Rijnsburg
26	no	see column 19	25	no	brother:A.Grosz 20 Hewitt Str. Trenton N.J.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	bld	grey	do	Hungary	Gros Szabolcs Kor.
27	no	self	more	yes 1882-1923 New York N.Y.	husband:C.Lorens Scottland Hill Road Spring Valley N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	grey	brn	do	Switzerland	Celer
28	no	do	do	yes 1905-1906 Chicago Ill. Minneapolis Minn.	busines-relation:Int.Harves ter Co.606 South Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.	yes	6 months		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do	Sweden	Norrkoping
29	no	do	do	yes Jan.-Aug. 1923 Baltimore Md.	brother:A.B.Oosthout 915 Park Height Ave Baltimore Md.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	brn	brn	none	Holland	Apeldoorn
30	no	do	do	yes 1912-1924 Morrison Ill.	acq.:H.Medema Morrison Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Spijk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents 14-1240

[illegible] T - 3000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1924 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents
14—1240
30782 T - 9000 - 6-28

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM, sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, APR 25 1924, 19 25

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Faber	Simon	66		m	wid.		Superior Court State of Delaware Wilmington Delaware March 20th 1886	Atlantic City N.J.
2	Lugt	George	50		m	m		Supreme Court State of New York Long Island City N.Y.March 15th 1921	922 Atlantic Ave
3	Lugt	Augusta	50		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. September 1st 1873		Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y. 8518 111th Str.
4	Sweetman	Peter	32		m	m	Paterson N.J. October 7th 1891		do
5	Sweetman	Elisabeth	37		f	m		Citizen by marriage	Paterson N.J. 88 Prescott Ave
6	Tacoma	Celia	33		f	s			do
7	Witholt	Bernardina	50		f	m		Western District Court of Washington held at Seattle Wash. December 23rd 1922 Citizen by marriage	Chicago Ill. 111 N.Central Park
8	van Trigt	Peter	43		m	m			Brooklyn N.Y. 94 Prospect Place
9	van Trigt	Gertrude	34		f	m	Queensy Ill.	Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. May 23rd 1918	Chicago Ill. 1913 Monjrose Ave
10	van Trigt	John	6		m	s	Florence Ala.	March 14th 1918	do
11	van Trigt	Peter		8	m	s	Chicago Ill.	June 17th 1923	do
12	Worthington	Charles	48		m	m	Tiskilwa Ill.	February 10th 1876	do
13	Worthington	Pauline	42		f	m	New York N.Y.	November 17th 1881	Chicago Ill. Eberhard Ave 6006
14	Carraro	Clara	24		f	m		Citizen by Husband's papers	do
15	van der Dussen	Adriaan	42		m	m			Brooklyn N.Y. 201 Dupont Str.
16	Brieger	Arpad	45		m	wd.		Circuit Court of Cook County Chicago Ill. September 28th 1916	Chicago Ill. 10516 Lafayette Ave
17	Meisel	Philip	29		m	m	Baltimore Md.	January 17th 1895	Common Pleas Court of New Jersey Trenton N.J. August 1910	Trenton N.J. 687 S.Broad Str.
18	Meisel	Marcelle	36		f	m	Baltimore Md.	July 24th 1888		Baltimore Md. 1600 E.Fort Ave
19	Meisel	Raymond	5		m	s	Baltimore Md.	November 6th 1918		do
20	Wamsteeker-Brigg	Franciscus A.	60		m	wd.			New York District Court New York N.Y. May 22nd 1922 Citizen by marriage.	New York N.Y. 369 W.119th Str.
21	Ludecke	Emma	34		f	m				New York N.Y. 910 Columbus Ave
22	Bauer	Gustav A.	34		m	s			District Court of Pensylvania Cy. Philadelphia Pa. November 1922	Philadelphia Pa. 1520 N.18th Str.
23	Nordheim	Hermann	58		m	s			District Court Dallas Texas October 25th 1892	Philadelphia Pa. Hotel Adelphia
24	Nolet	John	34		m	s			Superior Court of Grand Rapids Mich. June 21st 1921	Grand Rapids Mich. 665 Scribbner Ave
25	van Meter	William	27		m	m	Shelbyville, Ky.	October 29th 1894		Loogootee, Ind. 202 Sterman Str.
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

37782 T - 3000 - 6-25

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 16TH 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. APR 25 1924, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	NOVAK	THOMAS	27		M	S	BALTIMORE, MARYLAND.	DECEMB. 14TH 1896	1611 SHAKESPEARE STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
2	MEDNEK	THEODORE	26			S		SPECIAL SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK, JULY 6TH, 1921.	529 PROSPECT AVE. BROOKLYN, NEW YORK
3	CONTI	SILVIO EVILIO	23		M	S		BY FATHER'S NATURALIZATION, COURT OF PROVIDENCE, R.I. 1898.	506 BROADWAY, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
4	COHEN	TOBIAS	27		M	S	MANHATTAN, NEW YORK.	JAN. 7TH 1897	1484 ST. NICOLAS AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Local Agents
14-1240

32782 T - 3000 - 6-28

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 19 . Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1924 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2	[illegible]						U. S. Turner's Falls Mass.		[illegible] New-York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cl.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Local Agents
14—1240

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof at the port may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 '24, 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish	
German	Portuguese.	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents
14—1240

9782 T - 3000 - 6-'23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

List 100 BOULOGNE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 16TH, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TALIP	ABDALLAH	19	M	S	MERCHANT	YE S	ENGLISH	YES	SYRIA	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER.MRS.MALAKI TALIP.BEYROUTH SYRIA.	NY	NEW YORK
2		HIRSZHORN	RENNY	16	M	S	FARMER-YES	POLISH		YES	ESTHONIA	HEBREW	ESTHONIA	LUNINICU.	MOTHER.MRS.CHANA HIRSZHORN.72 KARL LUDWIG STR.LUNINICU.ESTHONIA	NY	NEW YORK
3		GEORGES	MARTHA	19	F	M	NONE	NO	TRAVELING WITH HUSBAND.	NO	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SAFITIE	NO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

20

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents
14—1240

9788 T - 9000 - 6-28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK. , APR 25 1924 , *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. (If unable to read or write, specify in following parentheses.)	Whether able to speak English or what other language.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If yes, which?)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1906-1923	NEW YORK.	COUSIN.MR.FARES AMIN.18 WEST STREET.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	ZAHLE
2	YES	SEE COLUMN 19	$20	NO			UNCLE.MR.WOLF SCHMIER.18.E.1ST STREET.NEW YORK.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ESTHONIA	REVEL
3	YES	HUSBAND	NO	NO			GOING WITH HER HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN.174 STATE STR.BROOKLYN. NY.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SYRIA	MACHTA
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents 14- 1240

31782 T - 9000 - 6-25

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

List No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Local Agents' 14—1240

HUL

9782 T - 9000 - 6-'25

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK.

[signature]
Asst. Surgeon
U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Local Agents
14-1240

8782 T - 3000 - 6-'23

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2. (Ck. 25 - bgfm.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... A. M. ..... Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 14TH, 1924.

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SALAJ	MARIE Mother	30		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZ.SLOV.	DO.	SLOVAK	CZ.SLOV.	FATHER, JOSEF ZELENAK, SO. U.P. HUNGARY, CZ.SLOV.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	U.S. CIT	DO.	RENDELIN	13		M	S	SCHOOLB.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S. born at N. York Jan 1908 BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	DO.	F. FATHER.	DO.	DO.
3	U.S. CIT	DO.	JAN	12		M	S	DO.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	U.S. born at N. York Jan 1910	DO.	DO.	DO.	F.	DO.	DO.
4	U.S. CIT	DO.	EGELF	9		M	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
5	U.S. CIT	DO.	MATILDA	7		F	S	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	U.S. born at N. York Jan 1914	DO.	DO.	DO.	M.	DO.	DO.
6	UNDER 16	DO.	STEFAN	12		M	S	DO.	NO	DO.	NO	CZ.SLOV.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.
7	U.S. CIT	BALTUS	FRANK	51		M	S	LABOR.	YES	SLOVAKIA	YES	D.	DO.	RATCKICE		SISTER, M.L. FRANCISKA BALTUS, DOBOVC. L.P. SLEBNIANSKI PEPIS.	TEXAS	GALA
8	U.S. CIT	POVAZAN	JOSEF	7		M	S	NONE	YES	DO.	YES	U.S.C. Dom at Cleveland Jan 1917 BE U.S.C.	DO.	DO.	DO.	MOTHER, MARIA POVAZAN, DOBOVC. L.P. SLEBNIANSKI PEPIS.	PA.	SPRINGDALE
9	ADMITTED 33	ZATYKO	FERENCZ	30		M	M	FOOTBALLER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNG.	BUDAPEST	WIFE, ANNA ZATYKO, 92. BUDAPEST, HUNGARIA.	OH.	CLEVELAND
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	YES	ESTONIA	YES	ESTONIA	ESTONIAN	ESTONIA	NOMME	FATHER, JULIUS [illegible], ESTONIA FARM. 3.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		ILVES	EDUARD [illegible]	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, MELLY ILVES, ERNAN FARM 101 NOMME ESTONIA.	N.Y.	DO.
12		ROOTS	[illegible]	40		M	M	DO.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROVAI	WIFE, ALEXANDRA ROOTS, [illegible]	N.Y.	DO.
13	3/25598-HRL EMB 3/14/33	SUDER	KARL	38		M	M	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	NOMME	WIFE, LIDIA SUDER, NOMME, ESTONIA DORPAT FARM.	N.Y.	DO.
14		ILVES	GUSTAV [illegible]	46		M	M	FARMER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	WIFE, EMILIE ILVES, PER[illegible] FARM 101, NOMME ESTONIA.	N.Y.	DO.
15	USC.	[illegible] MARIH	MARIA	22		F	S	FARM.	YES	[illegible]	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN BE U.S.C.	DO.	GERMAN	AUSTRIA STREM	FATHER, IGNACE [illegible]	N.J.	PASSAIC
16		KARNAI	ILONA	21		F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	SLOVAKIAN	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIAN	CZ.SLOV.	MICHALOVCE		MOTHER: ANNA DOBROVSKA 10 HORKA, MICHALOVCE CZ.SLOV.	N.J.	CARTERET
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Local Agents
14—1240

9782 T - 9000 - 6-25

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, April 20th, 1923, 19 31

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the carrying (temporarily) to which he is coming	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SEE COLUMN 19.		YES	1903/1922 NEW YORK.	FATHER.	(Husband) SALANDIK, [illegible]	DO.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLC.	BLUE			9	CZ. SLOV.	MEDVEDZE.
2		DO.		YES	1907/1922 NEW YORK.	FATHER.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLC.	BLUE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3	NO	DO.		YES	1900/1922 NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BRC.	BLUE				DO.	DO.
4	NO	DO.		YES	1910/1922 NEW YORK.	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLC.	BLUE				DO.	DO.
5	NO	DO.		YES	1913/1922	DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLC.	BLUE			9	CZ. SLOV.	MEDVEDZE.
6	NO	DO.		NO		DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO			DO.	BLC.	BLUE				U.S.A.	PATCHICE.
7	NO	SELF	50	YES	1907/1923 CALM, TEX.	WM. COHN, NAMED H. CALM, TEX.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	5	DO.	BLC.	BLUE				U.S.A.	CHARLEROI
8	NO	SELF	25	YES	1907/1920 CHARLEROI	BRO. [illegible]		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BLA.	BRC.				HUNGARY	BUDAPEST.
9	YES	EMERY DEUTSCH 5700 COBLENTZER. CLEVELAND O.	30	NO		ACQ. LOUIS J. KRONN. [illegible] WOODLAND AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRC.	BRC.				U.S.A.	POLAVALLES
10	NO	SELF	55	NO		BROTHER [illegible] 2 E. 116TH STREET. NEW YORK, N.Y.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE				U.S.A.	PINNEIO
11	NO	SELF	200	NO		FRIEND. EMILE MULLER. KUPP. OO 14TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE				U.S.A.	MEFIO
12	NO	SELF	75	NO		FRIEND. PILLAC. 22 E 116TH STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	7	DO.	BRO.	BLUE				DO.	BOVAL.
13	NO	SELF	40	NO		FRIEND. KINLAW 67 EAST 4TH EAST STREET. NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BRC.	BLUE				DO.	PIUMETO
14	NO	SELF	100	NO		FRIEND. EMILE MULLER KUPP. OO 14TH AVE. NEW YORK N.Y.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	1	DO.	BRO.	BLUE				U.S.A.	TROY N.Y.
15	NO	SELF	30	YES	1920/1923 TROY N.Y.	FRIEND. [illegible] 13 E. 2ND STREET PASSAIC. N.J.		DO.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	2	DO.	BLC.	BLUE		DO.		CZ. SLOV.	MICHALOVCE
16	NO	HUSBAND see Man.1/9 - No						HUSBAND: DANIEL KARNAI 8 CHARLES STREET, CARTERET N.J.	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO										
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents 14.-1240

3782 T - 9000 - 6-28

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 35

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens residing [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do
(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. van Heuvel
Officer.
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ..... day of APR 25 1924, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. F. Cahill
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—1240

8762 T - 9/00 - 6-'24

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 35

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, April 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 25 1924, 19

32

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Roba	John	24		M	S	April 10th 1900 Alleghenny Pa.	P.P. Irugher # 352112 11/13/23	Friend: Steve Kovalcuk 2711 Gemer Hamtranck n. Detroit Mich.
2	Strumak	John	18		M	S	January 6th 1906 Reading pa.	P.P. Irugher # 371822	" Mike Hadzik, Carbon Co Box 58 Beaver Mead Pa.
3	Fejko	George	27		M	M	February 9th 1896 Whitny Pa.	P.P. Irugher # 351170	Friend: George Bacik 317 Home Ave Trenton N.J.
4	Bocko	Anna	21		F	S	April 10th 1902 Dimlo Pa.	P.P. Irugher # 364228 P.P. Irugher 375581	Mike Valko Cambria Co Dimlo Pa.
5	Blazina	Stjepan	19		M	S.		Father is U.S. Citizen 10/20/02	Uncle. Kuzma Kruzic 4823 W. 24th street, Cicero Ills.
6	Koning	Cornelius	45		M	M		Circuit Court of Marathon County. Wisc. September 12th 1910.	Acq. S. Keulen 116 Wallace Street Chicago Ills.
7	do	Jenny	46		F	M		By marriage	do do
8	do	Dick	7		M	S	October 2nd 1916 Chicago Ills.		do do
9	Karnai	Daniel	33		M	M		#129647 Common Pleas Court of Middlesex County New Brunswick N.J. Jan. 8th 1920	Home: 8 Charles street Carteret N.J.
10	Cancelled (transferred to Man. 2 No. 16)								
11	Katona	Ferencz	17		M	S	March 5th 1906 Cleveland Ohio	P.P. Irugher 365412 1/15/24	Mother: Suszi Katoni 2825 East Street, Cleveland Ohio
12	Dornbush	Adrian	24		M	S		Circuit Court of Dane County at Madison Wisc. November 1910.	Home: 202 Langdon Street, Madison Wisc.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

from ... 35

Form 6303 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 161 BOULOGNE

161. M—314

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON APRIL 16TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK APR 25 1924, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALBERT	SAMUEL	32		M	M		REGULAR DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA PENNSYLVANNIA. DECEMBER 7TH. 1922.	308 LOMBARD STR. PHILADELPHIA. Pa.
2	GEORGES	ELIAS	27		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF TRUNBULL. WARREN OHIO. JUNE 17TH 1920.	174 STATE STR. BROOKLYN. NY.
3	CANCELLED---								
4	GEORGES	JOSEPH	18		M	S	WELLSVILLE. OHIO. SEPT. 16TH. 1906		MOTHER. MRS. NOURA J. GEORGES WELLSVILLE. OHIO.
5	-DO-	ALOYSNIS	16		M	S	-DO- MAY 18TH 1908		MOTHER -DO-
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—274

Local Agents
14—1240

32782 T - 9000 - 6-25

Form 504a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S ..... 10 ..... M., ... , from apr. 26 35

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

INDEX No.

TO S. S. ROTTERDAM HOLL.AMER. arrived APRIL 25, 1924. , 192 , M., , from apr Julia 34

30m 1
22m 2
Tue 3 1

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MARTH, Maria	1:22	2	15	1		To call	Uncle Isham Tillovitch, 131 Pinkenhoff Place, Passaic N.J.		4/28	9.30	3	2	3

R O T T E R D A M HOLL.AMER. APRIL 25, 1924.

14—1240

21782 T - 9000 - 6-25

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ... ...

S. S. R[illegible] ROTTERDAM arrived 4/25/34, 19, M., , from Rotterdam 35

Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Exc. Date	Def.—Exc. Page	Def.—Exc. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Deported. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
30m 1	ZATYIO F[illegible]	2	9	HOL.	CI								4/26												✓
22m 2	MCCLOSKY Albert J 2nd CAB	4	3	HOL.	CI													File # 98910/829							✓
7m 3	Berta Frank	3	16 H 21 C	Quota		Smith							5/3	141	13	12		Landed 5/3/34 - 2 P.M.							✓

17782 T - 9000 - 6-28
Local Agents
14—1240
17782 T - 9000 - 6-28

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613.

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

Port of New-York, N.Y.

May 3rd, 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "ROTTERDAM"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 521 — Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged 16 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 — Total crew this date 403

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1924, consigned to Holland-America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1924, for Rotterdam via United States port of ———— First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Ferrario	42	Italy	April 9th 1924, Rotterdam
A. Rossi	25	"	" "
R. Toth	25	Hungary	" "
J. A. Amorison	16	Holland	" "
H. G. Harmsen	23	"	" "
E. Reinitz	24	Hungary	" "
A. R. Lagerwey	18	Holland	" "
E. Meurer	25	Switzerland	" "
G. Shegezzi	36	Italy	" "
H. Gless	21	Germany	" "
C. Minichetti	19	Italy	" "
A. Costa	23	"	" "
O. Gavenus	21	Germany	" "
P. Dierickx	16	Holland	" "

14—1613.

17	Duwelois	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-
18	Otte	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-
19	Smit	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-
20	van Dyk	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
21	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Smiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-
22	Speng	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-
23	Penning	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-
24	de Vries	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-
25	Zylstra	Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-
26	Slotboom	Karel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-
27	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-
28	Block	Godfried L.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-
29	Pop	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-
30	Aalbrecht	Bertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

18 Briefs Total V-Z

* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T - 3000 - 6-28

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Schulenburg	30	Germany	New York, February 8th 1924.
E. de Benedetty	37	Holland	" "
H. Schürich	36	Switzerland	" "
A. Meozzi	43	Italy	" "
L. H. Landa	35	Holland	" "
C. C. Soute	44	"	" "
M. Speck	26	Switzerland	" "
F. G. Thoet	26	"	" "
E. Herrman	26	France	" "
A. Bodenhagen	27	Holland	" "
H. Green	39	U.S.A.	" "
W. van Veen	20	Holland	" "
J. T. v. d. Teems	20	"	" "
P. C. Poell	30	"	" "
H. J. A. Schenk	24	"	" "
J. W. Lazarom	22	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DESERTING SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
W.Leichtfried	25	Austria	April 9th '24; Rotterdam.
J.Bonomini	25	Italy	" " "
G.Rais	29	Switzerland	" " "
M.Toucré	26	France	" " "
J.Lercher	32	Italy	" " "
J.Oostrom	19	Holland	" " "
H.Wedemeyer	27	Germany	" " "
J.Jongebloed	26	"	" " "
N.Melchers	34	Holland	" " "
H.A.Wiersma	29	"	" " "
T. de Jong	25	"	" " "
J.P.C.Burki	16	"	" " "
T. de Boer	25	"	" " "
A.Schiks	34	"	" " "
H.J. van Tiel	27	"	" " "
B.Kerssen	25	"	" " "
S.A.Varcesi	23	Italy	" " "
F. Ramponi	22	"	" " "
A.J.Paulus	21	Holland	" " "
L.Oostveen	22	"	" " "
J. Gennatt	35	Germany	" " "
D. Smit	21	Holland	" " "
B. Knoester	22	"	" " "
A. Kramer	22	"	" " "
S. Toscani	28	Italy	" " "
A. van den Berg	39	Holland	" " "
G.Mora	19	Italy	" " "
A.Delogu	23	"	" " "
G.Ortiga	20	"	" " "
J.Weibel	24	Switzerland	" " "
J.Imhof	25	"	" " "
O.Mayer	26	Austria	" " "
K.Willeman	40	Germany	" " "
C.Meyer	30	"	" " "

18	Otto	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	Smit	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
20	van Dyk	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 70
21	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10" 86.-
22	Spong	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 72.-
23	Penning	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 63.-
24	de Vries	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 83.-
25	Zylstra	Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
26	Sletbeen	Karel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 73.-
27	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
28	Block	Godfried L.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-
29	Pop	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-
30	Aalbrecht	Bertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

18 sheets
Total 72

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8788 T - 9000 - 6-'28

U.S

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

II.

37

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.

May 3rd, 1924.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. "Rotterdam"
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	521	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	16	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25th, 1924, consigned to Holland America Line, New York; is now lying at Hoboken N.J., and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1924, for Rotterdam.

If a United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
F.Schenk	19	Austria	April 9 '24; Rotterdam.
P.Schaer	26	Switzerland	" " "
A.Schaer	23	"	" " "
J.Moor	24	"	" " "
H.Kaspar	24	"	" " "
A.Heidl	36	Austria	" " "
A.Meindl	35	"	" " "
L. van Vessem	33	Holland	" " "
J. Siebus	31	"	" " "

(CONTINUED OVER)

17	Duvalois	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 75.-
18	Otte	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 75.-
19	Smit	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
20	van Dyk	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 70.-
21	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10" 86.-
22	Spong	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 72.-
23	Penning	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 83.-
24	de Vries	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 83.-
25	Zylstra	Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
26	Sletboom	Karel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6" 73.-
27	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 79.-
28	Block	Godfried L.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6" 71.-
29	Pop	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 69.-
30	Aalbrecht	Bertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

18 Vessels
7 Total 552

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T - 9000 - 6-28

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.Guilloteau	27	France	C.A.Apostol	32	Greece
I.Breit	40	Germany	P.C.Cristofari	31	Italy
M.Berthier	27	France	J.Friskes	31	Holland
E.Bergmans	63	Belgium	E.Buleweit	37	Germany
C.Salmini	45	Italy	B.Sleutelaar	19	Holland
R.Hauser	23	France	M.Sleutelaar	18	"
M.Hauser	24	"	J.A.Kohlmeyer	25	"
A.Javerschek	32	Italy	M.L.Korber	19	"
M.C.Buyst	23	Belgium	C.Lamers	55	"
J.Jongebloed	31	Holland	W.Lazarom	23	"
H.Varquet	31	France	G.van Brakel	20	"
D.Prinsen	45	U.S.A.	J.Toonstra	20	"
G.Bonnot	50	France	H.E.Bullinga	50	"
G.Aby	28	"	E.H.J.Kanter	25	"
V.Zsunkan	27	U.S.A.	F.Lynback	48	"
E.Spindler	28	Germany			
J.H. van Eck	27	Holland			
J.Bylsma	49	U.S.A.			
M.Goutard	51	France			
J.C.Berrevoets	26	Holland			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1914

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Schreuder	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0" 59.-
17	Duwelois	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0" 59.-
18	Otto	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 75.-
19	Smit	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9" 73.-
20	van Dyk	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 70.
21	Lees	Gerrit J.	✓	Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10" 86.-
22	Speng	Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 73.-
23	Penning	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7" 83.-
24	de Vries	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 83.-
25	Zylstra	Lambertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-
26	Sletboom	Karel	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6" 73.-
27	Oosterling	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 78.-
28	Block	Godfried L.H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 71.-
29	Pop	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5" 59.-
30	Aalbrecht	Bertus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8" 75.-

Line

Owners

Agents

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

18 sheets
Total 521

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROTTERDAM

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Heuvel	Pieter	Master	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	54	male	Dutch	Holland	6'1"	104.-	
2	van Erp	Frederik W.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
3	Snyders	Gerardus	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
4	de Lint	Egbertus P.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
5	Maassen	Wouter	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	83.-	
7	van Bekkum	Dirk W.	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
8	Goudsmaard	Meeiwis	Marconist	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
9	Wynands	Martinus R.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
10	Bugter	Jan	Bootswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
11	Meegenbeezem	Pieter	Bootsmate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'2"	83.-	
12	Nauwen	Gysbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	"	5'0"	54.-	
13	Rynton	Christiaan J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
14	Kooy	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-	
15	de Boer	Ibo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
16	Schoenbeek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
17	Duwaleis	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'0"	59.-	
18	Otto	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
19	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
20	van Dyk	Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	Lees	Gerrit J.	Boiler	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
22	Speng	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
23	Penning	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
24	de Vries	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
25	Zylstra	Lambertus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
26	Sletboom	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
27	Oosterling	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
28	Block	Godfried L.H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
29	Pop	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
30	Aalbrecht	Bertus	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T - 8000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HOUVEL. MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 *, 19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36.—That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report, to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Houten	Aart	Sailer	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	47	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	76.-	
2	Boogerd	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
3	Jansen	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
4	Duvaleis	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'1"	50.-	
5	Gerter	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Schiks	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
7	Melkert	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	85.-	
8	Lipjes	Ledewyk	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
9	Reebergen	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
10	Bakker	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
11	Berserik	Willem J.	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
12	Dammers	Bernardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	45.-	
13	Verbaan	Daniel	Sailer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
14	Michels	Jacobus	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'4"	86.-	
15	Kerendyk	Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'2"	110	
16	Sylaar	Frederik	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
17	v.d.Wetering	Hendrik	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
18	Werkhoven	Johannes A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
19	Huygens	Frederikus J.	3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	69.-	
20	Calame	Johannes F.A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
21	Eykelenboom	Marinus	3rd	"	"	"	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'11"	70 - Pantryboy	
22	van Es	Steven	3rd	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	22	"	"	"	5'10"	68 - Pantryboy	
23	van Dorp	Cornelis	3rd	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
24	Keerneef	Arie	4th	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
25	Panis	Jacob	4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
26	Prins	Huibert	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Jufformans	Adrianus J.	Asp.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
28	Lugtigheid	Jacobus	Asp.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
29	de Graaff	Leendert A.v.	Asp.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
30	Voets	Charles	Electrician	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8782 T - 9000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													k.g.	
1	Calame	Antonie J.F.	Electrician	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
2	Marcus	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
3	Boltman	Reinardus J.	"	"	"	Yes	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
4	Glansdorp	Coert H.	Foreman	"	"	No	"	51	"	"	"	5'10"	97.-	
5	Scheuten	Willem A.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
6	v.d.Wielen	Michael	Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	78.-	
7	Wink	Andries	Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	104.-	
8	van Reen	Pieter	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
9	Bolte	Franciscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
10	Scheffers	Christiaan C.	Motordriver	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	93.-	
11	Redee	Adrianus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
12	Husen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
13	Jaspers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
14	Schwarz	Carl A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
15	v.d.Greef	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
16	v.d.Stoep	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
17	Keets	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
18	Hugteren	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
19	v.d.Weteringen	Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
20	van Bilsen	Peter W.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
21	Scheffers	Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
22	Rentoltap	Marinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
23	Disser	Adam	Plumber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	87.-	
24	Verkerk	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	94.-	
25	Vroombout	Lmand	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
26	Thoensen	Johannes G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
27	Pynacker	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	Jansen	Hendrik C.-	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
29	Luif	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
30	Verhoeven	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14--1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *, Master, of the* AMSTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1924 *day of* , *19*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													K.G.	
1	Bikenhout	Isaac	Fireman	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Smart	Reinier	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
3	Vreemans	Adrianus C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
4	Nouwelman	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
5	de Koning	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	69.-	
6	de Leeuw	Valentius	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Batenburg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
8	de Reus	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
9	Schwarz	Christiaan V.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'11"	77.-	
10	Mullens	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
11	van Kessen	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
12	Rentoltap	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
13	Meerman	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
14	Dirks	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
15	Kohnut	Karel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
16	~~Smit~~	~~Jan W.K.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~85.-~~	
17	v.d.Berg	Adrianus	Fireman	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	74.-	
18	de Zeeto	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	89.-	
19	Markmann	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'7"	85.-	
20	Stather	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
21	Clement	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
22	Bleyenberg	Desiderus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
23	van Essen	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'4"	87.-	
24	Kerlen	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	v.d.Pluym	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Stroomberg	Gilian	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
27	den Boer	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
28	Waardenburg	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
29	Glimmerveen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
30	Kleingeld	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

8782 T - 9000 - 6-25

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* 27 1924 *, 19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or charts of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Leeuwen	Johannes	Trimmer	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
2	Kuhe	Dirk H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
3	Garnier	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'0"	62.-	
4	de Jong	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
5	Kuikenaat	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
6	Melchers	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'3"	95.-	
7	Boukelaar	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
8	van Luyn	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
9	Sittig	Catharinus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
10	Vermaire	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'6"	73.-	
11	Chef d' Hotel	Isaac J.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
12	Knecster	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
13	Kramer	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
14	Wierema	Michiel H.A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
15	Janssen	Johannes A/A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	76.-	
16	Gourdes	Hendrikus W.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
17	de Jong	Tounis	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
18	Geel	Maarten C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
19	Siebers	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
20	Dykmans	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
21	Dee	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
22	van Holst	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
23	Janzen	Severt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
24	van Geel	Jan H.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
25	van Wenevoen	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
26	Huizer	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	61.-	
27	Houtmeester	Johan A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
28	Reyntjes	Gerrit V.	Purser	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	84.-	
29	Klook	Willem	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	112.-	
30	Apon	Cornelis	Adj. Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'-	84.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

42 4

6

E.I. Reg. 57673

VL 627/282

NAT. 2311-D-11492

5

16782 T - 5000 - 6-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. —TER , *of the* ROTTERDAM , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 , *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The manifests of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Lithuanian.
Armenian	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin
Bulgarian.	Moorish.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Hungarian.	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese	

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	v.d.Berg	Rokus W.	Purser's clerk	9-4-23	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	85.-	
2	La Grange	Lambert W.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'11"	69.-	
3	v.d.Boom	George	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	86.-	
4	Smits	Cornelis J.	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
5	Savenye	Marinus W.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	95.-	
6	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
7	Rochmann	Ludwig	" 2nd	"	"	"	"	54	"	German	German	5'5"	80.-	
8	Scheffer	Hendrik J.	" 3rd	"	"	"	"	59	"	Dutch	Holland	6'2"	115.-	
9	van Baalen	Cornelis H.	Engagemaster	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	94.-	
10	van Vessem	Lambertus	Ass. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	95.-	
11	Groenenboom	Wouter	Barber	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
12	Hooper	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	90.-	
13	Heykoop	Timoteus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	82.-	
14	Veerhorst	Huibert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	Durink	Albertus C.	Printer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
16	Jans	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
17	Lahey	Cornelis Th.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
18	Huiswaard	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
19	Willemars	Hermanus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	96.-	
20	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J.	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-	
21	van Pelt	Koenraad	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
22	den Uyl	Maarten	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	90.-	
23	van Veen	Jacobus	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
24	Koens	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
25	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
26	Klekamp	Theoderus J.R.A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
27	de Smit	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	61.-	
28	Dens	Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
29	Bremer	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
30	Spek	Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'1"	57.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

7782 T - 9000 - 6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. STER , *of the* ROTTERDAM , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 , *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													kg.	
1	v.d.Semmen	Thomas J.M.	Steward	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	36	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
2	Vedemeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'10"	86.-	
3	Sluyter	Simon C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65.-	
4	Gertenaar	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
5	Deesburg	Wouter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1"	78.-	
6	Flug	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
7	Bedo	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
8	v.d.Meiden	Markus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
9	Simons	Theoderus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
10	v.d.Berden	Johannes F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
11	Kuypers	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
12	Kuipers	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	58.-	
13	Vink	Jan M.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
14	Themsen	Johannes M.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
15	van Hatten	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	2	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
16	van Alphen	Gerard C.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
17	Veekhout	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
18	Fremsdorff	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
19	Zieksan	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
20	Peters	Gerardus J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
21	Menner	August W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
22	Schenk	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'8"	68.-	
23	Kleinschmied	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	German	5'8"	68.-	
24	Schaer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	68.-	
25	Bettner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	German	5'9"	68.-	
26	Schulenburg	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	84.-	Roshydor
27	Ohme	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
28	Gottheis	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
29	Korte	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
30	Pontoyn	Louis P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	82.-	

VL 249/537

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

8782 T - 9000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN [illegible] MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or manifest of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ [illegible] for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

45

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Piecker	Josef	Steward	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Austrian	Austrian	5'5"	65.-	
2	Luytenbeek	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	83.-	
3	Vegbrands	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-	
4	Willemsen	Jan P.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
5	Meidl	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	64.-	
6	Stahl	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
7	Kabatink	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	65.-	
8	Leichtfried	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
9	Cualee	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	65.-	
10	Heusel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
11	Reinéts	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
12	Westmyze	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	75.-	
13	Bemeyer	Gottlieb	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'11"	67.-	
14	v.d.Bel	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
15	Hagelkerke	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
16	Beckers	Pieter M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	72.-	
17	Veeren	Johannes G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
18	Kersten	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
19	Bykelboom	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
20	Seeman	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
21	Stroefkerk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
22	Tiele	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	78.-	
23	Kievits	Cysbertus J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
24	Krul	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
25	Hofwegen	Willem G.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
26	Tuinman	Carolus L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
27	v.d.Berg	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
28	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
29	v.d.Waarde	Lukas A.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
30	Kormis	Tomis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

9782 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *MASTER, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 *, 19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25th April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hasebroek	Gerardus Fh.	Steward	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	70.-	
2	Castelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'0"	65.-	
3	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
4	Hoetebeem	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
5	de Graaf	Pieter A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
7	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
8	Hagers	Heymen	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
9	Schmafsma	Tetze	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
10	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"	74.-	
11	Alemans	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'0"	68.-	
12	Das	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
13	v.d.Meut	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
14	Blick	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	56.-	
15	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
16	Suman	Gerard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
17	Kronberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Latvia	Latvia	5'10"	65.-	
18	Beugelink	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	4'11"	53.-	
19	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
20	van Stekkom	Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
21	de Klerk	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	66.-	
22	Seelt	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	98.-	
23	Martinot	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
24	Treest	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
25	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
26	Steenbakkers	Wilhelmus L.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
27	Smits	Hendrikus F.A.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
28	de Bruyn	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
29	v.d.Teorn	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
30	Schett	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	102.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17782 T - 3000 - 6-28
17782 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or lists of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Flemish.	Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM T - 8009 - 6-26

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam. 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													K.G.	
1	Burger	Pieter J.M.	Steward	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Stoyl	Hendrikus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	50.-	
3	~~Vlaardingerbroek~~	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	~~5'10"~~	~~72.-~~	
4	Boers	Johannes H.B.H.	Steward	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77.-	
5	van Put	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	69	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'5"	62.-	
6	Schaer	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	75.-	
7	Meer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
8	Delegn	Arigi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	French	5'5"	64.-	
9	Ortiga	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
10	Premezzi	Ferrucio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"	70.-	
11	Brodewold	Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	56.-	
12	Mayer	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'6"	62.-	
13	Friesen	Jacques C.J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	62.-	
14	Latsey	Hubertus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
15	Glass	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'8"	71.-	
16	v.d.Steen	Wilhelmus A.C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
17	Zack	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
18	Troost	Tounis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
19	Mora	Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	Italy	5'5"	70-	
20	Ramponi	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	Italy	5'6"	65 -	
21	Jansen	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	48.-	
22	van Oers	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	van Gurp	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
24	Roosendaal	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
25	Beel	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60.-	
26	Vermaas	Dirk S.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
27	Kerll	Egbertus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
28	Koeroomman	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
29	Frolier	Jannis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
30	van Bysterveld	Louis F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

37782 T - 9100 - 6-'23

37782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1077

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Reelemts	Johannes J.	Steward	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	52	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	84.-	
2	Amerisen	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
3	Balfoort	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
4	Dierikx	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
5	Brinkers	Hendrikus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
6	Quispel	Matthys J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
7	Janssen	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	48.-	
8	Heemskerk	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4'8"	46.-	
9	Abem	Johan A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'6"	55.-	
10	v.d.Merwe	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	41.-	
11	Zeeter	Johan C.H.W.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'7"	45.-	
12	Slieker	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8"	38.-	
13	Kruyt	Fransiscus J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
14	Hulscher	Johan H.R.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	52.-	
15	Harms	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
16	Jol	Jan G.L.	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	40.-	
17	Scheenbeek	Renne	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'10"	41.-	
18	v.d.Hoek	Hendrikus J.J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'5"	45.-	
19	van 't Veut	Leendert P.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'5"	40.-	
20	v.d.Ploeg	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	52.-	
21	Kwakernaat	Antonie	Nurse	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	100.-	
22	Slieker	Carel W.H.	Hosp.Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
23	Sauer	Gerrit	Steward 3rd cl.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
24	Hoorn	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
25	de Visser	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
26	de Bruyn	Maria P.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	female	"	"	5'11"	63.-	
27	Peeters	Anna A.A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
28	Beek	Immetje	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
29	Wissing	Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
30	Groenhuyzen	Jaantje	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	

Reg. 5C175

10 M—11794—V7w743

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

3782 T - 3000 - 6-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. , MASTER , *of the* ROTTERDAM , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1924 *day of* , *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

49

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight kgs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Flower	Maeleen	Stewardess	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	41	female	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	79.-	
2	Hofman	Mathilda	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	81.-	
3	Berkheut	Cornelia M.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
4	Schnee	Jacoba	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'10"	66.-	
5	Zeegers	Petronella	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	64	
6	Schmidt	Hedwig	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"	64.-	
7	Goos	Johannes M.G.	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	43	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
8	la Rondella	Daniel P.	Musician	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	79.-	
9	Versteegh	Jacobus M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
10	der Kinderen	Antonius C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'0"	69.-	
11	Bokker	Okke J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
12	van Hogenand	Louis P.	Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
13	Reggeveen	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
14	Strybos	Gerardus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
15	Andriessen	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	88.-	
16	Benne	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
17	Meyer	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5'5"	65.-	
18	Willemann	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	85.-	
19	Neest	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
20	Meindl	Aloïs	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'6"	72.-	
21	Salden	Antonius J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'5"	72.-	
22	Jongert	Aris	"	"	"	"	"	68	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	67.-	
23	Poell Reg. 32222	Petrus C.	"	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	Reshipped
24	Rousselle	Alfred	"	"	"	No.	"	25	"	French	France	5'7"	80.	
25	Nolen	Cornlius F.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	75.-	
26	Mentser	Willem L.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
27	Kettenis	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
28	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
29	Oranje	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
30	Schenk	Hendrik J.A.	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	Reshipped

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

37782 T - 9000 - 6-28

Sheet No. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL. MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of APR 25 1924, 19

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The lists or charts of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oostrom	Jacobus	Cook's mate	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	✓
2	Lercher	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	5'7"	67.-	
3	Walraven	Evert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	76.-	
4	Oostveen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
5	Erwich	Wilhelmus H.	Butcher	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
6	Mink	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
7	Peters	Cornelis	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6'5"	122.-	
8	Maarselhorst	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
9	Pilaar	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	88.-	
10	~~Stu~~	~~Wynandus A.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'8"~~	~~75.-~~	
11	Voger	Willem C.	baker	9.4.24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85.-	
12	Beyer	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
13	v.d.Wal	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
14	Lazarem	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
15	Verbrugh	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
16	Pautke	Herman	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'4"	69.-	
17	van Lier	Johannes G.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
18	Kerssen	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1"	80.-	
19	de Boer	Tjeemo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
20	van Tiel	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
21	v.d.Zwan	Arie	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
22	Beerkamp	Josephus J.M.	Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
23	Roks	Alexander	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'1"	65.-	
24	Weyts	Petrus J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
25	Gennat	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'10"	75.-	
26	v.d.Meer	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	80.-	
27	Simonis	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
28	v d.Teern	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
29	de Bruyn	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
30	v.Scherpenzeel	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14- 1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

32782 T - 9000 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 *, 19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Rumanian.
Dutch	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian	Turkish.
Irish.	Welsh.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smit	Dirk	Trimmer	9-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71.-	
2	Janssen	Pieter G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
3	Cassler	Emil	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
4	de Jong	Abraham L.	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
5	de Benedetty	Emanuel	Steward	"	"	Yes	"	37	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"	64.-	
6	Schurch	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	67.-	
7	Scholz	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	37	"	German	German	5'7"	62.-	
8	Mezzi	Anchidio	"	"	"	Yes	"	45	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	67.-	
9	Saracco	Maurizio	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
10	Parchini	Mario G.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	68.-	
11	Seghezzi	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	60.-	
12	Menichetti	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
13	Baracco	Gievanni	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	Muffatto	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
15	Josef	Albrecht	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Hungarian	Hung.	5'5"	74.-	
16	Nerdyk	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
17	v.d.Peel	Cornelis A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
18	v.d.Waal	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
19	Ansems	Jacobus H.B.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
20	Geesens	Hendrikus Th.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
21	Achenbach	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	60.-	
22	Costa	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	68.-	
23	Varcesi Sire	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
24	Toth	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Hungarian	Hung.	5'11"	75.-	
25	Piffarerio	Renato	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	65.-	
26	Apilli	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
27	Lietti	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
28	Zavaterelli	Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
29	Ripet	Henri J.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Italian	Italy	5'7"	64.-	
30	Meyer	Albertus J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	60.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14--1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

56

51 3

8782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
EastIndian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, April 25th, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grimmelikhuysen	Louis	Steward	10-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	64.-	
2	Wietsma	Nicolaas H.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	54.-	
3	van Rikxoord	Cornelis M.	" waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
4	Damen	Antonius A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
5	Reis	Gaston	Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	84.-	
6	~~Kuypers~~	~~Willem B.~~	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland			
7	Brugman	Pieter	Cook	10-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	64.-	
8	v.d.Laak	Thomas J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-	
9	Vaneckerhout	Richard	Baker	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	65.-	
10	Ruytenburg	Matthys L.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
11	Hillegers	Hillebrand	Sailer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
12	Valbeen	Jan G.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
13	Starink	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
14	Rens	Joris	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
15	Snelders	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
16	de Jong	Philippus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
17	Radder	Johan G.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
18	Swart	Paulus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	86.-	
19	Ruytenberg	Gerris	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	
20	Weber	Herman H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
21	~~Franken~~	~~Fransiscus J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"			
22	Coster	Hendrik J.	Asst. Purser	10-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	85.-	
23	Jilleba	Pieter	Steward 1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	80.-	
24	Ferrario	Americo	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	70.-	
25	Barenstecher	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"	63.-	
26	Lands	Leendert H.	"	"	"	Yes	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	74.-	Deserter
27	Rey	Alfred	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	90.-	
28	Imhof	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
29	Lutki	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
30	Meurer	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9782 T - 9000 - 6-'23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, of the MAASDAM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. van den Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this APR 25 1924 day of , 19

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fingerlin	Max A.	Steward	11-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	26	male	Swiss	Swiss	5'11"	81.-	
2	Weibel	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
3	Oester	Simon J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
4	Bouter	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	65.-	
5	Rossi	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	65.-	
6	van Krimpen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70.-	
7	Kaspar	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5'7"	65.-	
8	Prins	Adriaan C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
9	Van Eijf	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	female	"	"	5'7"	66	
10	Toscani	Siro	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	male	Italian	Italian	5'5"	65.-	
11	van Dyk	Johannes H.M.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
12	Uhlig	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5'9"	70.-	
13	Merand	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	68.-	
14	Schaayderberg	Christiaan H.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	74.-	
15	van Tatenhove	Dirk	Butcher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	86.-	
16	Kelly	John	Clerk	"	"	"	"	53	"	American	American	5'9"	73	
17	v.Witsenburg	Joost A.	Asst.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66	
18	Flipsen	Johannes C.	Printer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
19	Beckers	Josef	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
20	Sente	Christiaan C.	"	"	"	Yes	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
21	Speck	Max	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
22	Theet	Frederic G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	Herman	Enrique	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	6'0"	86.-	
24	Bedenhagen	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		German	5'9"	70.-	
25	Green	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	48"	"	American	American	5'9"	85.-	
26	Muller	Albert	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	German	German	5'8"	86.-	
27	Schnaufer	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
28	Schupper	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
29	Abrahams	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	British American	British American	5'9"	73.-	
30	Hammes	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'6"	78.-	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

8782 T - 3000 - 6-25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924 *, 19*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wolfel	Richard	Steward	14-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	32	male	German	German	5'6"	60.-	
2	Zerner	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
3	Grosschadl	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Austrian	Austrian	5'7"	76.-	
4	Fischer	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'6"	64.-	
5	Warnstedt	August	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
6	Kripfgans	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
7	Herleyn	Jan H.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7' 76		
8	Paulus	Andries J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6" 80		
9	Glimmerveen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
10	Harmsen	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6' 69		
11	Benemini	Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	Italian	5'6"	68	
12	Ehrler	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5'5"	65	
13	Schierbeek	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6" 66		
14	v.d.Straaten	Johannes F.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
15	Dieckmann	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	German	5'4" 65		
16	Gevenus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-	
17	Schet	Johannes C.	3rd/S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	92.-	
18	Muisheut	Antenius G.F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
19	Ploemacher	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
20	Keens	Leonardus F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 65		
21	v.d.Teems	Johannes F.	Cook	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
22	Hermann	Eugen H.	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	French	French	5'8" 72		
23	Hildebrand	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'6"	65.-	
24	Meerman	Bastiaan	Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11" 69		
25	Greetenbeer	Jacobus	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10" 71		
26	van Dam	Pieter J.J.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 69		
27	Burki	Johannes P.C.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 66		
28	Kohlwey	Agnes A.	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6" 69		
29	Dheyer	Georges	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	French	French	5'11" 106		
30	~~Baulich~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	German	German			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

8782 T - 8000 - 6-'23

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL *,* MASTER *, of the* ROTTERDAM *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

55

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 1924, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heggers	Johannes Th.A.	Fireman	15-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	6'-	81.-	
2	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'-	99.-	
3	Scharnagl	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'11"	69	
4	van Veen	Willem	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	71	Italy
5	Vinkeneeg	Barend	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	69	"
6	Lagerwey	Albertus R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	"
7	Krees	Jacques J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	73	"
8	Heutzager	Herman C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	66	Southampton
9	Ruygers	Andreas P.L.	3rd Cf.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	64	"
10	Teucre	Marcel R.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'4"	63	"
11	Harteg	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	69	"
12	Frankhuyzen	Gerard	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	71	"
13	van Gend	Izak C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	74	"
14	Koster	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	72	Rotterdam.
15	Jacobs	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	66	
16	Meeuwis	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	64	
17	~~R. Zeeman~~	~~Binko~~	~~Seiler~~	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	~~R. Marke~~	~~Georg~~	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
19	~~R. Weiberle~~	~~Ernst H.~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
20	~~R. Rieke~~	~~Hermann~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
21	~~R. Albert~~	~~Kurt~~	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	~~R. Knop~~	~~Laurens~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland			
23	R. Jongebloed	Johan	Fireman	15.4.24	Rotterdam	do	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73	
24	~~R. Herman~~	~~Johannes~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	~~R. Cardinaal~~	~~Hubertus A.~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
26	~~R. Gulop~~	~~Leendert~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	~~R. Zwang~~	~~Daniel~~	~~O.S.~~	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
28	~~R. Paludanus~~	~~Adrianus~~	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
29	~~R. van Beem~~	~~Marinus~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	~~R. Demonie~~	~~Tounie~~	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
31	~~R. den Knoop~~	~~Aniegue~~	~~Boiler boy~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States via Rotterdam
American Consul,
APR 1924
996

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 15th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance with
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
American Consul.

Rotterdam, April 15th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL
8011

DATE
BILL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P VAN DEN HEUVEL, [illegible], *of the* ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P van Heuvel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at New York, 25 April, 192X, from the port of Rotterdam. 55

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heggers	Johannes Th.A.	Fireman	15-4-24	Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	6'-	81.-	
2	Ritmeester	Hendrik J.	Barber	"	"	"	"	30	" V	"	"	6'-"	99.-	
3	Scharmagl	Anton	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	German	5'11"64		
4	van Veen	Willem	"	"	"	Yes	"	24	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"71		
5	Vinkeneeg	Barend	"	"	"	(Ex)	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"69		
6	Lagerwey	Albertus R.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"70		
7	Krees	Jacques J.	"	"	"	"	"	19 V	"	"	"	5'7"73		
8	Heutzager	Herman C.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"66		
9	Ruygers	Andreas P.L.	3rd Cf.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"64		
10	Teucre	Marcel R.	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'4"63		
11	Harteg	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"69		
12	Frankhuyzen	Gerard	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"71		
13	van Gend	Izak C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"74		
14	Koster	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"72		
15	Jacobs	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"66		
16	Mecuwis	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"64		
17	R. Zeeman	Rinke	Seiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
18	R. Marke	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German			
19	R. Weiberle	Ernst H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
20	R. Rieke	Hermann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
21	R. Albert	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
22	R. Knop	Laurens	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Holland			
23	R. Jongebloed	Johan	Fireman	15 " 24	Rotterdam	Do	Yes	34	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"73		
24	R. Herman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
25	R. Cardinaal	Hubertus A.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
26	R. Gaiey	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
27	R. Zwaag	Daniel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
28	R. Paludanus	Adrianus	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
29	R. van Been	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
30	R. Demonie	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
31	R. den Knoop	Antonius	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States via Rotterdam
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
APR 15 1924
FEE STAMPS
American Consul, 996
NETHERLANDS.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 15th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

POLLAND AMERICA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Rotterdam, April 15th 1924.
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

ARRIVAL
8011

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, P. VAN DEN HEUVEL, MASTER, *of the* ROTTERDAM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

P. van den Heuvel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* APR 25 1924, *19*

H. L. Carue
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and idgntifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

...TE OF ARRIVAL .....

...LL NO ..... BILLED MAY 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer.S/S Huron, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas, U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Jordan
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Note.—If the Surgeon swears to the affidavit at a port other than that at which the alien is examined, he should state the number of days that have elapsed between the date of the affidavit and the date of the examination.

If the Surgeon swears to the affidavit at the time the alien is examined, he should state the number of days that have elapsed between the date of the affidavit and the date of the alien's arrival at the first port in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be inserted will be the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Descriptions of color shall be the basis of the classification, the matter of language to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (non-racial).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron . Passengers sailing from Turks Island, B.W.I. , April 20th. , 19 24

16—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Seymour	William James	32	5 M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	African	B.W.I. Turks Island	Salt Cay	Father Alex. L. Seymour, Turks Island, B.W.I.	N.Y.	New York
2		Phillips	Malvina Jane	33	- F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. Turks Island	New Town	Mrs E.Bean, Turks Island, B.W.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Astwood	Etoile Ecline	51	- F	S	Dress-making	"	"	"	"	"	B.W.I. Turks Island	Salt Cay	Mrs C.L.Astwood, Turks Island, B.W.I.	Penn	Philadelphia
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., April, 19 24

57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether other paid for such passage, and if so, whether by relative, friend, other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going prepaid to (whether in possession of sufficient money to pay railroad fare and other expenses to destination); Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of individuals entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				1923 New	Mrs Matilda S.Seymour,																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5 Mts York	208 West 148 St.New York	Yes 6 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Blk	Blk.	Br.	None	B.W.I. Turks Island	Salt Cay	
				1920 New	Sister,W.C.Judkins, Penn.																			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 5 Mts York	2049 Chestnut St.Philadelphia	Yes ~~6 Mts.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br.	None	B.W.I. Turks Island	Salt Cay	
					Sister,Ella Wilson,																			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No. - -	925 Myrtle.Ave.B'klyn,N.Y.	Yes 1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blk	Blk	Br.	None	B.W.I. Turks Island	Grand Turk	
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Permanent admission Granted Feb 9 1924 6/33

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or group of individuals entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.—Or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Hart (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Amer.S/S Huron, from Dominican Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries on this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years. In stating the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe each alien as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each one on arrival. Entries such as laborer, engineer, farmer, merchant, manufacturer, mason, mechanic, tailor, painter, clerk, housewife, servant, tailoress, seamstress, etc., should not be used, as more precise information is required, such as cotton planter, stock raiser, civil engineer, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Stenographic compare need not be used in the description of the occupations, and correct spelling should be made, if necessary, by reference to a dictionary or spelling book. Illegible entries will be returned.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — The record must be established by the answers to the questions: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" Questions "should be construed to mean the ordinary tests which are applied in the determination of literacy in the case of persons who speak the English language. The mere ability to read or write a few words, or to sign one's name, will not suffice to establish literacy within the meaning of the law. Persons who can read and write their own language, but not English, are literate. Persons who can read but not write, or who can write but not read, are literate. Persons who can neither read nor write are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only characters, as distinguished from words, are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only figures are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only a few words are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names and addresses are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, and occupations are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, and nationalities are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, and races are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, and religions are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, and political opinions are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, and sexual orientations are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, and gender identities are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, and disabilities are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, and immigration statuses are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, and criminal records are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, and medical histories are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, and financial statuses are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, and educational backgrounds are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, and employment histories are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, and family histories are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, and personal histories are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, and cultural backgrounds are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, and artistic expressions are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, and scientific theories are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, and philosophical beliefs are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, and spiritual practices are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, and environmental concerns are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, and technological innovations are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, and social movements are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, and political ideologies are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, and economic systems are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, and legal systems are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, and international relations are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, and global governance are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, and cosmic consciousness are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, cosmic consciousness, and the meaning of life are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, cosmic consciousness, the meaning of life, and the universe are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, cosmic consciousness, the meaning of life, the universe, and everything are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, cosmic consciousness, the meaning of life, the universe, everything, and the answer to the ultimate question are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, cosmic consciousness, the meaning of life, the universe, everything, the answer to the ultimate question, and the ultimate question of life, the universe, and everything are illiterate. Persons who can read and write only their own names, addresses, occupations, nationalities, races, religions, political opinions, sexual orientations, gender identities, disabilities, immigration statuses, criminal records, medical histories, financial statuses, educational backgrounds, employment histories, family histories, personal histories, cultural backgrounds, artistic expressions, scientific theories, philosophical beliefs, spiritual practices, environmental concerns, technological innovations, social movements, political ideologies, economic systems, legal systems, international relations, global governance, cosmic consciousness, the meaning of life, the universe, everything, the answer to the ultimate question, the ultimate question of life, the universe, and everything, and the ultimate answer to the ultimate question of life, the universe, and everything are illiterate.

Read what language [or, if exempt, what race or people] he last could read. The answer should be the name of the language or dialect the alien could read and understand. If he can read and write more than one language, the one in which he is most literate should be stated. If exempt on account of race or people, the name of the race or people should be stated. If exempt on account of age, the word "exempt" should be entered. If exempt on account of physical or mental defect, the word "defect" should be entered.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question "should be construed to mean the country to which each alien owes allegiance, i.e., of which he is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See last column printed on back of this sheet. The entry should state the race or people to which each alien belongs, as the Irish, German, Italian, African (black), Chinese, Hebrew, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, English, Scotch, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Bohemian (Czech), Slovak, Portuguese, Roumanian (Rumanian), Greek, Indian (Hindu), Japanese, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Negro, Korean, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian (Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish), Pacific Islander (Polynesian or Melanesian), South American Indian, or other race or people.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which each alien owes allegiance, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth. The latter two should be correctly revised by inspectors and reentry cards in the record. For instance, persons appearing under the head of country descent mean "French" by race or people, and entered as "French" may still be under the head of race or people do not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien of any race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Venezuela, Brazil, or the United States, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a tongue divided from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Aliens who intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which they resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be entered as residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries should be carefully considered, as they are of importance in establishing the right of actual residence thereon. It should be remembered that a visit to a country does not constitute a permanent residence. It is important for the Government to know the country of last permanent residence. It is important for the Government to know the country of last permanent residence, as it shows the country of last permanent residence, as it shows the country of last permanent residence, as it shows

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D W Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer S S Huron, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Jordan
M D

Sworn to before me this ___ day of April, 1924

at New York N Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit on every sheet shall be executed by the surgeon. The date of port of arrival and vessel's name must be stated on each sheet. If two surgeons sail with the vessel, the affidavit on every sheet shall be executed by the surgeon who has the longer experience, and the number of years' experience of each surgeon must be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron . Passengers sailing from Monte Cristy, R. D. , April 20th , 1924

14—630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							House							Husband George Lockie.		
1	TRANSIT	Lockie	Dorothy	44	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Rep. Dom	Sto Dgo Cty	Santo Domingo City, R.D.	Eng	London
2	TRANSIT	Guzman	Candido	28	M	M	Barber	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Santiago	Brother, Mauricio Guzman Santiago. R.D.	N Y	New York
3	TRANSIT	Swan	Norman Augustus	41	M	M	Civ, Eng	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Rep. Dom	Sto Dgo Cty	Friend Clement Richardson Santo Domingo City, R D.	BWI	Bermuda
4	TRANSIT	Marchena	Prospero	41	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep.Dom	Sto Dgo City	Brother, M Marchena Santo Domingo City, R.D.	N Y	Liberty
5		Richetti	Angel	20	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep,Dom	Monte Cristy	Father, G B Richetti Monte Cristy. R D.	N Y	New York
6	TRANSIT	Garcia	Rafael	20	M	S	Teacher	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep,Dom	Sto Dgo City	Friend Carlos Oliva. Santo Domingo City, R D.	N Y	New York
7		Cordero	Mario	21	F	M	House Wife	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep,Dom	Santiago	Brother in Law, Emilio Cordero Santiago. Rep. Dom.	N Y	Brooklyn
8		Cordero	Ramon	23	M	M	Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep.Dom	Santiago	Brother, Emilio Cordero Santiago. Rep. Dom.	N Y	Brooklyn
9		Larson	Wilhelminia	38	F	M	Servant	Yes English	Yes	British	African	Rep Dom	Sante Dgo Cty	In the Employ of Capt Mc Cann U S Marine Corps. Sto Dgo.	Va	Norfolk
10	TRANSIT	Gonzalez	Marcelino	36	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep. Dom.	Sto Dgo Cty.	Friend Francisco Mell Santo Domingo City, R D.	N Y	New York
11	TRANSIT	Ravelo	Pedro	41	M	M	Clerk	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo City	Wife. Marina Ravelo Santo Domingo City, R D.	N Y	New York
12	TRANSIT	Castillo	Narcisio	19	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	S F Macoris	Uncle Segundo M Castillo San Francisco de Macoris RD	Bel	Jambleux
13		Dipuglia	Aiguimendes	27	M	M	Auto Mecanic	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Santiago	Friend Jose Nazar Santiago, Rep.Dom.	N Y	New York
14		Madera	Mercedes	21	F	M	Domestic	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Santiago R D	Mother, Luisa Reyes Jacagua-Santiago Rep Dom	N Y	Elclyn
15	TRANSIT	Guzman	Gustave	17	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	S F Macoris	Brother, Efraine Guzman S F Macoris Sto Dgo	N Y	New York
16	TRANSIT	Guzman	Jose	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	S F Macoris	Son Efraine Guzman S F Macoris R D	N Y	New York
17	TRANSIT	Guzman	Oscar	18	M	S	Clerk	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	S F Macoris	Brother Efraine Guzman S F Macoris R D.	N Y	New York
18	TRANSIT	Batista	Porfino	29	M	M	Mechanic	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep,Dom	Santiago	Friend Atlas Commercial Co Santiago, R,D.	N Y	New York
19		Vinent	Juan	35	M	S	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Cuban	African	Rep Dom	Barahona	Friend Luis Jiminez Barahona R D.	N Y	New York
20	TRANSIT	Pichardo P	Ulises	21	M	S	Clerk	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo Cty	Friend Julio Averlando Santo Domingo City R D	N Y	New York
21	TRANSIT	Palacios	Isidro Vasquez	19	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo City	Friend Peyalo Cuesta Sto Dgo City R D.	Spain	La Guardia
22	TRANSIT	Olalla	Jose	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo Cty	Brother, Luis Olalla Sto Dgo City. Rep. Dom.	N Y	New York
23	TRANSIT	Pelance	Nicolas	28	M	S	Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Salcedo	Friend E Vasquez. Salcedo R D	N Y	Elclyn
24	TRANSIT	Joubert	Emilio	35	M	S	Civ Eng	Yes Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind	Rep Dom	Azua	Uncle F A Ravelo Sto Dgo City R D	D C	Washington
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y. , April 25 , 19 24

59

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or had it paid by relative, friend, or some other person or by any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or by the government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time: period or years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to go to a certain employer, or to accept employment already promised, or to look for employment, or independently; and whether having means sufficient for self and those dependent on him, or how otherwise provided.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of an arrangement made by any person or company in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, skilled or unskilled, or is under contract or agreement so to do.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	6	N Y	Mother Mrs Mary Lamb (Eng) 63 Goldsmith Ave.Acton.London	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Grey	None	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Manuel Guzman 27 West 118th St N Y	Yes	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep Dom	Santiago
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Mth	N Y October 1923	In transit to West Pembroke Bermuda B W I.	No	10 Dys	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Blk	Br	Scar on Head	Bermuda	West Pembroke
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3Mts	N Y May 1896	Brother in Law Dr Ellis Liberty New York, N Y.	Yes	1 Mth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	Scar on index Finger Left Hand	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Italo Richetti Gonzales Morales Co Park Row N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Rep Dom	Mt Cristy
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- 1919-1923 ?	Friend Rafael Pina 540 West 136 St New York N Y	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Rep Dom	Sante,Dgo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Bklyn 1919-1923	Mother Rosaura Romero 117 Fulton St Bklyn.	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Blue	"	Rep Dom	Santiago
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Bklyn	Mother Rosaura Romero 117 Fulton St Bklyn	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep Dom	Santiago
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- 1913-1921	Daughter, Eva Larsen (Va) Mrs Geo Ernest,Norfolk Navy Yard	No	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Blk	Blk	Br	"	Virgin Is	St Croix Frederick sted)
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	8	N Y	Friend Valentine Aguirre Owner Motel Saint Lucia,N Y.	Yes	2months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	"	Spain	Asturias
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No One	Yes	5 Wks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo
12	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	No One	No	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Rep Dom	La Vega
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Ramon A Cordero 117 Fulton St Bklyn N Y	Yes	3 Mts	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Rep.Dom	Pto Plata
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Francisco Madero 117 Fulton St Bklyn. N Y.	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep Dom	La Vega
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Herman Guzman 2078, 7th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep.Dom	S P Maceris
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Herman Guzman 2078 7th ave New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Rep Dom	S P Maceris
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Herman Guzman 2078.7th Ave. New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Rep Dom	S P Maceris
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- 1920	Friend Ramon A Cordero 117 Fulton St Bklyn N Y	Yes	1 Mth	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep.Dom	Monte Cristy.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	Chrome	No one	Yes	1 Year	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	"	Cuba	Sabanilla
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend W H Martin.65 Bway N Y Asiatic Petr,Company;Ltd	Yes	Indef	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo City
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- 1923	Father Benito Vasques La Guari Spain In Transit	No	1 Week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	Spain	La Guari
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1Mth	N Y.	Friend B Garcia & Company 395 Bway New York	Yes	1 Mth	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	"	Spain	Oviedo
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	- 1893-1913	Brother Elecio Pelance 211 Adams St Bklyn. N Y.	Yes	2 Mts	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Rep Dom	Moca.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N Y	Father Emilio Joubert Legation of Rep Dom Wash D C.	Yes	2 Mts	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	"	Rep Dom	Sto Dgo City.
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Hart, of the Amer S/S Huron, from Monte Cristy R D, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of April, 19 24

at New York N Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* [illegible] The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4. *Name.* The surname (family name) and the given name or names of the alien should be entered in full.

Column 5. *Age.* Write the age of the alien in years. If under 1 year, write the age in months.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The letter should be M (married) or S (single). Widowed and divorced persons should be returned as single.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe the trade or occupation at which the alien has been employed during the past year, or at which he has been employed for a shorter period immediately before coming to the United States. If he has been engaged in more than one occupation during the past year, the occupation at which he was principally employed should be entered. If he has been engaged in no occupation during the past year, the entry should be "None." If a child, write "Child." If a woman, write "Housewife" unless she has been engaged in some occupation other than housework during the past year, in which case the occupation should be entered. Do not use indefinite terms such as "Laborer," "Clerk," "Servant," "Student," "Engineer," "Mechanic," "Agent," "Manufacturer," or "Dealer" unless such terms are specifically descriptive of the occupation. A farmer should be described as a "farmer" or "stock raiser," as the case may be. A person formerly engaged in any occupation but incapacitated for work should be returned as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," etc., according to the occupation formerly followed. Persons of leisure or those living on their income may be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Do not use the terms "Merchant" or "Manufacturer" unless the person has been actually engaged in trade or manufacturing on his own account.

Column 8. *Can read.* Persons who can read any language should be returned as able to read. Persons who can not read any language, even though they can write, should be returned as unable to read.

Column 9. *Can write.* Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can not write any language, even though they can read, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 10. *Race or people.* Each alien should be returned according to his race or people. Care should be taken to distinguish carefully between the various races or peoples coming from the British Empire, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, and other countries in which more than one race or people is represented. Specific instructions for the return of citizens of the various countries mentioned will be found in the following paragraphs. The words "Hebrew" or "Jew" should not be returned in this column, as they do not indicate race or people. Persons of the Hebrew religion may belong to any one of several races. Such persons should be returned according to the country from which they came, as explained in the following paragraphs. The word "Negro" should not be returned in this column, as it does not indicate race or people. Negroes should be returned as "African (black)," "West Indian," or "Mexican," according to the country from which they came. Mulattoes should be returned in the same way as Negroes. Persons of mixed white blood should be returned according to the race or people of the parent from which they derive their principal characteristics. Persons of mixed white and Indian blood should be returned according to the race or people with which they live and are identified.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Write the name of the country of last permanent residence, even though it be the United States. Do not write "America." Do not write "Europe," "Asia," "Africa," "Germany," "Austria," "Russia," "England," "Ireland," "Scotland," "Wales," "Great Britain," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Spain," "Portugal," "Italy," "Greece," "Turkey," "Syria," "Arabia," "India," "China," "Japan," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Mexico," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Cuba," "Porto Rico," "Hawaii," "Philippine Islands," or "Canada," unless the alien has actually resided permanently in one of these countries. Do not write "Barbados," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Bermuda," "Bahamas," "Honduras," "Guatemala," "Salvador," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Ecuador," "Peru," "Bolivia," "Chile," "Brazil," "Uruguay," "Paraguay," "Argentina," "Dutch Guiana," "British Guiana," "French Guiana," "Liberia," "Egypt," "Persia," "Siam," "Korea," "Manchuria," "Mongolia," "Tibet," "Java," "Sumatra," "Borneo," "Celebes," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Australia," "New Zealand," or any other island possession or colony. In the case of Canada, write "Canada" only when the alien has actually resided permanently in Canada. Do not write "Canada" when the alien has merely passed through Canada en route to the United States. Do not write "Ireland" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Ireland. Do not write "Great Britain" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in England, Scotland, or Wales. Do not write "Russia" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Russia. Do not write "Austria-Hungary" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Austria-Hungary. Do not write "Turkey" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Turkey. Do not write "Germany" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Germany. Do not write "Holland" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Holland. Do not write "Belgium" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Belgium. Do not write "Switzerland" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Switzerland. Do not write "Spain" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Spain. Do not write "Portugal" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Portugal. Do not write "Italy" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Italy. Do not write "Greece" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Greece. Do not write "Syria" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Syria. Do not write "Arabia" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Arabia. Do not write "India" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in India. Do not write "China" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in China. Do not write "Japan" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Japan. Do not write "Africa" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Africa. Do not write "Mexico" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Mexico. Do not write "Central America" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Central America. Do not write "South America" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in South America. Do not write "West Indies" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in the West Indies. Do not write "Cuba" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Cuba. Do not write "Porto Rico" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Porto Rico. Do not write "Hawaii" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Hawaii. Do not write "Philippine Islands" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in the Philippine Islands. Do not write "Canada" unless the alien has actually resided permanently in Canada. In the case of the countries mentioned in the preceding paragraph, the name of the country should be entered in this column, whether the alien intends to return to that country to live or not. If he has resided permanently in two or more of the countries mentioned, the country in which he resided longest should be entered. If he has resided in two countries for the same length of time, the country in which he resided last should be entered. If he has resided in none of the countries mentioned, the country to which he owes allegiance should be entered. Thus, a native of Germany who has resided in France for 20 years should be returned as from Germany, but if he has resided in France for 25 years he should be returned as from France. A native of Russia who has resided in Germany for 10 years should be returned as from Germany, but if he has resided in Germany for 15 years he should be returned as from Russia. A native of Austria-Hungary who has resided in Germany for 10 years should be returned as from Germany, but if he has resided in Germany for 15 years he should be returned as from Austria-Hungary. A native of Turkey who has resided in Germany for 10 years should be returned as from Germany, but if he has resided in Germany for 15 years he should be returned as from Turkey. A native of Germany who has resided in Russia for 10 years should be returned as from Russia, but if he has resided in Russia for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Austria-Hungary for 10 years should be returned as from Austria-Hungary, but if he has resided in Austria-Hungary for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Turkey who has resided in Germany for 10 years should be returned as from Turkey, but if he has resided in Germany for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Holland for 10 years should be returned as from Holland, but if he has resided in Holland for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Belgium for 10 years should be returned as from Belgium, but if he has resided in Belgium for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Switzerland for 10 years should be returned as from Switzerland, but if he has resided in Switzerland for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Spain for 10 years should be returned as from Spain, but if he has resided in Spain for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Portugal for 10 years should be returned as from Portugal, but if he has resided in Portugal for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Italy for 10 years should be returned as from Italy, but if he has resided in Italy for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Greece for 10 years should be returned as from Greece, but if he has resided in Greece for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Syria for 10 years should be returned as from Syria, but if he has resided in Syria for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Arabia for 10 years should be returned as from Arabia, but if he has resided in Arabia for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in India for 10 years should be returned as from India, but if he has resided in India for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in China for 10 years should be returned as from China, but if he has resided in China for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Japan for 10 years should be returned as from Japan, but if he has resided in Japan for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Africa for 10 years should be returned as from Africa, but if he has resided in Africa for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Mexico for 10 years should be returned as from Mexico, but if he has resided in Mexico for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Central America for 10 years should be returned as from Central America, but if he has resided in Central America for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in South America for 10 years should be returned as from South America, but if he has resided in South America for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in the West Indies for 10 years should be returned as from the West Indies, but if he has resided in the West Indies for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Cuba for 10 years should be returned as from Cuba, but if he has resided in Cuba for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Porto Rico for 10 years should be returned as from Porto Rico, but if he has resided in Porto Rico for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Hawaii for 10 years should be returned as from Hawaii, but if he has resided in Hawaii for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in the Philippine Islands for 10 years should be returned as from the Philippine Islands, but if he has resided in the Philippine Islands for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Canada for 10 years should be returned as from Canada, but if he has resided in Canada for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Ireland for 10 years should be returned as from Ireland, but if he has resided in Ireland for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Great Britain for 10 years should be returned as from Great Britain, but if he has resided in Great Britain for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Russia for 10 years should be returned as from Russia, but if he has resided in Russia for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Austria-Hungary for 10 years should be returned as from Austria-Hungary, but if he has resided in Austria-Hungary for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Turkey for 10 years should be returned as from Turkey, but if he has resided in Turkey for 15 years he should be returned as from Germany. A native of Germany who has resided in Germany for 10 years should be returned as from Germany

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D W Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer S/S Huron, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas U S A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C O

D W Jordan M D.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1924

at New York. N Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, if correct, may be endorsed by the master at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental or physical condition of any alien may be noted thereon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification may be executed by the master before any commissioner of immigration or other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" ... to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron . Passengers sailing from Puerto Plata D.R. , April 19th , 1924

16 630

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Cisneros	Rosa	21	-	F. S.	Clerk. Dress Maker.	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Puerto Plata.R.D. Brother Manuel A. Cisneros	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Cisneros	Concepcion	20	-	F. S.		Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Puerto Plata.R.D. Brother Manuel A. Cisneros	N.Y.	NewYork.
3	TRANSIT	Cisneros	Luis	28	-	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Puerto Plata.R.D. Brother Manuel A. Cisneros	N.Y.	New York.
4		Villalon	Aurilia	31	-	F. S.	Artist	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Puerto Plata,R.D. Father Luis A.Villalon	N.Y.	New York.
5	TRANSIT	Villalon	Octavia	26	-	F. S.	Stenographer.	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Pto.Plata	Puerto Plata,R.D. Father J.M.Villalon.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Diaz	Cesar	20	-	M. S.	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Ind.	Dom.Rep.	Pto. Plata	Puerto Plata.R.D. Father, Felipe Diaz	N.Y.	New York.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. , April 2[illegible] , 19 24 61

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for immoral purposes or practising prostitution, or whether coming to practise the same.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							Friend Paul Gomez																			
1	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	374 Manhatten Ave N.Y.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.--		Bk.	Br.	Br.	None.	Dep.Dom.	Pto.Plata.
2	"	"	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self.	"	"	-	-	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Yes 3 Yrs. 1920-23			Cousin Miss Lucila Villalon 20 W.91st.St. N.Y.C. N.Y.	"	1yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	"	Yes 3 Yrs. 1922			" " " "	"	1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	Yes 4 Mth.		N.Y.	Aunt Carmên L.dê Hernández 216 E. 99th St. N.Y.C.	"	3 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	"	Blk.	"	"	"	"
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of questions 21 to 23 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R W Hart Master, of the Amer S/S Huron, from Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I. solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 19 24

at New York N Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Ho. Pass. Ord.*—Steamship [illegible] Number in order on this list. The number should begin with 1 on each page.

Column 3. *Name in full.*—Enter surname (family name) first, then the given names in full. Do not use initials. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., etc., should be omitted. Where a person has two surnames, both should be given, the one used in the country whence he comes preceding the other. Thus, Juan Garcia Lopez should be entered Garcia Lopez, Juan; Mary Jones Smith should be entered Jones Smith, Mary.

Column 4. *Whether married or single.*—Enter the word "married" or "single," as the case may be, after the name of each person.

Column 5. *Age.*—Enter the age of each person on his last birthday before sailing. Infants should be entered as "1 month," "8 months," etc., as the case may be.

Column 6. *Sex.*—Enter "male" or "female," as the case may be, after the name of each person.

Column 7. *Whether a citizen of the United States.*—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each person. Persons who have become citizens by naturalization should be entered as citizens. Persons who have lost their citizenship by residence abroad should be entered as aliens.

Column 8. *Calling or occupation.*—Enter the calling or occupation of each person, if any, after the name of each person. Wives and children usually have no calling or occupation. Laborers, such as farmers, farm laborers, factory operatives, coal miners, etc., should be so described. Persons of independent means should be described as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be. Persons without occupation should be described as "none."

Column 9. *Whether able to read.*—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each person. Persons who can read any language should be entered as able to read.

Column 10. *Whether able to write.*—Write "yes" or "no," as the case may be, after the name of each person. Persons who can write any language should be entered as able to write.

Column 11. *Nationality.*—Enter the country of which each person is a subject.

Column 12. *Race or people.*—Enter the race or people to which each person belongs. The following races or peoples are those which are to be entered on the lists or manifests, and persons must be reported as belonging to one or the other of these races or peoples. In this connection the following instructions are issued to supersede, otherwise, all other instructions heretofore issued:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cubans proper, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to Mexicans.

"African, black" refers to the African Negro who, whether a native of Africa or of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or America, is of the African black race. No other person should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

"Italian, north" refers to the people of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, and Umbria, i. e., compartments of Italy bounded on the north by France, Switzerland, Austria, and the Adriatic Sea, as far south as the mouth of the River Foglia, and including the Republic of San Marino. Most of these people are literate and of good physique.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

"Italian, south" refers to the people of Italy south of the mouth of the River Foglia, i. e., compartments of Italy bounded on the north by the Mediterranean Sea, Tuscany, Umbria, Adriatic Sea, Papal States, Republic of San Marino, and Montenegro, including the islands of Sicily, Sardinia, Pantelleria, Lampedusa, Malta, Gozo, Corfu, Paxos, Antipaxos, Diapria, Strivali, Cerigo, Ionian Islands, Aegean Islands, Dodecanese Islands, Rhodes, Castelrosso, Cyprus, Crete, Cerigotto, Stampalia, Caso, Scarpanto, Piscopi, Nisiros, Calymnos, Leros, Patmos, Lipsos, Samos, Icaria, Furni, Mitylene, Chios, Nicaria, Thasos, Samothrace, Imbros, Tenedos, Lemnos, Skyros, Scopelos, Skiathos, Euboea, Andros, Tenos, Mykonos, Delos, Rhenia, Paros, Naxos, Amorgos, Santorin, Anaphe, Sikinos, Pholegandros, Ios, Sifanto, Milos, Kimolos, Siros, Serifos, Siphanto, Thermia, Kythnos, Oliaros, Andiparos, Antiparos, Polycandros, Sikino, Nio, Policandro, Thera, Therasia, Aspronisi, Anti-Milos, Argentiera, Falconera, Gaidaro, Cerigo, Venetiko, Argentiera, Cerigotto, Fermene, Paximadi, Gozzo, Comino, Lampione, Linosa, Lampedusa, Pantelleria, Zembra, Zembretta, Galita, Tabarca, Plane, Vivarolo, Asinara, Maddalena, Caprera, Spargi, Budelli, Razzoli, Santa Maria, Santo Stefano, Monaci, Cavoli, Ventotene, Santo Stefano, Ponza, Palmarola, Zannone, Gavi, Ischia, Procida, Vivara, Nisida, Capri, Isola di Sorrento, Isola di Gallo, Isola di Li Galli, Isola di Capo Licosa, Isola di Pietra Bianca, Isola di Castellabate, Isola di Cetara, Isola di Vetara, Isola di Capo d'Orso, Isola di Capo Sottile, Isola di Capo Cetraro, Isola di Capo Suvero, Isola di Capo Rizzuto, Isola di Capo Colonna, Isola di Capo Bruzzano, Isola di Capo Spartivento, Isola di Capo Stilo

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Turks Island B W I.

I, R W Hart Master, of the Amer S/S Huron, from Dominican Ports via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 24

at New York N Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name.* Steamship lines should make separate manifests for each class of passengers.

Column 3. Passengers should be registered by surnames and initials of given names, the latter following the surnames.

Column 4. Please state whether Mr., Mrs., or Miss.

Column 6. *Age last birthday.* Give the age of infants in months. Write "Adult" or "Child" as the case may be.

Column 7. *Sex.* Write the word male or female.

Column 8. *Married or single.* Write the word married or single. Widowed or divorced persons should be reported as single.

Column 9. *Calling or occupation.* Persons should be described as to their occupation. Wife, unless herself engaged in some occupation, should be described as "wife." Children should be described as "child" or "children." Laborers should be described as "laborer" or "laborers." Persons of no occupation should be described as "none." Do not use such indefinite terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "trader," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "driver," "engineer," "farmer," "student," "boy," "girl," "baby," "child," "children," "son," "daughter," "brother," "sister," "wife," "husband," "father," "mother," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "relative," "family," "relation," "relations," "relative," "relatives," "relation," "relations," "relative," "relatives," "relation," "relations," "relative," "relatives

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Huron, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

D. W. Jordan
M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of April 25th, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition mentally or physically of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

FORM 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron . Passengers sailing from La Romana , April 17th , 1924

16—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thomas	Eric	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes English Danish		Yes	British	African -ian	Rep Dom	La Romana	Central Romana Inc. La Romana R D.	N Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Holten	29	M	M	Civ.Eng	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Scandinav	"	"	"	In transit N.Y to Chili.	
3	TRANSIT	Neilsen	Elsie Marie	27	F	M	House Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N Y.	Copenhagen Denmark.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

27

7 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N Y. , April 25th , 19 24

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by the person who paid for it, and, if not, whether paid by some other person or by the transportation company or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (unmarried) to return to country of former domicile.	Length of time (how long) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether (now married) a husband or wife in the United States.	Free (in person or also by means of money) to go where he chooses, or under contract (express or implied) to labor?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether over and above the money required to pay his passage.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Brother. Roning Thomas																					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	*	* * N.Y.	131.West.137 St. New York.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	-----	5	7	Blk	Blk	Br	None	B.W.I.	Antigua.
2	No	"	"	Yes	3mts	1920	Friend, M.M.Hansen. Valpariso. Chili.	"	1 Month	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	Small Half Moon on temple	Germany	Lubeck
3	No	Husband	"	"	"	"	Mr .M.Rung. Nykobing.Sjolland. Denmark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Br	Br	None	Denmark	Nykobing Sjolland
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Turks Islands. B.W.I.

I, Robert W Hart Master, of the Amer. S/S Huron, from Dominican Ports via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April 25th, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Name.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in accordance with the latter part of paragraph 1 under "Note."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as exactly as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as near the time he landed as practicable. Avoid such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "agent," "peddler," "dealer," or "manufacturer" unless preceded by some qualifying word indicating the character of the labor performed or the line in which the alien is engaged.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at time of inspection during the period of examination on board vessel.

Column 8. *Can read and write.*—These columns should be ruled and contain the words "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. Read what has been written by an alien to ascertain whether he can read and write the language or not. If he can read but not write, the fact should be noted. If he can neither read nor write, the fact should be noted. Children under 16 years of age, even though able to read and write, should be entered in the proper columns, unless they are exempted from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption to be stated, viz., age.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which aliens owe allegiance.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a subject, country of last permanent residence and country to which he belongs. Each of these should be carefully noted in its proper place. Under no circumstances should the name of a country be entered in the column for race or people, and, for example, "French" appearing under the head of country classified means French by country. Nor should "Canada," "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Germany," "Austria," "Hungary," "Mexico," or "China" appear under the head of race or people, as the race or people of persons born in these countries may be and frequently is entirely different from that of the country. Under the head of race or people should be entered such terms as "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian (North)," "Italian (South)," "German," "French," "Scandinavian," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Mexican," "Indian," "Negro," "Moor," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," and such other terms as will fully and correctly indicate the race or people of the alien. Color should not be entered unless it is the best evidence obtainable as to race or people. In connection with the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the district in the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for the year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that an alien has resided with the intent to remain one year or more at the place of last permanent residence is sufficient to entitle him to the status of such residence. It should show the country and, if in the United States, the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the country to which aliens are finally credited as residents be correctly shown. Do not enter "United States" or the name of any city or State in the United States. Do not enter "Russia" unless the alien has resided in Russia proper, and not in Finland, Poland, or Siberia.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town, or at least the State, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14. *Whether ticketed to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case in dollars or fractions thereof the exact amount. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1891 Ellis Island.

Column 19. *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 36.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be verified by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21 of alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Jordan *, Surgeon of the* Amer.S/S Huron *,* Employed by Owners *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have had* Four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*

State of Texas, U. S. A. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* April *,* 1924.

at New York, N. Y.

64

Note.—If vessel sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed before the vessel leaves the port of departure, and any changes that may occur on the voyage must be noted on the manifest before the vessel leaves the last port touched.

If the voyage is begun with the vessel, the affidavit may be executed before the proper officer of the consular service of the United States at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by race or tribe from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 4 — List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Huron — Passengers sailing from San Pedro de Macoris, R. D., April 17th, 19 24.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

16—620

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cesario	Beatriz	30	F	S	Seam-stress	Yes	Yes	Spanish	West-Indian	Rep.Dom	S.P.Macoris	Mr Emers & Mr E Cesario San Pedro de Macoris, R. D.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. , April 25th , 1924.

C5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, by other persons or by corporations or societies in the United States, or by the aid of relatives or friends, and by what persons or corporations or societies, and whether the immigrant has been in receipt of assistance from any charitable society or institution, and if so, what society or institution.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Length of previous period of years	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going permanently or temporarily, and whether engaged in any specific occupation, and if so, what occupation, and whether possessed of ability to read or write, and whether the transportation is paid for by himself or herself or by other persons or by corporations or societies, and if so, what persons or what corporations or societies.	20 Length of time (if any) intended to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and what cause?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming as a laborer under contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother J. Cesario. 77-Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn,NY.	Yes	3 Mts.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	---	5	4	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Rep.Dom	Macoris
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or belief in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Turks Island, B.W.I.

I, Robert W Hart Master, of the Amer.S/S Huron, from Dominican Ports Via, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1924.

at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14–6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* [illegible] The letter "C" is to be used for children under 16 years of age, and the letter "E" for persons exempted from the head tax.

Column 3. *Can read?* [illegible]

Column 5. *Race or people.* [illegible]

Column 6. *Last occupation.* [illegible]

Column 7. [illegible]

Column 8. [illegible]

Column 9. [illegible]

Column 10. [illegible]

Column 11. [illegible]

Column 12. [illegible]

Column 13. [illegible]

Column 14. [illegible]

Column 15. [illegible]

Column 16. [illegible]

Column 17. [illegible]

Column 18. [illegible]

Column 19. [illegible]

Column 20 to 23. [illegible]

ITALIAN NORTH.

[illegible]

ITALIAN SOUTH.

[illegible]

JEWS.

[illegible]

MEXICAN.

[illegible]

NEGRO.

"African (black)" refers to the Negroes who have come from other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Negroes born in the United States should be classified under the heading

NEGRO.

The term "Scotch" refers to the Celtic people of Scotland.

SCOTCH.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, but does not include Negroes

WEST INDIAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, except Negroes

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negroes who have come from other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Africa. Negroes born in the United States should be classified under the heading

AFRICAN (BLACK).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

C6

I, D W Jordan, Surgeon of the Amer. S/S Muron, Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Texas, U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Jordan
M. D.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of April, 1924

at New York, N. Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by such surgeon. If there is no surgeon on board, or if a surgeon has left the vessel before the expiration of the voyage, the master must be sworn [illegible] to the best of his knowledge and belief, as stated.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 2

List # 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Huron . Passengers sailing from Santo Domingo City, R. D. , April 16th. , 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Azar	Henri	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Dominican	West Indian	Dom.Rep.	Sto.Dgo.City	Father Nayib Azar Santo Domingo City, R. D.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,—.
2		Marchena	Enriqueta Ellis	44	-	F	M	House keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother J Cambiase Santo Domingo City, R. D.	N.Y.	Liberty.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List # 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of New York , April 25th , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been personally deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Moffis Asar 525-48th St. Brooklyn.	Complete Studies Yes Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Dom. Rep. Ste. Dgo. City.
2	"	Brother	$ 12	No	No	No	Brother Dr. U. Cambiaso Liberty, New York	No Always	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Blue	"	" " " " "
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14 608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I **Robert W Hart Master** of the **Amer. S/S Muron** from **Dominican Ports, Via** **Turks Island.B.W.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. **14** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this **25th** day of **April** , 19**24**

at **New York, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies and their descendants [illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Mexico, South America, Central America [illegible]

"African (Black)" refers to the Negroes born in Africa [illegible] Negroes born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia [illegible] Negro should be classified under this head.

[illegible] Republics, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, compartments of [illegible] Mexico, Central America, Spain, Portugal, Andorra, that portion of France [illegible] Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Italy, Malta, Greece, Albania, Turkey in Europe, Asia [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

[illegible] Republics, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, compartments of [illegible] Mexico, Central America, Spain, Portugal, Andorra, that portion of France [illegible] Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Italy, Malta, Greece, Albania, Turkey in Europe, Asia [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

[illegible] Republics, Cuba, Porto Rico, the Canal Zone, the Republic of Panama, compartments of [illegible] Mexico, Central America, Spain, Portugal, Andorra, that portion of France [illegible] Switzerland, Liechtenstein, Monaco, Italy, Malta, Greece, Albania, Turkey in Europe, Asia [illegible] Most of these [illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV. 1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. **Huron** *Sailing from* **Santo Domingo City,** , **April 16** , 192**4** , *Arriving at Port of* **New York** **April 25th** , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Norris	Sue	35	-	F	M	Born November 27.1889 Washington,D.C.		D.C.
2	Shattuck	Ida Mae	50	-	F	M	Born November 5.1873 Georgia, Vermont		3314 N Street N.W. Washington, Boston, Mass.
3	Shattuck	Frederic Fairbanks	5	-	M	S	Born September 14.1918 Burlington, Vt.		1880 Commonwealth Ave. Boston, Mass.
4	Dockweiler	Henry	30	-	M	S	Born May 9.1893 Los Angeles, California.		1880 Commonwealth Ave. California.
5	Azar	Alma	44	-	F	M	Born January 8. 1880.St. Thomas,V.Is.USP.	Husband Hoffis Azar (Amer.Citizen)	957 West Adams St. Los Angeles, 525-48th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

_____ Master

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 6011

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. Huron *Sailing from* San Pedro de Macoris, R. D. April 17th, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y. April 25th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married (M) or Single (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Manlon	Joseph	35	-	M	M	Born July 24th. 1888. Rastrop. La. U. S. A.		1003. S. Grand Ave. Stuttgart, Ark.
2	Manlon	Birdie	26	-	F	M	" October 18th. 1897. Struttgart, Ark.		" " " " " "
3	Searight	Wallace	22	-	M	S	" Sept. 26th. 1901 Union City, Mich.		506 McKinley Ave. Pomona, Calif.
4	Workman	Helen	39	-	F	M		Naturalized by Fathers Papers, when Child, also wife of Gunnery Sgt, USMC.	664. E. 24th. St Paterson. N J.
5	Wadenpfuhl	Melchior	50	-	M	M	Born April 18th. 1874. New Orleans La.		New Orleans La.
	Wadenpfuhl	Sallie	49	-	F	M	" Jan. 20th. 1875. Baton Rouge. La.		2918 Grand Rd, St Johns Street.
	Geller	John	60	-	M	M	" June 17th. 1863. NewOrleans. La.		" " " " " "
	Miller	William	54	-	M	M	" Nov. 3rd. 1869. Jefferson. Texas.		" " New Orleans La.
	Rodriguez	Antonio	56	-	M	M	" June 23rd. 1867. Donaldsville. La		514. South Scott Street.
10	Bourgeous	Henry	21	-	M	S	" March 14th. 1903. Mount Airy. La.		4224. N. Ramport St. New Orleans. La.
11									Barton. La.
12									Garyville. La.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—6054

Form 429
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

11

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. **Huron** *Sailing from* **Sanchez, R. D.** , **April 18th** , *1924, Arriving at Port of* **New York,** **April 25th** , *192*4

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Canalizo	Louis	42	-	M	M	Born March 11th.1882,San Francisco,Calif		249 West 82nd.St. New York
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. **Huron** *Sailing from* **La Romana, R. D.** , **April 17th** , *1924, Arriving at Port of* **New York** **April 25th** , *1924*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Years	AGE: Months	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION (Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Otteson	Gerald	30	-	M	S	Born October 1st.1893, Brooklyn, N. Y.		141 Lefferts Ave. B'klyn, N.Y.
2	Bonner	Lillian	42	-	F	Wid	" Feb.10th.1882, Washington, D. C.		Rochambeau, Washington, D. C.
3	Carter	Anna Dorothy	36	-	F	M	" June 25th.1887 Mazelton, Penna.		849 N. 23rd.St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Carter	Marie Elaine	1	-	F	S	" March 16th.1923. Pluta, Penna.		" " " " " "
5	Carter	Dorothy	6	-	F	S	" April 18th.1918. Pluta, Penna.		" " " " " "
6	Torres	Celia	26	-	F	M	" June 26th.1898. Santa Isabel. P.R.	(Husband Porto Rican born Mayaguez)	1967 - 7 Ave New York/ N Y.
7	Torres	Conrado	3	-	M	S	" March 6th.1921. San Juan P.R.		" " " " "
8	Torres	Carlo	1	2	M	S	" Feb.1st. 1923. Ponce P R.		" " " " "
9	Torres	Antonio	5	-	M	S	" December.21st.1918. La Romana Rep.Dom.		" " " " "
10	Torres	Norma	4	-	F	S	" June 18th.1920. La Romana. Rep. Dom.		" " " " "
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1 A -

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

72

S. S. **Huron** Sailing from **Puerto Plata R.D.** , **April 19th** , 1924, Arriving at Port of **New York. N Y.** **April 25th** , 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS (Single or Married)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	**Aviles**	**Juan**	21	-	M	S	**Born.June 8th.1903. Camuy. Pto, Rico.**		**142.Edgecombe.Ave N Y City.**
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. Huron Sailing from Monte Cristy,R.D., April 20th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. April 25th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Color or Race	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Averett	Lina	29	-	F	Wid	Born.	May 30th 1895.Greensboro. N C.		619.East 17th Street Bkyn NY
2	Bennett	Florence	47	-	F	Wid	"	August 25th Portland Maine.		Madison. Wisconsin.
3	Day	Marie	39	-	F	Wid	"	November 2nd 1881. Cleveland.Ohio		2298.Champlain St.N W Wash DC
4	Hennessy	William Thomas	36	-	M	M	"	June 5th.1887. Fort Smith. Ark		Fort Smith. Ark.
5	Hennessy	Mary	32	-	F	M	"	May 27th.1891. Fort Smith .Ark		Fort Smith Ark.
6	Hennessy	Thomas	5	-	M	S	"	August 25th.1918. Fort Smith.Ark		Fort Smith,Ark.
7	Pitman	Elizabeth	55	-	F	Wid	"	September 12.1869. Fort Smith Ark.		Fort Smith Ark.
8	Leiner	Jacob	61	-	M	Wdr			Camden. New Jersey. Sept.29th.1897. Court of Common Pleas.	Clementon. New Jersey.
9	James	Eben	62	-	M	M	Born,	September.1st.1861.Ebensburg, Pa.		108.Edgar Street.Kane. Pa/
10	Picket	Clement Lawrence	25	-	M	S	Born,	May 10th.1898.Appleton,Wisconsin.		66 Emmett St. Dayton.Ohio.
11	Sherwood	Nellie	50	-	F.	Wid.	Born,	Aug.24th.1873.Lyons,N.Y.		Millbrook.N.Y.
12	Villalon Vina	Luis	24	-	M.	S.	Born,	Sept.8th.1900.Aguadilla P.R.		122 W.96th.St. New York.N.Y.
13	Lowry	Fred.	56	-	M	M	Born	Oct.1st.1867.Monroe County,Tenn.		613 Vine St.Chatanooga Tenn.
14	Mc Cann	Jessie	25	-	F.	M.	Born	May 15th 1899 Brooklyn.N.Y.		383 -7th.Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.
15	Mc Cann	Joan Patricia	1	10	F.	S.	Born	June 14th.1922 Bklyn.N.Y.		383 -7th.Ave. Bklyn.N..
16	Mc Cann	John Patrick Jr.	3	-	M.	S.	Born	Dec.13th.1920 Philadelphia, Pa.		383 -7th.Ave. Bklyn.N.Y.
17	Martinez Rivera	Antonio	38	-	M.	M.	Born,	May 10th.1885,Fajardo.P.R.		37 Myrtle St. Bklyn.N.Y.
18	Martinez Toledo	Ilda	5	8	F.	S.	Born	Aug.19th.1918,S.P.Macoris Dom.Rep.		37 Myrtle St. Bklyn.N.Y.
19	Martinez De Toledo	Josefa	36	-	F.	M.	Born	Aug. 4th.1888, Ponce, P.R.		37 Myrtle St. Bklyn.N.Y.
20	Fuentes	Marcos Diaz	24	-	M	S	Born	May 15th.1898. Patillas. P R.		Eduardo Ramos (Friend) 320 E 49st N Y-City N Y.
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

I, [signature] Master

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 908

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

1-1-
Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. **Huron** *Sailing from* **Turks Islands, B.W. I.**, **April 20th.**, *1924, Arriving at Port of* **New York, N. Y.** [illegible], *1924*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	COLOR OR RACE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	**Washington**	**Leon**	**28**	**-**	**M**	**M**	**Born April 10th.1896.New Rochelle,N.Y.**		**88 River St.New Rochelle,N.Y.**
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23								[signature] Master	
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

75

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Huron** *Sailing from* **Barahona . Rep. Dom.** , **April 15.** , *192*4 , *Arriving at Port of* **New York. N Y.** **April** , *192*4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	**Ayers**	**Clara**	**76**	**-**	**F**	**M**	**Born,March.20th.1848. Lawrence. Mass**		**21.Auburn St.Concord.N.H.**
2	**Manselman**	**Nellie**	**45**	**-**	**F**	**M**	**" August 21st.1878.Fowler. Ind.**		**Indianapolis. Ind. 1926.N.New Jersey St.**
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60R

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. HURON CLYDE arrived 4/20 , 19 , M., , from

76

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def—Excl. Date.	Def—Excl. Page.	Def—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
					To Insp. 11/24 10 a.m. Ret. to Insp. 4-10 a.m.																				
51f	1	ASLWOOD Etoile E	1st CLB	13	3	1 M	L.C.		1000 Stern																

HURON 4/20/24

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

79

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship "Huron" called the "Huron" 4/25/24
(Insert rig) (Insert name of vessel)
of New York N. Y., bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I.
(Insert hailing port)
whereof Robert W Hart is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR ———	AGE	HEIGHT	COMPLEXION	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No. 1

S OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

82

pan Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I.

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Entire new crew signed on 67 in number					

4
SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Entire new crew signed on 67 in number					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May. 3, 1924., 192

I, master of the American S. S. "Huron"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April. 25, 1924., 192, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier. # 34. Brklyn and is expected to sail May. 3, 1924., 192, for Ports in Santo Domingo, via Turks Isl.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May. 3, 1924., 192

I, master of the American S. S. "Huron"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April. 25, 1924., 192, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier. # 34. Brklyn and is expected to sail May. 3, 1924., 192, for Ports in Santo Domingo, via Turks Isl.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Entire new crew signed on 67 in number					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. H. Ward

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

77

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. " Huron " May. 3, 1924., 192

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April. 25, 1924., 192, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier. # 34. Bklyn, and is expected to sail May. 3, 1924., 192, for Ports in Santo Domingo, via Turks Isl. via United States port of New York. this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14—1613

15	Mi	C Varteni	18	Curacao	Holl	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Curacao D W I.	
16	Ev	Olivedo Manuelo	19	Curacao	Holl	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Margarita Manuela Curacao D W I.	
17	Mi	A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Louia Coveidero Curacao D W I	
18	El	Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wother Benedito Semeter Curacao D W I	
19	Ma	Rafael A Habot	22	Curacac	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wother Josefa Habot Curacao D W I.	
20	Mi	E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr	Wife Mrs E Anderson Ridgewood New Jersey.	
21	Ma	R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr	Wother Mrs E Walcott Lake Elfred Florida.	
22	An	E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst	Wife Johana Jorgensen 940-54 St Bklyn N Y.	
23	Hal		26	"								3rd Asst	"	
24	Jor	Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Father A P Jorgensen Julleden Denmark.	
25	Tra	Johan Madren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Wife Nora Madsen Bergen Norway	
26	Kyn	Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Wife Mrs E Knudsen Bergen Norway	
27	Jor	Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	Wother Marie Syidea Corriente Argentine	
28	Ka	Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Dolores Sota Carona Spain	
29	Vog	Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife G Romero Sto Dgo City R D.	
30	Romero	Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	None	
31	Navarro	[illegible] Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife A G Romero Vasquez Sto Dgo City R D.	
		[illegible]dc Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y.	
		[illegible]rio Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	Wother Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y	
Line	Clyde Line	[illegible] Frega	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wother Josefa Vasquez Corona Spain	
Owners	Clyde S.S.Co.	[illegible] Rico	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk			Wother Maria Vasquez Carona Spain	

[illegible] Venezuela	5'10	160	"	
Holland	6'0	190	"	
"	5'11	180	"	
"	5'7	140	"	
"	5'9	135	"	
"	6'0	175	"	
"	5'7	140	"	
"	5'8	135	"	
Amer.	5'8	180	"	
Amer.	5'8	160	"	
"	6'0	170	"	
Amer.	5'10	130	"	
Belgian	5'9	180	"	
Denmark	5'9	140	"	
Belgian	5'10	148	"	
Spanish	5'7	180	"	
"	5'7	130	"	
"	5'9	150	"	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew Paid Off			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off			

HURON

15	C Martoni	18										
16	Olivedo Manuelo	19	Curacao	Holl	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Curacao D W I.
17	A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Louia Ceveidero Curacao D W I
18	Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Wother Benedito Semeter Curacao D W I
19	Rafael A Habot	22	Curacao	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Wother Josefa Habot Curacao D W I.
20	E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr	Wife Mrs E Anderson Ridgewood New Jersey.
21	R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr	Wother Mrs E Walcott Lake Elfred Florida.
22	E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst "	Wife Johana Jorgensen 940-54 St Bklyn N Y.
23		26									3rd Asst "	
24	Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Father A P Jorgensen Julleden Denmark.
25	Johan Wadren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Wife Nora Wadsen Bergen Norway
26	Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Mrs E Knudsen Wife Bergen Norway
27	Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	Wother Marie Syidea Corriente Argentine
28	Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Dolores Sota Carona Spain
29	Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife G Romero Sto Dgo City R D.
30	Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	None
31	[illegible] Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife A G Romero Vasquez Sto Dgo City R D.
32	[illegible] de Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y.
33	[illegible] Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	Wother Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y
[illegible]	[illegible] Frega	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	" "	Wother Josefa Vasquez Corona Spain
[illegible]	[illegible] Rico	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk			Wother Maria Vasques Carona Spain

[illegible]	Holland	5'0	190	"	-
"	"	5'11	180	"	-
"	"	5'7	140	"	-
"	"	5'9	135	"	-
"	"	6'0	175	"	-
"	"	5'7	140	"	-
"	"	5'8	135	"	-
[illegible]	Amer.	5'8	180	"	-
[illegible]	Amer.	5'8	160	"	-
[illegible]	"	6'0	170	"	-
[illegible]	Amer.	5'10	130	"	-
[illegible]	Belgian	5'9	180	"	-
[illegible]	Denmark	5'9	140	"	-
[illegible]	Belgian	5'10	148	"	-
[illegible]	Spanish	5'7	180	"	-
"	"	5'7	130	"	-
"	"	5'9	150	"	-

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Entire new crew signed on 67 in number					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report the full lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report as is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

16—1618

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
May. 3. 1924. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. " Huron "
from port of New York, N.Y. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 68 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67 — Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April. 25. 1924. 192, consigned to Clyde Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier. # 34. Bklyn and is expected to sail May. 3. 1924. 192, for Ports in Santo Domingo, via Turks Isl. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

C Warteni	18	Curacao	Holl	46	5	8	"	"	"	"		Curacao D W I.	
Olivedo Manuelo	19	Curacao	Holl	37	5	8	"	"	"	"		Sister Margarita Manuela Curacao D W I.	
A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"		Sister Louia Ceveidero Curacao D W I	
Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"		Mother Benedito Semeter Curacao D W I	
Rafael A Habot	22	Curacao	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Mother Josefa Habot Curacao D W I.	
E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr		Wife Mrs E Anderson Ridgewood Jew Jersey.	
R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr		Mother Mrs E Walcott Lake Elfred Florida.	
E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst	"	Wife Johana Jorgensen 940-54 St Bklyn N Y.	
	26									3rd Asst	"		
Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler		Father A P Jorgensen Julleden Denmark.	
Jchan Madren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler		Wife Nora Madsen Bergen Norway	
Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler		Mrs E Knudsen Wife Bergen Norway	
Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman		Mother Marie Syidea Corriente Argentine	
Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"		Wife Dolores Sota Carona Spain	
Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"		Wife G Romero Sto Dgo City R D.	
Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"		None	
[illegible] Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"		Wife A G Romero Vasquez Sto Dgo City R D.	
[illegible]dc Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"		Wife Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y.	
[illegible]drio Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer		Mother Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y	
[illegible] Frega	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	"	Mother Josefa Vasquez Corona Spain	
[illegible]e Rico	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk				Mother Maria Vasquez Carona Spain	

[illegible]ae	Holland	6'0	190	W
	"	5'11	180	"
	"	5'7	140	"
	"	5'9	135	"
	"	6'0	175	"
	"	5'7	140	"
	"	5'8	135	"
	Amer.	5'8	180	"
	Amer.	5'8	160	"
[illegible]an	"	6'0	170	"
	Amer.	5'10	130	"
	Belgian	5'9	180	"
	Denmark	5'9	140	"
	Belgian	5'10	148	"
	Spanish	5'7	180	"
	"	5'7	130	"
	"	5'9	150	"

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S.Co.
Local Agents [illegible]

[illegible] on back hereof.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew Paid Off			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Entire crew paid off			

Olivede Manuelo	19	Curacao															
A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"							
Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"							
Rafael A Habot	22	Curacao	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy							
E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr							
R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr							
E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst "							
	26									3rd Asst "							
Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler							
Johan Madren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler							
Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler							
Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman							
Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"							
Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"							
Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"							
[illegible] Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"							
[illegible]ic Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"							
[illegible]irio Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer							
[illegible] Frega	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	"						
[illegible] Rico	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk	[illegible]								

Olivede Manuelo	19	Curacao															
A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Louia Ceveidere Curacao D W I	"	5'11	180	"	-	
Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Benedito Semeter Curacao D W I	"	5'7	140	"	-	
Rafael A Habot	22	Curacao	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Mother Josefa Habot Curacao D W I.	"	5'9	135	"	-	
E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr	Wife Mrs E Anderson Ridgewood New Jersey.	"	6'0	175	"	-	
R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr	Mother Mrs E Walcott Lake Elfred Florida.	"	5'7	140	"	-	
E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst "	Wife Johana Jorgensen 940-84 St Bklyn N Y.	"	5'8	135	"	-	
	26									3rd Asst "							
Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Father A P Jorgensen Julleden Denmark.	Amer.	5'8	180	"	-	
Johan Madren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Wife Nora Madsen Bergen Norway	Amer.	5'8	160	"	-	
Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Mrs E Knudsen Wife Bergen Norway	"	6'0	170	"	-	
Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	Mother Marie Syidea Corriente Argentine	Amer.	5'10	130	"	-	
Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Dolores Sota Carona Spain	Belgian	5'9	180	"	-	
Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife G Romero Sto Dgo City R D.	Denmark	5'9	140	"	-	
Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	None	Belgian	5'10	148	"	-	
[illegible] Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife A G Romero Vasquez Sto Dgo City R D.	Spanish	5'7	180	"	-	
[illegible]ic Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y.	"	5'7	130	"	-	
[illegible]irio Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	Mother Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y	"	5'9	150	"	-	
[illegible] Frega	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	"	Mother Josefa Vasquez Corona Spain					
[illegible] Rico	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk	[illegible]			Mother Maria Vasquez Carona Spain					

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

LI[illegible] of

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]e

Vessel Huron

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	G
1	Hart	Rober
2	Derr	Herman
3	Clark	Clare
4	Hawkins	Walte
5	Ferrier	Henry
6	Labrano	Anto
7	Jordan	Danie
8	Donges	Barr
9	Argondizza	Gall
10	Bang	Alfr
11	Martensen	Mars
12	Haavardsholm	Fra
13	Pedersen	Edw
14	Pitrez	Rob
15	Minguel	Eus
16	Eustacio	Lau
17	Minguela	Lau
18	Elferst	Juan
19	Martha	Pedr
20	Nichols	Ber
21	Martinez	Cen
22	Andersen	Edw
23	Walcot	Rod
24	Jorgensen	Eli
25	Tracy	Wil
26	Eyssen	Joh
27	Jorgensen	Han
28	Rosendenas	Cer
29	Vega	Ant
30	Romero	Manuel
31	Navarro	Emilio

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S.Co.
Local Agents [illegible]

IRON

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

82

ad.R.I.

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
160	None
190	"
140	"
145	"
150	"
127	"
139	"
130	"
125	"
160	"
145	"
160	"
140	"
180	"
190	"
180	"
140	"
135	"
175	"
140	"
135	"
180	"
160	"
170	"
130	"
180	"
140	"
148	"
180	"
130	"
150	"

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

79

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) called the "Huron" (Insert name of vessel) 4/25/24
of New York (Insert hailing port) N Y., bound for Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I.
whereof Robert W Hart is Master.

Sec 4575, Rev Stat, and Regulations of 1915 Art 8

Dept. mail to Frau Gig. Comm 11—1608

Signed on at N.Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Robert W Hart	1	Nova Scotia	U S	46	5	8	Dk	Br	Grey	Master	Wife Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave J C. N J.
	2									Mate	
E Christansen	3	Denmark	U S	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	2nd Mate	Wife Estella Christansen Newcastle England
	4									3rd Mate	
James J Rose	5	New York	U S	35	5	11	Lt	Dk	Dk	Purser	Mother Margaret Rose Queens Village L I.
Henry Ferrier	6	England	Eng	28	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	Asst Purser	Wife Elsie Ferrier Inwood Long Island
D W Jordan	7	Texas U S	U S	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	Surgeon	Mother Mrs A B Jordan Ogglesby Texas.
R R Donges	8	New York	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	1st Radio	Father C Donges 114C University Ave N Y
Harland E Hall	9	Mass	U S	23	6	-	Lt	Lt	Dk	2nd Radio	Father John Hall Mass P O Box 54 W Somerville
A E Bang	10	Norway	U S	23	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Q'Master	Father C C Bang Assens Denmark.
H Martinsen	11	Norway	Nor	25	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	None
T Haararsholm	12	Norway	Nor	21	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"
E W Pedersen	13	Norway	U S	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Watchman	Wife Inga Petersen P O Box 82.Christansen Nor
Ramon Petrez	14	Curacao	Holl	33	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Carpenter	Wife Martinez Lopez Santo Dgo City R D.
Lawrence Eustatio	15	Curacao	Holl	39	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Bosen	Wife Cistura Custacio Curacao D W I.
Pedro Martha	16	Curacao	Holl	28	6	-	"	"	"	Seaman	Mother Alvida Martha Curacao D W I.
Serapio Nievlas	17	Curacao	Holl	33	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Nichols 89 Pacific St Bklyn
C Marteni	18	Curacac	Holl	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa Martinez Curacao D W I.
Olivedo Manuelo	19	Curacao	Holl	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Margarita Manuela Curacao D W I.
A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Louia Ceveidero Curacao D W I
Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Benedito Semeter Curacao D W I
Rafael A Habot	22	Curacac	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Mother Josefa Habot Curacao D W I.
E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr	Wife Mrs E Anderson Ridgewood New Jersey.
R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr	Mother Mrs E Walcott Lake Elfred Florida.
E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst "	Wife Johana Jorgensen 940-54 St Bklyn N Y.
	26									3rd Asst "	
Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Father A P Jorgensen Julleden Denmark.
Johan Madren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Wife Nora Madsen Bergen Norway
Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Mrs E Knudsen Wife Bergen Norway
Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	Mother Marie Syidea Corriente Argentine
Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Dolores Sota Carona Spain
Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife G Romero Sto Dgo City R D.
Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	None
[illegible] Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife A G Romero Vasquez Sto Dgo City R D.
[illegible]ic Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y.
[illegible]irio Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	Mother Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y
[illegible] Frega	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	"	"	Mother Josefa Vasquez Corona Spain
[illegible] Rico	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	Mother Maria Vasquez Carona Spain

SERVICE

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

LI... of P...

Required under Act of Congress of ...ebru...

Vessel **Huron**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Hart	Robert
2	Derr	Herman
3	Clark	Clarence
4	Hawkins	Walter
5	Perrier	Henry
6	Labrano	Antonio
7	Jordan	Daniel
8	Donges	Barrrage
9	Argondizza	Galleni
10	Bang	Alfred
11	Martonsen	Harold
12	Haavardsholm	Frank
13	Pedarsen	Edward
14	Pitres	Robert
15	Minguel	Bustigui
16	Eustacio	Laurenco
17	Minguela	Laurenco
18	Elferst	Juan
19	Martha	Pedro
20	Nichols	Seraphie
21	Martinez	Constan
22	Andersen	Edward
23	Walcot	Rodger
24	Jorgensen	Eligiah
25	Tracy	Willia
26	Eyssen	John
27	Jorgensen	Hans
28	Rosendenas	Cors
29	Vega	Ante
30	Romero	Manu
31	Navarro	Emili

Line .... Clyde Line
Owners .... Clyde S.S.Co.
Local Agents ...

SHIPPING SERVICE

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship ... 79

of New York (Insert home port.) N Y. (Insert reg.) *bound for* Dominican Ports via Turks Island B W I. *called the* "Huron" 4/25/24 (Insert name of vessel)

whereof Robert W Hart *is Master.*

Discharged at Fren. B.G. Guiana Signed on at N.Y.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	arrival at a
Robert W Hart	1	Nova Scotia	U S	46	5	8	Dk	Br	Grey	Master	Wife Lydia Hart 9 Bentley Ave J C. N J.	
	2											
E Christansen	3	Denmark	U S	42	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	2nd Mate	Wife Estella Christansen Newcastle England	
	4									3rd Mate		
James J Rose	5	New York	U S	35	5	11	Lt	Dk	Dk	Purser	Mother Margaret Rose Queens Village L I.	
Henry Ferrier	6	England	Eng	28	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	Asst Purser	Wife Elsie Ferrier Inwood Long Island	
D W Jordan	7	Texas U S	U S	29	5	6	Lt	Br	Blue	Surgeon	Mother Mrs A B Jordan Ogglesby Texas.	
R R Donges	8	New York	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	Blue	1st Radio	Father C Donges 114C University Ave N Y	
Harland E Hall	9	Mass	U S	23	6	-	Lt	Lt	Dk	2nd Radio	Father John Hall Mass P O Box 54 W Somerville	
A E Bang	10	Norway	U S	23	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Q'Master	Father C C Bang Assens Denmark.	
H Martinsen	11	Norway	Nor	25	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	None	
T Haararsholm	12	Norway	Nor	21	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	"	"	
E W Pedersen	13	Norway	U S	26	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Watchman	Wife Inga Petersen P O Box 82.Christansen Nor	
Ramon Petrez	14	Curacao	Holl	33	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Carpenter	Wife Martinez Lopez Santo Dgo City R D.	
Lawrence Eustatio	15	Curacao	Holl	39	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Bosen	Wife Cistura Custacio Curacao D W I.	
Pedro Martha	16	Curacao	Holl	28	6	-	"	"	"	Seaman	Mother Alvida Martha Curacao D W I.	
Serapio Nievlas	17	Curacao	Holl	33	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Henry Nichols 89 Pacific St Bklyn	
C Martenz	18	Curacao	Holl	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife Luisa Martinez Curacao D W I.	
Olivedo Manuelo	19	Curacao	Holl	37	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Margarita Manuela Curacao D W I.	
A Taessel	20	Curacao	Holl	35	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Louia Ceveidero Curacao D W I	
Leonardo Semeler	21	Curacao	Holl	30	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother Benedito Semeter Curacao D W I	
Rafael A Habot	22	Curacao	Holl	29	5	10	"	"	"	Mess Boy	Mother Josefa Habot Curacao D W I.	
E Anderson	23	Finland	U S	43	5	10	Lt	Br	Blue	Chf Engr	Wife Mrs E Anderson Ridgewood New Jersey.	
R N Walcott	24	Mass	U S	24	5	9	Lt	Br	"	1st Asst Engr	Mother Mrs E Walcott Lake Elfred Florida.	
E Jorgensen	25	Norway	U S	32	6	-	Lt	Br	Blue	2nd Asst "	Wife Johana Jorgensen 940-54 St Bklyn N Y.	
	26									3rd Asst "		
Hans Jorgensen	27	Denmark	Den	23	5	9	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Father A P Jorgensen Julleden Denmark.	
Johan Madren	28	Norway	Nor	33	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Wife Nora Madsen Bergen Norway	
Karl Knudsen	29	Norway	Nor	26	6	-	Lt	Lt	Blue	Oiler	Mrs E Knudsen Wife Bergen Norway	
Emilio Navarro	30	Spain	Arg	27	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	Fireman	Mother Marie Syidea Corriente Argentine	
Arturo Sota	31	Spain	Spn	29	5	8	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Dolores Sota Carona Spain	
Manuel Aldigueros	32	Spain	Spn	27	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife G Romero Sto Dgo City R D.	
Juan Sedar	33	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	None	
M... Romero	34	Spain	Spn	31	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife A G Romero Vasquez Sto Dgo City R D.	
Abelardo Otero	35	Spain	Spn	43	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y.	
Casimiro Otero	36	Spain	Spn	20	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Coal Passer	Mother Mrs A Otero 45 Hamilton Ave N Y	
Joseaga	37	Spain	Spn	22	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Mother Josefa Vasquez Corona Spain	
Joseoe	38	Spain	Spn	25	5	10	Lt	Dk			Mother Maria Vasquez Carona Spain	

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

LI[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of [illegible]

Vessel **Huron**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	NAME OF SEAMAN	No.	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY FOR WHICH SHIPPED	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Robert		40	Santo Domingo	Dom Rep.	26	5	9	Blk	Blk	Blk	Mess Boy	Mother Mrs A Perez StoDgo City R D.	None
2	Derr	Herman		40	France	U S	35	5	7	Lt	Lt	Blue	Chief Stwd	Wife Anna Zarnover Baldwin L I.	"
3	Clark	Clarence	John D [illegible]er	41	Curacao	Holl	23	5	5	Lt	Dk	Dk	Asst Stwd	Mother Mrs A B Duiker 246 W 129St New York	"
4	Hawkins	Walter	Kate Moore	42	England	Eng	35	5	10	Lt	Lt	Blue	Stwdess	Hotel Laura Spellman New York City, N Y.	"
5	Ferrier	Henr	C Salas	43	Pto Rico	U S	32	5	9	Lt	Dk	Dk	Chief Cook	Wife Mrs C Salas 93 Henry St N Y City.	"
6	Labrano	Ants	A Castro	44	Spain	Spn	26	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	2nd Cook	None	"
7	Jordan	Dani	Leon Albusturi	45	Spain	Spn	20	6	-	Lt	Dk	Dk	3rd Cook	Mother Maria Albusturi Bilboa Spain	"
8	Dengos	Barn	Juan Castro	46	Costa Rico	Costa Rico	29	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Baker	Wife Elizabeth Castro 23 De Wott St Hoboken N J.	"
9	Argondizza	Gall	Juan Urile	47	Spain	Spn	23	5	10	Lt	Dk	Dk	Butcher	Father Josef Uribe Biscay Spain.	"
10	Bang	Alfr		48									Pantryman		"
11	Martenson	Mart		49									2nd Pantryman		"
12	Haavardsholm	Fran	Adolfo Winguel	50	Curacao	Holl	19	6	-	Blk	Blk	Blk	3rd Pantryman	Mother Jacoba Winguel Curacao D W I	"
13	Pedarsen	Edw	Prosperio Rafaela	51	Curacao	Holl	24	5	6	"	"	"	Messman	Mother Rosa Rafaela Curacao D W I	"
14	Pitrez	Rob	Balfour Corriette	52	Dominica B W I	Eng	27	5	10	"	"	"	Printer	Mother Catherine Corrient Dominica B W I.	"
15	Minguel	Bus	Andre Noel	53	Martinique F W I.	Fran	37	5	10	"	"	"	Porter	Wife Hortensa Noel 894 De Kalb Ave Bklyn.	"
16	Eustacio	Lau	Bernard Emers	54	Curacao	U S	31	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Wife Rosa Emmers 77 Hamilton Ave City	"
17	Minguela	Lau	H Gearda	55	Curacao	Holl	22	5	6	"	"	"	Waiter	Marie Geardia Curacao D W I	"
18	Elferst	Jus	Juan E Salzedo	56	Curacao	"	39	6	-	"	"	"	Waiter	Wife Mrs G Salzedo Curacao D W I.	"
19	Martha	Ped													"
20	Nichols	Ben													"
21	Martinez	Cen													"
22	Andersen	Edu													"
23	Walcot	Rob													"
24	Jorgensen	Eli													"
25	Tracy	Wil													"
26	Eyssen	Jel													"
27	Jorgensen	Nat													"
28	Resendenez	Cen													"
29	Vega	Ant													"
30	Romero	Man													"
31	Navarro	Emilio													"

Line ... Clyde Line
Owners ... Clyde S.S.Co.
Local Agents ... [illegible]

No. 1

[illegible] on arrival at a

82

[illegible] N.Y.

I, ... Master of the said American ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a full, true, and correct account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ..... 19.. before me.

Deputy Collector.

Port of .....

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the said American ....., of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this ..... day of ..... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., *19*.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SERVICE

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST C... of Fo...

Required under Act of Congress of ...

Vessel **Huron**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	
1	Hart	Rober
2	Derr	Herman
3	Clark	Clarene
4	Hawkins	Walter
5	Ferrier	Henry
6	Lubrano	Antoni
7	Jordan	Daniel
8	Denges	Barrra
9	Argondizza	Gallen
10	Bang	Alfred
11	Martenson	Harold
12	Haavardsholm	Frank
13	Pedarsen	Edward
14	Pitrez	Robert
15	Minguel	Eustig
16	Eustacio	Laurenc
17	Minguela	Laurenc
18	Elferet	Juan
19	Martha	Pedro
20	Nichols	Seraphi
21	Martinez	Constan
22	Anderson	Edward
23	Walcot	Rodger
24	Jorgenson	Eligiah
25	Tracy	William
26	Eyssen	John
27	Jorgenson	Hans
28	Rosendenez	Cornecl
29	Vega	Antonio
30	Romero	Manuel
31	Navarro	Emilio

Line ... Clyde Line
Owners ... Clyde S.S.Co.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Sec. 4573, 4574, 4575, Rev. Stat. and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship *called the* "Huron"
of New York, N.Y. , *bound for* Ports in Santo Domingo via Turks Island, B.W.I
whereof Robert H. Hart. *is Master.*

Sheet No. 6

Sheet No. 1

...d upon arrival at a

82

...and, B.W.I.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
											80
1	Art. Sheet # 1 Item # 2 K.A. Curry	Maryland	U.S.	29	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	Mate	Wife. Thelma Curry Cal. 1277 Holbridge St. Los Ang
2	Art. Sheet # 1 Item # 4 W.H. Stevenson	Newfoundland	U.S.	48	5	9	"	Lt	Blue	3rd Mate	Wife Gertrude Stevenson 2132 Grand Ave. Bronx, N.Y.
3	Art. Sheet # 1 Item # 36 W.J. Tracy	New York	U.S.	22	5	11	"	Dk	Dk	3rd Asst	Father. C.J. Tracy. 47 Van Hagenen Ave, JerCit
4	Art. Sheet # 2 Item # 9 Alex Averts	Curacao, D.W.I.	Holland	29	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Quartermaster	Wife Victoria Averts 36 Degraw St. Bklyn. N.Y.
5	Art. Sheet # 2 Item # 10 Jose Rodriques	Porto Rico	U.S.	36	5	6	Lt	Dk	Dk	2nd "	Wife. Louqida Rodriques 235 E. 99 St. City.
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

Master

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
160	None
190	"
140	"
145	"
150	"
127	"
139	"
130	"
125	"
160	"
145	"
150	"
140	"
110	"
110	"
110	"
90	"
135	"
135	"
150	"
150	"
150

SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of Fe

LI

Required under Act of Congress of February

Vessel **Huron**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Hart	Robert
2	Dorr	Herman
3	Clark	Clarence
4	Hawkins	Walter
5	Perrier	Henry
6	Lubrano	Antonio
7	Jordan	Daniel
8	Denges	Burrrage
9	Argendizza	Galleni
10	Mang	Alfred
11	Martenson	Harold
12	Haavardsholm	Frank
13	Pedarson	Edward
14	Pitrez	Robert
15	Minguel	Bustiguio
16	Eustacio	Laurence
17	Minguela	Laurence
18	Elferst	Juan
19	Martha	Pedro
20	Nichols	Seraphie
21	Martinez	Constan
22	Anderson	Edward
23	Walcot	Rodger
24	Jorgenson	Eligiah
25	Tracy	William
26	Hyssen	John
27	Jorgenson	Hans
28	Rosendenez	Cornecl
29	Vega	Antonio
30	Romero	Manuel
31	Navarro	Emilio

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S.Co.

...., Master of the said American...

...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List con

...., Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residen

the same.

Port of ....

..... day of ...., 19 ...., before me.

Deputy C

is is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

..... of ....

the original on file in this Office.

taken from the

E' under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this..... day of.....

Lord one thousand nine hundred and..

Deputy C

ubstitute to be stricken out.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American (Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of .....

....., 19.....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Sheet No. 6

No. 1

arrival at a

82

.I.

(15)

ysical marks,
eculiarities, or
disease

me

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. "Huron" *called the* "Huron"
(Insert rig.) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, U.S.A. *bound for* Ports in Santo Domingo Via Turks Island, B.W.I.
(Insert shipping port)

whereof Robert W. Hart. *is Master.*

11—1428

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Hipolito Hambre	1	Curacao, D.W.I.	Holland	28	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Waiter	Wife. Pitra Hambre. Sto Dom City, R.D.
H. La Cruz	2	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Ana La Cruz 239. W. 143 St. City.
John Salzedo	3	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Salzedo Curacao, D.W.I.
H. Rheder	4	"	"	30	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife. Josephine Rheder 90 Baltic St. City.
Jacinto Cesario	5	"	"	27	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Mother. Victoria Cesario Macoris, R.D.
Johan Kreep	6	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother. Porcelita Kreep Curacao, D.W.I.
Esteben Gonzalez	7	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	93-Union St Mother. E.Gonzalez
Mozes Semerel	8	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. G. Semerel. 244 W. 64 St. City.
Gerald Henry	9	Antigua, B.W.I.	England	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother. Gernan Henry. Antigua, B.W.I.
Moses Gilson	10	Curacao	Holland	19	5	6	"	"	"	Bell Boy	Mother. Juanita Gilson Curacao, D.W.I.
Louis Gearda	11	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother. Margarida Gearda Curacao, D.W.I.
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20									Master	
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										

SERVICE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

of Fe

LI

Required under Act of Congress of Febru

Vessel **Huron**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given nar
1	Hart	Robert
2	Derr	Herman
3	Clark	Clarence
4	Hawkins	Walter
5	Perrier	Henry
6	Lubrano	Antonio
7	Jordan	Daniel
8	Donges	Barrrage
9	Argondizza	Galleni
10	Bang	Alfred
11	Martenson	Harold
12	Haavardsholm	Frank
13	Pedarsen	Edward
14	Pitres	Robert
15	Minguel	Bustiguis
16	Eustacio	Laurence
17	Minguela	Laurence
18	Elforst	Juan
19	Martha	Pedro
20	Nichols	Seraphie
21	Martinez	Constan
22	Andersen	Edward
23	Walcot	Rodger
24	Jorgenson	Eligiah
25	Tracy	William
26	Eyssen	John
27	Jorgenson	Hans
28	Rosendenas	Cornecl
29	Vega	Antonio
30	Romero	Manuel
31	Navarro	Emilio

Line Clyde Line

Owners Clyde S.S.Co.

I certify that this is a true ... *of all the Crew of the* ... *ascertain the same.*

Subscribed and sworn to ...

I certify that this is a true ... *taken from the original* ... *"E.V." under my hand and* ... *this* ... *day of* ... *19*

Certificate to be signed ...

Port of *19*

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American S.S. "Huron" *called the* "Huron"
(Insert flag.) (Insert name of vessel)

of New York, U.S.A. *bound for* Ports in Santo Domingo Via Turks Island, B.W.I.
(Insert name of port)

whereof Robert W. Hart. *is Master.*

Sheet No. 1

On arrival at a 82

B.W.I.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Hipolito Mambre	1	Curacao, D.W.I.	Holland	28	5	6	Blk	Blk	Blk	Waiter	Wife. Pitra Mambre. Sto Dom City, R.D.	None
H. La Cruz	2	"	"	36	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Ana La Cruz 239. W. 143 St. City.	"
John Salzedo	3	"	"	39	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife. Maria Salzedo Curacao, D.W.I.	"
H. Rheder	4	"	"	30	5	7	Lt	Dk	Dk	"	Wife. Josephine Rheder 90 Baltic St. City.	"
Jacinto Cesario	5	"	"	27	5	8	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	Mother. Victoria Cesario Macoris, R.D.	"
Johan Kreep	6	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"	Mother. Porcelita Kreep Curacao, D.W.I.	"
Esteben Gonzalez	7	"	"	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother. E.Gonzalez 93 Union St	"
Mozes Semerel	8	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mrs. G. Semerel. 244 W. 64 St. City.	"
Gerald Henry	9	Antigua, B.W.I.	England	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother. Gernan Henry. Antigua, B.W.I.	"
Moses Gilson	10	Curacao	Holland	19	5	6	"	"	"	Bell Boy	Mother. Juanita Gilson Curacao, D.W.I.	"
Louis Gearda	11	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mother. Margarida Gearda Curacao, D.W.I.	"
	12											
	13											
	14											
	15											
	16											
	17											
	18											
	19											
	20									Master		
	21											
	22											
	23											
	24											
	25											
	26											
	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											
	31											
	32											
	33											
	34											
	35											
	36											
	37											
	38											

81

	"
	"
	"

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST

Sheet No.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

of Fe.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Huron, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April 25, 1924, *from the port of* Dominican Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
28	Rosendenez			Cornecl	Oiler	April 4th	"	"	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'10	148	"
29	Vega			Antonio	Fireman	April 1st	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	180	"
30	Benero			Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
31	Navarro			Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	150	"

I, Robert. W. Hart., *Master of the said American* S.S. "Huron", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Robert W. Hart
Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd. *day of* May., 1924., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American* S.S. "Huron", *of* New York, N.Y., *whereof* Robert W. Hart. *is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.*

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y. *this* ..... *day of* ....., *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and* .....

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

Form 710 A

CREW LIST
OF THE
American

(Insert "certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert No.)

Master.

DATED:
Customhouse,
19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	BIRTHPLACE	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
56									
55									
54									
53									
52									
51									
50									
49									
48									
47									
46									
45									
44									
43									
42									
41									
40									
39									

Line Clyde Line
Owners Clyde S.S.Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

FORM 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 Sheets Initialed 68

Sheet No. 5

LIST of Fe... LI... MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Huron, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April 25th, 1924, *from the port of* Dominican Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
28	Demetrakos			Cornsel	Oiler	April 4th	"	"	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'10	148	"
29	Vega			Antonio	Fireman	April 1st	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	160	"
30	Romero			Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
31	Romero			Emilio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	150	"

I, Robert W. Hart, *Master of the said American* S.S. " Huron "
, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains* ues of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertain the same.

Robert W. Hart
Master.

Port of New York, N.Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd. *day of* May., 1924., *before me.*

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American S.S. " Huron "
, *of* New York, N.Y., *whereof* Robert W. Hart.
Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, New York, N.Y.
this day of , *in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and*

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

MAY 8 1924

FORM 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
OF THE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American
(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES

BIRTHPLACE

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Line
Owners
Legal Agent

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST

Sheet No. 6

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel Huron, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., April 25, 1924, *from the port of* Dominican Ports via Turks Island, B.W.I.

HURON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Robert			Master	1924 April 1	St New York	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	English	American	5'9	160	None
2	Derr	Herman			Mate	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	190	"
3	Clark	Clarence			2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
4	Hawkins	Walter			3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
5	Ferrier	Henry			Purser	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	English	6'0	150	"
6	Lubrano	Antonio			Asst Purser	April 5th	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	Dominicane	5'0	127	"
7	Jordan	Daniel			Surgeon	April 1st	"	"	"	30	M	Amer.	Amer.	5'7	139	"
8	Donges	Burrrage			Wireless #1	April 5th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	130	"
9	Argondizza	Galleni			Wireless #2	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8	125	"
10	Haag	Alfred			Q'Master	April 4th	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	"	6'0	160	"
11	Martensen	Harold			Q'Master	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Norwegian	6'0	145	"
12	Haavardsholm	Frank			Q'Master	April 5th	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5	160	"
13	Pedarsen	Edward			Watchman	April 4th	"	"	"	26	M	"	Amer.	5'10	140	"
14	Pitres	Robert			Carpenter	April 3th	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela	Venezelane	5'10	180	"
15	Minguel	Eustignio			Boson	"	"	"	"	23	M	Curasao	Holland	6'0	190	"
16	Eustacio	Laurence			Seaman	April 4th	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'11	180	"
17	Minguela	Laurence			Seaman	April 5th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
18	Elforst	Juan			Seaman	April 4th	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9	135	"
19	Martha	Pedro			Seaman	April 1st	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6'0	175	"
20	Nichols	Seraphie			Seaman	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
21	Martinez	Constan			Messboy	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	135	"
22	Anderson	Edward			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	43	M	Finland	Amer.	5'8	180	"
23	Walcot	Rodger			1st Asst Engr	April 4th	"	"	"	29	M	Amer	Amer.	5'8	160	"
24	Jorgensen	Eligiah			2nd " "	April 1st	"	"	"	32	M	Norwegian	"	6'0	170	"
25	Tracy	William			3rd " "	April 4th	"	"	"	22	M	Amer	Amer.	5'10	130	"
26	Eyssen	John			Oiler	April 5th	"	"	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'9	180	"
27	Jorgensen	Hans			Oiler	April 2nd	"	"	"	23	M	Denmark	Denmark	5'9	140	"
28	Rosendenez	Cornecl			Oiler	April 4th	"	"	"	37	M	Belgian	Belgian	5'10	148	"
29	Vega	Antonio			Fireman	April 1st	"	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	180	"
30	Romero	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	130	"
31	Navarro	Emilio			Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	150	"

Line: Clyde Line

Owners: Clyde S.S.Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

SERVICE

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

ch alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Huron**, *arriving at* **New York**, **April** 1924, *from the port of* **Santo Domingo via Turks Island, B.W.I.**

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pita	Antonio			Fireman	April 1st 1924	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'8	160	None
2	Sardina	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6	162	"
3	Ortero	Alfonso			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'10	134	"
4	Ortero	Carlos			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
5	Fernandez	Alfonso			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	153	"
6	Rico	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
7	Fraga	Jose			Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	147	"
8	Zarnover	Charles			Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	French	Amer.	5'10	192	"
9	Duiker	John			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	Curacao	Holland	5'6	142	"
10	Moore	Kate			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	35	F	English	English	5'10	140	"
11	Salas	George			Cook	"	"	"	"	34	M	Porto Rico	Amer.	5'5	152	"
12	Castro	Albert			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	129	"
13	Albusturi	Lawrence			3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6'0	170	"
14	Mestaugh	Albert			Baker	"	"	"	"	45	M	Belgium	Belgium	5'5	131	"
15	Albusturi	Alfonso			Butcher	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	132	"
16	Royer	Antonio			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Curacao	Holland	5'6	150	"
17	Everets	Louis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	132	"
18	Minguel	Albert			3rd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	6'0	119	"
19	Jeens	Joseph			Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'0	146	"
20	Cerritto	Benjamin			Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dominica B.W.I.	British	6'0	149	"
21	Neel	Antonio			Porter	"	"	"	"	39	M	Martinique	French	5'10	160	"
22	Kreep	John			Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	Curacao	Holland	5'11	135	"
23	Salcedo	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
24	Cesario	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	125	"
25	Mambro	Henriquez			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	131	"
26	Summers	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'0	129	"
27	Sola	Juan			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'10	127	"
28	Geardia	Henriquez			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	134	"
29	Meyer	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	133	"
30	Mabr	Catalino			"	"	"	"	b "	40	M	"	"	5'6	128	"
31	Rudolph	Antonio			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	139	"

Line Clyde Steamship Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Huron** , *arriving at* **New York, N.Y.** , **April** , 19**24** , *from the port of* **Dominican Ports Via Turks Island, B.W.I.**

84

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	**Gilson**	**Manuel**			**Bellboy**	**1924 April 4th**	**New York**	**Paid off**	**Yes**	**19**	**M**	**Curacao**	**Holland**	**5'5**	**140**	**None**
2	Maldonado				Read over					63						
3	Marchena	Enrique			Seaman	April 19 24	Pt. Plata	yes	yes	24	M	Curacao	Dutch	5'8		
4	Henry	Gerald A.			Waitman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	.	British	British	6'8"	
5	Tejay	Cristino			Waitman	✓	✓	✓	yes	yes	21	.	Pt. Rican	Pt. Rican	6'5"	
6	Pedro	Manuel			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5'11"	
7	Benito	Galvida			workaway	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	Dutch	✓	5'11	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Santo Domingo, D. R.

Date APR 1 - 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Reginald O. Richards
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEAMAN
Foreign crew to the United States
Reginald O. Richards
Vice Consul
Date APR 1 0 1924
Seal and Fee Stamp
This validity of this visa expires ... from its date, provided the ... shall ... to be valid for that period

American Consulate at Puerto Plata, D.R.

Date April 19, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm Bickers
Wm Bickers
Consul of the United States of America.

Misc Fee No. 138
No Fee Possible

of the United States of America.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Line Clyde Steamship Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SERVICE

4 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Hart, of the S/S Huron do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1924

Everett Ervin
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SERVICE

...ed States of Am...
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. One

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) called the SARCOXIE (Insert name of vessel)
of PHILA. PA (Insert hailing port), bound for ONE OR MORE PORTS IN EUROPE
whereof W.W. HART is Master.

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	th										Wife J.
1		U.S.	US	25	5	8	Lt	Bk	Bl.	1st Mate	1 Brightman Court New London Conn
2	A. Danielsen	Nor. (Nat)	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife 155 Hopkins Ave Jersey City NJ
3	C. Johnson	Sweden "	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	Son Springfield Garden LI
4	O. Salle	Nor 1st P.	Nor	35	5	10	"	"	"	Boson	NONE
	A. Iverson	Nor "	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	AB	111 Pioneer St. Brooklyn NY
	C. Paskal	Greece (Nat)	US	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Nick Piraeus Greece
	H. Soliver	Col	"	35	5	5	"	"	"	"	Father Frank 436 Gilbert St. Detroit Mich
	A. Kursis	Russ (Nat)	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City
	J. Hunt	NY	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	Aunt M. Salch 406 E 164 St. New York City
	J.A. Iverson	Sweden	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	262 So. 4th St. Philadelphia Pa
	J. Harris	Mo.	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Father Louis St. Louis Mo. 147 St. Clair St.
	C. Burton	Eng. 1st P	GB	34	5	7	"	"	"	"	228 E. 28th St. New York City
	J. Crombie	Md	US	21	5	8	"	"	"	OS	Father Dennis Newport News Va. 212 - 30th St.
	J.Rosenfield	NJ	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Garfinkle 1821 North St. Springfield Mass
	F.A. Heimer	Ger. (Nat)	"	22	5	9	Lt	Bk	Bl.	Radio Operator	Father O. New Cannon Conn
	Y. Yakis	Greece "	"	47	5	10	"	"	"	Ch Engr.	Wife 179 Schermerhorn St. Brooklyn NY
	A. Nare	Nor. "	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	1st Asst.	Sister Julia 855-72nd St. Brooklyn NY
	O. Hanson	Sweden (Nat)	"	35	5	2	"	"	"	2nd Asst.	NONE
	T.E. Nesmith	Ga.	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	3rd Asst.	Father T.J. Apalachicole Fla.
	J. Lacantic	Pa	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	Oiler	Friend Mrs. Nicklas Lebanon Pa.
	P. Stamchos	Greece (Nat)	"	33	5	9	"	"	"	"	63 Newark St. Hoboken NJ
	J. Carrothers	NY	"	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Mollie Great Kills S.I.
	J.A. Mullen	Va.	"	30	5	9	"	"	"	W.T.	Mother Blanche 741 No. Washington St.
	R.Barker	Pa	"	23	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna 2429 Bancroft St. Philadelphia Pa
	R. Auser	Russ (Nat)	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	"	25 South St. New York City
	J. Corba	NY	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother G. 119 So. Second Division St. Buffalo NY
	J. Marcel	France (Nat)	"	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	Madame Lamber Muskogee Pensacola Fla.
	J. Walsh	NY	"	30	5	10	"	"	"	"	Brother Frank 758-54 St. Brooklyn NY
	H. Pa	Italy (Nat)	"	20	5	7	"	"	"	Wiper	Mo. Magneli 629 Decatur St. New Orleans La.
	J. F. Petersen	Den. (Nat)	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Hensine Porter Minn
	F. De Coninck	Belg (Nat)	"	36	5	8		Bk	Br.	Steward	Wife Bordeaux France
	Robert Young	Scotland "	"	50	5	8	"	"	"	Chf Cook	Father J, London Eng.
	H. Harmel	NY	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	2nd C&S	Mother Louisa 2022 Bailey Ave Buffalo NY
	O.P. Froud	France 1st P.	Fr.	22	5	8	"	"	"	Messboy	Mother Mary La Rochelle France
	C. Germain	Pa	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother 342 Mulberry St. Reading Pa.
	J. Lewis	Eng 1st P.	Eng	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother Catherine 6 Oxford St. Swanes Eng.
37											
38											

Line ..... Cosmopol...
Owners... United St...
Local Agents...
14 1909

F CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

87

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
merican	5/8	175	None
American	5/7	164	None
merican	5/8	170	None
merican	5/8	175	Name Reid
			None
			None

86

GES IN CREW

	None
	None
	None

Form 690
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Required under Act of Congr

Vessel ... No. 2/

14—1940

(1) (2)

No. on list

P.R. Smith

1	Christie	
2	Smith	
3	Danielsen	
4	Johnson	

RECEIVED

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet / In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			39						
			40						
			41						
			42						
			43						
			44						
			45						
			46						
			47						
			48						
			49						
			50						
			51						
			52						
			53						
			54						
			55						
			56						

Sheet No. .. One ....

board upon arrival at a

87

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/9	178	None
5/7	164	None
5/8	170	None
5/8	178	Bald
		None
		Irons left leg
		None
		None
		None

Form 689

...IENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S/S Sarcoxie, arriving at ..., 192., from the port of Cherbourg

87

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name P.R. Smith / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christie / Martin R.	1455	25 years	Master	4/1/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Irish	merican	5/9	175	None
2	Smith / Percy P.	47816	3 years 1st Mate		3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Canadian	American	5/7	154	None
3	Danielsen / Lauren	28 06	14 years 2nd Mate		3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Norwegian	merican	5/9	170	None
4	Johnson / Charles	13471	27 years 3rd Mate		3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	Scand.	merican	5/9	175	None Paid
															None
															Index left hand
															None
															None
															None

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See Alien crew list on arrival

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See crew list attached

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

None

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

W. M. Hart
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. One

n arrival at a

87

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

one

Held

left leg

None

lost 3rd finger

16	Alcumer														
17	rehaniotakis	Yerman	22032	29 years	2d. Engineer	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	Greek	American	5/8	170	None
18	Lure	Augustus	2023	20 years	1st Asst Eng.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Scand.	American	5/8	170	None
19	Hanson	Herlof O. H.	070	12 years	2nd Asst Eng.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Scand.	American	5/2	140	Short-sighted None wears glasses
20	Nesmith	Lloyd E.	9615	7 years	3rd Asst Eng.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/11	160	None
21	Keller	John	43956	6 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	M	American	American	5/9	170	None
22	Lawrence	Michael	412084	11 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/3	154	None
23	Brown	Thomas	None	5 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	American	American	5/5	145	None
24	Parker	Raymond	29394	4 years	Watertender	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/7	165	None
25	Auser	John F.	54779	11 years	Watertender	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Russian	American	5/10	175	None
26	Ballard	Philip H.	47128	7 years	Watertender	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	American	American	6/2	190	None
27	Mullen	Edward J.	6794	4 years	Fireman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	American	American	5/9	175	None
28	Fogerty	William J.	None	6 years	Fireman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/8	170	None
29	Stamelos	Prokopis	8242	10 years	Fireman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Greek	American	5/5	165	Scar left thumb
30	Sund	Vorhies F.	10882	8 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/10	15[illegible]	Stutters

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Cosmopolitan S. S. Co.

14—1540

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. One

Required under Act of Congress of ... be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... No. 2/2 Marcoxie, arriving at ..., ... 4, ..., 19..., from the port of Rotterdam

87

(1) No. on list	(2) P.R. Smith — Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christie	Martin R.	1466	26 years	Master	2/1/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Irish	American	5/9	175	None
2	Smith	Percy R.	47816	9 years	1st Mate	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Canadian	American	5/7	164	None
3	Lunielsen	[illegible]nen	4[illegible]06	15 years	2nd Mate	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Norwegian	American	5/8	170	None
4	Johnson	Charles [illegible]	13471	27 years	3rd Mate	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	43	M	Scand.	American	5/8	175	Name Paid
5	[illegible]alle	Ole	410728	15 years	Boatswain	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	170	None
6	Emmanuel	Demetrios	47021	18 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Greek	American	6/0	168	Brass left leg
7	Iversen	Alfred	410724	10 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Scand.	Norwegian	5/9	160	None
8	Kirsis	Alfred	3[illegible]	14 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Russian	American	5/7	155	None
9	Svendson	John [illegible].	407607	11 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	Scand.	American	5/9	160	None
10	Paskal	Gus	68909	10 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Greek	American	5/6	150	None
11	Bolivar	Michael	[illegible]	18 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	32	M	American	American	5/3	150	None
12	Keane	Charles F.	5134	6 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	American	American	5/9	160	None
13	Pearson	Paul F.	64143	12 years	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	Scand.	American	6/2	170	None
14	Price	Robert W.	267[illegible]	1 year	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	American	American	5/10	155	None
[illegible]	Burke	John [illegible].	166	1 year	Seaman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/10	170	None
16	Ziesmer	Frederick A. F.	56705	3 years	Radio Optr.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	22	M	German	American	6/0	164	None
17	Archaniotakis	Yerman	38092	29 years	1st Engineer	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	47	M	Greek	American	5/9	170	None
18	Mure	Augustus	[illegible]	26 years	1st Asst Engr.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Scand.	American	5/9	170	None
19	Henson	Herlof O. H.	[illegible]70	12 years	2nd Asst Engr.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Scand.	American	5/8	160	Short-sighted None wears glasses
20	Nesmith	Lloyd E.	[illegible]6	7 years	3rd Asst Engr.	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/11	160	None
21	Keller	John	43988	6 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	48	M	American	American	5/9	170	None
22	Lawrence	Michael	41[illegible]	11 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/8	165	None
23	Brown	Thomas	[illegible]	8 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	30	M	American	American	5/5	155	None
24	Parker	Raymond	[illegible]24	4 years	Waiter-on-er	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/7	165	None
25	[illegible]user	John E.	[illegible]778	11 years	Waitertender	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M	Russian	American	5/10	175	None
26	Pallard	Philip H.	47128	7 years	Waitertender	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	American	American	6/2	190	None Scar 3rd finger
27	Mullen	Edward [illegible].	6744	4 years	Fireman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	M	American	American	5/8	175	None
28	Hegerty	William F.	[illegible]one	6 years	Fireman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/9	170	None
29	Stamelos	Prokopis	2942	10 years	Fireman	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Greek	American	5/8	161	Scar left thumb
30	Sund	Norbies F.	10[illegible]	8 years	Oiler	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	34	M	American	American	5/10	1[illegible]	Stutters

Line ... Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners ... United States Shipping Board

Local Agents ...

14 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...FORM 6N0
...PARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S/S Carcoxie, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Inch	George	60274	1 year	Wiper	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	English	American	5/6	140	None
32	De Coninck	Frank	None	15 years	Ch. Steward	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	M	Belgian	American	5/6	210	None
33	Rotelier	Augustus	15700	6 years	Ch. Cook	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	36	M	Belgian	American	5/5	150	None
34	Harmel	Henry	None	6 years	2nd Cook	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/6	130	None
35	Tucker	Frederick	60244	3 years	Messboy	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	26	M	American	American	5/7	170	None
36	Moreira	Manuel	9068	10 years	Messboy	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	M	Brazilian	American	5/8	153	None
37	Brown	Hilary	41918	3 years	Messboy	3/11/24	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	M	American	American	5/6	138	None
38	~~Riessmeyer~~	~~Herbert J.~~	20191	~~1 year~~	~~Messboy~~	~~3/31/24~~	~~Bordeaux~~	~~Discharged~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5/9~~	~~150~~	~~Lame leg~~
39	Golden	Clawson	" 20	3 years	Messboy	4/11/24	Bordeaux	Discharged	Yes	23	M	American	American	5/6	135	None
40	Riessmeyer	Herbert J	" 20191	1½ year	Cook & Asstnyer	4/11/24	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/9	150	Lame Leg
41	Tucker	Frederick	" 60294	4 years	do	4/11/24	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	170	None
42	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT BORDEAUX, FRANCE Date April 11-1924															
43	I hereby certify that the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] Department of State.															
44	James D Clulo															
45	Vice Consul of the United States															
46	605															
47	AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordeaux, France SEEN For the journey to the United States															
48	Via Dutch															
49	James D Clulo Vice Consul															
50	Date April 11-1924															
51	Closed at No 41 Foreign American Vessel.															
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

Line Cosmopolitan Shipping Co., Inc.

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents [illegible]

Local Agents West India S/S Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . K. Christie, Master, of the Am. S/S [illegible]ie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. K. Christie
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D A G A L I", arriving at NEW YORK April 26th, 1924, from the port of Cienfuegos, April 18th 1924 Bermuda

90

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Length of service	(5) Position in ship's com-	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at	(8) Whether able to	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 689

89

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 9 1924

Port of Norfolk Va

May 5 — 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Dagali"

from port of New-York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22 — Number of seamen deserted Two

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port Two — Total crew this date 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 5, 1924 consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc. : is now lying at Hampton Roads, and is expected to sail May 5, 1924, for Cienfuegos via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Sorgen Ingebretsen	21	Norwegian	New York 4/30/24
Thorsten Andersen	26	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

reship for
" "
" "
" "
" "
" "

reship for

reship for

reship for

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 10 1924
RECORD DIVISION

24
25
26
27 VICE Geo. B. Starbuck
28
29 483
30

New York
district
Geo. B. Starbuck
vice

Line
Owners
Agents
West India S.S. Co.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

J. D. Ward
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Conrad Oseeen	51	Norwegian			
Nils Hansen	43	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. E. Petterson
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

al at a
1924
90

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

17	Jacobsen	John	✓	1	"	Mchpy	Jan 1924	Aalbog	Yes	"	18	"	6	"	5'4"	146	
18	Marthinsen	Oscar	✓	2	"	Fireman	April 1924	New York	Yes.	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	152	rushed for
19	Lundberg	Georg	✓	4	"	do	" "	" "	Yes.	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" "
20	Andersen	Arnold	✓	5	"	Trimmer	" "	" "	Yes.	"	2	"	"	"	5'4"	148	" "
21	Sorenson	Sverre	✓	2	"	"	" "	" "	Yes.	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	152	" "
22	Bringedahl	Sigud	✓	10	"	"	" "	" "	Yes.	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	162	" "
23	Bosler	Pedor	✓	5	"	"	Feb. 1924	Sto. Domingo	Yes	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5'7"	149	" "
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

American Consul, Genl. Cons. Trin.

Vice Geo. B. Starbuck

Genl. 483.

New York
Geo. B. Starbuck
Vice Consul.

$2

West India S/S Co.

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D A G A L I", arriving at NEW YORK April 26th, 1924, from the port of Cienfuegos, April 18th 1924 / Bermuda

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETTERSEN	JULIUS		24 Years	CAPTAIN	April 1922	Stockolmo	No	YES	57	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	190	
2	AMUNDSEN	A.		17 "	1st. Mate	30/4/23	Bergen	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
3	Berntson	K.		25 "	2nd. "	20/9/22	Thorm	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	178	
4	Tvordal	Niell		19 "	1st. Engineer	April 1922	Stockolmo	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	171	
5	Godfrod	Brynttosen		27 "	2nd. Eng.	" "	"	Yes.	"	32	"	"	"	5"6"	160	reship for
6	Andressen	Thorloif		16 "	3rd. "	May 1923	Tronlyen	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	167	
7	Johnson	Harry		5 "	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	170	
8	Pettersen	Peter	✓	1 "	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4"	159	
9	Helstrom	Gunnor	✓	1 "	TELEGRAPH OPT.	Jan 1924	Aalbog	"	"	20	"	Danish	Danish	5'6"	140	
10	Iorsen	Emile	✓	1 "	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
11	Olsen	Trygve	✓	2 "	Sailor	April 1923	Stocolmo	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'9"	166	
12	Holm	F.	✓	10 "	"	March 1924	Norfolk	Yes.	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	158	reship for
13	Gundersen	Peter	✓	2 "	"	April 1922	Stockolmo	No	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	162	
14	Eilertsen	[illegible]	✓	8 "	DENKAMAN	March 1924	Norfolk	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
15	Fritjot	Pedersen	✓	4 "	Stewart	Jan 1924	AAlbog	Yes.	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	162	reship for
16	HANSEN	Karl	✓	5 "	Cook	April 1924	New-York	No	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	158	
17	Jacobsen	John	✓	1 "	Mobby	Jan 1924	Aalbog	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
18	Marthinsen	Oscar	✓	2 "	Fireman	April 1924	New York	Yes.	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	152	reship for
19	Lundberg	Georg	✓	4 "	do	" "	"	Yes.	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	160	" "
20	Andersen	Arnold	✓	5 "	Trimmer	" "	"	Yes.	"	2	"	"	"	5'4"	148	" "
21	Sörensen	Sverre	✓	2 "	"	" "	"	Yes.	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	152	" "
22	Bringedahl	Sigud	✓	10 "	"	" "	"	Yes.	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	162	" "
23	Desler	Peder	✓	5 "	"	Feb.1923	S'to.Domingo	No	"	24	"	Germany	Germany	5'7"	140	" "
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. K. Watts
Insp.

Vice Geo. B. Starbuck

483

New York
Geo. B. Starbuck
Vice

Line
Owners
Agents
West India S/S Co.

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION SERVICE $2 PER STAMP

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 -

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Pillersen, of the Norw. S/S Dagaa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Pillersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1924

J. L. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thorsfal", arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 26, 19[illegible], from the port of Progreso

93

14—1240

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY [illegible] 1924

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 26th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Thorsfal, from port of Progreso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of May, 1924, consigned to West India G'Teo; is now lying at Pier Basin, and is expected to sail 9th inst., 192[illegible], for Havana. First port of call in United States via United States port of Norfolk. This voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Parada Reguira	42	Spanish	Progreso 16/4-24

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents West India G. [illegible]

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAY 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug 8th, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Fjordal

from port of Manzanillo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th of May, 1924, consigned to West India G/Co. : is now lying at Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 9th inst., 1924, for Havana

via United States port of Norfolk — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Parada Reguira	42	Spanish	Cienfuegos 16/4-24

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Olafson	Arvid	✓	Donkeyman	9/2	23 London	"	"	34	"	Do	Swede
19	Lund	Sivind	✓	Fireman	31/3	24 N.Y.	Yes	"	33	"	Do	Norw.
20	Halvorsen	Konrad	✓	"	28/3	24 " "	"	"	31	"	Do	Do
	Halquist	Erik	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	37	"	Do	Swede
	Zakariasen	Peder	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	39	"	Do	Norw.
	Thomsen	Albert	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	34	"	Do	Do
24	Larsson	Arvid	✓	"	"	" "	"	"	32	"	Do	Swede
25	Reguiera	Juan	✓		1/4	24 Cienfuegos			47		Cuban	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Manzanillo, Cuba. Geo B Leartnell

New York, N.Y. Geo B Leartnell

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY $2 FEE STAMP

APR

Line West India S.S.

Owners

Local Agents West India S.S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lars P. Bro Jensen	22	Dane	Denmark 20/12-23
Peter Lakanussen	39	Norwegian	New York 28/3-24
Rudolf Lovendahl	26	"	" " " "
Carl Jacobsen	26	"	" " 3/3 24
Arthur Eriksson	21	Swede	" " 2/3 24

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1913

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sick

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Pinneau

Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

18	Olafson	Arvid	✓	Donkeyman	2/12 - 23	London	"	"	34	"	Do	Swede
19	Lund	Eivind	✓	Fireman	2/3 - 24	N.Y.	Yes	"	33	"	Do	Norw.
20	Halvorsen	Konrad	✓	"	28/3 24	"	"	"	31	"	Do	Do
	Halquist	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Do	Swede
	Zakariasen	Peder	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Do	Norw.
	Thomsen	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Do	Do
24	Larsson	Arvid	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Do	Swede
25	Requiera	Juan	✓		1/4 24	Cuba	No		47		Cuban
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

APR 1 1924

Geo. B. Heartnell

Key West, Fla.

Monzanillo, Cuba.

Geo. B. Heartnell

APR 1 1924

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY $2 FEE STAMP

APR 1

Line West Indies S.S.

Owners

Local Agents West Indies S.S.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 13 192

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

May 12, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. THORSDAL

from port of Perth Amboy, N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 11, 1924, consigned to Castner, Curran & Bullitt, Inc., ; is now lying at L.Pt.,Coal Piers, and is expected to sail May 12, 1924, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED MAY 15 1924 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

18	Olafson	Arvid	✓	Donkeyman	O	1/2	23	London	"	"	24	"	Do	Swede
19	Lund	Sivind	✓	Fireman	W	3/3	24	N.Y.	Yes	"	33	"	Do	Norw.
20	Halversen	Konrad	✓	"	W	3/3	28	"	"	"	31	"	Do	Do
	Halquist	Erik	✓	"					"	"	27	"	Do	Swede
	Zakariasen	Peder	✓	"					"	"	39	"	Do	Norw.
	Thomsen	Albert	✓	"					"	"	24	"	Do	Do
24	Larsson	Arvid	✓	"					"	"	32	"	Do	Swede
25	Riviera	Juan	✓			1/4	24	Cuba	N.C.		47	"	Merchant	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manzanillo, Cuba — New York, N.Y.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

APT.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATIO

Required

14—1948

(1)

No.
on
list

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
NONE					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. Bonnes
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

93

17	Ambrosiussen	Erling	✓							
18	Olafson	Arvid	✓	3rd.	"	27 - 23	"	"	27	"	Do	Do
19	Lund	Givind	✓	Donkeyman	"	0/12 - 23 London	"	"	24	"	Do	Swede
20	Halversen	Konrad	✓	Fireman	"	2/3 - 24 N.S.	Yes	"	33	"	Do	Norw.
	Halquist	Erik	✓	"	"	28/3 - 24 "	"	"	31	"	Do	Do
	Zakariasen	Peder	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	Do	Swede
	Thomsen	Albert	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	39	"	Do	Norw.
24	Larsson	Arvid	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	24	"	Do	Do
25	Riviera	Juan	✓	"	"	" " "	"	"	32	"	Do	Swede
26						1/4 24 Cuba N.S.			47	"	Seaman	
27						1162						
28						Manzanillo Cuba.					New Lay. N.J.	
29												
30												

APR 1 1924

Geo. B. Scarnell
Dep

APR

AMERICAN SEAMEN'S PROTECTION
$2
FEE STAMP

Line West Indies S.S.

Owners

Local Agents West Indies S.S.

16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thorsted", arriving at New York, April 26, 1924, from the port of Copenhagen

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bjönness	Olaf	✓		Master	24/11-22	Norw.	No	Yes	48	M	Scandinavian	Norw.			
2	Walther	Rolf Just	✓		1st. Mate	25/2-23	"	"	"	30	"	Do	Do			
3	Svendsen	Andreas	✓		2nd. "	" - "	"	"	"	36	"	Do	Do			
4	Bro-Jensen	Lars P.	✓		Wirelesopp.	27/10-23	Denmark	Yes	"	28	"	Do	Dane			
5	Salminen	Albert	✓		A.B.	19/2-23	London	No	"	35	"	Finnish	Finn			
6	Svendsen	Rudolf	✓		A.B.	28/3 24	New York	Yes	"	39	"	Scandinavian	Norw.			
7	Antonsen	Paul	✓		A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Do	Do			
8	Olsen	Alexander	✓		O.S.	19/2 23	London	No	"	23	"	Do	Do			
9	Abrahamsen	Osvald	✓		O.S.	30/9 23	Norw.	"	"	19	"	Do	Do			
10	Jacobsen	Alf	✓		O.S.	3/3 24	New York	Yes	"	20	"	Do	Do			
11	Olofsen	Sjgil	✓		O.S.	20/10 23	Denmark	No	"	15	"	Do	Dane			
12	Jensen	Silert	✓		Steward	27/ 22	Norw.	"	"	43	"	Do	Norw.			
13	Larsson	Arthur	✓		Cook	28/3 24	New York	Yes	"	31	"	Do	Swede			
14	Ford	Arthur	✓		Messboy	9/2 - 23	London	No	"	18	"	British	English			
15	Nelsom	Gjert B.	✓		Chief Eng.	25/7 - 21	Norw.	"	"	43	"	Scandinavian	Norw.			
16	Fösland	Oskar	✓		2nd. "	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Do	Do			
17	Ambrosiussen	Erling	✓		3rd. "	9/7 - 23	"	"	"	27	"	Do	Do			
18	Olafson	Arvid	✓		Donkeyman	9/2 - 23	London	"	"	24	"	Do	Swede			
19	Lund	Sivind	✓		Fireman	21/3 - 24	N.Y.	Yes	"	33	"	Do	Norw.			
20	Halvorsen	Konrad	✓		"	28/3 24	" "	"	"	31	"	Do	Do			
	Halquist	Erik	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Do	Swede			
	Zakariasen	Peder	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Do	Norw.			
	Thomsen	Albert	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	Do	Do			
24	Larsson	Arvid	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	Do	Swede			
25	Pereira	Juan	✓		~	1/4 24	India	No		47	"	Hindoo				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line: The Thorsted
Owners:
Local Agents: Tidal India Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. ____

4 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Sheet No. 2.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elma 2. Hamlin, arriving at New York, April 26, 1924, from the port of Halifax, Nova Scotia

94

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sweeney	Peter	Master	Feb'y 21st '24	Norfolk	Paid off	yes	61	M	U.S.A. White	U.S.A.	5-7	185	
2	Andersen	H.	Bosun	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand. "	Norway	5-8	180	
3	Lewis	J. C.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S. "	U.S.A.	5--	160	
4	Sims	Fred	Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	Colored	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
5	Erlandsen	E.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scand. White	Denmark	5-7	165	
6	Hiberg	Bertil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Sweden	5-8	155	
7	Enger	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Norway	5-8	160	
8	Herendl	C. H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	165	
9	Johansen	Ivan Th	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	155	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VEI MAI HAMLIN

I ackn
of $10 for e
accurate re
I will repo

Sec. 36
consignee, or
all aliens em
respectively
of such natura
of such owner,
each alien ha
authenticate
to such natura
arrival but wh
charged and e
deliver either
owner, agent,
which the port
made as above
payment of su
Provided That

Line Atlantic Coast
Owners Dorgeel and Thurlow
Local Agents 131 State St. Boston, Mass.
to 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

and (7)

4-26-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lorenzen, of the Steam Schooner Edward Hanlon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lorenzen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19 22

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1588

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 6890
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, April 26, 19 24, from the port of Antwerp Belgium 11/7/24 98

(1) No. on list	(2) ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1										
2										
3										

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur
May 14, 1924

I, master of the American S. S. Virginia

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.

RECEIVED
RECORD DIVISION
MAY 13 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Andersson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 689

95

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Apr. 10-, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Virginia
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 including 4 workaways. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26-, 1924 consigned to The Texas Company; is now lying at Ben Basin, and is expected to sail April 10-, 1924 for Port Arthur via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was From Antwerp

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

29
30

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

Requir

1 at a

98

(1)
No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	L. B. Mastis	28	Am	Port Arthur Feb 24
2	W. F. Alden	29	"	" "
3	D. Hendrix	23	"	" "
4	M. Alexander	18	"	" "
5	A. Masilli	27	"	" "
6	B Strandberg	25	Swedish	" "
7	T. Nilsen	25	British	" "
8	H. Fung	32	Dutch	" "
9	M. Mahoney	19	Canadian	" "
10	C. Jensen	18	Danish	" "
11	W. Tragert	31	Finnish	" "
12	A. Thomsen	38	Am	" "
13	C. Kirchman	30	"	Hamburg Mar 27
14	J. Winchen	21	"	" "
15	W. Rausch	34	German	" Apr 1st
16	O. Schrader	31	"	Wilhelmshaven " 3rd
17	H. Stenholm	31	Finlander	Port Arthur Feb 24

14—1813

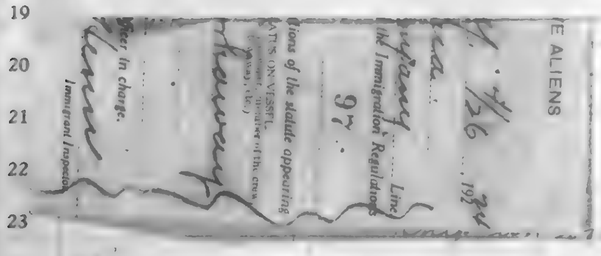
[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.		
1	A. Kongsok	26	Norway	May 10	- myc	
2	Chas Rotins	26	U.S.	" 10	"	
3	C. A. Webb	24	"	" 9	"	
4	Chas H. Connor	48	"	" 9	"	
~~5~~	~~R. Tennant~~	~~28~~	"	" 9	"	
6	A. J Molter	27	"	" 9	"	
7	A J Bueno	24	Spain	" 9	"	
8	E. Anderson	33	Norway	" 9	"	
9	S. L. Evans	23	U S.	" 9	"	
10	J. Lopez	41	Spain	" 9	"	
11	S. Modotias	22	Spain	" 9	"	
12	C. Christiansen	22	Norway	" 9	"	
13	C. Wolfalt	18	"	" 9	"	
14	R Thorsen	23	"	" 10	"	
15	E Finnanson	36	Sweden	" 10	"	
16	F. L. Healy	44	U S	" 10	"	

14—1813



Master in charge.

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company
14—1848

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, April 2

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur

I, master of the am S. S. Virginia, from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

May 19, 1924

Total crew at time of arrival	34	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	6	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	6	Total crew this date	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1924, consigned to The Texas Co: is now lying at Texas Docks, and is expected to sail May 20, 1924, for Antwerp & Hamburg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

No. on list	Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

14 1240

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. 4/26, 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Virginia

Texas Company Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ S/S Virginia (Place of delivery or detention) 97.

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)
Uno Stenholm	workaway

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

C Anderson
(Title of person signing receipt.) master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

D W Stone
Immigrant Inspector.

Discharged 6

April 5. 4

I hereby declare [illegible]

[illegible] Consul

108

Discharged 3 9 3

Antwerp yes yes Male Finnish Finlander signed on after Clearance

" " " " " " " " " "

Discharged from vessel

Left on board for account of master, owners, agents, and consignees of vessel Finn 569

S/S Schooner
Dorothy J. Ketchen
Port of registry

4° 15' 35' 6 Tons Net

This vessel was visited by the undersigned [illegible] and the persons whose names are hereto subscribed were found on board, to be all [illegible] intend to return to Canada

5/2/24 OK [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, April 26, 1924, from the port of Antwerp Belgium 4/7/24 98

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 96

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur

I, master of the Am S. S. Virginia, from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

May 19 1924

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1924, consigned to The Texas Co, is now lying at Texas docks, and is expected to sail May 20, 1924, for Antwerp + Hamburg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

No. on list	(1) ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

April 5. 4

Am. Consul

168

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to th

Vessel Virginia

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Jno R Kitchen	26	Br	New York	May 9 24
Joseph Doris	21	USA	"	"
Antonio Bueno	24	Spain	"	"
Antonio Allamonte	25	"	"	"
Chas N Gronroe	48	USA	"	"
Carl B Webb	24	"	"	"

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Sheet No. 2.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, April 26

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

23	Terry	Barbados				
24	Thomas	Victor				
25	Terry	Thos				
26	Thomson	Arnt				
27	Rollins	George H				
28	Jensen	Erik				
29	Alexander	Mons				
30	Anderson	Andrew				

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company
14 1340

23						
24	Terry					
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company
14 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. 2
Sheet No. 1

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

r by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

, 1924, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

99

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
yes	yes	21	Male	U S	U S			
"	"	43	"	Swed				
"	"	34	"					
"	"	23	"	Italian	Italian			
"	"	21	"	Swed	Swed			
"	"	35	"	Finn	Finn			

1	Theodore	Johnson	Master
2	Thomas	Jones	1st Mate
3	Charles	Martin	2nd "
4	Thomas	Gill	3rd "
5	Clifford	Johnson	Boatswain
6	Ivar	Gullmon	A.B.
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			

17	Mc O'Connor	27	M Sw
18	Chester Bennett	25	"
19	Roland Holder	21	"
20	C B Whittier	37	"
21	H H Hill	31	"
22	J B Land	29	"
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30	Andersson	Andrew	Master

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Andersson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur May 19, 1924

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Virginia
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 18, 1924, consigned to The Texas Co; is now lying at Texas Docks, and is expected to sail May 20, 1924, for Antwerp & Hamburg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginian, arriving at New York, April 26, 19 17, from the port of Antwerp Belgium 11/7/16 98

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	Where

RECEIVED
MAY 26 1924

...ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

...n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ...d States.

...26, 19..., from the port of Antwerp Belgium 4/9/24 98

			ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
			Where		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hendrickx	Edmund											
2	Monaken	Leon											
3	Rayen	Winston											
4	Schrader	Otto											
5	Pelnich	John											
6	Romeo	Anthony											
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Blenkelm	Uno	✓		Workaway	Apr. 8	unkwn.	yes	yes	Male	Finnish	Finlander	signed on after Clearg
21	Webb	Carl B	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	U k	U k	"
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

April 5. 4

168

977

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Sheet No. 2,

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Anderson Master, of the U.S.S. Virginia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19___.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Virginia, arriving at New York, April 26, 1924, from the port of Antwerp Belgium

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Parkinson	Frank O	✓		1st Mate	Feb 24	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	27	Male	U S	U S			
2	Nelsen	Peter	✓		2nd "		"	"	"	43	"	Swede	"			
3	Karlsson	Karl	✓		3rd "		"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Acosta	Antonio	✓		Wireless		"	"	"	23	"	Cuban	Cuban			
5	Zegarra	Carlos	✓		Boatswain		"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Spanish			
6	Correia	Francisco	✓		O.S.		"	"	"	35	"	Azores	Portuguese			
7	Davis	Joseph	✓				"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S			
8	Nielsen	John A	✓				"	"	"	25	"	"	English			
9	Carlsson	Harold	✓		A B		"	"	"	34	"	Swede	~~Finnish~~ Portuguese			
10	Jensen	Reginald	✓				"	"	"	27	"	"	Portugese			
11	Mahony	Thomas	✓		O S		"	"	"	17	"	Irish	Canadian			
12	Jenkins	Edward	✓				"	"	"	19	"	U S	U S			
13	Rojas	Luis E	✓		Chief Cook		"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
14	Moore	Thomas	✓		1st Asst "		"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
15	Sanchez	Daniel			2nd "		"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Olsen	Thomas K	✓		3rd "		"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
17	Magnusson	Nicolai	✓		1st Asst Eng		"	"	"	31	"	Finn	German			
18	Ney	Antonio	✓		2nd "		"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	U S			
19	Jenkins	Charles	✓		Oiler		"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	Welsh			
20	Nelson	Manuel	✓				"	"	"	40	"	Finn	Portuguese			
21	Mendez	Antonio	✓				"	"	"	25	"	Cuban	U S			
22	Correia	Francisco	✓		Fireman		"	"	"	24	"	Azores	Azores			
23	Lopez	Fernando	✓				"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
24	Nunez	Pedro	✓		Wiper		"	"	"	25	"	Spain	English			
25	Ferry	Hans	✓				"	"	"	32	"	Irish	Irish			
26	Thomsen	Ernst	✓		Steward		"	"	"	38	"	Spain	U S			
27	Rollins	George H	✓		Mess		"	"	"	53	"	U S	"			
28	Jensen	Erik	✓				"	"	"	18	"	Spain	Danish			
29	Alexander	Moses	✓				"	"	"	18	"	U S	U S			
30	Andersen	Andrew	✓		Messman		"	"	"	61	"	Spain	"			

C. C. Hansen
Purser

Line The Texas Company
Owners The Texas Steamship Co
Local Agents The Texas Company
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 - 26 24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Anderson Master, of the S S Virginian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of June, 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA...
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ... EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...n arrival at a

Vessel S/S Absia, arriving at Newfoundl, April 26th, 1924, from the port of LAS PALMAS, CANARY ISLANDS, SPAIN, March 27th 1924

103

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

[redacted]

Form 689

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
29th April, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Absia
from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [redacted], 19 , consigned to [redacted]; is now lying at [redacted], and is expected to sail [redacted], 19 , for [redacted] via United States port of [redacted] First port of call in United States this voyage was [redacted]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Owens	25	British	8 12 August 1923 Liverpool
E. Davies	18	-do-	12 August 1923 Liverpool

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, ME.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
APR 29 1924

Line										
24	Brown	James Tasker	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	5 7 131
25	Robinson	Ernest Albert	Messroom	"	"	"	"	22	"	5 7 140
26	Leach	James Corless	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	5 2 100
27	Burn	Alfred Robert	Pantry	"	"	"	"	17	"	5 0 98
~~28~~	~~Hewlett~~	~~Harold~~	~~Lt~~	~~boat~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~5 6 105~~
29	Kelly	Philip	2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	5 5 154
30	Ryan	Richard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	Irish	5 10 150

(29 names on this page)

J. R. Watts
Irish.

Line
Owners The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Oil Company Ltd.
Local Agents Furness-Withy & Co.

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6), and (7)

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Philip Kelly~~	~~40~~	~~British~~	~~12th August 1923~~
Charles Kraber	22	American	10/3/24, Curacao N.W.I.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—15

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Philip Kelly	40	British	12th August 1923 Liverpool	Ulcer on foot

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1615

J. R. Armfield
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Cheyne	Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	5·10/150
19	Jones	William Lloyd	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	Welsh	5·5/132
20	Williams	Owen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	5·9/150
21	Mac Callum	Donald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	Scotch	5·4/126
22	Davies	Emlyn	✓	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	Welsh	5·8/137
23	Burn	Arthur Ernest		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	English	5·9/146
24	Brown	James Tisler	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	5·7/131
25	Robinson	Ernest Albert	✓	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	22	"	5·7/140
26	Leach	James Corless		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	5·2/100
27	Burn	Alfred Robert	✓	Pantry "	"	"	"	"	17	"	5·0/98
28	~~Hilton~~	~~Harold~~		~~Pantry~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~5·6/145~~
29	Kelly	Philip	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	5·5/154
30	Ryan	Richard	✓	Pantryman "	"	"	"	"	42	Irish	5·10/150

(29 names on this page)

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line

Owners The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Oil Company Ltd.

Local Agents Furness-Withy & Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6), and (7)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Re[illegible] 103

Vessel S/S Absia, arriving at Newfoundland, April 26th, 1924, from the port of [illegible] March 27th 1924 at a

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft. in.	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Armfield	John Haswell	Master	15 10 23	Gibraltar	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5	9½ 147	
2	Clatworthy	Arthur James	Chief Officer	12 8 23	Liverpool	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	10 145	
3	Lenferty	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	6 140	
4	Larking	Royal Joseph	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	9 190	
5	Jackson	Herbert Williams	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	9 150	
6	Robson	George Brewis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	10 126	
7	Sandlish	Leslie Singleton	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6 140	
8	Wotherspoon	Andrew King	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5	11 170	
9	Owen	James	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	6	0 168	
10	Waite	Donald Powell	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5	10 150	
11	Dobbs	James Hazell	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	6	1 170	
12	Grant	Kenneth	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5	9 192	
13	Mitchell	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6	1 200	
14	Falconer	Alexander	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	6 130	
15	Williamson	Mathews	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	7 140	
16	Bates	Robert Henry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5	4 116	
17	Campbell	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5	8 150	
18	Cheyne	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	10 150	
19	Jones	William Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Welsh	"	5	5 132	
20	Williams	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	9 150	
21	Mac Callum	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5	4 126	
22	Davies	Emlyn	Seaman	"	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh	"	5	8 137	
23	Burn	Arthur Ernest	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5	9 146	
24	Brown	James Fisher	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	7 131	
25	Robinson	Ernest Albert	Messroom "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	7 140	
26	Leach	James Corbass	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	2 100	
27	Burn	Alfred Robert	Pantry	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	0 98	
28	~~Watson~~	~~Harold~~	~~1st Cook~~	"	"	"	"	~~21~~			"	~~5~~	~~6 145~~	
28	Kelly	Philip	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5	5 154	
29	Ryan	Richard	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5	10 150	
30														

(29 names on this page)

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line
Owners The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Oil Company Ltd.
Local Agents Furness-Withy & Co.

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

ABSIA
SWANSEA WORKS

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban.)

and (7)

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Abia, arriving at New York, April 26th, 1924, from the port of LAS PALMAS CANARY IS AND SPAIN March 27th 1924

rrival at a

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) ical marks, tiarities, or lisease
31	Muir	John	Storekeeper	12-8-23	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	Male	Scotch	British	5	3	117	
32	Reid	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	8	140	
33	Alexander	James	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	133	
34	Mc Alonan	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	10	176	
35	Irving	David	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5	8	140	
36	Hanlon	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5	8	140	
37	Foster	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5	2	141	
38	Flaherty	William	Engine Room Hand	21-2-24	Gibraltar	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	5	126	
39	Kraber	Charles	✓ "	10-3-24	Gibraltar	"	"	22	"	American	American	5	9	160	
40	Taylor	Alfred	"	10-3-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	4	134	Deserted Las Palmas

American Vice Consulate at Las Palmas, Canary Islands.
March 26, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julian C. Greenup,
American Consul.

Vice 46
Las Palmas, Canary Islands.

directly
Julian C. Greenup,

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

March 26, 1924.

Service No. 46.
Fee $2.00, equivalent to Ptas. 17.00.

Line
Owners The Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Oil Company Ltd
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

), and (7)

14—1900

4/26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S/S Abaia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. Mumfield
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1924

L. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector

Required by the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian,
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

), (6), and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wadsworth Cook, arriving at New York Bayonne, April 26th, 1924, from the port of London England April 9th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	George	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	London	Signed	Yes	Yes	41	Male	Scotch	British	5'7½	200	None
2	Senior	John William	"	10 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	British	"	5'6½	150	"
3	Dwyer	William Robert	"	9 "	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'8	180	"
4	Just Robert	Peter Laurence	"	12 "	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5'6½	160	"
5	Edwards	John	"	16 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36	"	Yorkshire	"	5'6½	190	"
6	Larkin	Richard	"	16 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	"	5'10	190	"
7	Christie	John	"	16 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'4	145	"
8	Swinford	Thomas [illegible]	"	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
9	Rose	Charles	"	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	200	"
10	Clark	David Scott	"	4 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	190	"
11	Lowe	Thomas	"	4 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5½	160	"
12	Hakam	Wm Ernest	"	3 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
13	Bawley	Wm Arthur	"	6 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
14	Braithwood	William	"	30 "	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'6	155	"
15	Stanie	William	"	12 "	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	194	"
16	O'Neill	Francis	"	2 "	3rd Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	200	"
17	Robinson	Stanley	"	18 "	4th Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8	155	"
18	Bowman	Leonard	"	12 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0	195	"
19	Duggan	William	"	6 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	140	"
20	Quigley	Harry	"	3 "	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	195	"
21	Willoughby	Richard	"	6 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	Egyptian	"	5'4	200	"
22	Browne	Patrick	"	3 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'8	195	"
23	Cees	Robert Hamlin	"	30 "	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	[illegible]	"	5'10	210	"
24	Andrews	Harry	"	10 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5'8½	190	"
25	Hallman	Douglas	"	3 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½	145	"
26	Evans	William Laurence	"	4 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	160	"
27	Laddon	John	"	4 "	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
28	Griffiths	Charles	"	3 Yrs	Clerk	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	154	"
29	Sorrell	Stanley Wilkin	"	10 Yrs	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
30	McBain	John	"	Belgian N.C.	"	4/4/24	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	British	5'7½	145	"

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and hereby declare that it is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

J. Thomas 4th Mate

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line Vacuum Oil Co Limited
Owners Vacuum Oil Co 61 Broadway N.Y.
Local Agents Vacuum Oil Co 61 Broadway N.Y.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE APR 1924 DETROIT, MICH.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Nelson, of the Str Gardenwalk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 19 22

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Mauretania arriving at New York, April 26th, 1924, from the port of London, April 9th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
															lbs.	
1	Eley	William	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	4/4/24	London	Yes	Yes	43	Male	English	British	5-4	160	None
2	Hockey	George	—	[illegible]		3/1/24	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Canadian	"	5 8	170	—
3	Gruszka	Albert Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	3/4/24	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5 10	165	—
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Crew List No. 1057

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date 8th April 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. #6.25

[signature] Consul of the United States at London, England

APR 8 1924 U.S.A. CONSUL

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of [illegible] stated articles [illegible] Seaman's agreement [illegible] the United States. They are still necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Y. Turner
by Supt.

U.S. CERTIFIED APR 26 1924 N.Y.

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-26-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND OFFICER~~

I, Geo. Giles, of the Wantsworth Coal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivisions~~ 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Giles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel Fort Morgan, arriving at [illegible], April 2[illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
														Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

105

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
April 27th, 192[illegible]

I, master of the Louisiana (Nationality) S. S. Fort Morgan, from port of Port Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 10

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 192[illegible], consigned to Mallory Dock & Wharf Co-Pier, is now lying at Pier 26 E. Riv, and is expected to sail May 27th, 192[illegible], for Port Antonio via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

All aliens

24	Boyd	Jamaica	✓	Stewardess	—	—	—	2nd Class	American
25	Coy	Jamaica	✓	— —	—	—	—	2nd —	— —	—
26	Robinson	Jamaica	✓	— —	—	—	—	2nd —	— —	—
27	Harris	Colombia	✓	Pantryman	Pt. 24 yrs	Interned	No	Mess Boy	Indian	Jamaica
28	Thompson	Jamaica	✓	— —	— —	—	—	— —	— —	—
29	Reid	Jamaica	✓	— —	— —	—	—	— —	— —	—
30	Duncan	Cayenne	✓	— —	— —	—	—	— —	— —	—
3	Gibson	St. Kitts	✓	— —	— —	—	—	— —	— —	—

Line Atlantic Mail Co.
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMM

Requ

(1

No. on list

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	[illegible]			
2	[illegible]			
3	[illegible]	27	Norwegian	[illegible]
4	Leopold Pitkesen	19	Danish	[illegible]
5	Harald Andersen	25	Norwegian	[illegible]
6	Henning Emilsen	28	Swede	[illegible]
7	Lewis Hansen	29	Norwegian	[illegible]
8	Levi Jenksen	27	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Peter Peterson	25	Danish	26/3 [illegible]
10	Konrad [illegible]	29	Norwegian	26/3 [illegible]
11	Isak Andreassen	26	[illegible]	26/3 [illegible]
12	Alfred Hansen	47	[illegible]	26/3 [illegible]
13	Alfred Leiar	19	[illegible]	26/3 [illegible]
14	Nels Nielsen	22	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Rud Andersen	21	Danish	[illegible]
16	Erik Olsen	27	Swede	[illegible]
17	Aage Poland	32	Norwegian	[illegible]
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				

16—1614

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1614

ival at a

106

15

sical marks, ilarities, or disease

of $1 ... accep ... by

Atlantic Nav Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible] 25, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			No		[illegible]						
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			Pay off		[illegible]						
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]					[illegible]						

All aliens on board arrived in the United States

Line [illegible]
Owners
Local Agents

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S0) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, &c.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

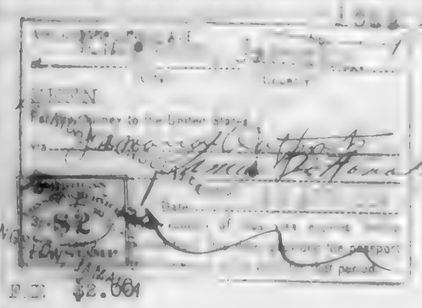
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
33	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											
34	[illegible]	[illegible]														
35																
36																
37	[illegible]	[illegible]														
38	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Paid off								

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica April 19, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list ahs been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
American Consul



F.C. $2.00

35	[illegible]	[illegible]	VV-553/24													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]														

[illegible]

[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

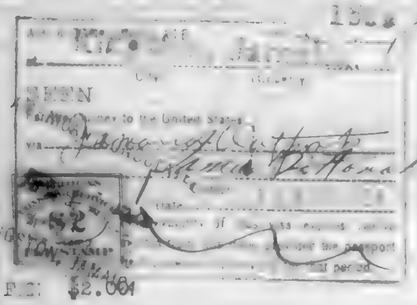
Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ... 25, 19..., from the port of ...

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32																
33																
34																
35																
36																
37																
38																

American Consulate Kingston, Jamaica April 19, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

19... Samuel H. Cooke.
American Consul



35																
36																

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.
14—1240

4 - L - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Fort Hill, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of April, 1924

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 1
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 25, 1914

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Person in Charge of the S.S. "Harrison-Smith" Line.

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Labor issued December 26, 1910, and the Immigration Regulations of February 5, 1917, you are hereby directed to detain on board or at the dock, pier, or station at which you land passengers, the following-named alien, or aliens, pending the inspection of such alien or aliens by the immigrant inspectors at the port of New York.

(Insert "Delivery" or "Detention")

Master, Agent, Consignee, or Person in Charge.

Form 529

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

(OVER.)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel)

(Insert name of vessel

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

NOTICE TO DELIVER, BY MASTER OR AGENT, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

To the Owner, Agent, Charterer, Master, or Person in Charge of the S.S. Lintel

Pursuant to the regulations of the Secretary of Labor issued on December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations of May 10, 1917, you are hereby directed to detain on board or at the dock at which the vessel may be, the following-described alien, stowaway, or alien seaman, who arrived on the vessel named herein from Iquique Chile via Talara Peru on April 25 1924, and who is to be specially inquired into by the immigrant inspector at New York.

Name: Gustav Adolf Svensson
Age: 28 Sex: M
Race: Swede
Last permanent residence: Sweden
Destination: Sweden
Object in coming to the United States: Seaman
Whether in possession of $50: Yes
Whether ticketed to destination: No
Whether having a relative or friend to whom he is going: No
Whether going to join a relative or friend: No
Whether ever in prison or almshouse: No
Whether a polygamist: No
Whether an anarchist: No
Whether coming under a contract to perform labor: No
Whether assisted by others to come: No
Whether in possession of a ticket: No
Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement: No
Whether suffering from tuberculosis: No
Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect: No
Whether deported before: No
Whether a stowaway: No
Whether a seaman: Yes
Whether ever before in the United States: Yes
Whether ever before in the United States: When 1923 Where New York
Whether ever before in the United States: How long 4 mos
Whether ever before in the United States: Where last landed New York
Whether ever before in the United States: Status Seaman
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether returned at own expense: Yes
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether now in custody: No
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether bail has been given: No
Whether ever before in the United States: Amount of bail: No
Whether ever before in the United States: Name of bondsman: No
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether master's certificate has been surrendered: No
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether alien has been warned to depart: No
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether alien has been warned to depart: When No
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether alien has been warned to depart: Where No
Whether ever before in the United States: Whether alien has been warned to depart: By whom No

(Over)

(Prepare in Duplicate)

STATUS ON VESSEL
(Whether member of crew, passenger, stowaway, etc.)

(Occupation)

(Port)

(Date)

(Immigrant Inspector)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Master)

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sailing at New York, April 25", 1924, from the port of Iquique Chile via Talara Peru. 109

(1) No. on list	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	H			Master	Feb 25	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10	198	
2	G			1st Mate	do	do	"	"	45	do	do	do	5.9½	190	
3	A			2nd do	do	do	"	"	54	do	do	do	5.8	175	
4	M			3rd do	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
5	I			4th do	do	do	"	"	24	do	do	do	5.10	170	
6	[illegible]			Radio Opr.	do	do	"	"	30	do	do	do	5.9	155	
7	I			Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	Jenner	Michael		2nd do	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5.7	154	
9	Vernal	John		3rd do	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
10	Blaney	Robert		4th do	do	do	"	"	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	158	
11	Hanninan	Karl		5th do	do	do	"	"	38	do	Finnish	Finland	5.7	155	
12	Hilbrich	Herman		Boe'n	do	do	"	"	30	do	Scand.	Norway	5.8½	168	
13	Novak	Edward		Sailor	do	do	"	"	23	do	Polish	British	5.9½	165	
14	Groeneweg	Herman		do	do	do	"	"	21	do	Scand.	Holland	5.8½	160	
15	Peterson	Oscar		do	do	do	"	"	28	do	Dane	American	5.9	158	
16	Diamond	William		do	do	do	"	"	28	do	English	British	5.6½	155	
17	Hogan	Joseph		do	do	do	"	"	21	do	Irish	do	5.7½	154	
18	Gleeson	William		do	do	do	"	"	29	do	do	do	5.9	160	
19	Gregory	George		do	do	do	"	"	25	do	English	do	5;7	165	
20	Fox	Charles		do	do	do	"	"	30	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	
21	Morris	Robert		do	March 17	S.Pedro	"	"	23	do	English	American	5.8½	159	
22	Hill	Rolla		do	do	do	"	"	19	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	Rizeke	Otto		do	do	do	"	"	36	do	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	185	
24	Laine	Emil		do	do	do	"	"	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5.7	160	
25	Giesler	Edward		Pumpman	Feby. 25	New York	"	"	35	do	English	American	5.10½	185	
26	Lindguist	Warner		Oiler	do	do	"	"	37	do	Scand.	do	5.10	185	
27	Harris	Henry		do	do	do	"	"	30	do	English	British	5.7½	157	
28	Anton	John		do	do	do	"	"	26	do	Scotch	do	5.10	169	
29	Orgeros	Sokeates		do	do	do	"	"	26	do	Greek	Greece	5,7	158	
30	Jaen	Gabriel		do	do	do	"	"	24	do	Spanish	Nicarag.	5.7	157	
31	Peros	Fernando		do	do	do	"	"	33	do	do	Chile	5.9	160	

Line International Petroleum Co.

Owners International Petroleum Co.

Local Agents R L Haynes

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SMITH-HARRISON-S

Form I
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

NOTICE TO DELIVER, BY MASTER OR AGENT, TO BE GIVEN TO MASTER OR AGENT OF VESSEL BEFORE CLEARANCE, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y., ..., 1924

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Person in Charge of the S.S. Lake Harrison

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1930, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board or at the pier (this order of delivery or detention) the following-named alien(s) specified in the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the margin hereof, who arrived at this port on the ... from ... on the ... vessel, and you will please give notice hereof to the undersigned.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

...
(Master, Agent, Consignee, or Person in Charge.)

(OVER)

STATUTE ON VESSEL
(Act Feb. 5, 1917, as amended by Act Dec. 26, 1930, and Immigration Regulations thereunder, relative to aliens employed on vessels arriving at ports of the United States.)

(1) No. on list

(2) Name of alien

(3) Port of delivery or detention

108

S.S. HARRISON

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ng at New York, April 25th, 1924, from the port of Iquique Chile via Talara Peru 109

(1) No. on list	(2) Name of alien		(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	Feb 25	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10	198	
					1st Mate	do	do	"	"	45	do	do	do	5.9½	190	
					2nd do	do	do	"	"	54	do	do	do	5.8	175	
					3rd do	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
					4th do	do	do	"	"	24	do	do	do	5.10	170	
					Radio Opr.	do	do	"	"	30	do	do	do	5.9	155	
					Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
					2nd do	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5.7	154	
					3rd do	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
					4th do	do	do	"	"	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	158	
11	Hanninan	Karl			5th do	do	do	"	"	38	do	Finnish	Finland	5.7	155	
12	Hilbrich	Herman			Bos'n	do	do	"	"	30	do	Scand.	Norway	5.8½	168	
13	Novak	Edward			Sailor	do	do	"	"	23	do	Polish	British	5.9½	165	
14	Groeneweg	Herman			do	do	do	"	"	21	do	Scand.	Holland	5.8½	160	
15	Peterson	Oscar			do	do	do	"	"	28	do	Dane	American	5.9	158	
16	Diamond	William			do	do	do	"	"	28	do	English	British	5.6½	155	
17	Hogan	Joseph			do	do	do	"	"	21	do	Irish	do	5.7½	154	
18	Gleeson	William			do	do	do	"	"	29	do	do	do	5.9	160	
19	Gregory	George			do	do	do	"	"	25	do	English	do	5;7	165	
20	Fox	Charles			do	do	do	"	"	30	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	
21	Morris	Robert			do	March 17	S.Pedro	"	"	23	do	English	American	5.8½	159	
22	Hill	Rolla			do	do	do	"	"	19	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	Riseke	Otto			do	do	do	"	"	36	do	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	185	
24	Laine	Emil			do	do	do	"	"	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5.7	160	
25	Giesler	Edward			Pumpman	Feby. 25	New York	"	"	35	do	English	American	5.10½	185	
26	Lindguist	Warner			Oiler	do	do	"	"	37	do	Scand.	do	5.10	185	
27	Harris	Henry			do	do	do	"	"	30	do	English	British	5.7½	157	
28	Anton	John			do	do	do	"	"	26	do	Scotch	do	5.10	169	
29	Orgeros	Sokeates			do	do	do	"	"	26	do	Greek	Greece	5,7	158	
30	Jaen	Gabriel			do	do	do	"	"	24	do	Spanish	Nicarag.	5.7	157	
31	Peroz	Fernando			do	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	Chile	5.9	160	

Line International Petroleum Co.

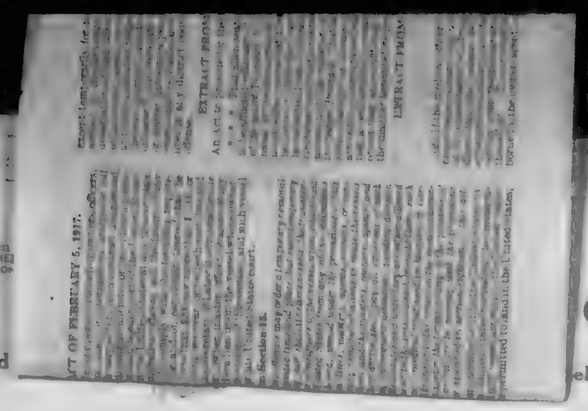
Owners International Petroleum Co.

Local Agents K L Hagues

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required ... elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board ... arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C HARRISON SMITH, arriving at New York, April 26", 19 17, from the port of Iquique Chile via Talara Peru 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rowley	Charles M			Master	Feb 25	New York	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	British	5.10	198	
2	Graves	Samuel B			1st Mate	do	do	"	"	45	do	do	do	5.9½	190	
3	Armstrong	William A			2nd do	do	do	"	"	54	do	do	do	5.8	175	
4	Moncrieff	James			3rd do	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5.7	155	
5	Faulkner	Stanley L			4th do	do	do	"	"	24	do	do	do	5.10	170	
6	Scrimshaw	Roy A			Radio Opr.	do	do	"	"	30	do	do	do	5.9	155	
7	McArthur	Arch'd			Chief Engineer	do	do	"	"	41	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	Jenner	Michael			2nd do	do	do	"	"	31	do	do	do	5.7	154	
9	Vernal	John			3rd do	do	do	"	"	38	do	do	do	5.7	156	
10	Blaney	Robert			4th do	do	do	"	"	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	158	
11	Hanninan	Karl			5th do	do	do	"	"	38	do	Finnish	Finland	5.7	155	
12	Hilbrich	Herman			Bos'n	do	do	"	"	30	do	Scand.	Norway	5.8½	168	
13	Novak	Edward			Sailor	do	do	"	"	25	do	Polish	British	5.9½	165	
14	Groeneweg	Herman			do	do	do	"	"	21	do	Scand.	Holland	5.8½	160	
15	Peterson	Oscar			do	do	do	"	"	28	do	Dane	American	5.9	158	
16	Diamond	William			do	do	do	"	"	28	do	English	British	5.6½	155	
17	Hogan	Joseph			do	do	do	"	"	21	do	Irish	do	5.7½	154	
18	Gleeson	William			do	do	do	"	"	29	do	do	do	5.9	160	
19	Gregory	George			do	do	do	"	"	25	do	English	do	5;7	165	
20	Fox	Charles			do	do	do	"	"	30	do	Irish	do	5.7	154	
21	Morris	Robert			do	March 17	S.Pedro	"	"	23	do	English	American	5.8½	159	
22	Hill	Rolla			do	do	do	"	"	19	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	Rizeke	Otto			do	do	do	"	"	36	do	Scand.	Norwegian	5.9	185	
24	Laine	Emil			do	do	do	"	"	37	do	Finnish	Finland	5.7	160	
25	Giesler	Edward			Pumpman	Feby. 25	New York	"	"	35	do	English	American	5.10½	185	
26	Lindguist	Warner			Oiler	do	do	"	"	37	do	Scand.	do	5.10	185	left in Hospital at Talara Peru
27	Harris	Henry			do	do	do	"	"	30	do	English	British	5.7½	157	
28	Anton	John			do	do	do	"	"	26	do	Scotch	do	5.10	169	
29	Orgeros	Sokeates			do	do	do	"	"	26	do	Greek	Greece	5,7	158	
30	Jaen	Gabriel			do	do	do	"	"	24	do	Spanish	Nicarag.	5.7	157	
31	Peros	Fernando			do	do	do	"	"	35	do	do	Chile	5.9	160	

Line International Petroleum Co.

Owners International Petroleum Co.

Local Agents R L Hagner

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HARRISON-SMITH

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

110

Vessel G HARRISON SMITH, arriving at New York, April 25th, 1921, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bouchard	Edward			Oiler	Feby 25	New York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	French	British	5.7½	155	
2	Agulla	Frank			do	do	do	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	165	
3	Shea	Nadr			do	March 17	S.Pedro	"	"	33	"	E.Indi.	British	5.8	157	
4	Wilkinson	William			Fireman	Feby. 25	New York	"	"	30	"	English	do	5.7	155	
5	Beatson	William			do	do	do	"	"	25	"	Scotch	do	5.7	158	
6	Ehmann	Alexander			do	do	do	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	162	
7	Demetros	George			do	do	do	"	"	32	"	Greek	American	5.8½	175	
8	Bouchard	Alcantra			Wiper	do	do	"	"	19	"	French	British	5.8½	155	
9	Conde	Segunds			do	do	do	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7½	154	
10	Templeton	Siras			do	March 17	S.Pedro	"	"	28	"	English	American	5.9½	175	
11	Santallo	Joseph			Cf.Steward	Feby 25	New York	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	160	
12	Vega	Alexander			Cf.Cook	do	do	"	"	39	"	do	Nicarg.	5.9½	160	
13	Butler	Clemant			2nd do	do	do	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.8½	158	
14	Lacayo	Jose			Messman	do	do	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Nicarg.	5.9½	170	
15	Foster	Harold			do	March 17	S.Pedro	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.9½	165	
16	Luxton	Leslie			do	do	do	"	"	23	"	do	do	5.7	150	
17	Henricks	Harold			do	do	do	"	"	30	"	do	American	5.7½	158	
18	Duro	Juan			Carpenter	Feby. 25	New York	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5.9	158	
19																
20	Duggan	James			Oiler	Apr. 12	Talara	"	"	44	"	Irish	British	5.9	158	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

① East Indian Head on Board — Held withdrawn 4/30/24 Rejoins Ship.
② Not visaed — Not Head U.S. Consul at Talara —

Line International Petroleum Co.
Owners International Petroleum Co.
Local Agents R L Hague

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
U.S.A. CHILE.

19

4-25-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles M Rowley Master, of the Br s/s Harrison Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Rowley
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, IQUIQUE, CHILE
ABR 5 1924
I hereby certify ... crew list has been ... ations prescribed ... Department of State ...
[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America for ... Chile.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
IQUIQUE, CHILE
I CERTIFY
C Harrison Smith
[illegible]
ABR 5 1924

ABR 5 1924 AMERICAN CONSULATE IQUIQUE, CHILE

2$ equal to pesos

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(9

111

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... MAY 1 1924

LIST NO. 29[illegible] FILED .....

Parche
Date 5-1-24
Clerk

Pam Removed
Date 5-2-24
Clerk [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. London M.R.C.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

5-26-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX					FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Detained Ellis Island	Detained on Transit	U. S. Officials				
1st CABIN										
2nd CABIN	3.	3.	2.		17.	1.	1.	5.		5.
STEERAGE	35.	11.			35.			7.		71.
TOTAL	38.	14.	2.		52.	1.	1.	12.		76.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—430

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 64. 81. 145.
Steerage 10. 31. 41.
186. 112. 256.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, April 18th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gillieron	Berthe	33		F S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	French	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Ecublens	Father:- La Boissiere, P. Gillieron. Renens	Switzd. N.Y	New York
2		[illegible]	Georges	29		M S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	[illegible]	N.Y	New York
3		Andreas	Sapaniotis	30		M S	Railroad Foreman.	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	U.S.A	S.Bnd. Ind.	Friend : Georges Nages 509 S. Main Str. S. Bnd. Ind.	Ind.	S. Bnd.
4		Jaffe	Manfred	31		M M	Artist	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents : Jaffe Alt. Moabit 75 Berlin.	N.Y	New York
5		Jaffe	Dorothee	29		F M	Artist	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents : Jaffe Alt. Moabit 75 Berlin.	N.Y	New York
6		Jaffe	Waldemar	29		M S	Artist	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents ; Jaffe Alt. Moabit 75 Berlin.	N.Y	New York
7		Jaffe	Willfried	6		M S	Child.	-	-	-	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents ; Gd Mother & Gd Father Jaffe Alt. Moabit 75 Berlin.	N.Y	New York
8		Gacha	Hans	33		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	German	Austrian	German	Calif.	Los Angeles	Father : Josef Gacha. Linz Hinreichstr. 14b. Ober Oesterreich Austria	Cal.	Los Angeles
9		Ropi	Harry.	46		M M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Shilzeze.	Cousin:- Christopher Zumkina, Coristta, Albania.	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Christo	George.	36		M M	Mason.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scorovoti	Father:- G. Christo, Scorovoti, Albania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
11		Ramos.	Thomas.	30		M S	Lawyer.	Yes	English, French.	Yes	Chilian	Chilian.	Chile.	Val Praiso.	Father:- Mr.I.Ramos. 191, Petermontt, Chile.	Peru	Lima.
12		Strauch	Eugen.	27		M S	Merchant	Yes	English & German.	Yes	Austrian.	German.	Austria	Vienna.	Mother--Amolie Strauch, 11,Vienna, Schukelstr:	N.Y.	New York City.
13		KAUFMANN	Rupert	55		M M	Barrister at law	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Lunenburg	Cousin Mr- Col ..K.Faulback Richmond. Yorks	Canada	Lunenburg
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

Sheet 9 Line 2 TRIANDOPOLOUS Georges Not on board. Sheet 9 Line 6 JAFFE Waldemar duplicated on sheet 7 Line 4.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 9 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 26, 1924

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Mr L'Engle (See Col 19)	Yes	Yes	6 Years	Englewood N.J.	Mr. & Mr. L'Engle 885 Park Avenue New York																
2								Yes	2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	X	51	Switzerland	Savigny	Vand.
3	No	Himself	150	Yes	1911/25	S.Bnd.	Friend; George Wages 500 S. Main Str. S.Bnd. Ind.																						
4	Yes	Himself	650	No	No	No	Friend : Mr. J.C.D. Meador Manager of Advertising & Publicity 1840 Broadway - New York City.	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chest	Chest	None			Greece	Aliepoli
5	Yes	Husband (see line 4)	Yes	No	No	No																							
6								Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Dark	Hazel	None	X	51	Germany	Berlin	
7	Yes	Father (see line 4)	Yes	No	No	No																							
8	Yes	Himself	220	Yes	1914/25	Chicago	Friend: Mr.J.C.D. Meador Manager of Advertising & Publicity 1840 Broadway - New York City.	Yes	5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None			Germany	Berlin	
9	No	Himself.	50	Yes	1916		Home : 1055 Hedera Str. Los Angeles Calif.																						
10	No	Himself.	70	Yes	1911		Employer:- John Vangel. 108,North Camac St, Philadelphia.	No	For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	X	51	Germany	Berlin	
11	No	Self.	1000	Yes	1916		Friend:- Christo Dimitri, 257,Nth Warnock St, Phila.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None			Czechoslov	Budweis	
12	Yes	Himself	350	Yes	No		Wellpine Hotel, New York City.																						
13	yes	self	350	No	No		On business, Ispahan Rug Co, 380 5th Ave, N.Y.City.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Blue.		None.		Albania.	Chalzeze		
14							Harbridge Fine Notice Written in transit to Canda	Yes	6 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black.		None.		Albania.	Scarovoti		
15																													
16								ir transitno		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	grey	blue	none			Chile.	Valparaiso.	
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 26, 1924

112

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes Mr L'Engle (See Col 19)	Yes Yes 6 Years		Englewood N.Y.	Mr. & Mr. L'Engle 855 Park Avenue New York	Yes 2 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Dark	Dark Blue	None	X	Switzerland Savigny Vand.
2	~~Yes Himself~~ ~~Yes Yes~~ ~~1924~~				~~Friend; George Wages 860 S. Main Str. S.Bnd. Ind.~~	~~No For Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Brown~~	~~Chest~~	~~Chest~~	~~None~~		~~Greece~~ ~~Athens~~
3	No Himself	Yes Yes 1911/23 S.Bnd.			Friend; George Wages 860 S. Main Str. S.Bnd. Ind.	No For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Chest	Chest	None		Greece Aliepoli
4	Yes Himself	Yes No No No			Friend : Mr. J.C.D. Meador Manager of Advertising & Publicity 1540 Broadway - New York City.	Yes 5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	X	Germany Berlin
5	Yes Husband (see line 4)	Yes No No No			Friend : Mr.J.C.D. Meador Manager of Advertising & Publicity 1540 Broadway - New York City.	Yes 5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	X	Germany Berlin
6	~~Yes Himself~~	~~Yes No No No~~			~~Friend: Mr. J.C.D. Meador Manager of Advertising & Publicity 1540 Broadway - New York City.~~	~~Yes 5 Months~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Germany Berlin~~
7	Yes Father (see line 4)	Yes No No No			Friend: Mr.J.C.D. Meador Manager of Advertising & Publicity 1540 Broadway - New York City.	Yes 5 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	X	Germany Berlin
8	Yes Himself	Yes Yes 1914/23 Chicago			Home : 1055 Ventura Str. Los Angeles Calif.	No For Ever	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None		Czechoslov Budweis
9	No Himself.	Yes Yes 1923			Employer:- John Vangel. Phil. 108,North Camac St, Philadelphia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown.		None.		Albania. Chalzeze
10	No Himself.	Yes Yes. 1923			Friend:- Christo Dimitri, Phil. 257,Nth Warnock St, Phil/ia.	No always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blue.		None.		Albania. Scarovoti
11	No Self.	Yes No			McAlpine Hotel, New York City.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6					None.		Chile. Val- paraiso.
12	Yes Himself	Yes No No No			On Business, Aspahan Rug Co, 389,5th,Ave, N.Y.City.	Yes 6 Months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1.68	Fair	Black	Brown.		None.		Austria. Vienna.
13	yes self	yes yes 4 yrs			Cambridge Fine Notice Written in transit to Canda	in transitno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	grey	blue	none		Canada Brandenburg
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Moorehouse, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]: that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Moorehouse

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of April, 19 24

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. PITTSBURGH.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apl, 19 14

at NEW YORK

E. Kemp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—m

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" . Passengers sailing from HAMBURG , April 14th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Esau	Paul	29	m	s	engin. manager & artist	yes	German French	yes	stateless	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend Kurt Brandenburg, Berlin-Wilmd. Joachim Friedr. str.9 Parents Jaffe, Berlin	Cal.	Oxnard
2		~~Jaffe~~	~~Manfred~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~artist~~	~~yes~~	~~German~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Alt Moabit 73~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3		~~Jaffe~~	~~Dorothea~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~h'wife~~	~~yes~~	~~german~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~do.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Jaffe	Waldemar	29.	m	s	artist	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Parents Jaffe, Berlin do. Alt Moabit 73.	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Jaffe~~	~~Willfried~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~					~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~do.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	ADMITTED	Lipsky	Alexander	23	m	s	student	yes	English German	yes	Poland	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Prof. Franz Schreker, Harden-bergstr.4, Berlin-Charlottenb.	N.Y.	New York
7		Miranda	Margaretha	21	f	m	h'wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents, Hamburg, Hardenstr.75	N.Y.	New York
8		Miroshnikov	Benjamin	35	m	m	engineer	yes	Russian German	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow	Wife Mrs. Miroshnikov, Moscow, Bolchor Outchinisky I	N.Y.	New York
9		Plunder	Franz	33	m	m	sculptor	yes	English German	yes	Austria	German	N.Y.	New York	Wife Mrs. Hedy Plunder, Wien, XVIII Hockegasse 20	N.Y.	New York
10		Rascher	Irma	33	f	m	H'wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Radebeul	Father Woldemar Nicolai, Radebeul, Nizza 3t.46	Penn.	Knoxville
11		Schaller	Konrade	37	m	m	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Nuernberg	H'wife Kunigunde Schaller, Nuernberg, Rothenburgerstr.13	N.Y.	New York
12		Schellenberg	Josephine	41	f	m	h'wife	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trier	Mr. Louis Schellenberg, Trier,	Prov.	Rhode Island
13		Wind	Edgar	23	m	s	Dr.phil.	yes	French German	yes	stateless	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother Frau Laura Wind, Charlottenburg, Bismarckstr.102	N.Y.	New York
14		Buding	Deszo	29	m	s	engin.	yes	German	yes	Roman.	German	Roum,	Magyosz	Father Karl Buding, Magyosz, Roum.	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Guenther	Marie	45	f	w	artist	yes	English German	yes	Austria	German	New York		Brother-in-law. Paul Guenther, Dresden, Grosser Garten 14	N.Y.	Newfork
16		Katz	Chasa Sara	48	f	m	h'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Eletz	Jon Josef Katz, Bolshaja Zanzienskaja zl.12 K.3, Moscow	Ind.	Indinapolis
17		Katz	Cecilia	16	f	s	h'work	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eletz	do.	Ind.	Indianapolis
18	UNDER 16	Katz	Abram	14	m	s	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eletz	do.	In.	Indianapolis
19		Katz	Esfir	3	f	s	child.	-	----	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Eletz	do.	Ind.	Indianapolis
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Sheet 7 Line 2 JAFFE Manfred duplicated on sheet 9 Line 4.
Sheet 7 line 3 JAFFE Dorothea duplicated on sheet 9 Line 5.
Sheet 7 Line 5 JAFFE Willfried duplicated on sheet 9 Line 7.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 26th April , 19 24 114

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	$20.00	no	Father Johann Esau, Oxnard, Cal. E. Street 603	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	fair	grey	none	X	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw
~~2~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~	~~do~~	~~Friend Mr. J.H.D. Meador, Manager of Advert. & Publicity N.Y. 1540 Broadway~~	~~yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~	~~do~~		~~yes~~	~~6 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
4	yes	self	$60.00 yes no	do	Friend Mr.J.H.D.Meador, Manager of Advert. & Publicity N.Y. 1540 Broadway	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	none	X	Germany	Berlin
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~5 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~		~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
6	yes	self	yes yes 1907 N.York	Home 2117 Daly Av. New York		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	dark	none	X	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	Col as 19	$50.00 no	Husband Peter Miranda, New York 143 E. 39 St.	Asst. in Philippine	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Germany	Warleben
8	yes	self	1500.00 no	Messrs. Eisler Engineering Co. New York 250 W 13 St.		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none		Russia	Tashkent
9	yes	self	yes yes 1913 N.Y.	home 103, 155th St. N.Y.C.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	noen		Austria	Bregenz
10	yes	self	$25.00 yes yes 7 Wartburg	Dr. Kurt Rascher, 404 Columbia Av., Knowville,		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brwn	none		U.S.A.	Wartburg
11	yes	self	$200.00 yes no	Hotel Pennsylvania. N.Y.C. (On business)		yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none		Germany	Nuernberg
12	yes	Col as 19	$100.00 yes yes 1906 N-York	Mother Elisabeth Appelmann, Providence Carolina Av.1		yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none		U.S.A.	New York
13	yes	self	yes no	Cousin Henry Moskowitz, New York, 147 W. 94th St.		yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brwn	none		Germany	Berlin
14	yes	self	$10.00 yes no	Friend John Roth, Chicago 2305 Chase St.		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none		Roum.	Maykosz
15	yes	self	$700.00 1913 yes yes 9 N.York	Edward Simon (Friend) Brooklyn, 349 St.Johns Placeyes		yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none		Austria	Lutasch
16	yes	Col as 19	$60.00 yes no	Husband Samuel Aisik Katz. 115 Mc Carty St.Indianapolis		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	X	Russia	Eletz
17	yes	Col as 19	yes no	Father:-	do. -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	X	Russia	Eletz
18	yes	Col as 19	yes no		do. -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	5	fair	dark	brwn	none	X	Russia	Eletz
19	yes	Col as 19	yes no		do. -do-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	fair	dark	grey	none	X	Russia	Eletz
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W[illegible] [illegible] P[illegible], of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. W. Woodhouse
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W[illegible] [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Woodhouse

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, (State whether Surgeon or otherwise employed by vessel or line of vessels named by), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J.G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Sept., 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...X...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . . . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 16th, 1924.

14—491

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BURKE	DAVID	40		M	M	Civil Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Wife. Mrs. E. Burke, 5 , Highfield Rd. Rathgar, Dublin.	N. Y.	New York
2		MILLER	MARK HENRY	48		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Stanley A. Millen, (brother) 48, Homefield Rd. Chelsea S.W. London	New York	New York
3	TRANSIT	JOCKHOTT	[illegible] HARRY	44		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	[illegible]	England	London	Wife. Ada. Jockhott, The Poplars. Bushey Park Gardens. Ted.	N. Y.	New York
4	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	WALTER HERCULES	34		M		Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Indian	Indian	India	Delhi	Wife. Mrs Sinclair, Satal Bazaar, Delhi. India.	Mass.	Springfield
5		MELBERG	JOHN	41		M		Merchant	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs Melberg, Durbat, Estonia.	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

40

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ... 4 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether she paid the passage herself, or by whom paid by relative, whether paid by any individual person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intending to work or not; whether coming under contract, express or implied, or laboring persons in the United States.	Length of time (days, months or years) intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or not; whether he has been in the custody of the police or an officer of the United States or of any State or Territory or the District of Columbia.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Yes	Yes	No	-	-	Friend- Mr. Lindsay Crawford, Irish Trade Rep. 180, E. 45th st. New York	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin.
2	No	Underground Railway Co.	Yes	No	-	-	J/o. National Railway Alliance Co, 452, Lexington Ave. Corner 45th N. Y.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Grey	Grey	nil	England	London.
3	No	-do-	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med.	Brn.	Grey.	Left hand 1st. finger, nail defor ed	England	Keighley.
4	Yes	Methodist Episcopal Church. (as col 19)	Yes	No	-	-	Secretaries of the Methodist Episcopal Church. 150, Fifth Ave. N. Y.	Fairfield, Mass.	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Tumour on right thigh. 6	India	Lucknow.
5	Yes	Gaston & Co 165, Broadway N.Y.	Yes	New York	-	-	165 Broadway, New York N.Y.	No	Term	yes	no	no	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	brn	nil	Russia	Tiflis
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Voorhees, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Voorhees
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 19 20

at NEW YORK

E. Leary
Immigration Officer.

16—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, (State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or Surgeon of the United States Public Health Service), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. S. A. London M R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 192X

at NEW YORK

E. C. [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature of the person administering the oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental, physical, or other conditions noted must be certified by the master of the vessel.

If passenger is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" . . . . . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, April 16th, 191.

14—421

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DIVIDSON.	WILLIAM	43	✓	M S	Barrister	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	Canada	Bateleford. Sask.	Mrs A Livingston, (Sister) Bristowell Cat. Canada.	Sask.	Bateleford
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	✓	M Wd.	Retired	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English.	Canada	Fergus	[illegible] Grape Nut Co. [illegible]	Canada	Fergus
3	TRANSIT	[illegible]	UMEKICHI	39	✓	M M	Professor	Yes	English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	[illegible] A. Tamada, Mother.	Japan	Kioto
4	TRANSIT	DOUGLAS	CHRISTINA	62	✓	F Wd.	Adl	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Sister. Mrs. E. W. Weeler, 152, First Ave. Ottawa. Canada.	Ont.	Woodstock
5	TRANSIT	DOUGLAS	JEAN	21	✓	F S	Adl	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Woodstock	Go.	Ont	Woodstock
6	TRANSIT	PARMAR.	KANJI.	30	✓	M M	Civil Service.	Yes	English.	Yes	Indian.	Indian.	India.	Baroda.	Mother:- Mrs.G.Jethalal, Karoli,Vadiad, Presidency-of-Bombay, India.	Mass	Springfield.
7		Menzies.	Elisabeth.	33	✓	F S	Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto.	Sister:- S.F.Plodger, 22,Belgrave Road, Wamstead, London.	Ont	Toronto.
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

41

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. —, APRIL 1924, , 191

118

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship ticket has been paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (including persons in the United States).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien (or any person for whom he acts) is a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Numerous	Various	Residence Address. North Bat leford Sask Canada.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No		D	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Grey,	nil	9	Canada	Histowel
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Numerous	Various	Mrs. A. E. Lobs, 150, Fraser Ave. Toronto. Ont. Canada.	(Sister) IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Grey	Grey	nil	9	Canada	Whitby.
3	Yes	Govt.	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	nil	Japanese Club. W 93 St. New York.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown.	Brown.	Nil	9	Japan.	Kiota.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Los Angeles		Sister:-Mrs. W.Wedlen. 152,1st Ave, Othawa, Canada.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Hazel	nil	9	Canada	Woodstock
5	Yes	Mother.	Yes	No	-			-do-	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	9	Canada.	Woodstock
6	Yes(as col 19)		Yes	No				C/o General Conference, Meth & Ep Church, Springfield, Mass.	Yes 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Black	Dk.	4th toe of Neft foot missing.	6	India.	Karoli.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Sev	N.Y.	(Visiting)	Father:-Mrs.S.Menzies, 56,Amber Ave, Toronto, Canada.	In Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bn	Blue.	Scar right Cheek.	9	England.	London
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S.S. FINLAND, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Mouchmore
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1925

at NEW YORK

E. Drury
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. PITTSBURGH. (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Government) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct., 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible], April, 19th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	CATHERINE FRANCES	54		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bedale	Sister. Mrs. Salmes, Baswin Hall. York.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	TRANSIT 13980	EVANS	LOUISE	35		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mrs. Evans, Mother. 8, Dalmeny Rd. S. Norwood London S.E. 25	D. C. Washington	England
4		BOUNARD	MAUDE	43		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mr. [illegible] (Husband) Abermeade, Glanmorgan Rd, Hampton Wick, London.	Cal.	Los Angeles
5	UNDER 16	BOUNARD	FRANCIE	9		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	[illegible] (Father) -do-	Cal.	Los Angeles
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		TAIT	ARTHUR REID	52		M	M	Company Director	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	Watford.	Son. J. W. Tait, 82, Essex Rd, Watford. England	N. Y.	Los Angeles
8		TAIT	NORA HELEN	49		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	England	Watford	do. Brother. Mr. Arthur Reader, 7, Mecklenburgh Square	N. Y.	Los Angeles
9	TRANSIT 13981	[illegible]	[illegible] GLADYS	43		F	S	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Mrs. J. Rothery, Daughter. 105, Victoria Drive. Eastbourne.	Mass	Canton
10		[illegible]	CLARA	23		F	M	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Eastbourne	do.	Mass	Canton
11		WARREN	[illegible]	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Eastbourne	Sister. Nellie Cox, 82, Ferry Rd, Tenements Portsmouth	N. Y.	Albany
12		COX	[illegible] FRANCIS	25		M	S	Boxer.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Wigan	Thomas Johnson, (Husband) 387, Donvale Rd. Ranelagh Dublin.	D. C.	Washington
13	TRANSIT 13982	JOHNSON	MARIE ANNIE	46		F	M	H.Wife.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Ireland	Dublin.	Daughter. Elizabeth Davidson,	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother-in-law. J Davidson,	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Retired	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	TRANSIT 13983	ANGERLEY	JOSEF	30		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London	Countess Annesley Mother. 40, Berkeley St. London.	D. C.	Washington
18	TRANSIT 13984	BUOZINSKA TYSZKA	[illegible]INE	56		F	M	Dr. Medicine	Yes	French	Yes	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mr. Pylicki, Warsaw 10 Warsaw. Poland.	D. C.	Washington
19		KIMSTRA	[illegible]	43		M	M	Exporter.	Yes	Holland	Yes	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	Mother-in-law. Leske[illegible] Frohmattr, 9. Hamburg.	Pa.	Oil City
20		KIMSTRA	[illegible]A	25		F	M	M. Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Germany	Hamburg	Mother. do.	Pa.	Oil City
21	UNDER 16 CL. USC	KIMSTRA	[illegible] GRACE	1	M	S		Infant			Holland	Dutch	Germany	Hamburg	Grandmother. -do-	Pa.	Oil City
22		WILLIAMS	[illegible]	37		M	M	Automobile Representative	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Transvaal	Sister. Mrs. W. Allen, Claremont, Capetown. S. A.	N. Y.	New York
23		WILLIAMS	MARIE	38		F	M	M. Wife.	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Johannesburg	do. [illegible] ("Brother) "Luvolo"	N. Y.	New York
24		MYLMELO	ALI BUSAAN	19		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Zondo	S. Africa	Bergendorp.	[illegible] Lodge, Capetown.	Ohio	Wilberforce.
25		ATKINSON	ANDREW WILLIAM	54		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Colonial	Africa	Chatworth	Mrs. S. M. Ridgeland, Chatsworth, Kalubgatival, S. Africa	N. Y.	Louisville
26		MABOTE	JAMES	50		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Basuto.	S. Africa	Krugersdorp	Wife. Mrs Hilda Mabote. [illegible] (Friend)	N. Y.	Louisville
27		SOW	FRANCIS	26		M	M	Minister.	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Mayon	Africa	Capetown	Jonathan [illegible], Hanover Street, Capetown.	N. Y.	Louisburg.
28		MOJIKWA	SEBETHAM DANIEL	60		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes Mkosa.	Mkosa	S. Africa	Johannesburg.	Wife. Dora, Mojikwa. 20, Phillips St. Johannesburg.	N. Y.	Louisville
29		TAPISI	JAMES	50		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa	Bloemfontein	Bertha Tapisi, Wife. Box 496, Bloemfontein,	Kentucky	Louisville
30		MOSHKA	Azael [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes Gt. Brit.	Basuto	S. Africa	Kroonstad	Wife. Mrs. A. [illegible] Moroa, Box 28. Kroonstad,	K Y	Louisville

* 3, 9, 13, 17, 18 by Delaney Sep 9 am 4/21/24

42

Sheet 1 Line 2 FORD Isabella Ormston Not on board.
Sheet 1 Line 6 PRINGLE Marion transferred to sheet 5 Line 23.
Sheet 1 Line 14 DAVIDSON Anne Not on board.
Sheet 1 Line 15 SMITH John Alexander Not on board.
Sheet 1 Line 16 SMITH Dorothy Not on board.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

120

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , April , 1924

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1915	Brother. Arthur Dalton Harrison 1828, Clinton Ave. Alameda.	No	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar through left eye brow.	England	Guildford.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Delegate Women's International League [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - Women's International League Conference Washington, D.C.	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	London.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Stratford, Ont.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brn.	nil	U. S. A.	Montrose. Wis.
5	No	Father. as 12	No	No	- -	-do-		Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England Teddington	Teddington.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 months	& Palace Hotel, Washington, D.C.		Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Grey	Grey	nil	Scotland	Wick
8	Yes	-do-	Yes	No	- -	-do-		Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Blk.	Grey	nil	Scotland	Lybister.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	Women's International League for Peace & Freedom 1403 16th St. N.Wash.		Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Norwick.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Boston.	Son. Major M. W. Prowse, Malvenfield. Canton. Mass.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Surrey.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Boston	Brother: do.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	England	London.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Mass.	Margaret James Mott, 109, Grand St. Albany N. Y.		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Light	D.Brn	Blue.	nil	England	Wigan
13	Yes	Women's International League Geneva.	Yes	No	- -	Washington Congress, Room 301, 1408, H St. Washington. D. C.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Grey	Brn.	nil	England	Bodmin.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs. WM G. Davidson, Brother-in-law. WM GM Davidson, [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Women's International League	Yes	No	-	Women's International League, Washington. D. C.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	England	London.
18	Yes	National League	Yes	No	- -	Women's International League, Washington. D. C.		Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blk.	nil	Pologne	Turvalky.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	9 Chicago	James B. Berry Rome, Mil City Pa.		Yes	4 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brn.	Blue	nil	Holland	Menaldum.
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	do.		Yes	4 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	D.Brn	Blue	nil	Germany	Hamburg.
21	Yes	Father (as line 19)	[illegible]	[illegible]	- -	do.		Yes	4 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Germany	Hamburg.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922 New York	General Motors Export Co., New York City.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	U. S. A.	Eureka.
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- -	do.		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	Cornwall.
24	No	Friend, Bishop Vernon. (as col 19)	Yes	No		Friend:- Bishop Vernon, Wilberforde University, Wilberforde, Ohio.		Yes	4 years.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	nil	Cape Province	Whittlesea
25	Yes	Missionary (as col 19)	Yes	No	- -	African Meth & Ep Church, Louisville, Kentucky. (attending Conference)		Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Brn.	nil	South Africa.	Mamve.
26	Yes	Mission (as col 19)	Yes	Yes	1920 St. Louis	African Meth & Ep Church, Louisville, Kentucky. (attending Conference)		Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	S. Africa	Middleburg.
27	Yes	Mission (as col 19)	Yes	Yes	1920 St. Louis	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	Brit West Indies.	St. Kitty.
28	Yes	Mission (as col 19)	Yes	No	- -	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Blk.	Grey	Brn.	nil	S. Africa	Glen Grey.
29	Yes	Mission (as col 19)	Yes	Yes	1920 St. Louis	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk.	Dark	Dark	nil	S. Africa	Queenstown.
30	Yes	Mission (as col 19)	Yes	Yes	1920 St. Louis	-do-	-do-	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Blk.	Blk.	Brn.	Scar on fore head.	S. Africa	Ladyboro.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible], of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. W. [illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 26 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] W. 14th St. New York.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	BABCOCK	MARY	58		M		[illegible] L. I. (By marriage)	20, Randolph Pl.	Washington D.C.
4	BABCOCK	LUCIA	29		M		(by marraige)	do.	do
5	BABCOCK	MAY	1		S		By virtue of parents citizenship. Lyon (France) 17th June 1922.	do.	do
6	LLOYD	[illegible]	38		M	M	Baltimore Md. 18th Nov. 1885.	1200, Madison Ave.	New York.
7	LLOYD	MARGERA	30		F	M	Baltimore Md. 3rd. March 1893.		do.
8	LLOYD	MYRTLE	11		F	S	New York. 4th July 1912		do.
9	LLOYD	[illegible]	11		M	S	New York. 4th July. 1913.		do.
10	[illegible]	MARY	31		F	M		(By marriage)	2111, S. Michigan Ave.	Chicago.	Ill.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M		Leadville City Colorado. March 20th. 1903.	Gladstone	Oregon.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Trenton. March. 8th. 1897.		1828, 5th. Ave.	Troy.	New York
13	[illegible]	LUCK	27		F	M	Troy. April, 24th. 1896		do.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]	D. C.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		do.
16	TAYLOR	EDA D	36		F	S	Norfolk Virginia. April 4th 1888.		819, Stockley Gardens.	Norfolk.	Va.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.S. Maj. H.	Murfreesboro.
18	[illegible]	MARY	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		do.
19	GILL	MARTHA	41		F	S	Lancaster. Ky. Dec. 28th. 1882.		Lancaster	Kentucky.
20	GILL	ARLEN	39		F	W	Lancaster. Ky. Jan. 9th. 1885.		Lancaster.	Kentucky.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Middletown. Conn. [illegible] 1898.		35, Center	Marine.	Conn.
22	Mc. MURRY	LIDA	70		F	M	Alabama. New York	1854		Westwood	New Jersey.
23	PORTER	MARY ANNA	58		F	S	Bloomington. Ill.	1871	728, Emerson	St.	Evanston.	Il.
24	ALLEN	JULIA CLAY.	80		F	S	Scranton. April. 21st. 1847.		1921, S. 20th.	St.	Birmingham.	Alabm.
25	REALY	CATHARINE	69		M	S	Orono. Maine. May 2nd. 1854.		8, Columba St,	Worcester, Mass.
26	DANIELS	MYRTLE	31		F	S	Johnsonburg. Pa. 30th. Nov. 1892.		345, W. 11th St.	Erie	Pa.
27	PORTNEY	MARY EMMA	41		M	M	U. S. A. May 30th. 1877.	Lock Port	Pa.	St. Mary's Pa.	Elk. Co.
28	PORTNEY	ROBERT Edward	15		M	S	Lawricket. [illegible]. Sept. 28th 1907.		d o .
29	PORTNEY	ANNA ELIZABETH	39		F	M	St. Mary's Pa. Sept. 14th 1883.		do.
30	THORNTON	ROBERT	37		M	M	Halifax. Virginia. Aug. 12th. 1888.		1819, Monnut Ave.	Richmond	Va.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Norway. 18th June. 1901		do.

43

Sheet 2 Line 1 CU[illegible]AD Beatrice Not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 2 LA ROCHE Florence Irene Not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 14 PERKINS Gilbert Not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 15 PERKINS Kate Not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 17 K[illegible]BLE Laura Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 18 FE[illegible]BLE Mary Not on board.
Sheet 2 Line 21 NEAL[illegible] John Not on Board.
Sheet 2 Line 31 THORNTON Camilla transferred to sheet 5 Line 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

122

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible] March 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 26 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gill	[illegible]	32		M	M	June 14th. 1891, Pittsburg, Pa.		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]Y	41		F	M	June 10th, San Francisco.		316, 79th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	San Francisco.	6th Oct 1909.	180, 5th Ave. New York.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	S	San Francisco	14th Dec 1910.	do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	San Francisco	1st.Oct.1914.	do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]T Mary	4		F	S	San Francisco	22nd June 1919.	do.
7	Thornton	Camilla.	58		F	M	Notoway.	12th June 1861.	1819, Monnut Ave, Richmond.
8	Bell	Alexander.	65		M		Norfolk Va.	26th August 1858.	C/o U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co, 53, Cedar St, N.Y.City.
9	Christensen	Ferdinand.	34		M	S		Federal Court, Boston, Mass. April 1915.	411 Concourt Ave, Cambridge, Mass.
10	Dunbar	Elizabeth.	55		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa,	25th Feb: 1869.	835, Penton Ave, Camden, N.J.
11	Campbell-James.	Clemens.	46		M	M	Schenectady, N.Y.U.S.	1st Feb 1878.	120, Seward Place, Schenectady, N.Y.U
12	Campbell-James.	Milicent.	39		F	M	Schenectady, N.Y.U.	21st Jan 1885.	-do-
13	Monroe	Bertha Estelle.	57		M	M	New York City.	28th Dec 1867.	117, Grand Ave, Longbeach, Califonia.
14	McCulloch.	Rosa.	59		[illegible]		[illegible]t. Ohio.	17th Oct 1884.	600 Lexington Ave. N.Y.
15	Morris.	Walter.	36		M	M	Custer Co. [illegible].	12th June 1888.	Marion College, Marion, Ind.
16	Morris.	Vuro.	34		F	M	Newry Co. Ind.	18th Feb 1890.	-do-
17	Morris.	James.	11		M	S	Grant Co. Ind.	14th Oct 1913.	-do-
18	Morris.	Luther.	9		M	S	[illegible]an Co. Ind.	17th July 1915.	-do-
19	Morris.	[illegible]net.	5		M	S		By parents citizenship.	-do-
20	Morris.	[illegible]artha.	[illegible]ths		F	S		-do-	-do-
21	Reynolds.	Ulyssa.	60		F	M	Baltimore, [illegible]d,	2[illegible] July 1864	
22	Stackole.	Grace.	33		F	S	Boston, Mass.	[illegible] June 1[illegible].	171, 24th St, Jackson Heights, N.Y.
23	Pringle.	Marion.	17		F	S	Aurauga, Col.	2[illegible] June 1907.	305, [illegible]ator St, Boston, Mass
24									[illegible] Paton Ave, Hollywood.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

123

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" sailing from HAMBURG, April 14th, 19 24 Arriving at Port of New York April 26, 19 24

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Dean	Dorothy	29		f	s	Tarrytown N.Y. [illegible] 1895		25 Elinor Place New York
2	Deymek	Anna	25		f	s		passpt. No.328415 Washington 30.7.23	Sherman, Texas
3	Giesler	Arthur	72		m	m		Dayton Ohio, 1888 Common Pl. Court	Dayton Ohio Jones St 87
4	Groves	Ethel F.	35		f	m	[illegible] July 1888.		Condersfort, Penna.
5	Groves	Carolyn	6		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Aug 1917.		do.
6	Klinger	Karl J.	32		m	m		Allen County C. Fort Wayne, 12.6.23	Fort Wayne, Ind. 721 Clinton St.
7	Kouba	R. John	63		m	m		Washington 11.5.23 No.285140	766 Lewis Av. Elmhurst L.I.
8	Kouba	Annie	60		f	m		(By marraige)	do.
9	Schnell	Regina	52		f	w		Detroit May 6th, 1913	Detroit Mich. Burns 4187
~~10~~	~~Sturm~~	~~Philip~~	~~30~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~San Francisco Circ.Court, April 7th 1919~~	~~San Francisco~~
~~11~~	~~Sturm~~	~~Viola~~	~~28~~		~~f~~	~~w~~			~~do.~~
12	Handler	Harry Sam.	40		m	m		District Court, Cleveland, Dec. 7., 1922	1240 E 134 St. Cleveland
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

Sheet 6 Line 10 STURM Philip disembarked at Halifax.
Sheet 6 Line 11 STURM Viola disembarked at Halifax.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—254

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" sailing from CHERBOURG, April 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 26 19 24

124

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Steele	Wilbur Daniel	38	M	M		March 17 - 1886 Greensboro N.C.		# 37 Pearl Str. Nantucket. Mass.
2	Steele	Margaret Thurston	34	F	M		April 16 - 1890 St Johnsbury Vt.		# 37 Pearl Str. Nantucket Mass.
3	Steele	Thurston	9	M	S		Jan. XVI6 - 1915 Brookline Mass.		# 37 Pearl Str. Nantucket. Mass.
4	Steele	Peter	5	M	S		April 21 - 1918 Springfield Mass.		# 37 Pearl Str. Nantucket. Mass.
5	Simonds	Edith	45	F	M		New York May 2 - 1879		East Hampton. Long Island New York
6	Nordstrom	Elsam	19	F	S		May 30th 1904 Worcester. Mass.		54 Shubrooks Avenue Worcester Mass.
7	Jerome	Everett	49	M	M		November 2nd 1875 New York City.		Nantucket Mass.
8	Jerome	Mina	54	F	M		St Paul Minnesota April 8th 1870.		Nantucket Mass.
9	~~Houston~~	~~Mrs. A.J.~~	~~48~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~De Land Fl May 1st 1876~~		~~Fairmont Hotel San Francisco California.~~
10	~~Houston~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~San Francisco Cal. June 5 - 1904.~~		~~Fairmont Hotel San Francisco California.~~
11	~~Houston~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~San Francisco Cal. Jan. 30th 1893.~~		~~Fairmont Hotel San Francisco California.~~
12	~~Hodge~~	~~Lucy~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~Princeton N.J. 8/8/1892.~~		~~30 Mercer Street Princeton N.J.~~
13	Field	Mary	56	F	S		New York 29/7/67.		Weston Mass.
14	Byron	Therese	44	F	M		Cincinnati Ohio. South Orange N.J. 21st Oct 1879.		Norotan Connecticut.
15	Byron	Chadoe	17	F	S		South-Orange, N.J. 25th July 1907.		Norotan Connecticut
16	Archibald	William	55	M	M		Corry Pa. 17th Oct 1868.		426 Poplar str. Chattanooga Tenn.
17	Cleland	Charles	60	M	M		Owatonna Minn. 17th Dec 1863.		Wife : Edith Cleland 809 - 17 th str. Philadelphia Pa.
18	Anderson	William	55	M	M		Monmouth Ill. Dec. 7 - 1868.		Home : 5814 Laurens str. Philadelphia Pa.
19	Smith (Smith)	Margaret	59	F	W		Woodcliff Lake N.J. 1st Dec 1864.		Mrs. Edward J. Sisley Woodcliff Lake N.J.
20	Kelly	Jane	26	F	S		New York City 5th April 1898.		Mrs. John Hughes (sister) 899 Park Ave. New York City.
21	Wiebolds	Emma (Emma)	45	F	S			Supreme Court New York City. 5th Oct 1926.	Mr. John Wiebolds 5 @ Clifton Place Brooklyn N.Y
22	L'Engle	William	39	M	M		April 22nd - 1884 Jacksonville		c/o Charles S. Brown 555 Park Ave. New York City.
23	L'Engle	Lucy	34	F	M		Sept. 28th - 1889 New York City.		c/o Charles S. Brown 555 Park Ave. New York City.
24	L'Engle.	Madeleine	8	F	S		March 24th 1915 Marseille France.		c/o Charles S. Brown 555 Park Ave. New York City
25	L'Engle	Camille	1	F	S		Jan. 27th 1917 New York City.		c/o Charles S. Brown 555 Park Ave. New York City.
26	Allen.	Charlotte.	25	F	S		Newton, oston, Mass. 19th July 1889.		30, Kingsbury Rd Chestnut Hill, Mass.
27	Cohen.	Louis.	47	M	M			Circuit Court of Cook Co, Ill. Oct 1897.	D.C. 1656, Euclid St, Washington.
28	Klepser.	Frederick.	34	M	S		Weeping Warren, Obraska. Feb 1890.		Weeping Warren. Obraska.
29	Law.	Olga.	29	F	S		Milwaakee, Ill. 11th Nov 1895.		918, Michigan Ave, Evanstown. Ill.
30									

46

Sheet 8 Line 9 HOUSTON Mrs A.J. Not on board.
Sheet 8 Line 10 HOUSTON Elisabeth Not on board.
Sheet 8 Line 11 HOUSTON Dorothy Not on board.
Sheet 8 Line 12 HODGE Lucy Not on board.

A. Byrne Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, [State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1924

at [illegible]

C. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PITTSBURGH" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., April 16th., 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WOLFE	FREDERICK CHARLES	33		M	M Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Farnborough	Wife. Mrs. Wolfe, 214, North Allington Bridport.	N. Y.	New York
2		THOMAS	WINIFRED HILDA	W35		F	S Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Newport.	Mother. Mrs. F. Thomas, 7, Aston Crescent. Newport.	N. J.	Bound Brook
3		GUIMAR	JOSE CARLOS	31		M	S Proprietor	Yes	Portuguese.	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Lisbon	Father. Manuel Dos Nevos Guimas, Valpassos Portugal	Mass	Taunton
4		Alves.	ANTONIO	29		M	S Labourer	Yes	Portuguese.	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Waterburg.	Mother. Maria da Guia, Pedregus Grande	John	Waterburg.
5		ELSBORG.	JOHANNES	38		M	S Farmer	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York.	Father. Mr. Elsberg, Viborg. Denmark	N. Y.	New York
6		NEILSEN	CARL	18		M	S Sailor	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U. S. A.	Newports News.	Skandinavian Sailors Home, Mrs. Anderson, 139, Rochester St. Hallais	Va.	Newport News.
7		NEILSEN	ENDRE	21		M	S Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Newports News.	Skandinavian Sailors Home. Sister. Mrs. Tredistand, 373, Pemb. St, Revere Pedro Navoda Sister.	NY	New York Mass.
8		NAVARRO	PEDRO	18		M	S Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Mexican	Tampico	U. S. A.	Newports News.	Texas Ave. Texas. Friend. Mr Brown.	Va.	Newport News
9		MIKALSEN	EINAR	21		M	S Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Bro klyn.	144, Prospect Pl. Brooklyn. Petro Rathin , Sailors Home.	N. Y	Brooklyn.
10		MADSEN	JOHAN	32		M	M S Greaser.	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Newportnews.	Newportnews. Sister. Mrs Mary Andersen,	N. Y	New York
11		PETERSEN	JORGEN	28		M	S Seaman	Yes	English.	Yes	Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Newport. News.	213, Gates Ave. Bro klyn. Scandinavian Sailors Home,	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
12		HEGELHAG.	CHAS.	17		M	S Sailor	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	U. S. A.	Newport. News.	- Newport News. 373, E. 11th st. New York.	Va.	Newport News.
13		SANCHEZ	AURELIO.	39		M	S Fireman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chilian	Tarvara	U. S. A.	Newport. News.	Brother. Andres Sanchez. Skandinavian Sailors Home.	N. Y.	New York
14		BENSEN	EYNAR	21		M	S do.	Yes	Danish.	Yes	Denmark	Danish	U. S. A.	Newport. News.	Newport. News.	Va.	Newport News.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#6 to 1 Bonaventure Steamship

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet m
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 126

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, friends, or by some other person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came at the expiration of the period limited by the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can read? Can write? Can both read and write? (Answer "yes" or "no" to each question.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	No	-		Brother-in-law. Bert Wheadon, 4:7, W. 46th St. New York.	(S) Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Newbury.
2	No	self	(60) Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Walton Wm. Thomas, Box 196, South Bowie Brook N. C.	(S) Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med.	D.Brn.	Hazel	nil	England	Newport.
3	No	self	24	Yes	$ Taunton.		Brother. Yose das Nevos Chapman, 210, School St. Taunton. Mass,	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Blk.	Brn.	nil		Brazil	S.Paulo.
4	No	self	20	Yes	$ Waterbury.		Friend. Manuel Caetano N, 3rd. Leonard St. Waterbury.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Portugal	Fayal.
5	Yes	Sister	Yes.	Yes	$ N. York.		Friend. Jacob Yacht, Club, 37 West New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Denmark	Viborg.
6	Yes	Line Ltd ndon	Dec.	$12	Yes	1[illegible]	Scandinavian Sailors Home, Newport News.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen.
7	Yes	do.	$30	Yes	19[illegible]	Newport News	Seamens Institute, 25, South Street New York	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Blue	nil	Norway	Norten.
8	Yes	do	$7	Yes	19[illegible]	Newport News	Sailors Home, do. Newport News.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	ntl	Mexico	Tampico.
9	Yes	do.	$10	Yes	19[illegible]	Brooklyn.	Friend, Jr Brown, 111, Frorier St, Brooklyn.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Hand.	Norway	Bergen.
10	Yes	do.	$30	Yes	19[illegible]	Savanna.	Scandinavian Sailors Home, do. New York.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	right forearm. Norwegian emblem	Norway	Bergen.
11	Yes	do.	$37	Yes	19[illegible]	New York	Sister. Mrs Anderson. 219, Cortes Ave, Brooklyn.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Dark	Right Hand.	Norway	Grimstadt.
12	Yes	do.	$29	Yes	19[illegible]	Newport.	Scandinavian Sailors Home, do. Newport News.	Indef	Indef	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen.
13	Yes	do.	$20	Yes	7	New York.	Brother-Andres Sauches, 373 W 11th St, New York.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk.	Brn.	Lost left Accident.	Chile	Iquique.
14	Yes	do.	$10	Yes	19[illegible]	Newport.	Scandinavian Sailors Home, do. Newport News.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	right forearm.	Denmark	Copenhagen.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Ed. Morehouse MASTER, of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Ed. Morehouse
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr., 1924
at [illegible]

E. Henry
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.11

List

C.11 (7

127

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London, M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1920

at NEW YORK

E. Henry
Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—438

C.11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the following

S.S. "ATTSTERDAM" Passengers sailing from "ROTTERDAM", 10th April, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED P-1153464 6/7/37	FRANGELLA	Arcangelo					Farmer		Italian		Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin. Vincenzo Frangello 1223 Hamilton St Chicago Ill.	Mass.	Springfield
2	301361-9-9-777	BRUNI	Lina	22		F	S	Actress	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Sion Valais	Father. Mont de la Morge Sion Valais	N.J.,	New York
3		CHOUNG	Genevieve.	28		F	M	W'wife	No	-----	No	Syrian.	French.	Syria.	Wada.	Father-in-law Joseph. Wody Wojey. Syria.	Ohio	Cleveland
4		CICCIO	Giovanni.	12		M	S	Labourer.	Yes	Italian.	Yes	Italian.	Italian.	Italy.	Vinchiaturo,	Mother: Giovanni Miccio. Vinchiaturo, Dem Tobasso, Italy. Other:-Aras Marian.	New York	
5		KASARIAN.	Anna.	14		F	S	Child.	No	-----	No	Armenian	Armenian.	Syria.	Beirut.	Aleppo, Beirut, Syria.	Wisc	Racine
6		KASARIAN.	Paul.	8		M	S	Child.	No	-----	No	Armenian	Armenian.	Syria.	Beirut.	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Wisc	Racine
7		KASARIAN.	Maria.	60		F	S	Child.	No	-----	No	Armenian	Armenian.	Syria.	Beirut.	Grandmother, -do- -do-	Wisc	Racine
8		MIHAI.	Octavian.	27		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Roumanian.	Yes	Roumanian.	Roumanian.	Viola.		Mother: Maria Mihai. Com. Viola, Vasl, Basarat, Roumania.	Ohio.	Gilliante
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

List

...tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The ... on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , APRIL 1924. , *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes" to any part of this question, write "Yes" in full here.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, request, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Female	[illegible]	1919	[illegible]			Uncle, Philippo Marcovecio	[illegible]																		
2								91 Hooks St. Springfield Mass.	No	Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	X	Italy	Palmofreado
3								559 Park Ave New York																			
	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No			Mrs. L'Angle	Yes	2 Years	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	1m	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	X	Switzerland	Sion Valais
4								Uncle, J. Derby,																			
	No	Self	Yes	No	No			97-25 Siberia Ave, Cleveland.	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.		Syria.	Lody Mojey
5								Brother-in-law, Gasparino, Venditto.																			
	No	Father:-	[illegible]	1902				11 2nd St New York Manor. N.Y.	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.	X	[illegible]	Bridgeport
6								Staten Island. N.Y.																			
	No	-do-	No	No	-	-		Bro-in-law. Antonio Armenian	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Brn.	None.		Turkey.	Cesarea.
7								2219 Racine St, Racine. Wis.																			
	No	Father:-																									
	No	-do-	No	No	-	-		Uncle. -do- -do-	No	Always.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn.	Blue.	None.		Syria.	Beirut.
8																											
	Yes	Female	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-		England. Alexandru Apor. 747, E Cambridge. Ohio. [illegible]	[illegible]	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brn	Grey.	None.	X	Roumanian.	Viola.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Father not Nat Nov 27/18

Father Nat Nov 27/18

Husband Nat Nov 27/18 - married 1920 Wife and Children

O.K.

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—218

C11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Murdoch MASTER, of the S.S. PITTSBURGH, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. Murdoch

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Sept, 19 24

at NEW YORK

C. Keane

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.10

1 ist

129

C.10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. S. Mason, Surgeon of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, ..., (State whether "Surgeon" and/or "Surgeon-in-charge" employed by "owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. S. Mason

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Apr, 1924

at NEW YORK

C. Deering

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

C.10

C.10

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LITTS TAIN". *Passengers sailing from* "...R...E..." , 10th April , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	ANDRIOPOULOS	Demitrius	43	M	M	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Argos	Wife. Fotinis Andriopoulos Argos Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	ANDREA	Maria	29	F	M	wife	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Brasov	Aronstradd Roumania	N.Y.	Corning
3	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	Otto	6	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Brasov	Aunt Julia Furman Aronstradd Roumania	N.Y.	Corning
4		Bangler	Maria	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	German	Roumania	Temisvara	Father. George Polacek Klopodia Roumania	N.J.	East Orange
5		[illegible] SWAN	Rosalia	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soland	Daughter. Olana Rothesman Soland Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] SWAN	Ilia	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soland	Sister. Olana Rotherman Soland Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] SWAN	Eugen	15	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soland	Sister. Olana Rotherman Soland Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] SWAN	Ernestin	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soland	Sister. Olana Rotherman Soland Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
9		[illegible] SWANZ	Berta	18	F	S	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soland	Sister. Olana Rotherman Soland Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
10		[illegible] SWAN	Lisa	14	F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Soland	Sister. Olana Rotherman Soland Roumania	Ohio	Youngstown
11		[illegible] RA [illegible] TA	Rosa	38	F	M	Housewife	No	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Micasasa	Father. Adm Micasasa Rudetal Farnava Mica	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
12		Izsak	Alica	24	M	S	Workman	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Urca	Father Lazar Glick Urca Roumania	N.Y.	New York City
13		[illegible] ZELNER	Catherina	15	F	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Radl	Grand Mother Sara Zeltner Radl Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
14		[illegible] ZELNER	Ivan	19	M	S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	German	Roumania	Rald	Grand Mother. Sara Zeltner Rald Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
15		[illegible] S	Abel	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Borgoraz	Brother. Moise Gazes Wl. Rynok 22 Poland	N.Y.	New York
16		[illegible] TLIB	Froim	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Plock	Father. Isaac Getlib Plock Sukma 12 Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Athanasion	Nicoland	3[illegible]	M	M	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	Wife. Athanasion Maria Florina Greece.	N.Y.	Syracuse
18	ADMITTED	[illegible] TA	D[illegible]oan	3[illegible]	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Vladeni	Father. Ion Petkova Vladeni - Roumania	Ohio	Cleveland
19		[illegible]	Franz	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Workman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Line Motions 47 145 [illegible] Amsterdam	[illegible]	Los Angeles
20		[illegible] L ANT	Rochla	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother. Josef Goldgaut Warschinska 69 Minsk	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible] SENIA	Israel	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Brother. Jerschen Sernik Albrechowski 41 Minsk	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		[illegible] DA [illegible] A	Enta	51	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Sister. Iela Fielkow Albrechtowske 8 Minsk	N.Y.	New York
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] A	David	9	M	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Aunt Iela Fielkow Albrechtowske 8 Minsk	N.Y.	New York
24	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible] A	Sonia	8	F	S	Child	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Minsk	Albrechtowske 8 Minsk	N.Y.	New York
25		Delli	Lucca	37	M	M	Workman	Yes	No	No	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ripi	Wife. Delli Saccia Ripi South Italy	N.J.	Trenton
26		[illegible] ENETOS	Jean	22	M	S	Farmer	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Lanca	Father;-Jean Goyenetche, France. Aunt Anna Basse Pyrenees	Col.	Las Animas
27		[illegible] NSTANTIN N	Stefan	43	M	M	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Florina	Constantinon. Wife Nelica Constantinon Florina	Ohio	Massillon
28		[illegible] ERMAN	Chaia Yosif	38	M	M	Workman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plotch	Wife. Rochele Lederman Rohowa 18 Plotch	Ill.	Chicago
29		OLSZ[illegible]	Aron	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Plotch	Wife. Hana Laosanski Plotsk 12 Plotsch Poland	N.Y.	New York
30		[illegible] IN	Behrsing	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Coblentz	Father. Heinrich Rotsse Minderlitchen On the Mosel Germany.	N.J.	New York

C10--Line 19. Cacha Franz. Did not Embark.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be written or printed.

130

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

...ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any officer person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 4 New York	Mother in law. Meltis Goroessis 249 8th Ave. New York	No Always	Yes	No	Y	N	N	N	Good	No	5 6	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Argos
2	Yes	Herself	5	N N N	Husband. Joseph Neugebauer 191 West Fifth Corning N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	1m 6	Fair	Chest.	None	Serbia	Swecevo
3	Yes	Mother	Yes	N N N	Father. Joseph Neugebauer 191 West Fifth Corning N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	1m	Fair	Fair	Chest.	None	Serbia	Swecevo
4	Yes	Herself	25	Yes 3 New Jersey	Husband. Johan Engler 46 Mackensak Ave. Rather Ford N.J.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Hungary	Nagy-Leta
5	Yes	Himself	Yes	No No No	Husband. Jakob Rothsman 256 Fulton St. Youngstown Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Green	None	Romania	Soland
6	Yes	Mother	No	N N N	Father. Jacob Rothesman 256 Fulton St. Youngstown Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Romania	Soland
7	Yes	-do-	No	No Sp No	Father. Jakob Rothesman 256 Fulton St. Youngstown Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Soland
8	Yes	-dop	No	No No No	Father. Jakob Rothesman 256 Fulton St. Youngstown Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	3		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Romania	Soland
9	Yes	do	No	No No No	Father. Jakob Rothesman 256 Fulton St. Youngstown Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Romania	Soland
10	Yes	-do-	No	No No No	Father. Jakob Rothesman 256 Fulton St. Youngstown Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Romania	Soland
11	No	Herself	36	Yes 4 Harbor	Donlu Larchive. Indiana	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	75	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Romania	Nicasasa
12	Yes	Himself	25	Yes 3 New York	Home. 345 East 79th St. New York City	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Urca
13		K.Zultner See Col 19		No No No	Mother. Katerina Zultner 174 South Park Bl. Shakers Hgts Loveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Rade
14	No	-do-		No No No	Mother Katerina Zultner 174 St. Carl D. Shakers Hgts Ohio Loveland	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Rade
15	Yes	Himself	3	No No No	Uncle. S. Kaplan 795 E. 173 St. Bronx N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Esthonia	Idulk
16	Yes	Himself	2	No No No	Uncle. S. Freeman 915 Parkway N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Rewel
17	Yes	Himself	5	Yes 7 Syracuse	Home. East Washington St 129 Syracuse N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	8	Fair	Grey	Fair	None	Greece	Florina
18	No	Himself	25	Yes 11 Cleveland	Home. 55 Norman Ave. Cleveland Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Romania	Vladeni
19	[illegible]																					
20		Herself.	25	No No No	Mother. Mrs. Feld gant 474 Rsemes St. New York Louis 1	Yes Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	8	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Esthonia	Rewel
21	Yes	Himself	25	No No No	1167 President St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Fair	Fair	Fair	None	Esthonia	Rewel
22	Yes	Herself	30	No No No	Mother and husband see Podrocky 139 Eymon Pl. New York	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	65	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Esthonia	Rewel
23		Enta Pothrycka 1360 Dymon Pl. N.Y.		No No No	Uncle and brother Podrocky 139 Eymon Pl. New York	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Esthonia	Rewel
24	Yes	Father	Yes	No No No	Uncle and brother Podrocky 139 Eymon Pl. New York	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	15	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Esthonia	Rewel
25	N.Y.	Himself	98	Yes 8 Trenton	Home. Anderson St. 129 Trenton N.J.	No Always	Yes	No	Y	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Fair	Chest	Chest	None	Italy	Ripi
26	Yes	Cousin see col 19	45	No No No	Cousin. Michel Stewart 1105 W. 6th St. Las Animan Colorado	Yes 1 years	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	France	Amea
27	Yes	Himself	5	Yes 17 Massillon	Home. 1256 S. Walnut Massillon Ohio	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Newolany
28	No	Himself	40	No No No	Brother in law A. Sahl 1122 S. Marshfield Av. Chicago Ill	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	lm	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Rewel
29	No	Himself	22	No No No	Home. 2 Lexington St. Randll Green N.Y.	No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Esthonia	Lays
30		Charles Persing. Shexington And Candeman	45	No No No		No Always	Yes	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Idstein

1910 Dec. 11 1923 1924-25 Dec. [illegible] 1914-23 Jan 20 1966-08, 10-13, 16-21 Dec 8 1910 24 Jan 16 Nov. 24 [illegible] 1920-25 Nov 8 [illegible] 1912 [illegible]

Cert 1933 Vienna myocard Pulatoral [illegible]

S.S. Parisi S.S. Patria S.S. Leonardo da Vinci S.S. [illegible]

Med. Cert. 1928 [illegible] Med. Cert. 1928 [illegible] Med. Cert. 1928 [illegible] Med. Cert. 1928 [illegible]

19/16

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Woerheide, of the S. S. PITTSBURGH, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. H. Woerheide
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apl, 192X

at NEW YORK

E. Shaw
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[redacted]LIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apl, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francis J. G. Mason, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.S.A. London M.R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Francis J. G. Mason.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or duty of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-4102

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pittsburgh ——. Passengers sailing from ——, April 24th, 19 34.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Matej	Jan	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	Slovenian	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	wife: Maria Matej		
		Jurkovich	Ursula	41		f	m	wife	yes		yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria	Cousin: Ana Pezdunkovicz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Jurkovich	Joseph	13		m	s		yes		yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Jurkovich		17		m	s		yes		yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Jurkovich	John.	13		m	s		yes		yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Idria		N.Y.	Brooklyn
	CL. USC.	[illegible]		21		f	s		yes		yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kowno	Father: Josef Stelmonicz, Alytus, Lithuania	Ill.	Cary
7	CL. USC.	Preksaitis	[illegible]	23		m	s	tailor	yes		yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kowno	Cousin: Agneta Preksaitis, Kol.Sapiol, Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
8		Likaglovitch	John	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		yes	Jugo-Slavia	Jugo-Slavian	Jugo-Slavia	Fiumerowa	Wife: Milka Vlkaglowa, Fiumerowa, Jugo-Slavia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Orosz	James	38		M	w	Carpenter	yes		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szato	Son: Josef Orosz, Szato, Hungary		
10		Jaeger	Anna	30		f	s	Domestic	yes		yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Miskolcz	Brother: James Jaeger, Miskolcz, Hungary	Mich.	Detroit
ADMITTED 2/6/17 3/31/37		Schneider	Katke	22	—	f	s	Nurse	yes	german	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Waldheim, Bahnhofstrasse 23. Father: Max Schneider,	Pa.	~~Pittsburgh~~ Beaumont
12		Schierenbeck	Hermann	28		m	m	Merchant	Yes	german	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Wife: Agnes Schierenbeck, Bremen, Osterdeich 197 e	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2-683246-505-1/2/40

2-767296-7/8/41

50

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

132

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passage was either paid by relative, solicitor, agent, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	[illegible]	1907	Brad-	Uncle: John Nolan, 140 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	1906	[illegible]	Friend: Charles Jukevicius	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fr	bld	br	none	U.S.A.	[illegible]
3	yes	as above	[illegible]	no	1906-14	[illegible]	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	bld	gr	none	Lithuania	Mariampol
4	yes	(See Col 19)	[illegible]	no	1906-14	[illegible]	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bld	gr	none	[illegible]	London
5	yes	as above (see Col 19)	[illegible]	no	1905-14	[illegible]	as above	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bld	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	London
6	yes	see Col 19	[illegible]	no	1903 on	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	bld	br	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	yes	(as C.19)	[illegible]	no	1905, 1909	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fr	bld	gr	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	yes	self	[illegible]	no	1903	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	bld	gr	none	[illegible]	Chicago Ill
9	no	self	[illegible]	no	1911	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	brk	br	none	Bohemia	Pelezova
10	yes	self	[illegible]	no	1914	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fr	bld	gr	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	no	friend	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend: Katie Herborn, [illegible] Lexington Ave, Pittsburgh	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fr	lt	gr	none	[illegible]	Miskolez
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1923-24	New York	Bros-in-law: Adolf Meier, 9613 Liberty Ave, Brooklyn, NY	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fr	bl	gr	none	Germany	Waldheim
13																			5	4	fr	bl	bl	none	Germany	Bremen
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or "mechanical" or "laborer" does not take.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the inspection and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A total of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of country of birth, race, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of Chinese aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it after absence should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

133

S. S. Pittsburgh sailing from Hamburg, April 14th, 1924, Arriving at Port of ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Usas	Frank	38	+	m	s		U.S.Cit.No.157296 20.4.22 Washington	Brother-in-law: John Bastis, 135 E.Wilde Str., Nanticoke, Penna
2	Adams	Winand	63	/	m	s		Nov.12th at Syracuse, Kansas, District Court Hamilton, Kansas.	122 N.Clin Str, Wichita, Kans.
3	Mischke	Charles	22	/	m	s	Dec.26th 1901 at East Rutherford, N.J.	122943	237 Pattison Ave, East Rutherford, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bel

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFF. 8 14–314

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

C.1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "[illegible]TSBURGH" sailing from "CHERBOURG", 16th April, 19 24, Arriving at Port of

C.1 Number 134 .19 .

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AID MAALED	Mohamed	23		M	M	Bir Bou 1062 154 Aug 3/1901	Naturalised at Court of Waco Texas 3rd August 1918	Cousin: Joula Ismael 85 Washington St. New York
2	CHITZIFUS	Engilos	27		M	M	253 7 37 Dist.	Mass. Boston 27 June 1918	Brother:- Kost Chitzifus. Home: 203 Union St. Olean N.Y.
3	NICOLAS GEORGE	KALOFOLIS	30		M	M	1316 Dist.	District Court of Fort. Huggold Texas July 9th 1918	Home: 42 9th Ave. New York
4	HAZARIAN	Arakel	34		M	M	DISCHARGED Honorable dis. US Army 254219	22 Nov. 1918 District Court South Texas Camp Logan #501943	Brother: Antrank Arakelian 2319 Racine St. Racine Wisc
5	HAZARIAN	Anna	24		F	M		Naturalized by Marriage	[illegible]
6	HAZARIAN	Paul	2		M	S		Child of U.S.C.	[illegible]
7	HAZARIAN	Maria	0		F	S		Child of U.S.C.	[illegible]
8	THOMAS CHARLEY	George	30		M	M		Naturalized in the district Court of Cleveland Ohio June 14th 1921 #1122.1417	Uncle: T.H. Deeby 97 25 Hibbria Ave. Cleveland Ohio
9	THOMAS CHARLEY	Genevieve	21		F	M		Wife of U.S.C.	[illegible]
10	FABIAN	Regina	19		F	S	July 1st 1904 New Castle Pa.	37-3057K	Home 1061 Morris St. New Castle Pa.
11	NEUGEBAUER	Joseph	37		M	M	FP-1847049 Hughes	Corning N.Y. Supreme Court 3rd April 1922 #1637460	Home St 191 West Fifth Corning N.Y.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
13	GALLINO	Maria	30		F	M		Washington, 14th November 1918	[illegible]
14	GALLINO	Arturo	4		M	S			
15	RICCIO	Giovanni	39		M	S	[illegible] Bridgeport State of Connecticut		[illegible] 2nd St. New York Manor N.Y.
16	HERRING	Charles D.	29		M	M	FP 326470 Hughes	San Antonio Texas 25th Dist. 1919 #1132756	Home: 5, Lexington St, Carlestreen Mass.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M			
18	SLOCUM	Amelie	33		F	M	2418 Ch. Ave. Ft.	By Marraige. 23rd Nov 1921.	Home 1020 E. 63rd St Chicago Ill
19	SLOCUM	Adolphe	17		M	S	New York. 10th Nov 1922.		Home 1020 E. 63rd th Chicago Ill.
20	FARRIS	Russel	36		M	M	[illegible] Mass. 18th Nov [illegible]	142266	Home 157 Federal St. Salem Mass,
21	BRISTOT	Paolo	47		M	M	331703 Ft.	Naturalized 10th November 1920 Manor Pa.	Home: Manor Pa.
22	PALMIERI	Giovanni	33		M	M	Hold Hunt Pet 117003 Ft.	Naturalized 23rd January 1913 Large Pa.	Home: P.O. Box 36 Allport pa.
23	ROMEROE	Mario	37		F	M		By marraige. 8th May 1919.	Home 40 Sullivan St. Biddeford Me.
24	ROMEROE	Madeleine	3	6	F	S	Biddeford Me. 18th Oct 1920.		Home 40 Sullivan St. Biddeford Me.
25	ROMEROE	Odette	2	6	F	S	Paris France	By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	Home 40 Sullivan St. Biddeford Me.
26							#20 4 Ft Henry Ft		
27							#6 #11 & #4 Fort Arrangath Sent 4/26/27		
28							Rec 4/8/11/16/ [illegible] Jefferson		
29									
30									

16 Cal

C.1

52

Sheet C1---Line 17. Pershing Elsie. See Sheet C10 Line 30
" " Line 9. Thomas Charley Genivieve. Transfd Sheet C11--No 3.
" " Line 15. Riccio Giovanna. " " C11--No4.
" " Line 5-6-7. Hazarian Ana--Paul--Maria. " " C11--No 5-6-7.
" " Line 13-14. Gasolini Marie--Arturo. Did not Embark.
" " Line 12. BLANK.

C.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of N.W. YORK, 19 137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEWIS [illegible] WADDY						Virginia 1898, Richmond Virginia. U. S. A.		Home. 3825, Shakespeare St. East End. Pittsburgh.
2	[illegible]						[illegible] Pass.		[illegible] Employment Owners, U.S. Sailors Home.
3	SMITH								do.
4	[illegible]								do.
5	[illegible]								do.
6	[illegible]						New York May, 2nd 19 [illegible]		do.
7	[illegible]								do.
8	[illegible]								do.
9	JACKSON							By Marraige. 14th Dec 1918.	Mr. J. A. Jackson, Husband. 44, Clacke St. Binghamton. N. Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form No. 225 Consular.
(October, 1919)

No. 1a.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

452085/5

ALIENS RESTRICTION ACTS, 1914 and 1919.

135

ORDER for the DEPORTATION of

SAMUEL LEWIS & SHERMAN JILES LEWIS & WADDY
an Alien.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred by the Aliens Restriction Acts, 1914 and 1919, and Article 12 of the Aliens Order, 1920, I HEREBY ORDER that

SAMUEL LEWIS & SHERMAN JILES LEWIS & WADDY

an Alien, shall be deported from the United Kingdom, and shall remain thereafter out of the United Kingdom.

And further I direct that, from and after the service of this Order upon the above-named alien he shall, until he can be conveniently conveyed to and placed on board the ship on which he is to leave the United Kingdom, and whilst being conveyed to the ship and until the ship finally leaves the United Kingdom, be in custody of the Constable or other Officer charged with the duty of enforcing this Order.

16th January, 1924.

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

HOME OFFICE,
WHITEHALL.

(*7995) W1 23848 C824. 2,000. 12/21. T S. 162.

authorised from the [illegible] State March 26 1924

136

[illegible]erican

Hair: black

Distinguishing features or marks birth mark left forearm.

[SEAL]
(Fee one dollar.)

Sherman Lewis
(Signature of person registered.)

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign [illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

S. S

No. on List.

1 LEWIS
2 SMITH
3 SMITH
4 [illegible]
5 [illegible]
6 [illegible]
7 [illegible]
8 [illegible]
9 [illegible]
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form No. 225 Consular.
(October, 1911)

Issuance authorized by cable from the Department of State dated March 26 1924

EMERGENCY

Certificate of Registration.

~~This document is not a passport and is intended for local use. It is good for one year and may be renewed once by this office if presented when it is about to expire.~~

136

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

LONDON, ENGLAND, April 14, 1924.
(Place and date.)

This is to Certify, That SHERMAN LEWIS, alias WADDY whose signature is subscribed hereto, has been registered in this office as an American citizen by authority of the Department of State at Washington.

The following members of his family reside with him:

Wife: ------- (Name.)

Children: ------- (Name.) ------- (Date of birth.) ------- (Place of birth.)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.



The consular seal should partly cover the photograph.

Age: 30 years.

Height: 5 feet, 6½ inches, English.

Color of eyes: brown

Color of hair: black

Complexion: black

Distinguishing features or marks birth mark left forearm.

[SEAL.]
(For one dollar.)

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sherman Lewis
(Signature of person registered.)

ATES CITIZENS
AUTHORITIES)

2

19..... 137

D STATES.

rt End, Pittsburgh.
t. Agreement

Husband.
ton. N. Y.

No. 1a.

452085/5

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS RESTRICTION ACTS, 1914 and 1919.

135

ORDER for the DEPORTATION of

SAMUEL LEWIS & SHERMAN JILES LEWIS & WADDY
an Alien.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred by the Aliens Restriction Acts, 1914 and 1919, and Article 12 of the Aliens Order, 1920, I HEREBY ORDER that

SAMUEL LEWIS & SHERMAN JILES LEWIS & WADDY

an Alien, shall be deported from the United Kingdom, and shall remain thereafter out of the United Kingdom.

And further I direct that, from and after the service of this Order upon the above-named alien he shall, until he can be conveniently conveyed to and placed on board the ship on which he is to leave the United Kingdom, and whilst being conveyed to the ship and until the ship finally leaves the United Kingdom, be in custody of the Constable or other Officer charged with the duty of enforcing this Order.

16th January, 1924.

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

HOME OFFICE,
WHITEHALL.

(*7005) Wt 23848 C824. 2,000. 12/21. T S. 162.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign [illegible] arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

S. S

No.
on
List.

Form No. 225—Consular.
October 15

EXPEDITE

Certificate of Registration.

This document is not a passport and is intended for local use. It is good for one year and may be renewed once by this office if presented when it is about to expire.

136

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

[illegible], England, April 14, 1924.
Place and date.

This is to Certify, That SHERMAN LEWIS, alias WADDY

whose signature is subscribed hereto, has been registered in this office as an American citizen by authority of the Department of State at Washington.

The following members of his family reside with him:

Wife: ..... (Name.)

Children: ..... (Name.) ..... (Date of birth.) ..... (Place of birth.)

.....



The consular seal should partly cover the photograph.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age: 30 years.

Height: 5 feet, 7.2 inches, English.

Color of eyes: brown

Color of hair: black

Complexion: black

Distinguishing features or marks birth mark left forearm.

[SEAL.]
(For one dollar.)

Sherman Lewis
(Signature of person registered.)

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

[illegible]

Issuance authorized by Cable from the Department of State

ALIENS CITIZENS
AUTHORITIES)

No 1a

45,086/5

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS RESTRICTION ACTS, 1914 and 1919.

135

ORDER for the DEPORTATION of

SAMUEL LEWIS alias SHERMAN JIM LEWIS alias WADDY
an Alien.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred by the Aliens Restriction Acts, 1914 and 1919, and Article 12 of the Aliens Order, 1920, I HEREBY ORDER that

SAMUEL LEWIS alias SHERMAN JIM LEWIS alias WADDY

an Alien, shall be deported from the United Kingdom, and shall remain thereafter out of the United Kingdom.

And further I direct that, from and after the service of this Order upon the above-named alien he shall, until he can be conveniently conveyed to and placed on board the ship on which he is to leave the United Kingdom, and whilst being conveyed to the ship and until the ship finally leaves the United Kingdom, be in custody of the Constable or other Officer charged with the duty of enforcing this Order.

16th January, 1924.

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

HOME OFFICE,
WHITEHALL.

(7005) Wt 23848 C824. 2,000 12/21 T S. 102.

19.. 137

D STATES.

rt and Pittsburgh.

Pittsburgh.
York, N. Y.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number

S. S

No. on List.

1 LAMB
2 JOEL
3 SMITH
4 ARZ.
5 ALKH
6 JOWAL
7 [illegible]TA
8 [illegible]LBA
9 JACKS
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form No. 225 Consular.
(October, 1916.)

EMERGENCY

Issuance authorized by cable from the Department of State dated March 26 1924

Certificate of Registration.

~~This document is not a passport and is intended for local use. It is good for one year and may be renewed once by this office if presented when it is about to expire.~~

136

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

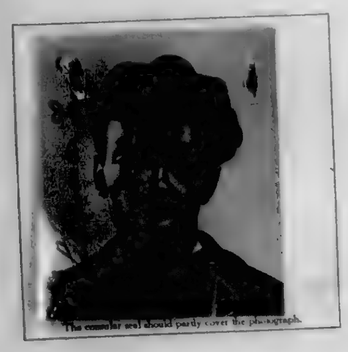
LONDON::ENGLAND. April 14,1924.
(Place and date.)

This is to Certify, That SHERMAN LEWIS, alias WADDY whose signature is subscribed hereto, has been registered in this office as an American citizen by authority of the Department of State at Washington.

The following members of his family reside with him:

Wife: ------- (Name.)

Children: ------- (Name.) ------- (Date of birth.) ------- (Place of birth.)



The consular seal should partly cover the photograph.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Age: 30 years.

Height: 5 feet, 6½ inches, English.

Color of eyes: brown

Color of hair: black

Complexion: black

Distinguishing features or marks birth mark left forearm.

[SEAL.]
(Fee one dollar.)

Sherman Lewis
(Signature of person registered.)

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1—108

2

19..... 137

D STATES.

rt End.Pittsburgh.
t Beaumont

Husband.
ton. N. Y.

45085/5

No. 1a.

PASSED
UNITED STATES
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ALIENS RESTRICTION ACTS, 1914 and 1919.

135

ORDER for the DEPORTATION of

SAMUEL LEWIS alias SHERMAN JILES LEWIS alias WADDY
an Alien.

IN PURSUANCE of the powers conferred by the Aliens Restriction Acts, 1914 and 1919, and Article 12 of the Aliens Order, 1920, I HEREBY ORDER that

SAMUEL LEWIS alias SHERMAN JILES LEWIS alias WADDY

an Alien, shall be deported from the United Kingdom, and shall remain thereafter out of the United Kingdom.

And further I direct that, from and after the service of this Order upon the above-named alien he shall, until he can be conveniently conveyed to and placed on board the ship on which he is to leave the United Kingdom, and whilst being conveyed to the ship and until the ship finally leaves the United Kingdom, be in custody of the Constable or other Officer charged with the duty of enforcing this Order.

16th January, 1924.

One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

HOME OFFICE,
WHITEHALL.

(7095) Wt 23848 C824. 2,000. 12/21 T. S. 162.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of N.W. YORK, [illegible], 19 [illegible] 137

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Home.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	✓	M	M	3rd June 1893, Richmond Virginia. U. S. A.		3325, Shakespeare St. East End. Pittsburgh.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	M	[illegible]	22nd Sept 1900, Boston. Mass.		Owners & Sailors Home.
3	SMITH	[illegible]	28	✓	M	[illegible]	17th Feb 1901, Clinton, Ohio.		do.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	M	[illegible]	14th Aug 1900. Birmingham, Alambra.		do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	M	[illegible]	18th Feb 1890. Llewellyn, Pa.		do.
6	[illegible]	EDWARD	5[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible]	New York May, 2nd 19[illegible].	do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	✓	M	[illegible]	10th June 1890, San German, "Porto Rico"		do.
8	[illegible]	WILLIAM [illegible]	28	✓	M	[illegible]	2nd May 1896, La Grange, Kentucky.		do.
9	JACKSON	GLADYS LILLIAN	24	✓	F	M	1033797	By Marraige.	14th Dec 1918. Mr. J. A. Jackson, Husband. 44, Clacke St. Binghamton. N. Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—37 U S

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TO S. S. PITTSBURGH WHITE STAR arrived APRIL 26, 1924. , 192 , M., , from apr 18.

138

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	BERNER, Lina	2:25	C11	2		1	To call	Employer William L. Ingle, 535 Carlton Av., N. Y. City.	Luick	4/28	11[10]	2	1	2-
✓ 2	JUKIVITCH, Ursula	2:45	2	2/5		4	" call	Held SI	Luick	4/28	10	8	4	8-
	Joseph							"	"	"	"	—		—
	Charles							"	"	"	"			
	John							"	"	"	"			
✓ 3	STAMKOVICAITE, Anela Magdalena	2:50	2	6		1	To telg. &birth cert.	Held SI	Luick	5/1	2	4	4	5- Eggs
✓ 4	PRAKAITIS, Georg	3:04	2	7		1	To telg. birth cert.	Chicago, Ill. R.R. Conductor Frank Cekanaska, 1715 Newkirk Av., N. Y. City	Luick	5/1	1[45]	4	4	5- Eggs
✓ 5	[illegible]LBART, Rochla	3:15	C10	20		1	To call	Sister Mrs. Sabaciberesien, 943 Kammerer St.,	Luick	4/26	4-	—		—
✓ 6	Kazunek Aron	4[05]	C10	24		1	To telg #	Bro/Law Abraham Kahl, Moncia, N.J.	Luick	4/28	2-	2	2	2-

PITTSBURGH WHITE STAR APRIL 26, 1924.

Form 518
14—37 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. PITTSBURGH ...13 31M. arrived 4/28/24 , 19 , M., , from Gre Eb 139

Index No.		NAMES.			MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
								Rejected 3 PM 4/28/24 Ret. admitted 11 AM																					
5f	1	[illegible]	Maria	2nd C J	7	15	AUS	[illegible]	LIC QE	145	Jeannisc						4/30 11AM	12												
31m	2	JAFFE	Manfred	"	9	4/7	GER	LIC TH [illegible] QE		2	"						5/1 11 AM	12												
29f			Dorothea																										
6m			Willfried																										
29m	3	JAFFE	Waldemar	"	7	4	GER	QE		"	"						5/1 11 AM	12												
33f	4	GILLIES	Perthe	"	9	1	SWITZ	QE		"	"						5/1 1 AM	12												
23m	5	LESLEY	Alexander	"	7	6	COL	QE		"	"						4/30 1 AM	12												
48f	6	PATT	Chase J	"	7	16/19	AUS	QE		"	"						5/1 9 AM	12												
16f			Cecilia																										
14m			Abram																										
3f			Esfir																										
29m	7	ESAU	Paul	"	7	1	RUS	QE	LIC	"	"						5/1 5 PM	12												
24f	8	HAZANIAN	Anna	X	C11	5/7	EUR	QE		230	Pisanio						DISCHARGED ON LINE AS U S CITIZENS. SI WITHDRAWN BY MR. PEARSALL												
6/12f			Maria	X																									
29m	9	RISSIO	Giovanni		C11	4	IT	QE		220	"						5/1 10 AM	12												
30m	10	FRANCESCA	Arcangelo		C11	1	"	QE		215	"						5/1 10 AM 3rd (NB) S.S. # 98910/6-71 Landed 5/2/24 - 1:30 PM												
33f	11	THOMAS	Winifred	X	1	2	UK	QE		240	Smtih						5/1 11 AM	12												
33m	12	WOLFE	Fredrick		1	1	UK	QE		245	"						5/1 [illegible]													
50f	13	POMERANTZ	Enta		C10	23/24	AUST	LIC		305	Tufarolo						5/1 9 AM	12												
9m			David																										
8m			Ponia																										
53m	14	CROSS	Janos		2	9	HUNG	ILL	QE	245	Dailedo						5/1 3 PM	12												
22f	15	SCHNELL	Katke		2	11	GER	QE		310	"						4/30 1 PM	12												
42f	16	GOTTESMAN	Rosalya		C10	5/10	HUNG	QE		320	TUFAROLO						5/1 10 AM	12												
14f			Ilia				HUN																						
15m			Eugen																										
9m			Ernestin																										
21f			Perta																										
16f			Eliz																										
30m	17	KATZOV	P. Wohn		C10	18	RUS	QE		330	Tufarolo						5/1 10 AM	12												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 140

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/21/34, 19, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1/2	18 Papadakis Thanasi	C10	2/3	Will	Esmeralda	Smith											Landed 5/1/34		1:30 p.m.	5/1/34	Mt Washington				
	Serviano Ath.																								
37m 19	CHILI Lucas	C10	25	IT	QUEBEC		355	Tyrol																	
1/2 m 20	Andreopoulos Demetrios	C11	1	Gr	Stk	Esmeralda											File # 98910/611								
11 f 21	Jurkowitch, Ursula	2	Wom	Esmeralda			10th	Smith									Landed 5/9/34		10:30 a.m.						
8 m	Joseph		ick																						
7 m	Charles		"																						
3 m	John		ild																						
27 f 22	Katherinciuk Ursula	2	6	Wom	Esmeralda		Smith																		
2 m 23	Serban Octavian	C11	8	Roum	Stk	Esmeralda											Landed 5/31/34 - 2 55 p.m.								
7 m 24	Matej Jan	2		Wom		Esmeralda																			

PITTSBURGH 4/26/34

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 16
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel H. Pittsburgh, arriving at New York, ... , 19 , from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Maddock	George A.			Cleaner	16/4/24	Soton	No	Yes	21	M.	English	British	5'11"	158	Mole
2	Connolly	John			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	Scotch	✓	5'9"	165	✓
3	McLaughlin	John	E.I. Ry.	37 6 66	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	5'8"	154	✓
4	Nash	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	142	✓
5	Coleman	James	✓	✓	Mess Room Ste	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	128	✓
6	Hitchcock	Harold	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	165	✓
7	Moss	Charles	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	130	✓
8	Jones	Ralph	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	147	✓
9	King	James.	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	170	✓
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, England. April 16, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

For V.J. Bruce
American Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 514

For V.J. Bruce
American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

(330)

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Marchouse, of the S/S Settebourg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. A. Marchouse
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1934.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U[illegible]ARTMENT OF LABOR
MIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Power	Albert.			Third Class Barber.	16/4/24.	Soton.	No	Yes	20	Male	Newbrew.	British.	5'5	140	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents

14—1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

Sheet No. 1

4-24-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Pittsburg, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Mackenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Apr., 1924

D. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ... S.S. ... M A.

Sheet No. 7

E VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
United States.

, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
No on list								

Vessel P

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L

Required u

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 144

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of ..., 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ...

... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver to / detain on board / remove to ... (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
...	...

26

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

143

PORT OF New York.

6th, May. 1924.

I, master of the British. (Nationality.) S. S. PITTSBURGH.

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 329. Number of seamen deserted 19.

Number of seamen discharged 5,6. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21. Total crew this date 325.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26th. April. 1924, consigned to ...; is now lying at Pier 62/, and is expected to sail 6th, May. 1924, for Hamburg via Cherbourg & Soton.

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Williams.	A.	28	Welsh.	Southampton. 16th, April. 1924.
King.	J.	36	English.	" " "
Joyce.	J.	24	"	" " "
Gerrard.	F.L.	23	"	" " "
Connoly.	J.A.	30	Scotch.	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

... required in item 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1540

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LIVERPOOL (LANDING PLACE)
3 APR 1924

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Maddox.	W.A.	21	English.	Southampton. 14th, April. 1924.
McLoughlan.	J.	23	" "	" " " " "
Thomas.	H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hamburg. 11th, April. "
Jacobson.	C.	19	English.	Southampton. 16th, April. 1924.
Lipski.	N.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " " "

DESERTING
~~DISCHARGED~~ SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Troost.	G.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Henry.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Lampkin.	W.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
Somerville.	J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
Wood.	N.	[illegible]	English.	" " " "
Dickenson.	J.R.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " " "
Melzig.	P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Moss.	W.	[illegible]	English.	[illegible]
Woods.	J.P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	" " 17th, Nov. 1923.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Hoyle.	J.	[illegible]	English.	Liverpool. 8th, April. 1924.
Scott.	W.	[illegible]	English.	" " " "
Parkinson.	D.E.	[illegible]	English.	" " " "
Heagney.	G.	[illegible]	English.	" " " "
Metcalfe.	F.	[illegible]	English.	" " " "
Lethbridge.	H.	[illegible]	English.	Southampton. 17th. Nov. 1923

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	O'Flaherty. J.	[illegible]	English.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	23.	Canadian.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	20.	Scotch.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	English.	[illegible]	[illegible]	English.
[illegible]	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	39.	Welsh.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	22.	Scotch.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W.A. Thorehouse
Master.

[OVER.]

34	17	Drummond.	Thomas.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	"	do.	5'3	136
35	18	Shaw.	Frank.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	"	do.	5'8	147
37	19	Williams.	Edward.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Welsh.	do.	5'4	125
38	20	Gleeson.	Charles.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Irish.	do.	5'10	238
39	21	Wolfendon.	Arthur.	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English.	do.	5'8	140
56	22	Dowling.	Richard.J.	2nd Wireless.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish.	do.	5'8	154
57	23	Crossfield.	George.E.	3rd Wireless.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	English.	do.	5'11	182
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
LIVERPOOL (GARSTON) P.O.
8-APR 1924

W. Thorehouse

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] YA.

Sheet No. 78

Required u[illegible] ...igration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ... United States.

Vessel [illegible] ..., 192 . from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list		(2) Name	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Moorhou[illegible]				Yes		Male	English. Irish.	British.	5'8	170	
9	2	Byrne.				"	41	"	Irish	"	5'7	170	
23	3	Green.	James.	L.O. .A.B.	"	"	47	"	English.	"	5'3	135	
24	4	Byers.	Ernest.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	160	
47	5	Alger.	Leo.	O.S.	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	114	
48	6	Cotterill.	Harry.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	118	
49	7	[illegible]owe.	Frederick.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	126	
20	8	Burke.	Daniel.	A.B.	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5'5	150	
21	9	Dolphin.	Edwin.	"	"	"	33	"	English.	"	5'3	138	
	10	Broderick.	Francis.	"	"	"	25	"	Irish.	"	5'7	140	
	11	Last.	Frederick.	L.O. .A.B.	"	"	41	"	Irish.	"	5'9	160	
	12	Wilson.	[illegible]ugh.	A.B.	"	"	30	"	Irish.	"	5'4	130	
	13	Clisham.	Patrick.	"	"	"	38	"	English.	"	5'3	136	
31.	14	Mohan.	James.	"	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5'8	150	
32	15	Berry.	James.	"	"	"	42	"	English.	"	5'2	140	
33	16	Curtis.	T..omas.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	
34	17	Drummond.	T..omas.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	136	
35	18	S[illegible]w.	Frank.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	147	
37	19	Williams.	Edward.	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh.	"	5'4	125	
38	20	Gleeson.	Charles.	"	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5'10	238	
39	21	Wolfendon.	Arthur.	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5'8	140	
56	22	Dowling.	Richard.J.	2nd Wireless.	"	"	33	"	Irish.	"	5'8	154	
57	23	Cro[illegible]sfield.	George.E.	3rd Wireless.	"	"	20	"	English.	"	5'11	182	
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

L I S B U R N

Form 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of [illegible], 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove to [illegible] (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
[illegible]	[illegible]

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. [illegible] DEC 1924

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

L I S B U R N

[illegible] Wood

[illegible] ...ed in Title 28 (subd. 2) has been made. ... 1926

C. - APR. 1924
LIVERPOOL, CANNING PLACE

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPL[illegible]ON THE [illegible] 7A.

Sheet No. 7

[illegible]IE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABO
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER [illegible]

(Prepare in D[illegible]

L

Requ[illegible]

[illegible]migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

145

[illegible], United States.

Vessel F[illegible] *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 192 . *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Moorhouse.	William.A.	Master.	6/4/24.	L'pool.	No	Yes		Male	English. Irish.	British.	5'8	170	
9 2	Byrne.	Arthur.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish.	"	5'7	170	
23	3 Green.	James.	L.O...A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	"	English.	"	5'3	135	
24	4 Byers.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	160	
47	5 Alger.	Leo.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	114	
48	6 Cotterill.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	118	
1 49	7 [illegible]owe.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4	126	
20	8 Burke.	Daniel.	[illegible].A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5'5	150	
21	9 Dolphin.	Edwin.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English.	"	5'3	138	
	10 Broderick.	Francis.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish.	"	5'7	140	
	11 Last.	Frederick.	L.O...A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Irish.	"	5'9	160	
	12 Wilson.	[illegible]ugh.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish.	"	5'4	130	
	13 Clisham.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English.	"	5'3	136	
31.	14 Mohan.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish.	"	5'8	150	
32	15 Berry.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English.	"	5'2	140	
33	16 Curtis.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	
34	17 Drummond.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	136	
35	18 Shaw.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	147	
37	19 Williams.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Welsh.	"	5'4	125	
38	20 Gleeson.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish.	"	5'10	238	
39	21 Wolfendon.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English.	"	5'8	140	
56	22 Dowling.	Richard.J.	2nd Wireless.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish.	"	5'8	154	
57	23 Crossfield.	George.E.	3rd Wireless.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English.	"	5'11	182	
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

[illegible]

[illegible]ained in item 28 (subd. 2) has been made. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 830

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien was illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

146

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
481 1			Chief Steward.	4/4/04	L'pool.	No	Yes		Male.		British			
2														
3														
4	Connor.	John.	Linenkeeper.					49		English.		5'8	150	
5														
6	Dunne.	Alexander.	2nd Storekeeper.					33		English.		5'7	155	
7	Hil.	Richard.	Asst Storekeeper.					23		English.		5'5	140	
8	Buchley.	George.	-Do-					43		English.		5'8	224	
9	Crelly	John.	-Do-					42	Female.	"		5'10	170	
490 10	Gilmore.	Mary	Stewardess.					40		English.		5'0	150	
11	Gallant.	Olive.						27				5'5	120	
12	Leo.	Ethel.						27				5'5	136	
13	Harper.	Mary.						40				5'5	136	
14														
775 15	Ba Court.	Alfred	Barber.					30		English.		5'6	123	
8 16	Pennington.	John.	2nd Baker. do					45		do		5'9	200	
497 17														
18	McLachlan.	Edward.	Saloon Steward.					34	Male.	English.		5'4	140	
19														
5[illegible]8 20	Pryal	Thomas.	Steward.					19		English.		5'5	142	
21	Tomkinson.	Francis.						42				5'8	152	
22	Mason.	Ralph.						26				5'5	13 8	
23	Pearson.	Thomas.						38				5'9	160	
24	Price.	Benjamin.						28				5'8	110	
25	Skinner.	Alexander.						29				5'3	120	
26	Hughes.	Michael.						32				5'5	126	
27	Smith.	Charles.						2				5'5	142	
28	James.	John.						30				5'7	168	
29	Metcalf.	James.						41				5'7	149	
30	Messenger.	James.						37				5'9	147	
511	Hughes.	Thomas.						23				5'7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIVERPOOL CLEARING OFFICE
9/11/17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
512	1 Hall.	Reginald.	Steward,	4/4/24.	Liverpool.	No	Yes	42	Male	English	British.	5'6	168	
3	2 Lee,	Wil iam	do	do	do	do	do							
4	3 Fealy,	James.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	135	
5	4 Mason,	Alfred.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'6	140	
6	5 Sherlock.	Wil iam.	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	145	
7	6 Smith.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7½	156	
8	7 Wright,	Thomas.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8	140	
9	8 Hughes,	Harold.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10	145	
520	9 Dickinson.	Joseph.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'8	140	
1	10 Moyle.	James.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'3	130	
533	11 Peers,	Harry.	Do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Do	do	5'8	132	
4	12 Orr.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	140	
5	13 Ryan.	Maurice.	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6	147	
6	14 Parkinson.	Donald.	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	131	
548	15 Newman.	William.	Dock Steward.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	140	
9	16 Bevan.	Frank.	Butler.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6'0	175	
550	17 Darley.	George.	Lounge Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	Do	do	5'5	136	
1	18 ———		Smoke Rm Steward,	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	140	
2	19 Grocott,	Albert.	Capt Servant,	do	do	do	do	22	do	Irish.	do	5'4	130	
3	20 O'Connor,	William.	Bel Boy.	do	do	do	do	18	do	English.	do	5'6	125	
4	21 Yeo d.	Arthur.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'3	115	
5	22 Thomas.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'5	118	
6	23 Heap	James.	do	do	do	do	do	16	do	Irish.	do	5'8	170	
7	24 Doyle.	James.	Printer.	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7	140	
8	25 ———		Asst Printer.	do	do	do	do	43	do	English.	do	5'10	140	
9	26 Col opy.	William.	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'10	145	
560	27 Thompson.	William	Baths.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Irish.	do	5'1	147	
1	28 Caffrey.	William.	"	do	do	do	do	29	do	English	do	5'6	136	
2	29 De Valve.	Henry.	Asst Pantry.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	140	
3	30 Emett.	John.	Baths.	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5'8	145	
			"	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel PITTSBURGH. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 192 , from the port of*

	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
564	1	~~Cunningham~~	~~James~~	~~U.S. Steward~~	~~4/4/04~~	~~Liverpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~Male~~	~~Irish~~	~~British~~	~~5'9~~	~~198~~	
5	2	Mc Andles.	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'9	200	
6	3	Knipe.	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5'6	172	
7	4	Mc Grath.	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5'6	152	
A 8	5	Burns.	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English.	"	5'10	165	
9	6	Swallwell	Douglas.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch.	"	5'6	184	
57 0	7	Garner.	George	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'6	150	
1	8	McComb.	Maxwell	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5'7	147	
2	9	Cosgrove.	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	English.	"	5'8	150	
3	10	England.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	132	
4	11	Whitfield.	Wil iam.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	160	
5	12	Adams.	Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	140	
6	13	Renshaw.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8	150	
7	14	Jackson.	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	147	
8	15	Long.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	154	
9	16			Chief Pantry.											
580	17	Parker.	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'9	140	
1	18	Green.	John	Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	145	
2	19	Taylor.	Selwyn	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	154	
3	20	Duncan.	James.	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	586	140	
4	21	Shellito.	Herbert	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'6	160	
5	22	Woolfall.	Thomas.	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Do	"	5'8	150	
6	23	Moulton.	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Do	"	5'10	152	
7	24	Hebden.	Arthur.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Do	"	5'10	140	
8	25	Nelson.	John.	Plates.	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'9	140	
9	26	Stephens.	Charles	Asst Boots.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	148	
600	27	Holmes.	Norman.	Plates.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Do	"	5'8	136	
1	28	Hughes.	Stanley.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Do	"	5'9	113.	
2	29	Cosgrove.	James	Asst Boots.	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'4	142	
5	30	Perry.	John Wm	Plates.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a and b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

149

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 192 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When.	(4) Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	594 1	McGill.	Michael.	Asst Bo tn.	4/4/24.	L'pool.	No	Yes	44	Male.	Irish	British	5'4	140	
2	5 2	Heaton.	George.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'4	140	
3	6 3	Brown.	John.C.	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	D	"	5'3	112	
4	7 4	———		Chf. 2nd Cl Stwd	"	"	"	"		"		"			
5	8 5	Cochrane.	George.	2nd -Do-	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'6	126	
6	9 6	Tishler.	Daniel.	Interpreter.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian.	Russian.	5'8	150	
7	60 7	Heime.	William.	Hosp Steward.	"	"	"	"	27	"		British,	5'7	140	
8	1 8	Faulkner.	Frank.		"	"	"	"	36	"	English.	"	5'8	143	
9	2 9	Heagney.	James.	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	"	5'4	170	
10	3 10	Holland.	Albert.	Steward.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7	147	
11	4 11	Scott.	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	do	"	5'8	156	
12	5 12	Farrell.	James.	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	"	5'7	168	
13	6 13	Dickson.	John.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3	140	
14	7 14	Castle.	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3	136	
15	8 15	Darby.	Sydey.	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	132	
16	9 16	Gregory.	Raymond.	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	do	"	5'10	152.	
17	610 17	Neville.	Arthur.	" "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	160	
18	1 18	Woodman.	Frank.	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	147.	
19	2 19	Morcroft.	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9	147	
20	3 20	Stone.	Walter.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11	156	
21	4 21	Burrows.	John.	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	154	
22	5 22	Rogers.	William.	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7	147	
23	6 23	Preston.	Alex.	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10	146	
24	657 24	Kearney	William.	Cabin Steward.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	145	
25	8 25	Kennedy.	Ewan.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	140	
26	9 26	Proctor.	John.	" "	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	"	5'10	143	
27	64 0 27	Loch.	Supt.	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	"	5'7	168	
28	1 28	Keegan	Frank.	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	"	5'6	130	
29															
30															

8-APR.1924 LIVERPOOL.(Gen.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1230

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL. 150

(1) No. on list	(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	72 1	1		Chief	4/4/24	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	Male.					
2	2	2	Lowe.	Walter.	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	4	"	English.	Brit Amer	5'6	145
3	3	3													
4	4	4	Heaps.	Albert.	3rd Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	5	5	Cummings.	Isaac.	Entre.. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English.	"	5'9	160
6	6	6			Veg "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	140
7	7	7	Farron.	Edward.	Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	"	8	Hogarth.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English.	"	5'4	170
9	9	9	Somerville.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140
10	751	10	Lenton.	Edward.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	118
11	1	11	Wood.	Norman.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	154
12	2	12	Dickinson.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	154
13	3	13			Scullion.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7	145
14	4	14	Roach.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	118
15	5	15	Henry.	Malachy.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	140
16	6	16	Lampkin.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'6	142
17	7	17	Connorton.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	134
18	8	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pass Cook.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'[illegible]	[illegible]
19	9	19			Asst Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	760	20	Hazlett.	Samuel.	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5811	156
21	1	21			Heb Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	2	22	Estlin.	William.	Ships Cook.	"	"	"	"	60	"	English.	"	5'6	180
23	3	23			Asst "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	4	24			Scullion.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	5	25			Chief Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	6	26			2nd Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	7	27			2nd Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	8	28	Hughes.	Thomas.	3rd Baker.	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5'1	136
29	9	29			Asst Baker.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	760	30	Brown.	William.	-Do-	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	140

N. E. AGENCY LIVERPOOL

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH, arriving at NEW YORK, 192 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

151

(1) No. on list	(2) No on list	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	751 1	Todd.	John.	Asst Baker.	4/4/24.	L'pool.	No	Yes	26	Male.	English	British.	5'4	140	Nil.
2	2	[illegible]	John.	Do.					33		do	do	5'6	130	
3	3	Lee.	Thomas.	-Do-					21		do	do	5'4	124	
4	4			Off Butcher.											
5	5	Moffatt.	Alexander.	2nd "					44		Scotch.	British.	5'7	170	
6	6	Pendleton.	George Henry.	3rd "					27		English.	"	5'11	210	
7	7	Hughes.	Robert.	Asst "					23		Welsh.	"	5'6	150	
8	8	Booth.	Charles.	" "					42		"		5'6	160	
9	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "					32		English.		5'7	150	
10	10	Prescott.	John.	Night Watch.					26		"		5'5	150	
11	11	Trainor.	Robert.	" "					57		"		5'8	150	
12	12	Benson.	William. D.	" "					62		"		5'6	168	
13	13	Chalmers.	James.	" "					58		Scotch.		5'7	165	
14	14	Moran.	William.	" "					54		English.		5'5	150	
15	15	Williams.	John.	" "					54		do		5'5	120	
16	16	Woods.	William.	Writer.					33		English.		5'10	160	
17	17	Goodacre.	Leonard.						21		"		5'7	140	
18	18	Owens.	Robert.	"					38		[illegible]		5'9	145	
19	19			Conductress.											
20	20			Bandmaster.											
21	21			Bandsman.											
22	22														
23	23														
24	24														
25	25														
26	26	Sutherland.	George.	Barber.					36		Scotch.	British.	5'8	147	
27	777 27	Le Court	Alfred.	Barber.		do	do	do	36		English.	do	5'8	125	
28	778. 28														
29	29														
30	30														

Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

7

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

7. 8. Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH. arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of 152

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Richardson~~	~~Frederick~~	~~2nd Baker~~	~~8/4/24~~	~~L'pool~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5 9~~	~~155~~	
2	Tugwell	Oliver N	27 Mate	8/4/24	L'pool	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5 9	142	
3	Rogerson	Raymond V	3rd do	do	do	No	yes	28	M	do	do	5 8	117	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1455
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND 8-APR-1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to the [illegible] has been granted in accordance with the conditions prescribed by the Department [illegible]

SEAL

American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.

American Consular Service No. 1455
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]

8-APR-1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP Liverpool England

M. M. OFFICE 8 APR. 1924 LIVERPOOL

I, W. H. Tousseaux, Master of the vessel, do solemnly swear that the above list contains a true account of all the persons who have been employed on board the said vessel to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. H. Tousseaux
Master.

E. L. Davis
Assistant

M. M. OFFICE 8 APR. 1924 LIVERPOOL

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Age

8.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMBURG. 14th APRIL 24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Alcock.	Joseph.	✓		1st Officer.	17/11/23 2/12/24.	Hamburg.	No	Yes	52	Male	English.	British.	5'9	142.	
2	Farmer.	Leslie.	✓		4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10	179	
3	Mason.	Francis.	✓		Surgeon.	do	do	do	do,	60	do	do	do	5'7	136.	
4	Peers.	Henry.	✓		Carpenter.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	130	
5	Bywater.	Evan.	✓		Bosun.	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish.	do	5'7	190	
6	Byrne.	William.	✓		" Mate.	do	do	do	do	38	do	English.	do	5'8	171	
7	~~Kennett.~~	~~Frank.~~	✗		Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	~~5'8~~	~~151~~	
8	Gallaway.	Edward.	✓		Q.M.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'8	154	
9	~~Mac Donald.~~	~~Edward.~~	✗		~~L.O.&.A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~130.~~	
10	~~Field.~~	~~Owen.~~	✗		~~A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~50~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~145~~	
11	~~Bederbeh.~~	~~Herbert.~~	✗		~~Seaman.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'7	140	
12	Lidnor.	William.	✓		"	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'6	158	
13	Knight.	William.	✓		"	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'7	141	
14	Maxwell.	Edgar.	✓		O.S.	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'2	112	
15	Grimwood.	George.	✓		"	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8	134	
16	Cardy.	Herbert.	✓		Carpenters Mate.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'5	145	
17	~~Leach.~~	~~Samuel.~~	✗		~~A.B.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~147~~	
18	~~Richards.~~	~~Ernest.~~	✗		"	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'4	145.	
19	Towill.	Sydney.	✓		Purser's Clerk.	29/11/23 do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'11	184	
20	~~Thorne.~~	~~William.~~	✗		~~L.O.~~	2/1/23 ~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~41~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'10~~	~~167~~	
21	Allen.	Robert.	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'6	171	
22	Cook.	Hanry.	✓		"	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'9	141	
23	Silvester.	John.	✓		"	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'6	168	
24	Webber.	Edward.	✓		Seaman.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8	157	
25	Plowman.	Harry.	✓		A"B.	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'11	142	
26	Tyson.	Christopher.	✓		Chief Officer.	2/2/24. do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'9	126	
27	~~Muggeridge.~~	~~Horace.~~	✗		~~L.O.&.A.B.~~	13/2/24. ~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
28	~~Dalgleish.~~	~~George.~~	✗		~~3rd Engineer.~~	17/11/23. ~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'11~~	~~185~~	
29	Ferries.	James.	✓		4th Engineer.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'10	170	
30	Callaghan.	David.	✓		Junr 4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6	150	

Line 8

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH", *arriving at* NEW YORK., , *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURG. 14th APRIL 24. 154

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Steele.~~	~~Hugh.~~			Senr 5th Engr.	17/11/23.	Soton.	No.	Yes.	27.	~~Male.~~	English.	~~British.~~	5'0	~~156~~	
2	Cottington.	George.			6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6'o	161	
3	Potter.	Francis.			Junr 6th Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6	144	
4	Law.	Ernest.			Junr Engineer.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	200	
5	Orr.	William.			Santy Engineer.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'8	141	
6	Charlton.	Thomas.			2nd Electn.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'10	181	
7	Forbes.	Robert.			5th "	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'4	119	
8	Coleman.	James.			Storekeeper.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'7	164	
9	Carey.	John.			Ref Greaser.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'6	141	
10	Perry.	John.			do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8	141	
11	Kelly.	Frank.			do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5'7	145	
12	Mills.	Albert.			Elect Greaser.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'7	146	
13	Murphy.	Timothy.			do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	156	
14	Bailey.	Charles.			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'5	154	
15	Woods.	Simon.			Fan Greaser.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'8	154	
16	~~Kelly.~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Petrol~~ "	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'5~~	~~142~~	
17	~~Connolly.~~	~~George.~~			~~Mate~~ "	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~45~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~169~~	
18	~~Nesbitt.~~	~~James.~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~140~~	
19	~~Whelden.~~	~~Ernest.~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~42~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'9	187	
20	Jones.	George.			do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'10	154	
21	~~Spicer.~~	~~Edward.~~			~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~144~~	
22	~~Wilkie.~~	~~Thomas.~~			~~Attendant.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~133~~	
23	~~Jerred.~~	~~Ernest.~~			~~Asst Stores.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	5'4	147	
24	~~Sim.~~	~~George.~~			Attendant. ~~Cleaner.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~34~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'9~~	~~130~~	
25	Woods.	John.			Cleaner.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6	130	
26	Leech.	William.			Attendant.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'9	154	
27	~~Mc Whirter.~~	~~Alfred.~~			~~Cleaner.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~136~~	
28	Bassett.	Ernest.			Attendant.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'9	164	
29	Houghton.	James.			"	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8	154	
30	Kavanagh.	Patrick.			Cleaner.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'9	136	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10.
Sheet No. 6 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, , , *19* , *from the port of* HAMBURGH 14/4/24.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Halpin.	John.			Junr Engineer.	29/11/23	Soton.	No	Yes.	40	Male.	English.	British	5'8	146	
2	~~Brown.~~	~~William.~~	X		~~Greaser.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~36~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~145~~	
3	Craig.	John.			1st Eeltn.	23/12/23 do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5	134	
4	~~Palmers.~~	~~John.~~			~~M.R.Steward.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~19~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~147~~	
5	Fichwick.	Hanry.			Chief Engineer.	2/1/24.	Hamburg.	do	do.	50	do	do	do	5'5	163	
6	~~Soper.~~	~~Albert.~~	X		~~Cleaner.~~	~~9/1/24.~~	~~Soton.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~152~~	
7	~~Langford.~~	~~James.~~	X		~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~158~~	
8	~~Carr.~~	~~Martin.~~	X		~~Messman.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'8~~	~~170~~	
9	~~Purkiss.~~	~~George.~~	X		~~Cleaner.~~	~~2/2/24.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'7~~	~~168~~	
10	~~Bridge.~~	~~Charles.~~	X		~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'0~~	~~160~~	
11	Clackie.	John.			Senr 2nd Engr.	13/2/24.	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5'7	168	
12	Carr.	Robert.			Senr Asst 2nd.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'8	159	
13	Owen.	David.			Senr 5th Engr.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	154	
14	Black.	Robert.			3rd Electn.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'10	140	
15	Roberts.	Herbert.			Greaser.	do	do	do	do	~~28~~	do	do	do	5'8	140	
16	Deas.	John.			Cleaner.	do	do	do	do	~~38~~	do	Scotch do	do	5'5	154	
17	Morrell.	Thomas.			"	do	do	do	do	~~48~~ 56	do	English Scotch.	do	5'8	154	
18	Calvert.	John.			Attendant.	do	do	do	do	~~26~~ 48	do	English.	do	5'7	154	
19	Hart.	Richard.			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'7	154	
20	~~Whaley.~~	~~James.~~	X		~~Cleaner.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~110~~	
21	Moss.	Thomas.			"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'7	154	
22	Gilliland.	John.			Senr Asst 3rd Engineer.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8	154	
23	Gee.	Richard.			Ex Senr 5th.	9/1/24 do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'11	180	
24	Johnson.	William.			Boilermaker.	17/11/23 do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'9	157	
25	Carey.	William.J.			2nd Electrician.	9/1/21 do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	168	
26	~~Brain.~~	~~William.~~	X		~~Mess Room Stwd.~~	17/11/23 ~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~17~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'5~~	~~120~~	
27	~~Barnard.~~	~~Percy.~~	X		~~do~~	~~29/11/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~61~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'4~~	~~134~~	
28	Bourne.	George.			Chf Storekeeper.	13/2/24	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'7	145	
29	Paugh.	Reginald.			Steward.	29/11/23	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'8	132	
30	Neil.	Charles.			do	13/2/24.	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'2	102	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. *, 19 , from the port of* HAMBURG. 14th APRIL 24.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Spence.	George.			Sm.Rm.Steward.	13/2/24.	Soton.	No	Yes	45	Male	Scotch.	British.	5'9	196	
2	Marshall.	William.			Officer's M.A.Stwd.	17/11/23.	do	do	do	34	do	English.	do	5'7	134	
3	~~Desjardins.~~	~~Henry.~~			~~Officers Stwd.~~	~~9/1/24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
4	Jacques.	John.			Chf 3rd Class. Steward.	17/11/23.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'9	158	
5	Bedford.	Edward.			Veg Cook.	17/11/23.	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'5	136	
6	~~Davis.~~	~~William.~~			Asst Cook.	9/1/24	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'10	170	
7	Lethbridge.	John.			Scullion.	13/2/24	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'9	157	
8	Dolan.	John.			Asst Baker.	17/11/23 9/2/24.-Hamburg.	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5'5	126	
9	Misselbrooks.	William.			Scullion.	14/2/24,	do	do	do	28	do	English.	do	5'6	145	
10	Dodd.	John.			2nd Steward.	20/11/24	Hamburg do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'7	180	
11	Jackson.	Harold.			Chef.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'5	160	
12	Wignall.	Richard.			Chf Baker.	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8	162	
13	Holmes.	Sydney.			Chf Butcher.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'11	218	
14	Cowen.	Groven			Chf Pantry.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4	110	
15	Conway.	George.			Chf Steward.	11/4/24.	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5'7	180	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

111/12.

Sheet No. 1v

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PITTSBURGH. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , , 19 , *from the port of* 157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones.	John.Phillip.			1st Wireless.	4/4/24	L'pool.	No	Yes	30	Male.	Welsh.	British.	5'2	130	
2	Lloyd.	David.			A.B.	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'7	145	
3	Read	Harriett May.			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	38	do	English.	do	5'6	112	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the above three members of the crew of s/s "Pittsburgh" were signed on said ship in Liverpool, England.

E/Kracher
BRITISH VICE CONSUL
HAMBURG.

British Consulate General
Hamburg, April [illegible] 1924.

10 CONSULAR SERVICE

25 CONSULAR SERVICE

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1153.

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PITTSBURGH" ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK., ..., *19* ..., *from the port of* ..... 15[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bandisson.	Hanz.			Steward.	11/4/24	Hamburg	No	Yes	52	Male	Poland.	British.	5'8	126	
2	Caneva.	Goelmo.			"	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian.	Italy.	5'9	120	
3	Michael.	Federico.			"	do	do	do	do	37	do	Uruaguay.	Uruaguay.	5'6	116	
4	Nelson.	Jacob.			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Danish	Danish.	5'9	127	
5	Honegger.	Adolph.			"	do	do	do	do	33	do	Swiss.	Swiss.	5'11	173	
6	Melxig.	Paul.			"	do	do	do	do	27	do	Pole.	Polish.	5'9	156	
7	Merber.	Joseph.			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Italian.	Italy.	5'10	168	
8	Carlo.	Corenera.			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Portuguese	Portugal.	5'8	145	
9	Duarte.	Edward.			"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Canadian.	British.	5'7	137	
10	Rupin.	Walter.			"	do	do	do	do	19	do	English.	British.	5'11	160	
11	Quaddel.	Franz.			"	do	do	do	do	38	do	Checko S.	Checko S.	5'9	147	
12	Cerny.	Arthur.			"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Pole.	Polish.	5'5	135	
13	Bergmann.	Chaim.			"	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dane	Danish.	5'5	137	
14	Peterson.	John.R.			"	do	do	do	do	33	do	Pole.	Polish.	5'6	160	
15	Ragkowski.	Julian.			"	do	do	do	do	39	do	Holland.	Dutch.	5'7	156	
16	Trost.	Gerados.			Ex 2ndCCCook.	do	do	do	do	40	Female. do Male.	American.	U.S.A.	5'5	186	
17	Esswein.	Anny.			Matron.	do	do	do	do	43	do	Rumanian.	Rumania.	5'3	160	
18	Nicholse.	Thomas.			Scullion.	do	do	do	do	33	do	Danzig.	Danzig.	5'8	140	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I hereby certify that the above Eighteen members of the crew of S/S "Pittsburgh" were signed on at Hamburg, before me

[signature]

BRITISH VICE CONSUL
HAMBURG.

British Consulate General
Hamburg April 8 1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

This crew list is composed of fifteen pages each inclusive. The seal of this consulate is in the upper right hand corner

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate
Date 4 April 1974
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Charles B Bayar
Vice Consul
Number of names in crew listed Two hundred and eighty-seven 287

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 671
For the Journey to the United States
via
Charles B Bayar
VICE CONSUL
Date 4 April 1974
Seal and Fee Stamp
FEE No. 1289
MARKS

Supplimental

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described herein shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14 Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Pittsburg, arriving at New York, 1924, from the port of Southampton. 159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Thomson	Leslie	✓	✓	3rd Mate	12 " 24	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5'6"	165	Nil
2	Hill	Estella Jane	✓	✓	Stewardess	6 " 24	Lon	✓	✓	49	F	✓	✓	5'3"	127	✓
3	Mendez	Ada	✓	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	F	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
4	Sugar	Arthur	✓	✓	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	M	✓	✓	5'10"	162	✓
5	Holden	Robt. Fulme	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	M	✓	✓	5'5"	138	✓
6	Churcher	William H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	M	✓	✓	5'10"	164	✓
7	Murray	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	M	✓	✓	5'8"	136	✓
8	Kingscott	Garnet	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	M	✓	✓	5'8"	128	✓
9	Watson	Reginald H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	137	✓
10	Emerson	Clement	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	140	✓
11	Higgins	Percy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	154	✓
12	Lawton	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	140	✓
13	Oddy	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'10"	133	✓
14	Poore	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5'5"	140	✓
15	Kennard	Ernest	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	6'0"	176	✓
16	Sandford	Alfred	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	150	✓
17	Bath	Leonard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	154	✓
18	Smith	Reginald	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5'9"	147	✓
19	Holt	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	150	✓
20	White	Francis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	154	✓
21	McPherson	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5'11"	170	✓
22	Godfrey	William	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	England	✓	5'3"	135	✓
23	Turton	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	142	✓
24	Read	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	150	✓
25	Sheffield	Arthur	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	140	✓
26	Warnock	Andrew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	154	✓
27	Harrison	Robert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	126	✓
28	Harvey	George	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'8"	154	✓
29	Lecki	Harry	✓	✓	Fabrics Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	152	✓
30	Verrall	William	✓	✓	Waiter	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5'11"	150	✓

14

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1940

C. Flowers
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 08), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

...E OF ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Pittsburgh, arriving at New York, [illegible] 1924, 19..., from the port of Southampton. 160

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Landort	George H	✓		Engr Cadet	16/4/24	Sthn	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'7"	134	Nil
2	Eaglehurst	James	✓		Asst Steward	✓	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'8"	147	✓
3	Orbell	Wilfred	✓	-	Bedroom	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	5'7"	161	-
4	Ferries	Andrew	✓	-	Fireman	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5'7"	136	✓
5	Whittington	Harold	✓	-	Seaman	✓	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'7"	126	✓
6	Cheshire	James	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	5'10"	176	✓
7	Barlow	Edward	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	5'11"	210	✓
8	Dennison	Albert	✓	-	Asst Cook	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	6'0"	205	✓
9	Mutton	Charles	✓	-	Waiter	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5'4"	140	✓
10	Brown	William	✓	-	L.O.	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'7"	140	✓
11	Clarke	Alfred E.	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'8"	154	✓
12	Earle	William	✓	-	A.B.	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	-	5'7"	160	✓
13	McGreys	John	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	38	-	Irish	✓	5'7"	154	✓
14	Lavoie	Frederick	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	40	-	English	✓	5'6"	140	✓
15	Roberts	Frederick	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	40	✓	✓	✓	5'7"	166	✓
16	Douglas	James	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	46	-	✓	✓	5'10"	154	✓
17	Lemon	Harry	✓	-	Cr. Mess	-	-	-	-	33	-	✓	✓	5'5½	140	✓
18	Pope	Lewis	✓	-	O.S.	✓	-	-	-	16	-	✓	✓	5'1½	105	✓
19	Parry	John	✓	-	Cr. Mess	-	-	-	-	21	-	Welsh	✓	5'6"	154	✓
20	Reid	William H	✓	-	Junr. ✓	-	-	-	-	24	-	English	✓	6'0"	164	✓
21	Kilbride	William	✓	-	Greaser	-	-	-	-	41	-	✓	✓	5'9"	190	✓
22	Stuart	William	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	36	-	✓	✓	5'3½	134	✓
23	Mahoney	Martin	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	41	-	✓	✓	5'7½	150	✓
24	Gordon	David	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	28	-	✓	✓	5'6½	140	✓
25	Williams	Albert	✓	-	✓	✓	-	-	-	28	-	✓	✓	5'9½	178	✓
26	Fairchild	George	✓	-	Attendant	✓	-	-	-	38	-	✓	✓	5'6½	134	✓
27	Joyce	Joseph	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	34	-	✓	✓	5'6"	140	✓
28	Garrard	Frederick	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	23	-	Irish	✓	6'0"	170	✓
29	Hall	Samuel	✓	-	Cleaner	✓	-	-	-	25	-	English	✓	5'8"	156	✓
30	Jacobson	Charles	✓	-	✓	-	-	-	-	18	✓	✓	✓	5'6"	[illegible]	✓

Line .....
Owners .....
...l Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

OF ARRIVAL

TO ... BILLED MAY 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jensen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at New York

Signature and title of immigration officer (or other person authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a Surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certificate shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route at that time noted. If any alien named herein is not to be inspected at the port of arrival, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If no Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passengers ... Checked
Date ... V-17-24
Clerk ...

Passengers ...
Date ...
Clerk ...

(7)

161

arv 6-26-4

	1st Class	2nd Class	Steerage	Total
1st ...				
2nd ...				
Steerage				
Total				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens 20 L.S. 21 Total
1st cabin
... cabin
Steerage
... ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from BERGEN, NORWAY , April 16th , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fyde	Alma	68		F	W	H.wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Sister-in-law: Lorentze Eyde, Strømgaten 48. Bergen.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Ellingsen	Helene Emilie	34		F	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Husband: Olaf Ellingsen, Gertongyde 3. Bergen.	do.	Brooklyn.
3		Lundmark	Sigrid	39		F	M	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Ovidia Nilsen, Ladegaardsgaten 59. Bergen.	do.	Bedford.
4		Do.	Rolf	6		M	S	Child	no	too young	no	do	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
5		Do.	Henning	3		M	S	do.	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do	do.	Grandmother: do.	do.	do.
6		Sveinsson	Matthias	19		M	S	Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Iceland	do.	Iceland	Akureyri	Mother: Mathea Matthiasdotter, Akureyri, Iceland.	Ill.	Chicago.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

54

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, APR 24 1924, *19* 162

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write answer, and if so, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self		yes	yes	1913 6m.	N.J. Brother: Jonas R. Nielsen, 16 W. 30th str. New York N.Y.	yes	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray bl.	None	Norway	Bergen
2	yes	do.		yes	yes	1913 30	N.Y. Brother-in-law: John Ellgers, 8011 Colonial road, B'klyn N.Y.	yes	3 -"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do.	bl. gray	do.	U.S.A.	Staten Island.
3	no	do.		yes	no		Husband: Peinholdt Lundmark, Rippowan School, Bedford N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do.	dark bl.	do.	Norway	Bergen.
4	no	Mother	-	no			Father: do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	bl.	bl.	do.		do.	do.
5	no	do.	-	no			Father: do.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do.	bl.	bl.	do.		do.	do.
6	no	Self		yes	no		Friend: Hjørtun Thordarson, 500 W. Huron str. W. Chicago Ill.	undecided			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do.	dark gray blue-	Scar on right side head.	Iceland	Akureyri.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . . . MASTER . . . , of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" , from Kristiania , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS HERE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Jensen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . . . . . *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 16TH, 1924,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	DEPORTED																	
1		Haaland	Reginald	28		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Sister:Aagoth Lunde, Strandgate 16,Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago
2	DEPORTED UNDER 16	DO	Wenche	1		F	S	Child	no	too young	no	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt: DO	DO	DO
3		Gabrielsen	Olaf	23		M	S	Carpen-ter	Yes	Norwe...	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Kvinesdal	Mother:Lene Faret, Kvinesdal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Haaland	Ivar	22		M	S	Civ.En-gineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Sandnes	Father:Ingvald Haaland, Sandnes.	DO	DO
5		Holmes	Lars T.	35		M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife:Janna T. Holmes, Skudesnes.	DO	DO
6		Holmes	Simon O.	42		M	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Wife:Tomine Olsen Holmes, Skudesnes.	DO	DO
7	TRANS.	Jacobsen	Anton	30		M	M	Shipsen-gineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Wife:Marine Jacobsen, Hafrsfjordsgt.57,Stavanger.	La.	New Orleans
8		Jacobsen	Jacob	44		M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife:Bertine Jacobsen, Sornaaland,Skudesnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		DO	Georg	16		M	S	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Mother: DO	DO	DO
10	DETAINED	Kristoffersen	Karla	16		F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Marie Kristoffersen, Kongstensgate 56,Stavanger	Ill.	Chicago
11		Larsen	Marie	31		F	S	Do	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Aunt:Martha Svendsen, Langgt.20,Stavanger.	Ia.	Des Moines
12	ACCEPTED CL. USC.	Olsen	Marie	33		F	M	House-wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Brother:T. Stokkedal, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York
13	ACCEPTED UNDER 16	DO	Astrid	4		F	S	Child	no	too young	no	DO	DO	DO	DO	Uncle: DO	DO	DO
14	ACCEPTED UNDER 16	DO	Oduvar	2		M		DO	no	DO.	no	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO	DO
15	DEPORTED	Opsal	Amund A.	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	DO	DO	DO	Vikedal	Wife:Berthine Opsal, Vikedal,Ryfylke.	DO	Brooklyn
16		Tobiasen	Adolf	36		M	M	Carpen-ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Feda	Father:Tobias Tonnesen, Helland, Feda	N.J.	Jersey City
17		Tobiassen	Karl S.	33		M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife: Serine Tobiassen, Skudesnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	TRANS.	Steenberg	Omund	46		M	M	Shipsen-gineer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Wife:Bertha Steenberg, Storgaten 16,Stavanger.	La.	New Orleans
19		Okrey	Karl	17		M	S	Sales-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Mother:Ingeborg Okrey, Egersund.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 26 1924, *19* 24. 164

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 outside for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from and year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 70.75.	NO		Husband:Ole T. Aageland, 2601 Cortland,St.Chicago,Ill.	Und.	Und	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None		Norway	Sandeid
2	DO	Mother	-	DO	Father: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	Blon-de	DO	DO		DO	DO
3	DO	Self	25	Yes 1920 1923	Friend:Gustav Stiland, 51-3.Pl. Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Stavanger
4	DO	DO	DO	No	Friend:Paul Haaland, 442-57 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Yes	1 year	No	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	Dark	DO	DO		DO	Kvinesdal
5	DO	DO	DO	Yes 1905 1923 N.Y.	Friend:Josef Isaksen, 506-52 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	5 years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	Blon-de	DO	DO		DO	Sandnes
6	DO	DO	DO	DO 1697 1923 DO	Friend:Knud Rasmussen, 361-60 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	DO	3 DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	Dark	DO	DO		DO	Skudesnes
7	DO	Ship-owner: Sigval Bergesen Stavanger,	DO	DO as sailor	To join norwegian ship "Svartfond" Woodwrod,Wreight & Co.N.O.,	In transit to ship.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Brown	DO	DO		DO	Stavanger
8	DO	Self	Yes	DO 1923 N.Y.	Brother:Knut Rasmussen, 361-60 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Und	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	Blond	DO	DO		DO	Skudesnes
9	DO	Father	DO	No	Uncle: DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Dark	DO	DO		DO	DO
10	DO	see column 19 Employer	DO	DO	Employer:Ole T. Aageland, 2601-Cortland St.Chicago,Ill.	DO	DO	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	Blon-de	Grey	DO		DO	Stavanger
11	No	Self	DO	Yes 1906 1920 Iowa	Father:Theodor Larsen,/Iowa. 2112 Washington Ave.Des Moines	DO	DO	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	4	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	DO
12	Yes	DO	Yes	No	Husband:Oscar Olsen, Orchard Will,Chautauqua,N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	Blue	DO		DO	Skjold
13	DO	Mother	-	DO	Father DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	Light	DO	DO		DO	Haugesund
14	DO	DO	-	DO	Father DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	-	-	DO	Blon-de	DO	DO		DO	DO
15	DO	Self	25	Yes 1901 1910 S.D.	Friend:Ingvald Opsal, c/o Berg 321-3 Pl.Brooklyn,N.Y.	Visiting friend for 6 months.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Vikedal
16	DO	DO	30	DO 1905 1924 N.J.	Friend:Theodor Fredriksen, 93 Court House Pl.Jersey City.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	5	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Kvinesdal
17	DO	DO	25	DO 1907 1923 N.W.	Brother in-law:Josef Isaksen, 506-52 St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Und.	Yes	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO		DO	Skudesnes
18	DO	Ship-owner: Sigval Bergesen Stavanger.	DO	DO as sailor	To join norwegian ship "Svartfond" Woodwrod,Wreight&Co.N.O.	In transit to ship.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	Grey	DO		DO	Stavanger
19	DO	Self	DO	No	Brother:Bjarne Ogrey, 506 Sherman Ave.Pittsburgh,Pa.	Visiting bro-ther 6 mos.			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	blue-grey	DO		DO	Egersund
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. V. Bull

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 1921

at New York

[illegible]

Signature of Inspector administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (Form 507) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed be noted on the certificate (Form 507) to the right of the name.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit on reverse hereof shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* Kristiania, April 15th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Berntsen Sudland,	Bernt Severin,	25	M S		Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Bernt Hansen, Sudland, Vanse per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		~~Dahl,~~	Dagmar,	26	F M		House-wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Farsund	~~Father: Henrik Dels,~~ Farsund.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Epletveit,	Gudrun,	25	F M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: Knut Finsdahl, Skinsnæs, Halse per Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
4		Jacobsen,	Jacob,	26	M S		Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother: Emilie Jacobsen, Helvik, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
5		Kristiansen,	Emanuel,	37	M M		Do	Do	DO	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Josefine Kristiansen, Stave, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
6		Larsen,	Lars Emil,	33	M M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Johanne Larsen, Mosvold, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
7		Markussen,	Sofie,	33	F M		House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Fjære.	Father: Gallak Kittelsen, Fjære per Grimstad.	Do	Sout Hempstead L.I.N.Y.
8		Do	Marit,	4	F S		Child	No	too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
9		Ottesen,	Ingeborg Kristine	27	F S		Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holt.	Mother: Johanne Ottesen, Österaa, Holt per Tvedestrand	Do	Brooklyn.
10		Tönnesen,	Teodor,	42	M M		Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Wife: Selli Tönnesen, Helvik, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Do
11		Bentsen,	Tönnes,	64	M M		Ship-master	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Sögne,	Wife: Theodine Bentsen, Sögne per Kr.sand S.	Ill.	Chicago.
12		Eimir	John Randolf	36	M M		Asst. Rector	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Kristinehamm	Wife: Gudrun Eimir, Kungsgatan 4. Kristinehamm.	Mass.	Springfield
13		Evensen	Anna	73	F S		Domest.	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do.	Norway	Trondhjem	Brother: Christian Schei, Mosjøen.	Cal.	Daly City.
14		Johansson	Ida Sofia	31	F S		Nurse	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Göteborg	Mother: Anna M. Andersson, Box 18. Reftele.	Conn.	Hartford.
15		Olsson	Maria	62	F S		Cook	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Sister: Carolina Olsson, Bjelfverud.	Ill.	Chicago.
16		Peterson	Ernest Gottfrid	35	M S		Streetcar guard.	do	do	do	do	do	do.	Mnpls.	Mother: Amanda Petersson, Norrtullsgatan 33. Stockholm	Minn.	Mnpls.
17		Rooy	Cornelius De	44	M M		Mer-chant	do	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife: Thyra De Rooy, Smedslaatten, Appelviken.	Swe den	Stockholm.
18		Saether	Sigurd	39	M S		Repor-ter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Trondhjem	Mother: Johanne Saether, Bergliotsgt. 5. Trondhjem.	N.Y.	New York
19		Westlind	Henning	33	m s		Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Sundbyberg	Father: Erik Westlind, Svenneby, Torsby Sweden	Sask.	Tribune
20		Johannesen	Gustava	40	F M		H.wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do.	Norway	Bergen	Sister: Jenny Hilland, Hustadsevingen, Bergen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Do.	Reidar	9	M S		Child	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do.	Aunt: do.	do	do.
22		Do.	Edel	5	F S		do.	no	too young	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do.	do	do.
23		Do.	Leif	3	M S		do	no	do.	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do.	do	do.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2 - 2. Dahl, Dagmar Not onboard.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

166

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April APR 25 1924, 1924.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by other person or society, railroad, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916 24.	N.Y.	Brother: Jonas Berntsen, 15-2nd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perma-nently.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	9	Norway	Vanse.
2	Do	Do	25	No			~~Husband: Edvin Dahl,~~ Norwegian S/S"Ahnavore New York	Transit	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do		Do	Bergen.
3	see column 19	Husband	25	Do			Husband: Halvor Epletveit, 341-68 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Perma-nently.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	X	Do	Halse.
4	Do	Self	25	Yes	1916 23.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Alfred Carlsen 558-59 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	Do	Vanse.
5	Do	Do	Yes	Yes	1905 1923	N.Y.	Friend: Andreas Hervold, 388 Court str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	1	Do	Do
6	Do	Do	25	Do	1917 1923	N.Y.	Brother in law: Jakob Jakobsen 261-54 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	1	Do	Do
7	No	Do	25	No			Husband: Einar Larkussen, Locust Street. South Hempstead, L.I.N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	X	Do	Fjære.
8	Do	Mother		Do			Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do			Do			Do	X	Do	Do
9	Yes	Self	25	Do			Sister: Hedvig Ottesen, 638-71 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Bo	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Brown	Blue	Do	X	Argentina	Buenos-ayres.
10	Do	Do	25	Yes	10y. 1909 1923	N.Y.	Brother in law: Fred Bentsen, 513-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do	Do	9	Norway	Vanse.
11	No	Do	Yes	Do	1879 1921	Mass. Ill.	Son: Ole Bendik Christiansen, 2500 N.Sawyer Ave Chicago Ill	Do	6 months	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	11	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	Do	Sögne.
12	no	Self	$50	no			Friend: August Rosenberg, Springfield Mass.	yes	3 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	2	do	dark	blue	do	4	Sweden	Tofta.
13	yes	do	$25	no			Son: Audun Nilsen, 117 Woodrow str. Daly City, Cal.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	7	do	gray	do.	do.	X	~~Norway~~	~~Odsen~~
14	no	do	5	yes	no		Brother: Gustav B. Johnson, 3048 Park str. Hartford, Conn.	und.	1 year	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	do	bl.	bl.	do.	X	Sweden	Refteland
15	no	do	$50	yes	1898 1933	Ill.	Sister: Christina Olsson, 5455 F. 44th str. Chicago Ill.	no	alw.	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	4	do	brw.	bl.	do.	X	do.	Lysvik
16	no	do	yes	yes	1907 23	Minn.	Friend: Ernst L. Peterson, 732 E. Franklin ave. Mnpls.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	8	do.	do	bl.	do	1	do.	Stockholm
17	yes	do	yes	yes	1905 11	N.Y.	Business-Friends: Remington Typewriter Co, New York N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	5	do.	brw.	brw.	do	4	Holland	Amsterdam
18	yes	do.	$50	no			Lutheran Norway House, N.Y. 93 Columbia Height, Brooklyn	yes	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	6	2	do.	dark	brw. gray	do.	1	Norway	Trondhjem
19	yes	do.	yes	yes	1915 18	Oreg, N.Y.	Uncle: Leonard Westlind Tribune, Saskatchewan Canada	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	do.	bl.	bl.	do	2	Sweden	Fryksande
20	yes	Self	yes	do	1915 21	N.Y.	Husband: Carl W. Johannesen, 736-43rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	5	9	do.	bl.	bl.	do.	X	Norway	Bergen
21	yes	Mother	yes	do	do	N.Y.	Father: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	do.	bl.	bl.	do.	X	do.	do.
22	yes	do.	yes	do	1919 21	N.Y.	Father: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	do.	bl.	bl.	do.	X	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
23	yes	do.	yes	no			Father: do.	no	do.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	-	-	do.	bl.	bl.	do	X	Norway	Bergen
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State if the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" from Kristiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example, clerk, carpenter, stonemason, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and crews.

Column 8 *Able to read or write.* — This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if every person is claimed upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cubans or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America (of Spanish descent).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, or Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of actual length of such residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if going to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and final destination.*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*) — The answer should be given in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*) — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon employed thereon by owners thereof or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 15th 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 14886	Aaseth	Sverre	25		M S	Wireless Opperat.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scandinav.	Norway	Kristiania	Mother: Margarg Olsen, Wesseslegt. 15, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
2	TRANSIT 14886 5	Andersen	Albin	51		M M	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottero	Wife: Ada Andersen, Nottero pr. Tonsberg	do	do
3		Evensen	Carl Hjalmar	72		M M	Ship Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Arendal	Sister: Mrs. Ragna Ramloff, Arendal	N.Y.	Rio.
4		do	Constance	54		F M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
5	14886	Hemmingsen	Gerd	34		F S	Secret. Y.W.C.A.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hevik, Berum	Father: Knut Hemmingsen, Rievaer, Namdalen	do	Kristiania
6		Jensen	Jennie	30		F M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lyngor	Mother: Emma Christensen, Lyngor.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Jacobsen	Jacob Georg	24		M S	Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottero	Mother: Mrs. Inga Jacobsen, Nottero pr. Tonsberg.	N.Y.	New-York
8		Jacobsen	Judith Margareta	19		F S	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tjomo	Mother: Julie Jacobsen, Sundene, Tjomo	do	do
9	TRANSIT	Korneliussen	Sverre Kornelius	25		M S	Ship Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glemmen	Father: Hans Korneliussen, Glemmen, Fredrikstad	do	do
10		Lunaas	Embret	74		M W	Retired Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drammen	Son: Jens Lunaas, Solglot, Lierstaranden, Drammen.	N.J.	Roselle
11		Larsen	Henriette	34		F M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nottero	Father-in-law: Lars Andersen Bergan Nottero pr. Tonsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Mikkelsen	Maja	40		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Husband: Johannes Mikkelsen, Eckersbergsgt. 41, Kristiania	Norway, Kristiania	
13		Christensen	Agnes	9		F S	Child	do	do	do	U. So A.	do	do	do	Uncle: do	do	do
14		~~Martens~~	~~Marta~~	~~35~~		~~F M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Norway~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Notodden~~	~~Husband: Rolf Martens, Notodden.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
15		Nilsen	Ragna	21		F S	Domest.	do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	Kragero	Father: Harald Nilsen, Kragero	Wis.	Racine
16	TRANSIT 14886	Nielsen	Ole	44		M M	Ship Master	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Wife: Anna Nielsen, Thomas Heftyesgt. 50, Kristiania	N.Y.	New-York
17		Nygaard	Johan	24		M S	Diploma Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikstad	Father: C.J. Nygaard, Skibskontrollen, Fredrikstad.	Minn.	St. Paul
18		Pettersen	Hans A.	66		M M	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania	Sister: Thea Pettersen, Aakebergv. 42, Kristiania	N.Y.	Norwich
19		do	Elise	64		F M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Rud	Thorbjorn	22		M S	Wireless Opperat.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Johan Rud, Trondhjemsv. 5, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
21	TRANSIT 14886	Waaler	Reidar	30		M M	Manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister: Ingeborg Waaler, Nordstrand pr. Kristiania	Norway, Kristiania	
22		Wessel	Andreas P.	28		M S	Mach. Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Henrik T. Wessel, Bygdo Alle 67, Kristiania.	N.Y.	New-York
23	TRANSIT	Odegaard	Hans Morck	28		M M	Ship Mate	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drobak	Wife: Margit Odegaard, Drobak	do	do
24	ADMITTED	Arnesen	Aasta	27		F M	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Father: Marinius Arnesen, Bakkegaten 3, Horten.	Pa.	East Liberty
25	ADMITTED UNDER 10	do	Elsa	10		F S	Child	no	None	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
26	ADMITTED UNDER 10	do	Inger	8		F S	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
27		Hansen	Elisabeth	27		F S	Domest.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Georg Hansen, Storgaten 47, Horten.	do	Pittsburgh
28																	
29																	
30																	

3-233772- 8/5/42
3-234391- 8/24/42
3-234390- 8/24/42

1 - 14. Martens, Martha Not onboard.

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., APR 25 1924, *19*

168

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Section 24 for full text of this specification.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
TRANSIT 1	yes	Ship Owner. Wiln. Wilhelmsen ,Tonsberg Norway.	$10	yes as a seaman	Joining Norwegian s.s."Cubano" at New-York,N.Y.	Transit to Norw. steamer				Rights of foreign								5	11	fair	blde	blue	Tatooed left arm.	Norway	Drammen
TRANSIT 2	yes	do	$15	do do	Joining Norwegian s.s."Toluma" at New-York, N.Y.	do	not over			Rights of foreign								5	6	do	do	do	Scar above right eye.	do	Gjeistad
3	yes	Self	$50	do 1919/21 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Son-in-law: Therkild Lange , Ric,N.Y.	yes 6 Months	no											5	10	do	grey	do	None	do	Kristiania
4	yes	Husband	-	do do	do	do do	do											5	6	do	blde	do	do	do	do
TRANSIT 5	no	Y.F.C.A.	yes	no	World's Committee Meeting , Y.M.C.A., Washington,D.C.	do 2 Months	do											5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	Namdalen
6	yes	Self	yes	yes 1901/19 New-York,NY.	Friend: Mrs. Christiane Thorsen , River Side Drive, New-York,N.Y.	do 3 Months	do											5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Lyvaag
TRANSIT 7	yes	Ship Owner: See above List nr. I.2	$15	yes as a seaman	Joining Norw. s.s."Toluma" at New-York,N.Y.	Transit to Norw. steamer.												5	10	do	Dark	do	do	U.S.A.	New-York
8	yes	Father: See column I9.	$25	no	Father: Captain Jacob Jacobsen , 59 Glasser st.Glendale,B.lyn,N.Y.	und und	yes											5	2	do	blde	do	do	Norway	Tjomo
TRANSIT 9	yes	Ship Owner: See above List nr.I.2.	$10	yes as a seamn	Joining Norwegian s.s."Toluma" at New-York,N.Y.	In transit to Norw. steamer												5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Glemmen
10	yes	Self	yes	no	Son: Mr. Magne Lunaas, 120 Monroe st., Roselle, N. J.	yes 6 Months	no											5	8	do	grey	do	do	do	Tynset
11	yes	do	$25	yes 1915/20 New-York,NY.	Husband: Captain Johan Larsen , 519-62nd st,Brooklyn,N.Y.	und und	yes											5	2	do	blde	do	do	do	Nottero
TRANSIT 12	no	do	$25	yes 1921 Brooklyn,N.Y.	Sister: Agnes Christensen , 130-147th st., So.Ocean Park,L.I.	yes 3 Months	no											5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Dramman
ANSIT 13	no	Aunt:Mrs Mikkelsen.	$10	yes Born U.S.A.	Mother: do	do do	do													do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14	yes	Self	yes	no	~~Brother: Brynjulf Strandenes, 161 Columbia Hights, Brooklyn,N.Y.~~	yes 3 Months	no											5	4	do	dark	brwn	do	Norway	Kristiania
15	yes	do	$25	no	Uncle: Olai Michelsen , Arthur ave 1122, Racine, Wis.	yes 6 do	no	not over																	
TRANSIT 16	yes	Ship Owner: Dampskibs-selskabet Kristiania, Kria.	$30	yes 1899/1919 California	Board my ship the s.s."Haakjeld" Monsen Line, New-York,N.Y.	Transit to my ship				Rights of foreign								5	4	do	blde	blue	do	do	Kragero
17	no	Self	yes	yes 1910/11 St.Paul,Minn.	Uncle: Endix Johansen , 497 Ohio st., St.Paul,Minn.	yes 2 years	no											5	7½	do	do	do	do	do	Tonsberg
18	no	do	yes	no	Daughter: Ragnar[illegible] Bowers , 56 Plymouth, Norwich,N.Y.	yes 6 Months	no	not over		Can not write								5	6	do	do	do	fo	do	Grimstad
19	no	Husband	yes	no	do	do do	do											5	6	do	do	brwn	do	do	Eidsberg
ANSIT 20	yes	Ship Owner: See above List nr.I.2	$20	yes as a seaman	Joining Norw. s.s."Toluma" at New-York,N.Y.	Transit to Norw. steamer												5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kristiania
TRANSIT 21	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912/22 New-York,NY.	Business Friends:Messrs. J. Spencer Turner Co., Worth st.,New-York,N.	201 W. 87th in Law T C S electrum yes 1 Month	no											5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	
22	yes	do	$25	no	Brother: Petter Wessel , 68 W. 96th st.New-York,N.Y.	yes 6 Months	no	history										5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	yes	Ship Owner : See above List nr.I.2.	$15	yes as a seaman	Joining Norw. s.s."Toluma" at New-York,N.Y.	Transit to Norwegian steamer												5	9	do	do	brwn	do	do	do
24	no	Self	$25	no	Husband: Harald Arnesen , 5804 Marchand st., East Libertty,Pa	und und	und	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no			6	1	do	do	blue	Tatooed both under arms	do	Hurum
25	no	Mother	-	no	Father: do	do do	do	no	no	no	no	n	no	good	no			5	6	do	do	do	None	do	Horten
26	no	do	-	do	do do	do do	do								no					do	do	do	do	do	do
27	yes	Self	$25	no	Fiancee: Einar Berntzen , 5804 Marchant st.East Liberty,Pa.	do do	do								no			5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States affidavit and title it as of the same date as the United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" , from Kristiania ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 15th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. APR 27 1924 1697 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hargis	Mary G.	50		f	s	Born Sept. 4th 1872 in Carlisle, Ky.	U.S.Passport # 336097 issued by Dept. of State, Wash.D.C.Aug.29th 1923.	1619 P. st., N. W., Washington, D.C.
2	Lunaas	Magne	32	✓	m	s		U.S.Passport # 326981 issued at Washington, D.C. July 25th 1923	Roselle, N.J.
3	Norback	John E.	35	✓	m	m		U.S.Passport # 349544 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 31st 1923.	Box 517 Missoula, Mont. OK
4	Christensen	Salve	66	✓	m	m	Citizen's # 258251 12/24/23	U.S. Passport # 344661 issued at Washington D.C. Oct. 6th 1923.	18 State str. Marblehead, Mass.
5	Olsen	Otilie Gerda	17	✓	f	s	Born Jan. 13th 1907 New York N.Y.	Reg no 2651	565-41st str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Frick	Anne Marie	34	✓	f	m		U.S. Passport # 350741 issued at Washington D.C. Febr. 21st 1923.	18 E. 3rd str. Landsdale Pa
7	Do.	George	1	✓	m	s	Born June 19th 1923 Pottstown Pa.	do.	do.
8	Do.	Charles Jakob	6		m	s		do.	do.
9	Endresen	Olga Juell	33	✓	f	m	with wife & dau. 9171 Oct 17, 1919	State of New York, Kings County supreme Court, at Brooklyn June 14th 1915.	335-9th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Do.	Ruth	4	✓	f	s		do	do.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 10th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. APR 2 1924 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Alle	Albert F.	41	✓	M	S		U.S.Citizen paper issued at Circuit Court, Multnomah County, Portland Or. August 3rd 1907. Number 12770. U.S.passport no.360363 issued at Washington D.C.January 22nd 1924.	P.O.48, Astoria, Oreg.
2	Larsen	Theodor	56	✓	M	M			2112 Washington Ave., Des Moines Ia.
3	Do	Ingeborg	57	✓	F	M		Do	Do
4	Andreassen	Antoni B.	31	✓	M	M		U.S.Passport # 371830 issued at Washington D.C. Febr.16th 1924.	421-43rd str. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Do.	Ragnhild	29	,	F	M		Do.	Do.
6	Do.	Jørgine	2	✓	F	S	Born Novor.1st 1921. Brooklyn N.Y.	Do.	Do.
7	Strømland	Sigvald Hjalmar Emanuel	43	✓	M	M	Cert. #6345 Aug 1, 1911	District Court, Eastern District of New York, May 23rd 1905.	236 - 56th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Berrensfjord" sailing from Bergen, april 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1924, 19

171

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Johnson	Mikel	50	✓	M	M	[illegible] issued at Washington D.C. August 1. 1[illegible]	4511 - 3rd Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(8

172

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or both cases may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, — in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at HALIFAX

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List WORKAWAY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "Bergenafjord" . Passengers sailing from Kristiania, Norway, April 16th, 19 24

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Schnitler	✓ Carl	21		m	s Student	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father: Carl Schnitler Kalfarvei 2. Bergen	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

WORKAWAY

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , APR 25 1924 , *19* 173

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative; or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after studying, traveling, or sharing points in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Workaway	$50	no	-	-	Uncle: Anders C. Bull, 1716 Captain ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kristiania
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

174

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon serving therewith or "temporarily
owners Limited" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 1926

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, April 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		Hansen	Inger F.	37	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Knarrevik	Friend: Marie Hansen, Falsensvei 3, Bergen	Mass	Boston
DEPORTED UNDER 16 2		do	Kaare	9	-	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
DEPORTED UNDER 16 3		do	Margrethe	7	-	F	S	do	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
DEPORTED UNDER 16 4		do	Magda	5	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend: do	do	do
5		Pedersen	Christian	31	-	M	M	Mail clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Bodø.	Wife: Ingeborg Pedersen, Nyholmsgaten 1 A. Bodø.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Utetrand	Olaf	41	-	M	M	Painter	do	do.	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Detroit	Wife: Margrethe Utetrand, Harstad.	Mass.	Boston.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , APR 25 1924 , 19 175

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	see column 19 Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband: Daniel Hansen, 483 Mass. Ave. Boston, Mass.	U n c e r tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Stamnes
2	do	Father	No	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen
3	do	do	do	do	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Light	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	yes	Self	yes	no			Brother-in-law: Olaf J. Olsen, 9th Union str. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do	brw.	bl.	do.	do.	Egersund
6	yes	do.	$50	yes	1922 23.	Detroit Mich.	Friend: Andreas Dahl, Mass. 28. Hopkins str/. Dorchester	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	do	red	bl.	do.	do.	Kvefjord.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD" ..., from Kristiania ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at New York .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than sithe Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Colum. 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 16TH, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.CIT.	Andersen	Louis	16	M	S	Gen.la-bourer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skudesnes	Grandfather:Lauritz Olsen, Skudesnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	U.S.CIT.	Berge	Richard	19	M	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Stavanger	Mother:Kaia Berge, Haukvaldstadgt.42,Stavanger.	Ill.	Ottawa
3		Endresen	Kristoffer A.	24	M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife:Allen Endresen, Skudesnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	TRANSIT EPORTED	Flato	Bergeton	20	M	S	Ships-cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Father:Johan Flato, Svolvær.	DO	New York
5		Grönnefed	Marie	35	F	S	Dome-stic	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Ogna	Father:Borre Grönnefed, Ogna,Jæren.	Minn.	Hugo
6	TRANSIT	Halvorsen	Sverre	31	M	M	mate	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Haugesund	Wife:Thora Halvorsen, Risoen, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York
7	TRANSIT	Knudsen	Arling A.	27	M	M	Ships-officer	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Egersund	Wife:Louise Knudsen, Tornquist, Egersund.	La.	New Orleans
8		Olsen	Olaf	35	M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife:Olga Olsen, Skudesnes.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Omland	Hans	28	M	M	Carpen-ter	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fjotland	Wife:Ingeborg Omland, Fjotland,Flekkefjord.	N.Y.	New York
10		Sigvartsen	Jonas	26	M	M	Fisher-man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Skudesnes	Wife:Kornelia Sigvartsen, Syre,Skudesnes.	DO	Brooklyn
11	TRANSIT	Hordnes	Anders	25	M	S	Tele-grapho-perator	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Fana	Father:Nils Hordnes, Blomsterdal,Bergen.	DO	New York
12		Riska	Thorvald	47	M	M	Carpen-ter	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife: Nilla Riska, Vikedal pr. Stavanger.	Do.	Brooklyn
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

63

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

177

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APR 25 1924 , *19* 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after arriving temporarily in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. See memorandum for full text of this question.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self see Column 19	25	Yes Born in U.S.A.	Father: Ben Amersen, 135-17 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	NO	Perma-nently	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Fairde	Blon-de Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
2	DO	Uncle	DO	DO 1921 DO	Uncle: Bernhardt Berge, Ottawa, Ill.	Und	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	Dark DO	DO	DO	Ottawa, Ill.
3	DO	Self	DO	DO 1923	Cousin: John Sivertsen, 722-4 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	11	DO	Blon-de DO	DO	DO	Norway Skudesnes
4	DO	Ship-owner: Knudsen, C.A. Haugesund	Yes	No see Column 19.	To Norwegian ship "JOHN BARRY" c.o. J.F. Whitney, New York, N.Y.	In transit to ship		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	6	-	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Svolvar
5	No	Fiancee	25	DO	Fiancee: Jacob Gundersen, Hugo, Minn.	Und.	Und.	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	3	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Okna
6	Yes	Ship-owner: Chr. Haaland Haugesund	Yes	DO	To Norwegian ship "Aztec", Houlder, Weir & Boyd Inc. N.Y.	In transit to ship		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	7	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Haugesund
7	DO	Ship-owner: C. Olsen, Stavanger.	145	Yes as sailor. 1904	To Norwegian ship "STAVANGER-EN" Norwegian Consul, N. Orleans.	In transit to ship		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	6	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Bygsnes
8	DO	Self	DO	DO 1923 N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Louis Larsen, 249-75 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	Und	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	8	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Skudesnes
9	DO	DO	DO	DO 1921 1923 DO	Brother: Andreas Omland, 1990 Madison Ave. New York N.Y.	Und	Und.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	10	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Fjotland
10	DO	DO	DO	DO 1922 1923 DO	Friend: John Sivertsen, 722-4 Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 Years	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Skudesnes
11		Ship-owner: Christian Halland Haugesund	Yes	No 1902	To Norwegian ship "AZTEC" Houlder, Weir & Boyd Inc. New York, N.Y.	In transit to ship		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	5	9	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO Fana
12	yes	Self	$30	yes 24 N.Y.	Friend: Hans Kristoffersen, 388 Court str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	do.	bl.	bå.	Do.	Do. Hølland
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Oscar Bull

MASTER *...Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

178

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", EMPL BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway , April 15th , 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S.Cit.	Andersen	Signe	16	½	f	s	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	NOrway	Tønsberg	Mother: Thora Andersen, Graabredregaten 19, Tønsberg.	N.Y.	New York
2	REPORTED	Anetensen	Julla Andrea	38		f	m	H.wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord	Mother: Anna Olavesen, Skervegate 15, Mosjøen.	do	Brooklyn
3	UNDER 16	do	Frithjof	14		m	s	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	do	Lyder Andreas	6		m	s	do	no	toodyoung	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5		Broheim	Christ	40		m	s	Carpenter	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Wyo. Salt Creek,	Mother: Kristine Broheim, Laufoss, Norway	do	do
6		Ebbestad	Ulrikke	21		f	s	Housekeeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	Norway	Jarlsberg	Father: Johan Ebbestad, Svelvik, Norway	Ohio	Cleveland
7		Helgerud	Ivar	24		m	s	Sailor	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Duluth, Minn.	Father: Anton A. Helgerud, Ben St, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Henriksen	Axel M.	32	3	m	m	Macanical Engineer	do	Danish	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Rasmus Henriksen, Gartnergate 10, Copenhagen.	Ohio	Toledo
9		Solvang	Augusta	18		m	s	Domestic	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Christiania	Sister: Gudrun Solvang, Frognerveien 6, Kristiania.	Pa.	Armstrong
10		Markussen	Olaf	39		m	m	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Wife: Martha Markussen, Rustadgaten 77, Horten,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	TRANSIT	Lund	John Kr.	30		m	s	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stathelle	Mother: Anne Lund, Stathelle, Norway	do	New York
12	TRANSIT	Tønnesen	Einar	33		m	m	S/S Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horten	Wife: Anna Tønnesen, Horten, Norway.	do	do
13	ADMITTED TRANSIT	Andresen	Frithjof	32		m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik	Wife: Ellen Andresen, Strandgaten 14, Larvik.	do	do
14	TRANSIT	Carlsen	Thorvald A.	21		m	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Edward Carlsen, Strandgaten 27, Larvik.	do	do
15	TRANSIT	Hansen	Anders Kr.	44		m	s	Able-seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sem	Sister: Susana Kristoffersen, Sem St., Jarlsberg.	do	do
16	TRANSIT	Jakobsen	Erling	20		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Andreas Jakobsen, Sem, Jarlsberg.	do	do
17	TRANSIT	Løvald	Trygve	26		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kristianiam	Father: Peder Løvald, Botne pr. Holmestrand,	do	do
18	TRANSIT	Mathiassen	Arnt M.	47		m	m	Steward	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nøtterø	Wife: Frederikke Mathiassen, Smidsrød, Nøtterø.	do	do
19	TRANSIT	Olausen	Ludvig	20		m	s	Able-seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Anders Olausen, Nøtterø pr. Tønsberg.	do	do
20	TRANSIT	Skar	Albert	22		m	s	Messboy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Peder Skar, Nøtterø, Norway	do	do
21	TRANSIT	Østerud	Johan K.	26		m	s	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vaale	Father: Karl Jacobsen, Vaale pr. Holmestrand.	do	do
22	REPORTED	Eriksson	Ellen Maria	34		f	m	H.wife	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Brunskog	Father: Andreas Nilsson, Annetorp Nybv, Diane.	Ill.	Chicago
23	REPORTED UNDER 16	Do.	Anton Bertil	13		m	s	Child	do	do.	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do.	do	do.
24		Francen	Helga Mathilde	32		f	s	Domest.	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Hanna Aas, Gejerstatan 3, Göteborg.	do	do.
25		Øines	Tengel Gjeruldsen	38		m	m	Carpenter	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do.	Norway	Grimstad	Wife: Marie Gjeruldsen Øines, Landvik pr, Grimstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

9 - 5. Broheim, Christ Not onboard.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Purser

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing . . . by . . . other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , APR 25 1924 , *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage-admitter paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn (temporarily defined) pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "yes" explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1907 1911	Born at Br'lyn.	Aunt: Elise Karlsen, 752 - 52 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	blond	blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	yes	do	170 yes	no			Husband: Lyder A. Anstensen, 144 Willow Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	grey	do	Norway	Mosjoen
3	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	blond	blue	do	do	Bodø
4	yes	do	yes	no			do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Sandefjord
5	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1908 1923	Salt Creek,	Friend: Ole Karlsbad, Salt Creek, Wyoming.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Raufoss
6	no	Grand-father	yes	yes	1922 1923	Cleve-land.	Grandfather: Peter Hj. Pedersen Rocky River, Ohio.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Svelvik
7	yes	Myself	$25	yes	1922 1923	Duluth, Minn.	Brother: Christian A.Helgerud, 211 E. 6th Str., Duluth,Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	light	do	do	do	Eidsvold
8	no	do	yes	yes	1913 1919	Toledo, Ohio	Uncle: Martinius Christi, 2820 Collingwood Ave,Toledo,Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	yes	do	$25	no			Fiancee: Mathias Hagen, Box 134, Armstrong,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Norway	Ø.Toten
10	yes	do	$25	no			Brother: Peder Markussen, 225 - 72 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Øistad
11	yes	Olsen & Ugelstad Kristiania Ship-owners	$25	no			To join Norw. steamer s.s."Haukefjell", at: New York,N.Y.	In transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Bamble
12	yes	do	$25	no			To join Norw.steamer s.s. "Dagali", at: New York,N.Y.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Horten
13	yes	Wilh. Wilhelmsen Tønsberg.	$25	yes		As a sailor	To join Norw.steamer s.s."Tuneo" at: New York,N.Y.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Nittedal
14	yes	Ship-owner: Wilh. Wilhelmsen Tønsberg.	$25	no			To join Norw.steamer s.s. "Cubano" at: New York,N.Y.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Larvik
15	yes	do	$25	no			do do		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Stokke
16	yes	do	$25	yes	1922	As a sailor	do do		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Jarlsberg
17	yes	do	$25	no			do do		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Botne
18	yes	Ship-owner: Christian Haaland Haugesund	$25	no			To join Norw.steamer s.s."Aztec", at: New York, N.Y.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	brown	do	do	do	Nøters
19	yes	Ship-owner: Wilh.Wilhelmsen Tønsberg.	$25	yes	1923	As a sailor	To join Norw. steamer s.s. "Cubano", at: New York,N.Y.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	do
20	yes	do	$25	no			do do		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Modum
21	yes	do	$25	yes	1923	As a sailor	do do		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Vaale
22	no	Self	yes	no			Husband: Carl Edwin Eriksson, 6438 Normal ave. Chicago Ill.	und,	und.	und.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	bl.	do.	Sweden	Brunskog.
23	-	Mother	-	no			Father: do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do.	do	do	do.
24	no	Self	yes	yes	1911 23 1919	Ill,	Brother: John Francen, 1140 W. 59th str. Chicago Ill.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray blue	do	do	Lugnaas Holt
25	yes	do.	$35	yes	23.	N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Hans Engebrethsen, 20. Annati, Port Richmond S.I.	no	alw.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no.	good	no	5	6½	do	bl.	bl.	do	Norway	Tvedestrand
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

MASTER ...*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

180

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Christiania and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to adm. oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" . . . Passengers sailing from Kristiania April 15th, 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Berge,~~	~~Henrik,~~	~~32~~	M M		~~Farmer-hand.~~	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	~~Brooklyn~~ N.Y.	~~Father in law: Tobias Teisen,~~ Eikeland, Spind per Farsund.	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~
2		Beruldsen,	Wilhelm Aastrand,	33	M M		Ships-officer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother: Amalie Beruldsen, Tvedestrand.	Do	Do
3		Do	Clara,	39	F M		House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	Mother in law: Do	Do	Do
4	UNDER 16	Do	Ester,	6	F S		Child	No	Too young	No	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
5		Gabrielsen Brastad	Erland,	29	M M		Joiner	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife: Gustava Brastad, Tossaas, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	
6		~~Evensen,~~	~~Carl Hjalmer,~~	~~72~~	~~M M~~		~~Ships-master~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Arendal.	~~Sister: Regne Remlöff,~~ Arendal.	Do	Rio.
7		~~Do~~	~~Constance,~~	~~64~~	~~F M~~		~~House-wife.~~	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	~~Sister in law:~~ Do	Do	
8		Jensen Velle,	Olaf,	26	M M		Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife: Jörgire Jensen Velle, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	
9		Larsen,	Thorvald,	47	M M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Gusta Larsen, Daarö, Spind per Farsund.	Do	
10		Larsen Hegbostad	Thorvald,	32	M M		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother: Anne Gulene Larsen, Vigmostad per Mandal.	Do	
11	U.S.C.	Nilson,	Jens Charley,	16	M S		Farmer-hand.	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Norway	Eide.	Mother: Kristine Nilson, Eide per Grimstad.	Do	Ric[illegible]
12	U.S.C.	Tobiassen,	Anny,	19	F M		House-wife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Ferdinand Tobiassen, Lundevaag, Vanse per Farsund.	Do	Hil[illegible]
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

5 - 1 Berge, Henrik Not onboard.
5 - 6 Evensen, Carl Hjalmar Transf. to 1 - 3. 3nd cl. April 15th.
5 - 7 Do. Constance -"- " 1 - 4. -"- -"-

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April APR 25 1924, 1924. 181

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If supported by charity? If which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921 24.	N.Y.	Sister: Anna Brunbek, 530 Senator Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Cold	No	5	8	Pale	Med Brown	None		Norway	Lyngdal.
2	Do	Do	Yes	Do	24	Do	Sister in law: Bertha Paulsen 6111-5th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Dark Blue	Do		Do	Dybvaag.
3	Do	Husband	No				Sister:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Brown	Do		Do	Landvik.
4	Do	Father	Do		1920		Aunt: Brother: Harald Brastad,	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do		Do	Arendal.
5	Do	Self	25	Yes	1920	N.Y.	305 President Str. Br.lyn N.Y. Son in law: Thorkild Lange	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do		Do	Vanse.
6	Do	Do	Yes	Do	21 1919	N.Y.	Rio, New York State N.Y. Son in law:	Yes	1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Grey Blue	Do		Do	Kr.ania.
7	Do	Husband	Do	Do	21.	N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Do		Do	Do
8	Do	Self	25	Yes	1920 23.	N.Y.	Friend: Andrea Olsen, 203 Carrol Str. Br.lyn N.Y.	No	Permanently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do		Do	Vanse.
9	Do	Do	25	Do	1921 23.	N.Y.	Brother in law: Osmund Willumsen, 730-58 Str. Br.lyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do		Do	Lyngdal.
10	Do	Do	Yes	Do	1910 1924.	N.Y.	Friend: Sam Selvesen, [illegible] New York N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6		Do	Do	Do		Do	Vigmostad
11	Do	Do	25	Yes	1919	Born in U.S.A.	Brother: John Nilson, 46 2nd Pl. Brooklyn N.Y. Sister: Helga Nystad, 117-19-142 Pl. Nourth Cone Park	Yes	5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do		U.S.A.	Chester Pa.
12	Do	Do	25	Do	23.	N.Y.	Richmond Hill Long Island N.Y.	No	Permanently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do		Do	Baltimore Md.
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S „BERGENSFJORD" *, from* Kristiania *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer," "brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmer, and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality
Jensen, Gotfred	38	Norway	Pettersen, Jakob	43	Norway.
Gilje, Thorsten	30	do.	Olsen, Richard	53	do.
Pettersen, Ole	23	do.	Markland, Andreas	23	dd.
Sollund, Sofus	27	do	Johansen, Jakob	26	do.
Kristoffersen, Jørgen	44	do	Lyngdal, Ole M.	28	do.
Berg, Olaf	44	U.S/A.	Henriksen, Walter	38	do
Hagtvedt, Johannes	26	Norway.	Evensen, Olaf	44	do
Aarthun, Johannes	31	do	Røhne, Wilhelm	30	do
Halvorsen, Ingolf	30	do	Ringberg, Christian	31	do.
Aakre, Ole J.	53	U.S.A.	Andersen, Thomas	26	do
Staalesen, Trygve	23	Norway	Thorkildsen, Torkil	37	do
Møskeland, Ole	28	do	Andreassen, Anders	48	do

RECEIVED
MAY 3 1924
CUSTOMS DISTRICT NO.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, seamen as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1643

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

182

PORT OF New York N.Y.
May 2nd, 1924

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S.S. Bergensfjord, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Bergen, Norway

Total crew at time of arrival	338	Number of seamen deserted	43
Number of seamen discharged	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	24	Total crew this date	318.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th, 1924, consigned to The Norwegian America Line; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y. pier foot of 30th str. and is expected to sail May 2nd, 1924, for Bergen, Norway. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andersen, Karl	48	Norway	April 4th-24. Kristiania, Norway
Hansen, Haakon E.	32	do.	do.
Mathiesen, Mathias	24	do.	do.
Stenersen, Severin	57	do.	do
Detjen, Helmut	34	do.	do
Nylund, Harald	43	do	do
Brevig, Paul	20	do	do
Andersen, Karl	34	do	do
Nielsen, August	23	do	do
Knutsen, Kaare	27	do	do
Hansen, Erling	23	do	do
Mathisen, Karsten	22	do	do
Thomsen, Reidar	23	do	do
Andersen, Ingvar	22	do	do

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 See sailed list
26
27
28
29
30

Not on board
see supplement
crew list

Except 23-25 sailed list
Except 26-30
Line
Owners
Local Agent

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

Deserting Seamen:

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Hansen, Reidar	18	Norway	April 4th-24, Kristiania, Norway
2	Eriksen, Einar	25	do.	do.
3	Johansen, Johan	20	do	do
4	Midtgaard, Bjarne	20	do	do
5	Bødthun, Jens	37	do	do
6	Olsen, Harald	23	do	do
7	Bjerke, John	24	do	do
8	Nordli, Arne	33	do	do
9	Engebrethseh, Engebreth	35	do	do
10	Larsen, Magnus	28	do	do
11	Olsen, Trygve E.	23	do.	do
12	Arnesen, Kittil	23	do	do
13	Weyer, Louis	27	do	do
14	Fladmó, Anders	26	do	do
15	Wang, Ottar	23	do	do
16	Clausen, Alf	23	do	do
17	Westgaard, Aage	19	do	do.
18	Gjerding, Henry	19	do	do
19	Reitzel, Georg	21	do	do
20	Aas, Dora	24	do	do
21	Hansen, Agnes	24	do	do
22	Arntzen, Gerda	30	do	do
23	Ahlstad, Axel	25	do	do
24	Døvle, Dagfinn	31	do	do
25	Stein, Stina	23	do	do

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Continued).

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ikkaseen, Arild	38	Norway	April 4th-24. Kristiania, Norway
Schnittler, Carl	34	do.	do.
*) Workaway, ddtained Ellis Island.			

Deserting Seamen:

Jørgensen, Jens	23	Norway	April 4th-24. Kristiania, Norway
Kirkeby, Kolbjørn	21	do.	do.
Gjertnes, Sigmund	26	do	do.
Johansen, Karl J.	21	do	do.

14—1613

184

(1)

No. on list

BERGENSFJORD

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25 See supplementary list
26
27
28
29
30

Not on board see supplementary crew list

Except #23-25 Copy of Crew List

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immig... port of the ...

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ...,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	SHIPP...
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25	See suppl. ... list				
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Except 2 ... kept ... list ... Steward ...

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 589

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

183

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel M/S "BERGENSFJORD"

Date, April, 25th, 1926

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York, N. Y.

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.*	OCCUPATIONS.
Schnittler, Karl	Barkeep

Master of the Vessel M/S "BERGENSFJORD"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Not on board see supplement crew list

238

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...nder Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 11 27

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., APR 2[illegible] 1924, *19*..., *from the port of* 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bull															
2	Pedersen															
3	Bakker				do	do	do	do	yes							
4	Sorteen				Oiler	do	do	do	yes							
5	Rinde				1st do	do	do	do	yes							
6	[illegible]				2nd do	do	do	do	yes							
7	Hoiter				3rd do	do	do	do	yes							
8	Rating				Wiper	do	do	do	yes							
9	Hagen				Carpenter	do	do	do	yes							
10	Kaur				do	do	do	do	yes							
11	Hagen				Steward	do	do	do	yes							
12	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
13	Pedersen				Steward	do	do	do	yes							
14	Iversen				Quartermaster	do	do	do	yes							
15	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
16	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
17	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
18	[illegible]				[illegible]	do	do	do	yes							
19	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
20	Jacobsen				do	do	do	do	yes							
21	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
22	Kathleen				do	do	do	do	yes							
23	Andersen				do	do	do	do	yes							Not on board see supplement crew list
24	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							
25	See supplementary list															
26	Iversen				do	do	do	do	yes							
27	Arneson				do	do	do	do	yes							
28	Iversen				do	do	do	do	yes							
29	Hansen				do	do	do	do	yes							
30	[illegible]				do	do	do	do	yes							

Except #23-25 left Copenhagen 2-6-24 Except 2-6-24

Arrived 2-8-24

Left 2-8-24

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1919

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BERGENSFJORD

APR 26 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, APR 26 1924, 19__, from the port of _____ 185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	Evensen	Emanuel		0	do.	do	do	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-8	134	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14 1240

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ...

...d under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , APR 2 0 1924 , 19 .., *from the port of* .....

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Eriksen	Einar								25	M					
30																

Reg 42232

Ti Jayne Deck 4 Aft

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel , *arriving at* , APR 26 1924 , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	[illegible]	Rider								20						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																Not on board
17	Except #16 Eng. 1st Engr. discharged here.															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

188

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , APR 20 1924 , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] , 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]															
2	[illegible]															
3	[illegible]															
4	[illegible]															
5	[illegible]															
6	[illegible]															
7	[illegible]															
8	Kristoffersen															
9	Kristoffersen															
10	Juliussen															
11	Hansen															
12	Koppe															
13	Björnberg															
14	[illegible]															
15	[illegible]															
16	[illegible]															
17	[illegible]															
18	[illegible]															
19	[illegible]															
20	[illegible]															
21	Jakobsen															
22	Olsen															
23	Bjerke															
24	[illegible]															
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	Jörgensen	Finn	0	Butcher	do	do.		no	yes	20	m	do.	do.			
29	[illegible]															
30	[illegible]															

Except #15 - Lay in Payne Cove & Fairhaven

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, APR 2 1924, *19*__, *from the port of* _____ 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																Not on board
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Bergensfjord" , *arriving at* New York N.Y. , APR 26 1924 , *19* , *from the port of* Kristiansand, Norway Apr. 12th 1924

190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Yrs.	Mos.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
156	1	[illegible]	[illegible]		0	[illegible]			no	yes	23	m	Scand	Norw	5-6	145	
157	2	Eskeland	Finn		1	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-8	135	
158	3	Frydenland	[illegible]		0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	136	
159	4	Rønne	Rolf		2	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8	135	
160	5	Brodin	Fritz		1	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	Swed	do	5-8	143	
161	6	Lysell	Finn		2	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	132	
162	7	Sørensen	Bjarne		0	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-8	138	
163	8	Ekeberg	Fridtjof		1	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-9	148	
164	9	Haarvik	Mary		1	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-9	130	
165	10	Olsen	Ingeborg		8	do	do	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5-8	140	
166	11	Endresen	Berta		5	do	do	do	no	yes	43	fw	do	do	5-9	138	
167	12	Pettersen	Bertha		3	do	do	do	no	yes	23	f	do	do	5-8	133	
168	13	Jensen	Helmug		5	do	do	do	no	yes	39	f	do	do	5-7	136	
169	14	Holte	Oscar		4	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-8	132	
170	15	Fladmo	Anders		1	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-9	144	
171	16	Wang	Ottar G B		0	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-7	134	
172	17	Bache	Finn		0	do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-10	140	
173	18	Johansen	Anders		0	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9	134	
174	19	Olsen	Oline		17	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-5	140	
175	20	Husaby	Eivind		20	[illegible]	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	139	
176	21	Kristensen	Karl		38	do	do	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-11	138	
177	22	Clausen	[illegible]		7	Asst. cook	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	134	
178	23	Engelsen	Aage		0	Asst. cook	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	138	
179	24	Hansen	Gunnar		1	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	149	
180	25	Erwig	Gustav		8	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-8	136	
181	26	Bergen	Olaf		1	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	150	
182	27	Olsen	Erling		4	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8	136	
183	28	Kristiansen	Karsten		2	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8	138	
184	29	Abrahamsen	Thorleif		6	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10	140	
185	30	Johansen	Karl		1	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-9	138	

Sig. 137873

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish *full* or *correct* information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 , *from the port of* 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...HOR
...t 9

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

APR 26 1924

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., ..., 19..., from the port of ... 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13	Johansen	Otto	1		do.	do.	do.	no	yes	23	m	do	do			
14																
15																
16	Bakke	Trygve	3		Sadlemaker	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-8	140	
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																Not on board
25																
26																
27																
28	~~Thorvaldsen~~	~~Reidar~~								21						Not on board
29		Fritjof														
30	Simonsen	Simon	0		Barber	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	142	

Z Reg 43738

#1-23; 25-27; 29-30 Ly; N.S. Pacific Exp. Fleet

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

193

APR 2 1924

Vessel *arriving at* *sailing from* *192* *from* *to* *the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] height [illegible] weight [illegible]

Line ...

Owners

Form N. A. L. 1. 191 *Local Agents*

R. M. 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „BERGENSFJORD"

I, MASTER of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from , to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1924

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector

APR 15 1924

of the United States of America

2995 American

APR 15 1924 K 1520

735

Sheet No. 1

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICAN LINE

LIST OF CREW

194

Vessel "Bergenafjord" *arriving at / sailing from* New York, N.Y. APR 26 1924 *192 from / to the port of* Bergen, Norway April 16th 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bengtsen	Oscar	asst.Cook	April 16th 1924.	Bergen	no	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7½	144	
2	Stenersen	Severin	Able seaman	do.	do.	no	yes	57	m	do.	do.	5-8	153	
3	Deetjen	Helmuth	Ordinary do	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8	152	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4/16/24.

George L. Tuthman
Vice Consul of the United States
of America

Bergen Norway
(3 names)
Halifax
G.L. Tuthman
4/16/1924.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Form. N. A. L. L. 191

4-21-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER ~~OR FIRST~~ OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] of the [redacted] LORD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from [redacted] to any port or place during her present voyage.

[redacted]

Master, ~~Purser, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April 1927

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 195

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from KRISTIANIA, Norway April 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APR 25 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Holm	Harry	27		m	s		U.S.Passport #345410, issued at State Dept., at: Washington, D.C. October 10th 1923.	5206 - 6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Johnsen	Johanne	42		f	m		U.S.Passport #349159, issued at State Dept., at: Washington, D.C. October 27th 1923.	Forest Lake, Minn.
3	Larson	Henry	36		m	s		District Court of Polk County, at: Des Moines, Ia.. August 8th 1918.	235 - 54th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Wilden Nelson	Nils	44		m	s		U.S.Passport #257517, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. March 20th 1923.	32 18 Wilton Ave.. Chicago, Ill.
5	Pedersen	Hjalmar	65	9	m	s		U.S.Passport #349762, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. November 1st 1923.	Rocky River, Ohio.
6	Pettersen	Ernst A.	32		m	s		Supreme Court, State Of New York, N.Y. November 26th 1919.	109, Broad Str., New York City, N.Y.
7	Troland	Gabriel	27		m	m		U.S.Passport #346370, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. October 15th 1923.	1731 Main Str., North Hampton, Pa.
8	Welland	Guttorm	36		m	s		U.S.Passport # 361334, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. December 31st 1923.	Havana, N. Dakota.
9	Bakken	Anton	58		m	m		District Court of Ramsey Co., Minn at St. Paul, Minn. Sept. 3rd 1908.	3308 Priscilla ave. St. Paul Minn.
10	Isaachsen	Karl Wilhelm	38		m	s		U.S.Passport # 395306 issued at Washington D.C. May 24th 1923.	1830 Furle str. San Francisco, Cal
11	Nylun	J. Bernhard	43		m	m		Certificate of Nat. no. 339948 Distr. Court of the U.S. Hammond Ind. 4/15-1913	3818 Hemlock str. Indiana Harbor Ind.
12	Do.	Esther	35		f	m		do. do.	do. do.
13	Do.	Ellen	8		f	s		do. do.	do. do.
14	Ophaug	Arnt	31		m	m		U.S.Passport # 184610 issued at Washington D.C. March 13th 1920.	Barnegat City, New Jersey.
15	Shelquist	Gustav Anselm	42		m	s		U.S.certificate of Nat. no. 465108 Distr. Court of Minn. Begly Minn. 8/23-1914.	Clearbrook, Minn.
16	Thallin	Albert	35		m	s		U.S.Passport no. 330838 issued at Washington D.C. Sept. 23rd 1923.	3317 W. Superior str. Duluth Minn
17	Johnson	Charles A.	58		m	w		U.S.Passport no. 338686 issued at Washington D.C. dated Dec. 1st 1923.	Wakefield, Mass.
18	Rasmussen	Rasmus	45		m	m		U.S.Passport # 228035 issued at Washington D.C. October 31st 1922.	18 State str. Marblehead, Mass.
19	Thomsen	Wibe	15		m	s	Born February 7th-1909 Hoboken, N.J.		5003-4th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Do.	Martin	13		m	s	-"- Nov. 22nd - 1910 --"--		do.
21	Thompson	Ivar Theodor	37		m	s		U.S.Passport # 373485 issued at Washington D.C. February 25th 1924.	1311 Madison ave. New York N.Y.
22	Tobiassen	Theodor August	58		m	m		Court of Common Pleas for the City and County of New York May 3rd 1895.	116-88th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	Vegge	Ingvald Gabriel	31		m	m		District Court of Hennepin County, Minn. at Mnpls. April 17th - 1919.	641-50th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

66

10 - 1. Holm, Harry Transf. to 14 - S.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6001
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, April 10 th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York APR 25 1924 9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Andvik	Birger M.	35	-	M	M		District Court of Seattle, Wash. # 65285 issued at Seattle, Nov. 16. 1910.	115-W.74. St. Seattle, Wash.
2	do	Clufina	32	-	F	M		married June 21 1912 do	do
3	do	Arnold	7	-	M	S	Born: March 30. 1917 at Seattle, Wash.	do	do
4	do	Sylvia	5	-	F	S	Born: Jan. 15. 1919 at Seattle, Wash.	do	do
5	do	Cid	1	-	M	S		do	do
6	Monson	Angel	28	-	M	M		Passport no. 359122 issued at Washington D.C. Dec. 16. 1923	Dickinson, N.D.
7	~~Ekerold~~	~~Hagbarth S.~~	~~15~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born: May 2nd. 1909 at New York, N.Y.~~	~~Birthcertificate dated June 3. 1909 Department of Health, City of New York.~~	
8	Holm	Harry	27	-	M	M		U.S. Passport # 345410 issued at Washington D.C. October 10th 1923.	5208-6th str. Brooklyn N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

14 - 7. Ekerold, Hagbarth S. Not onboard.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—28A

Form 508 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 197

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 16TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APR 25 1924 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hansen	Jonn	46		M	M		U.S.Passport no.355069 issued at Washington D.C.November 27th 1923.	Wildrose, N.D.
2	Larsen	Edvin	34		M	M		U.S.Passport no.372085 issued at Washington D.C.February 16th 1924.	316-61 St., Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Olsen	Berdines	43		M	M		U.S.Citizen paper issued at Eastern District Court, State of New York, January 22nd 1904.	260 Water St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BERGENSFJORD NOR.AM. arrived APRIL 26, 1924. , 192 , M., , from 198

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	I Cab													
1	[illegible] M., Ingeborg Kr.	1:	2	9		1	To call	pid. Bedsvogt Iltveit 635-7th A. to Ellis Is. 4/26 1:20						

BERGENSFJORD NOR.A. APRIL 26, 1924.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 , M., , from [illegible]

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Del.—Excl. Page.	Del.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
34f 1	LARSEN Henriet[illegible]	1st CAB	1	11	NOR	QE																Apr	4	4	5
7m 2	ARNESEN [illegible]	"	1	24/26	"	QE																May	1		
10/12f	Elsa																								
10/12f	Inger																								
3	EVENS Anna	"	2	15	NOR	QE																Apr	4	4	5
2m 4	HANSEN Elizabeth	"	1	27	"	QE	JAC															May	26	25	30
3f 5	OLSEN Maria	"	4	12/14	"	QE	XX																		
4f	Astrid																								
	Oddrar																								
2m																									
4m 6	OLSEN Lund A	"	4	15	"	QE																Apr	4	4	5
16f 7	KRISTEN Karla	"	4	10	"	QE																May	1		
28f 8	ENGLA Ingenhild	"	4	1/2	"	QE																			
1f	Wenche																								
10m 9	JOHAN Gustava	"	2	20/23	"	QE																Apr	16	16	20
9m	Reidar																					May	4		
5f	Edel																								
2m	Leif																								
33f 10	LAR[illegible] Sofie		2	7/8	NOR	QE																			
4f	[illegible]mit																								
1f 11	JOHN[illegible] S		2	14	SWED	QE																Apr	15	15	5
5f 12	EILE[illegible]run		2	3	NOR	QE																May	1		
9f 13	LUDM[illegible]d		6	3/5	"	QE																			
6m	[illegible]f																								
2m	[illegible]ring																								
17m 14	OGREN		4	19	NOR	QE																			
36f 15	ANDER[illegible]		9	2/4	"	QE																			
14m	[illegible]f																								
[illegible]m																									
[illegible]m 16	[illegible]RE		9	13	NOR	[illegible]																Apr	4	4	5
	17	HANSEN	9	8	DEN	QE																May	1		

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 199

S. S. BERGENSFJORD arrived at NEW YORK, 19, M., from Oslo via Kristiansand & Copenhagen

Index No.		Names		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
3af	1	LARSEN	Henriette	1st CAB	1	11	NOR	QE		100	King						5/1	45	10³⁰						Apr 4	4	5 ✓
																									May 1		4 5
2 7f	2	ARNESEN	Asta	"	1	24/26	"	QE ✓		"	"						4/30	197	2²⁵								1 1 1 2 ✓
10/12f			Elsa																								— ✓
10/12f			Inger																								— ✓
	3	EVENSEN	Anna	"	2	13	NOR	QE		"	Cowen	4/									Sole #9891/506				Apr	4	4 5 ✓
																					Landed 4/26/24 - 10¹⁰ AM.				May 26	25	25 ✓
2 7f	4	HANSEN	Elizabeth	"	1	27	"	QE	NPC	"	King														Apr	4	4 5 ✓
																									May 1	1	— ✓
3 3f	5	OLSEN	Maria	"	4	12/14	"	QE	XX	"	"						4/30	21	3³⁰								12 1 1 2 ✓
4f			Astrid																								— ✓
2m			Oddrar																								— ✓
4 3m	6	OLSEN	Amund A	"	4	15	"	QE		"	Cowen														Apr	4	4 5 ✓
																									May 1	1	— ✓
16f	7	KRISTOFFERSEN	Karla	"	4	10	"	QE		"	"														Apr	4	4 5 ✓
																									May 1	1	— ✓
28f	8	EGELAND	Ragnhild	"	4	1/2	"	QE		"	"														Apr	5	5 10 ✓
1f			Wenche																						May	2	2 — ✓
4 6f	9	JOHANNESSEN	Gustava	"	2	20/23	"	QE		"	"						5/1	86	4³⁰						Apr	16	16 20 ✓
9m			Reidar																						May	4	— ✓
5f			Edel																								— ✓
2m			Leif																								— ✓
3 3f	10	MARKUSSEN	Sofie		2	7/8	NOR	QE		"	"																5 5 10 ✓
4f			Marit																								— ✓
1f	11	JOHANSSON	Ida S		2	14	SWED	QE		"	Cowen														Apr	16	5 ✓
																									May	1	1 ✓
5f	12	EPLEVEIT	Gudrun		2	3	NOR	QE		"	"						4/30	8	71 4								4 4 4 ✓
2f	13	LUDMARK	Sigrid		6	3/5	"	QE		"	King														Apr	17	15 ✓
																									May	3	1 ✓
8m			Rolf																								— ✓
5m			Hemming																								— ✓
17m	14	OGREY	Karl		4	19	NOR	QE		100	Cowen																— ✓
30f	15	ANSTENSEN	Julia		9	2/4	"	QE		150	Smith																— ✓
14m			Frithiof																								— ✓
m			Lyder																								— ✓
m	16	ANDRESEN	Frithiof		9	13	NOR	[illegible]	[illegible]	20[illegible]	Smith						5/1	24	K. 2						Apr	4	4 5 ✓
																									May	1	1 —
n	17	HENRIKSEN	Axel		9	8	DEN	QE		20[illegible]	"						5/1	38	K 2³⁰						Apr	4	4 5 ✓
																									May	1	1 —

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. [illegible] NOR AMER arrived 4/26/24, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
							4/26/24 9:30 Am																				
34f	18	ERIKSSON	Ellen	9	22/23	SW	Liable QE	225	Smith	5/1	110	5/1/24	7th														
12m			Anton																								
18f	19	SOLVANG	Augusta	9	9	NOR	QE	210	"																		
39m	20	MARIUSSEN	Olaf	9	10	"	QE	210	"																		
1m	21	SCHNITLER	Carl		1	"	QE	210	Flannery																		
Vf	22	HANSEN	Inger		13 1/4	"	QE LPC	220	"																		
9m			Knarl																								
7f			Margretne																								
5f			Magda																								
45f	23	GROENFED	Marie	11	5	NOR	QE	230	Flannery																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7957

Apr 25-26-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 - 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7958

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From April 26th to April 28th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 26,	Lituania	Danzig	11
	Montgomery City	Port Said	2
	Arthur H. Zwicker	N. Brunswick	1
	Kalmarsund XI	N. Brunswick	3
	Carna	Maracaibo	5
	C.Maud Gaskill	N. Brunswick	1
	Bornholm	N. Scotia	1
April 27,	William Green	Tampico	3
	Trebartha	Cardiff	2
	James E. Newsom	N. Scotia	1
	Fort Hamilton	Bermuda	19
	Camamu	Rosario	4
	Astrakan	N. Shields	2
April 28,	Zoroaster	Gothenburg	1
	Amsterdam	Rotterdam	1
	Arcadian	Bermuda	32
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	20
	La Savoie	Havre	

7957

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7958
Apr 26-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of NOV 8 1943, 194...

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL

No. 5111

MAY 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s.s Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this day of April, 19 24.

at New-York,

Signature and title of immigration officer [or a citizen commissioner, or a consular officer, or a customs officer, or a master, other]

NOTE.—If accompanied by the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the said lists or manifests of the aliens mentioned therein before the affidavit is executed.

If accompanied by the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Citizens

1st Cabin

2d Cabin

Steerage

FORM 507
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 100.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Lituania" . *Passengers sailing from* Holtenau , April 12.th 1924. , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
TRANSIT																	
1		Holbøll	Einar	58	m	m	Post master	yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife : Bertha Nolbøll, Denmark, Posthuset Charlottenlund	N.Y.	New-York.
2		Houth	Sigurd	34	m	m	Engineer	Yes	Norwegian English	yes	Norwegian	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Wife: Annette Houth, St. Thomas Alle 5, Copenhagen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New-York.
3	TRANSIT	Nielsen	Niels Aage	32	m	s	Surgeon	Yes	Danish English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother : Krarup Nielsen, Gammeltoftsgade 12 A.3, Copenh.	Cal.	San-Francisco
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 100.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 20, 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Compl.ticket E.A.Co,Ltd.	yes	no	no	no			Friend : Philip P.Jacobs, 370 Second Ave,New-York City	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	Blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	Compl.ticket E.A.Co,Ltd.	yes	no	no	no			Friend : Albert Jensen, 17 Battery place,New-York C.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Blond	Blue	none	Norway	Wijero pr. Aalesund
3	Compl.ticket E.A.Co,Ltd.	yes	Yes	1921.	New-York			Baltic America Line 9 Broadway, New-York City	yes	6 months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Blond	Blue	/ none	Denmark	Vejby
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* s,s Lituania, *from* Copenhagen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* April, *19* 24.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction, both on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*).—That column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or the ground the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Lituania sailing from DANZIG. 11. April 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York, April 21 st 1924., 19 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Silberberg	Isak	31		M	M	Russia 1893.	Passport No.242913 issued in Washington 12.1.1923.	Returning to home: 1941 65 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Worby	William S.	34		M	S	New-York City 1891.	Passport No.23712[illegible] issued in Washington 14.12.1[illegible].	Returning to home: 646 East 182 Str. New York, N.Y.
3									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

?

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s.s Lituania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial University, Russia. Kharkoff, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of April, 19 24.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 11. April 1924, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spyra	Agata	31		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Helma	Father: Antoni Szkudnik, Helma, p.Chrzanow, Poland Mother: Antonina Buczek Brzozow, Poland	Ind.	Fort Wayne
2		Buczek	Adolf	33		M	M	joiner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	Irwington	" " "	NJ.	Irwington
3		Buczek	Zofia	26		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozow	" " "	NJ.	Irwington
4	UNDER 16	Buczek	Josef	4		M	S	son	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzozow	" " "	NJ.	Irwington
5		[illegible]																Pittsburgh
6		[illegible]																Pittsburgh
7		[illegible]																Pittsburgh
8		[illegible]																Pittsburgh
9	ADMITTED	Lis	Jan	34		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brzesc	Wife: Josefa Lis, Brzesc,p. Mielec, Poland	N.Y.	New York
10	ADMITTED	Korda	Piotr	57		M	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gnierkowo	Relation: M.Korda, Gnierkowo, Poland	N.Y.	Buffalo
11		Korda	Wiktorja	47		F	M	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gnierkowo	" " "	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	U.S.Cit.	Needrit	John	39		M	M	Concrete worker	yes	Latvian	yes	U.S.A.	Latvian	Latvia	Mesluk	Father: August Berg, Mesluk	N.Y.	New York
13		Needrit	Lene	30		F	M	wife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvian	Latvian	Latvia	Mesluk	" " "	N.Y.	New York
14	TRANSIT	Gordon	Josef	58		M	M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	Uncle: o.Rom, Danzig, Roggen Kaserne	N.Y.	New York
15	ADMITTED	Waiserman	Chail	17		F	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelniki	Brother: Boruch Raczek, Chmelniki, Podolsk gub. Russia	N.Y.	New York
16	ADMITTED	Gelman	Blume	53		F	M	wife	no	None	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	Son: Elie Gelman, Ekaterinoslaw, ul.Uprowsky 75, Russia	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16 ADMITTED	Gelman	Abram	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinosl.	" " "	N.Y.	New York
18	ADMITTED	Krolikowski	Adam	52		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Polish	yes	Claims USA	Polish	Poland	Rypin	Wife: Irene Krolikowski Stzygy, pow.Rypin, Poland	Ill.	Chicago
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3

Passender on Line 18. Krolikowski, Adam transferred from Manifest 52 Line 1.
No. 5-8 Marja Fedak, and her children Jan and Stefania do not sail with this steamer.

Total passengers	13
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 26th, 19 24. 5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (or believed by force or violence the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at footer.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	370 00	1912—Fort Wayne, Ind.	Husband: Jan Spyra, 2002 Oliver Str. Fort Wayne, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Jaszowice
2	no	Sister	yes	yes 1923	1913—Irwington Brother: Stanislaw Buczek, 655 Green Str., Irwington, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Brzozow
3	no	{see line 2 husband}	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Brzozow
4	no	{see line 2 father}	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	gray	None		Poland	Brzozow
5	[illegible]			1910 Pittsburgh																						None		Poland	Dalaczow
6	[illegible]			1907 Pittsburgh																						None		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
7	[illegible]																									None		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
8	[illegible]																									None		Poland	Brzeslawa
9	yes	self	yes	yes 1913	1912—New York Brother in law: Alexander Chojnacki, 309 E.28 Str. New York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None		Poland	Brzeso
10	yes	{see Col.19 son i.l.}	no	yes 1921	1880—Buffalo Son in law: Marcin Kajdaw, 96 Melkeff Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	gray	blue	None		Poland	lowa Stara Gra
11	yes	See Col.19	no	yes 1921	1902—Buffalo " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	Left eye blind	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Poland	Rusibarek
12	yes	self	no	yes 1924	1912 Bronx Returning to home: 460 E.139 Str. Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None		Latvia	Riga
13	yes	{See line 12. husband}	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None		Latvia	Masalac
14	yes	self	no	yes 1923	1912—New York Brother: S. Gordon, 105 Hudson Str. New York, N.Y.	yes	temporarily	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray	gray	None		Lithuania	Kowno
15	yes	{See Col.19 father}	no	no	no	no	Father: Lewy Weiserman, 227 E. Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	None		Russia	Chmelnik
16	yes	{See Col.19. husband}	no	no	no	no	Husband: Isaak Hellman, 1734 St. Johns Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None		Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
17	yes	{See Col.19. father}	no	no	no	no	Father: as above. "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	dark	blue	None		Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
18	no	self	yes	yes 1920	1901 Chicago Ill. Returning to own home, 84 Machman Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Dark	brown	None		Poland	Grazanowo.
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 24.

at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Lituania sailing from Danzig, 11. April 1924, 19.., Arriving at Port of New- York, April 20 th 1924., 19.. 6

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Schuwersky	Beny	31		M	S	Poland 1893.	Passport No. 320506 issued 6.7.1923. in Washington	Returning to home: 180-26th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Sten	Teofil	70		M	S	Ioland 1854.	Passport No. 162584 issued 5.5.1922. in Washington	Returning to home: 1026 Milwaukee Ave. Chicago, Ill.
4	Beranowski	Zygmund S.	23		M	S	Born 1[illegible].7.1900 in Toledo, Ohio	Passport No. 336136 issued 29.8.1923. in Washington	Returning to home: 1634 Grove Str. San Francisko, Calif.
5	Markiewicz	Stanislaw	36		M	M	Poland 1887.	Passport No. 345426 issued 10.10.1924. in Washington	Returning to home: 604 Colorado Str. Butte, Mont.
6	Markiewicz	Helen	30		F	M	Poland 1894.	" " "	" " "
7	Markiewicz	Stanley	9		M	S	Colorado, Mont. 1915.	" " "	" " "
8	Markiewicz	Della	5		F	S	Colorado, Mont. 1919.	" " "	" " "
9	Stemplewski	John	27		M	M	Poland 1894.	Passport No. 136966 issued 1.4.1922. in Washington	Uncle: Alexander Koirowski, 12 Tomas Str. Chicago, Ill.
10	Baron	August	43		M	S	Latvia 1881.	Passport No. 362499 issued 5.1.1924. in Washington	Returning to home: 307 Hudson Str. Hoboken, N.Y.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9 Cul

Passenger on Line 1, Krolikowski, Adam transferred to Manifest 53 Line 18.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Krasnitski, Surgeon of the s.s Lituania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof) as the case may be, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kharkoff Imperial University, Russia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Krasnitski

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1924.

at New-York.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. Lituania Passengers sailing from Danzig, 11. April 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Borsuk	Josef	28		M	M	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Polska	Zarlardie	Wife: Agnieska Borsuk, Zarie-rcie, p.Bendzin, Poland	Mich.	Detroit
2	532039	Mazur	Bronislawa	18		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zeleszcna	Aunt: Katarzyna Kuchnol, Zu-leszcna, p.Tornobrzeg, Poland	Pa.	Elisabeth
3	9-26-29 535228	Mazur	Zofia	15		F	S	worker	no	None	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zeleszcna	" " "	Pa.	Elisabeth
4	9-20-29	Thalberg	Alexander	17		M	S	farmla-bourer	yes	Estonian	yes	Estonian	Estonian	Estonia	Revel	Brother: Remond Thalberg, Revel	Md.	Baltimore
5		Kozaite	Stefania	14		F	S	domes-tic	no	None	no	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Erksza	Sister: Domicela Rastykiere, Edzioto, P.O. Ziskiai	Mich.	Detroit
6		Blozaite	Marijona	15		F	S	domes-tic	yes	Lituanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Petrosiai	Mother: Antonina Blozis, Pe-trosiai, Aps. Siulin	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		Alajus	Petras	17		M	S	farmla-bourer	yes	Lituanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Butrimonis	Uncle: Motejus Salinga, Butri-monis, Ap. Alytaus	Pa.	Scranton
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List ... 22 ...

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 26 ~~11~~ —, 19 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or otherwise, or landing-tax for care and treatment of insane, or support by charity?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet. / Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self		1910— Boyes 1923	Cousin: Ignacy Ozimkiewicz, Detroit 6028 St.Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown None	Poland	Jaroslaw
2	no	father	5	no	no	no	Father: Michal Mazur, 109 Woll Str. Elisabeth,	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark brown None	Poland	Berdechow
3	no	See Col.19. father		no	no	no	" " "	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	dark brown None	Poland	Berdechow
4	yes	brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Michail Thalberg, 1238 Battery Ave. Baltimore, Md.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 8	fair	dark dark None	Estonia	Reval
5	yes	See Col.19. father	no	yes	1903— Bo— 1911 ston	no	Father: Dominicus Kazis, 2047 Tilman Str. Detroit, Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue None	U.S.A.	Boston
6	yes	See Col.19. father	no	yes	1907— Ro— 1912 chester	no	Father: M.J.Blazis, 519 Concord Str. Indianopolis, Ind.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair blue None	U.S.A.	Rochester
7	yes	See Col.19. father	no	no	no	no	Father: Waclow Alai, 902 Ferdinand Str. Scranton, Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	fair blue None	Lithuania	Bitrimonies
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

7/6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

List ....11.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

8

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 26 th, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self		1914	1923	Detroit	Cousin: Ignacy Ozimkiewicz, 6028 St.Aubin, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Jaroslaw
2	no	See Col.19. father	5	no	no	no	Father: Michal Mazur, 109 Woll Str. Elisabeth,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Berdechow
3	no	See Col.19. father	no	no	no	no	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	None	Poland	Berdechow
4	yes	See Col.19. brother	no	no	no	no	Brother: Michail Thalberg, 1238 Battersey Ave. Baltimore, Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	dark	dark	None	Estonia	Reval
5	yes	See Col.19. father	no	yes	1911	Boston	Father: Dominicus Kazis, 2347 Tilman Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston
6	yes	See Col.19. father	no	yes	1912	Rochester	Father: M.J.Blazis, 519 Concord Str. Indianopolis, Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Rochester
7	yes	See Col.19. father	no	no	no	no	Father: Waclaw Alek, 902 Ferdinand Str. Scranton, Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Lithuania	Bitrimonies
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7/6

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s Lituania, from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 24.

at New-York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at a port. Examples: Coal passer, stationary engineer, laborer, mechanic, mason, carpenter, brass molder, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply servant, saleswoman, peddler, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

Ordinarily, should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages, salary, or share, and who operates it.

Steamship companies should take great care in the entries on the manifests, as corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special officers during the physical examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8. (*Can to read and write.*)—Here one is required to understand and answer the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) spoken in what country?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "German" appearing under the head of country, classes, or people, by force of habit, and evidently "French" appearing under the head of race or people should be corrected. Natives of the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or birth properly coming under the head of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—A number are required to reside in a country one year before they shall be entitled to admission to the United States as immigrants. A residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should always be country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence irrespective of country of temporary residence, country of birth, race, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12. (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of temporary stay, or to constitute permanent residence. These entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*If either has been in prison or other institution.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend and father, husband or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should give, in each case, individual or family, the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*If ever in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not the alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be sworn to by masters or agents in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lituania" , arriving at New-York , 26. Apr. 1924 , 19 , from the port of Danzig 11. Apr. 1924

10

(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1.	Walter, Jacob	32	Latvian	Workaway to Libau		
2.	Muizuniek, Alex.	32	"	" " "		
3.	Gorski, Zygmunt	37	U.S.C.	" " Danzig		
4.	Graubetz, Emilie	33	Latvian	" " Libau		
5.	Smela, Jan	27	Polish	" " Danzig		

RECEIVED
APR 8 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who still are employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 589

9

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, April 30.th 1924.
April 30.th 1924. 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. "Lituania", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted 32
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26.th 1924 , 192 , consigned to Baltic America Line , is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5 , and is expected to sail April 30.th 1924 , 192 , for Copenhagen & Danzig , via United States port of direct , First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
1.	Andersen, Jørgen M.	18	Danish	Copenhagen,	April 2.nd 1924.
2.	Petersen, Vilhelm E.	19	"	"	"
3.	Poulsgaard, Erling	15	"	"	March 2.nd "
4.	Larsen, Eduard L.	19	"	"	April 2.nd "
5.	Kaiming, Johann	39	Latvian	Libau,	February 26.th "
6.	Breschkau, Vilhelm	41	"	"	"
7.	Swejniek, Janis	31	"	Danzig,	April 10.th "
8.	Lutter, Jacob	25	"	"	"
9.	Drinkmann, Hermann	42	"	"	"
10.	Nielsen, Poul Richard	19	Danish	Copenhagen,	March 2.nd "
11.	Simanowski, Mikkel	38	Latvian	Danzig,	April 10.th "
12.	Lasda, Eduard	38	"	Libau,	May 5.th 1923.
13.	Musa, Hans	26	Fr.Danzig	Danzig,	April 10.th 1924
14.	Chrystowski, Anastasi	27	Polish	"	"

24	Jacobsen	Alfred Gerson	1/24	7	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
25	Hansen	Einar Poul	1/25	3	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	145	"
26	Petersen	Vilhelm Enevold	1/26	5	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'4	145	"
27	Poulsgaard	Erling	1/27	1	"	Joungman	2/3.24.	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'4	140	"
28	Larsen	Edvard Laurids	1/28	1/1/2	"	Deckboy	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'3	100	"
29	Frets	Harald Bille	1/29	18	"	1.st.Engineer	2/3.24.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8	195	"
30	Axelsen	Axel	1/30	8	"	2.nd. "	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'3	145	"

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic America Line
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Required	1. Walter, Jacob	32	Latvian	Workaway to Libau		
	2. Muizunieks, Alex.	32	"	" " "		
	3. Gorski, Zygmunt	37	U.S.C.	" " Danzig		
	4. Graubetz, Emilie	33	Latvian	" " Libau		
	5. Smela, Jan	27	Polish	" " Danzig		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Christensen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who sail as such thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fines be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

RECEIVED
APR 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE. 9

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, April 30.th 1924.
April 30.th 1924., 192

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S.S. "Lituania" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 140 — Number of seamen deserted 32
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 113

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26.th 1924, 192, consigned to Baltic America Line; is now lying at Bush Dock, Pier 5, and is expected to sail April 30.th 1924, 192, for Copenhagen & Danzig via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1.	Andersen, Jørgen M.	18	Danish	Copenhagen, April 2.nd 1924.
2.	Petersen, Vilhelm E.	19	"	" " "
3.	Poulsgaard, Erling	15	"	" March 2.nd "
4.	Larsen, Eduard L.	19	"	" April 2.nd "
5.	Kaiming, Johann	39	Latvian	Libau, Febraury 26.th
6.	Breschkau, Vilhelm	41	"	" " "
7.	Swejniek, Janis	31	"	Danzig, April 10.th "
8.	Lutter, Jacob	25	"	" " "
9.	Drinkmann, Hermann	42	"	" " "
10.	Nielsen, Poul Richard	19	Danish	Copenhagen, March 2.nd "
11.	Simanowski, Mikkel	38	Latvian	Danzig, April 10.th "
12.	Lasda, Eduard	38	"	Libau, May 5.th 1923.
13.	Musa, Hans	26	Fr.Danzig	Danzig, April 10.th 1924
14.	Chrystowski, Anastasi	27	Polish	" " "

17	Christensen	Julius	1/17	2	"	"	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	170	"
18	Hansen	Ingvar	1/18	11	"	"	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	170	"
19	Mortensen	Ludwig	1/19	27	"	"	2/3.24.	Copenhagen	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7	175	"
20	Olsen	Svend Richard	1/20	5	"	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	Jørgensen	Frederik Valdemar	1/21	3	"	2.nd. "	26/8.23.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'5	180	"
22	Andersen	Jørgen Marius	1/22	4	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	155	"
23	Christrup	Svend Ejnar	1/23	3	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
24	Jacobsen	Alfred Gerson	1/24	7	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
25	Hansen	Einar Poul	1/25	3	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	145	"
26	Petersen	Vilhelm Enevold	1/26	5	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'4	145	"
27	Poulsgaard	Erling	1/27	1	"	Joungman	2/3.24.	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'4	140	"
28	Larsen	Edvard Laurids	1/28	1/1/2	"	Deckboy	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'3	100	"
29	Frets	Harald Bille	1/29	18	"	1.st.Engineer	2/3.24.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8	195	"
30	Axelsen	Axel	1/30	8	"	2.nd. "	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'3	145	"

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents: Baltic America Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

Deserting ~~DESERTED~~ SEAMEN. - continued.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on		
1	15. Knorring,	Janina	36	Russian	Danzig,	April 10.th 1924.	
2	16. Wilnis,	Olga	37	Latvian	"	"	"
	17. Krzyzanowski,	Witali	20	Polish	"	"	"
	18. Gruba,	Leo	20	Fr.Danzig	"	"	"
3	~~19. Labunski,~~	~~Clemens~~	~~20~~				
	20. Simnickaja	Anna	50	Latvian	"	"	"
	21. Lipin,	Margrete	27	"	"	"	"
	22. Sarin,	Lina	28	"	"	"	"
	23. Semgrid,	Katrine	38	"	"	"	"
	24. Ulman,	Fritz	46	"	"	"	"
	25. Lipman,	Simon	35	"	"	"	"
	26. Barkenbusch,	Karl	22	Fr,Danzig	"	"	"
	27. Bremer,	Paul	29	German	"	"	11.th "
	28. Czech,	Leo	24	Fr,Danzig	"	"	10.th "
	29. Piontek,	Felix	22	"	"	"	"
	30. Gruba,	Paul	23	"	"	"	"
	~~31. Rozajewski,~~	~~Paul~~	~~22~~	"	"	"	"
11	~~32. Lenkeit,~~	~~Arthur~~	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~9.th~~ "
	33. Aukstolis	Teodora	31	Russian	"	"	10.th "
12	34. Dombrowski,	Juljan	31	Polish	"	"	9.th "
	35. Osolin,	Bille	48	Latvian	Libau	"	7.th.23.
13							
14							
15							
16							

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

17	~~Mogensen~~																	
18	Hansen	Ingvar	1/18	11	"	"	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	170	"	
19	Mortensen	Ludwig	1/19	27	"	"	2/3.24.	Copenhagen	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7	175	"	
20	Olsen	Svend Richard	1/20	5	"	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	150	"	
21	Jørgensen	Frederik Valdemar	1/21	3	"	2.nd.	26/8.23.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'5	180	"	
22	Andersen	Jørgen Marius	1/22	4	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	155	"	
23	Christrup	Svend Ejnar	1/23	3	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	130	"	
24	Jacobsen	Alfred Gerson	1/24	7	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	165	"	
25	Hansen	Einar Poul	1/25	3	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	145	"	
26	Petersen	Vilhelm Enevold	1/26	5	"	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'4	145	"	
27	Poulsgaard	Erling	1/27	1	"	Joungman	2/3.24.	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'4	140	"	
28	Larsen	Edvard Laurids	1/28	1/1/2	"	Deckboy	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'3	100	"	
29	Frets	Harald Bille	1/29	18	"	1.st.Engineer	2/3.24.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8	195	"	
30	Axelsen	Axel	1/30	8	"	2.nd.	"	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'3	145	"

Line Baltic America Line

Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.

Local Agents Baltic America Line

14—1868

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lituania", arriving at New-York, 26. Apr. 1924, 19....., from the port of Danzig 11. Apr. 1924 10

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Christensen	Hjalmar Kristian	1/1	23 years	Master	14/5.23.	Copenhagen	No.	Yes	38	m	Scandinav.	Danish	6'1	190	None
2	Allitsøe	Niels Jørgen Th.	1/2	22 "	1.Officer	2/3.24.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6	175	"
3	Borgby	Kai Jens Valdemar	1/3	10 "	2. "	20/10.23.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	6'0	170	"
	Nielsen	Thorvald Johannes	1/4	10 "	3. "	28/2.24.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6	165	"
	Bacher-Jensen	Henrik	1/5	8 "	4. "	19/4.23.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'9	180	"
	Svendsen	Svend Andre	1/6	10 "	4. "	2/3.24.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'8	175	"
	Nielsen	Ernst Kristian	1/7	5 "	1.Wireles	26/5.23.	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5'6	165	"
	Juncker	Aage	1/8	1 month	2. "	2/3.24.	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'7	160	"
	Nielsen	Herman August	1/9	26 years	Boatswain	14/5.23.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'4	190	"
	Christiansen	Hans Chr. Albrecht	1/10	17 "	Carpenter	3/4.23.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
11	Larsen	Emil Johannes	1/11	26 "	Storekeeper	14/5.23.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'8	150	"
12	Rasmussen	Hans Laurits Elius	1/12	20 "	Quarterman	3/4.23.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'7	200	"
13	Jensen	Marinus	1/13	20 "	"	21/2.24.	Libau	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'4	170	"
14	Kofoed	Charles Mathias	1/14	5 "	"	3/4.24.	Copenhagen	"	"	21	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
15	Børløs	Carl Ferdinand	1/15	20 "	"	2/3.24.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'7	180	"
16	Jensen	Karl Julius	1/16	10 "	1.st.cl.sailor	2/4.24.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'8	160	"
17	Christensen	Julius	1/17	25 "	"	2/3.24.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
18	Hansen	Ingvar	1/18	11 "	"	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'7	170	"
19	Mortensen	Ludwig	1/19	27 "	"	2/3.24.	Copenhagen	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'7	175	"
20	Olsen	Svend Richard	1/20	5 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	Jørgensen	Frederik Valdemar	1/21	3 "	2.nd. "	26/8.23.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'5	180	"
22	Andersen	Jørgen Marius	1/22	4 "	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	155	"
23	Christrup	Svend Ejnar	1/23	3 "	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5'6	130	"
24	Jacobsen	Alfred Gerson	1/24	7 "	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
25	Hansen	Einar Poul	1/25	3 "	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'9	145	"
26	Petersen	Vilhelm Enevold	1/26	5 "	"	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'4	145	"
27	Poulsgaard	Erling	1/27	1 "	Joungman	2/3.24.	"	"	"	15	m	"	"	5'4	140	"
28	Larsen	Edvard Laurids	1/28	1/1/2 "	Deckboy	2/4.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'3	100	"
29	Frets	Harald Bille	1/29	18 "	1.st.Engineer	2/3.24.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'8	195	"
30	Axelsen	Axel	1/30	8 "	2.nd. "	28/2.24.	Libau	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'3	145	"

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents: Baltic America Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master _____, *of the* s/s " Lituania " _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 31. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lituania", arriving at New-York, 26. Apr. 1924, 19..., from the port of Danzig 11. Apr. 1924 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Birkmann	Johannes Laurits	2/1	6 years	3.rd.Engineer	3/4.23.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	29	m	Scandinav,	Danish	5'8	165	None
2	Larsen	Kai Michael	2/2	3 "	4.th. "	26/8.23.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
3	Rimkeit	Eugen	2/3	20 "	Electrician	30/12.23.	"	"	"	44	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4	170	"
4	Kaiming Rp-48234	Johann	2/4	14 "	" Asst.	26/2.24.	Libau	"	"	39	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	180	"
5	Hvam	Poul	2/5	2 "	Engineer Asst	3/4.23.	Copenhagen	"	"	29	m	Scandinav	Danish	5'9	160	"
6	Jørgensen	Hugo Arthur	2/6	2 "	" "	3/4.23.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'11	140	"
~~7~~	~~Denecing~~	~~Poul~~	~~2/7~~	~~2~~ "	" "	~~26/8.23.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'10~~	~~160~~	~~"~~
8	Rasmussen	Poul Holger	2/8	1 "	" "	3/4.23.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'10	160	"
9	Rasmussen	Johannes Helge	2/9	2 "	" "	30/9.23.	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5'3	140	"
10	Christensen	Thorkild	2/10	1 "	" "	2/3.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	175	"
11	Overgaard	Viggo	2/11	10 "	Storekeeper	2/3.24.	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5'8	195	"
12	Adrian	Johann Valdemar	2/12	24 "	Donkeyman	26/8.23.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'3	165	"
13	Pedersen	Sigvald Ferdinand	2/13	10 "	"	20/10.23	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
14	Raabjerg	Andreas	2/14	9 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5'8	185	"
15	Johansen	Albert	2/15	11 "	Opringer	1/12.23.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'10	175	"
16	Poulsen	Niel Marius	2/16	16 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
17	Hempel	Herman	2/17	10 "	"	26/2.24.	Libau	"	"	35	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4	165	"
18	Carlsson	Ernst Iwar	2/18	19 "	Fireman	20/10.23.	Copenhagen	"	"	38	m	Scandinav	Danish	5'10	160	"
19	Kristensen	Niels Sebastian	2/19	5 "	"	1/12.23.	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5'4	150	"
20	Elsborg	Ludwig Anton Peter	2/20	12 "	"	3/4.23.	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5'1	175	"
21	Hansen	Adolf Kristian	2/21	9 "	"	26/5.23.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'5	150	"
22	Jensen	Fritz Leopold	2/22	10 "	"	19/7.23.	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5'5	180	"
23	Larsen	Peter Christian	2/23	8 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	160	"
24	Madsen	Niels Kristian	2/24	4 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
25	Petersen	Carl Georg	2/25	13 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	6	154	"
26	Rasmussen	Henrik Christian	2/26	10 "	"	2/3.24.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
27	Steffensen	Aage Vilhelm	2/27	6 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'5	150	"
28	Styver	Johann Frederik	2/28	6 "	"	20/10.23.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'4	145	"
29	Blaue	Edgar Voldemar	2/29	3 "	"	26/2.24.	Libau	"	"	26	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	165	"
30	Breschkau	Vilhelm Fridrich	2/30	10 "	"	26/2.24.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6	175	"

Line... Baltic America Line
Owners... The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents... Baltic America Line
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* s/s " Lituania " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or of that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1760

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel "Lituania", arriving at Newn-York, 26. Apr. 1924, 19 ..., from the port of Danzig 11. Apr. 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Doroschkin~~	~~Wasili~~	~~3/1~~	~~19 years~~	~~Fireman~~	~~26/2.24.~~	~~Libau~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~41~~	~~m~~	~~Latvian~~	~~Latvian~~	~~5'5~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
2	Kirschtein	Alexander	3/2	9 "	"	26/2.24.	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5'4	170	"
3	Smile	Janis	3/3	11 "	"	26/2.24.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6	165	"
4	Vilinsky	Armin	3/4	8 "	"	12/10.24.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'8	175	"
5	Grisle	Jacob	3/5	12 "	"	26/2.24.	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'5	170	"
6	Poschmann	Esbern Dines	3/6	16 "	Purser	7/4.23.	"	"	"	35	m	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7	180	"
7	Andersen	Arthur Valdemar	3/7	8 "	Chief-Steward	3/4.23.	Copenhagen	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'7	190	"
8	Zilander	Seth Fridolf V.	3/8	10 "	" Cook	26/5.23.	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
9	Rasmussen	Magnus Frederik	3/9	3 "	2.nd. "	28/2.24	Libau	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
10	Thingberg	Jørgen Peter H.	3/10	15 "	Crew-Cook	20/10.23.	Copenhagen	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'8	165	"
11	Kristensen	Kristen	3/11	4 "	1.st.Baker	3/3.24.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'7	185	"
12	Nielsen	Poul Richard Verner	3/12	1 month.	2.nd. "	2/3.24.	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5'5	155	"
13	Krebs	Søren Eduard	3/13	5 years	Prov.Master	30/12.24.	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5'6	170	"
14	Jasukaitis	Nicolai	3/14	3 "	Butcher	21/2.24.	Libau	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'6	170	"
15	Henckel	Erich	3/15	3 "	Purser Asst	10/5.21.	"	"	"	31	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	160	"
16	Sawitzky	Herbert	3/16	2 "	Clerk	5/5.23.	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5'4	130	"
17	Karpow	Jan	3/17	25 "	Steamcook	6/4.23.	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'5	200	"
18	Breesche	Ernst	3/18	5 "	Prov.Mas.Asst.	10/7.23.	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5'5	150	"
19	Grietze	Jacob Richard	3/19	1 "	Conductor	27/11.23.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'4	165	"
20	Tilling	Otto	3/20	2 "	Musician	9/4.23.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5'8	213	"
21	Weinberg	Jan	3/21	1 "	"	27/11.23.	"	"	"	56	m	"	"	5'6	180	"
22	Buschmann	Ernst	3/22	2 "	"	28/2.24.	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'7	175	"
23	Lasda	Eduard	3/23	15 "	Pantryman	5/5.23.	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	6'1	195	"
24	Cizewski	Konstantin	3/24	8 "	"	5/5.23.	"	"	"	29	m	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5'6	165	"
25	Androwitz	Krisch	3/25	17 "	1.cl.Chief wai-ter	7/4.23.	"	"	"	41	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'4	165	"
26	Rakita	Stefan	3/26	2 "	1.cl.waiter	12/10.23.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'5	155	"
27	Tonberg	Johann	3/27	2 "	2.cl.chief waiter	7/4.23.	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'6	160	"
28	Morosow	Nicolai	3/28	1 "	2.cl.waiter	9/4.23.	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
29	Knie	Dimitri	3/29	1 month	" "	26/2.24.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
30	Senkewitz	Signi	3/30	1 years	1.cl.Stewardess	10/7.23.	"	"	"	35	f	Lithuanian	Lithuania	5'7	145	"

Line: Baltic America Line
Owners: The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents: Baltic America Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* s/s " Lituania " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* ..... *, 19* ....

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

Master.

American Consulate, Danzig.
April 10, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s "Lituania", arriving at New-York, 26 Apr. 1924, 19 24, from the port of Danzig April 11th 1924 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jaunsem	Emilie	4/1	11 years	Chief Stewardess	7/4.23.	Libau	No	Yes	38	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	150	None
2	Busch	Julia	4/2	1 "	Stewardess	7/4.23.	"	"	"	36	f	Russian	Russian	5'4	135	"
3	Schloesser	Martin	4/3	1 "	2.cl.Bartender	10/4.23.	"	"	"	42	m	Latvian	Latvian	6'1	210	"
4	Forschu	Peter	4/4	3 "	Barber	7/4.23.	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5'7	150	"
5	Freiberg	Jacob	4/5	18 "	3.cl.Steward	5/4.23.	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5'6	186	"
6	Tiefenbach	Mikkel	4/6	3 "	3.cl.Bartend.	7/4.23.	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5'8	185	"
7	Dauksche	Peter	4/7	1/2 "	Cooksmate	23/8.23.	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5	120	"
8	~~Pugacebski~~	~~Thomas~~	4/8	~~1 year~~	~~Cooksmate~~	~~23/8.23.~~										
9	Staschewicz	Stefan	4/9	12 "	"	27/2.24.	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5'8	170	"
10	Ginter	Jan	4/10	22 "	Bathmaster	10/4.23.	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5'6	165	"
11	Kolkrab	Krisch	4/11	24 "	Watchman	7/4.23.	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5'9	210	"
12	Schasche	Jacob	4/12	5 "	Pantryman	7/4.23.	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5'7	145	"
13	Friedmannn	Leibe	4/13	3 months	Masgiach	26/2.24.	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5'4	170	"
14	Treide	Ernst	4/14	1 years	Carpender	27/11.23.	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5'4	155	"
15	Sedul	Jan	4/15	15 "	Tweend.waiter and sailor	12/10.23.	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5'8	185	"
16	Osolin Reg 52352	Bille	4/16	6 "	Stewardess	7/4.23	"	"	"	48	f	"	"	5'6	135	"
17	Rimowitz	Salomea	4/17	2 "	"	10/7.23.	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'5	145	"
18	Krasnitski	Sergei	4/18	7 "	Doctor	21/4.21.	Copenhagen	"	"	37	m	Russian	Russian	5'7	210	"
19	Rose	Karl	4/19	3 "	" Asst.	7/4.23.	Libau	"	"	41	m	Latvian	Latvian	6'1	200	"
20	Besser v. Tanner	Jenny	4/20	1 "	Nurse	7/4.23.	"	"	"	37	f	"	"	5'5	130	"
21	Barkenbusch	Karl	4/21	2 month	Fireman	9/4.24	Danzig	"	"	22	m	Freestate Danzig	Frestate Danzig	5'6	130	"
22	Czcech	Leo	4/22	1 years	Tweend.waiter	10/4.24.	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5'8	175	"
23	Piontek	Felix	4/23	4 "	" "	10/4.24.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'6	145	"
24	Gruba	Poul	4/24	4 "	" "	10/4.24.	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
25	Rozajewski	Poul	4/25	1 "	" "	10/4.24.	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5'7	165	"
26	Lenkeit	Arthur	4/26	2 "	" "	9/4.24.	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5'8	160	"
27	Labunski	Klemons	4/27	2 months	Potatoepeeler	10/4.24.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6	145	"
28	Gruba	Leo	4/28	2 years	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
29	Krzyzanowski	Witali	4/29	1 "	Cooksmate	10/4.24.	"	"	"	20	m	Polish	Polish	5'5	160	"
30	Wiluis	Olga	4/30	2 "	2.cl.Stewardess.	10/4.24.	"	"	"	37	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'3	165	"

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Comp. Ltd.
Local Agents Baltic America Line
14 - 1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* S/S " Lituania " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...sions of the United States arriving at a port of c...ntinental United States from a ...ana from a foreign port, a port

Number 54

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lituania", arriving at New-York, 26. Apr. 1924, 19 24, from the port of Danzig April 11th 1924 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	VL 323/947															
1	Knorring	Janina	4/1	1 years	2.cl.Stewardess	5/4.24.	Danzig	No	Yes	36	f	Russian	Russian	5'7	155	None
2	Zsilichovsky	Eduard	4/2	1 "	" Waiter	9/4.24.	"	"	"	26	m	Austrian	Austrian	5'10	150	"
3	Musa E.I.Reg. 38712	Hans	4/3	4 "	" "	10/4.24.	"	"	"	26	m	Freestate Danzig	Freestate Danzig	5'9	160	"
4	Toczyski	Witold	4/4	1/2 "	Pantryboy	9/4.24.	"	"	"	18	m	Polish	Polish	5'6	150	"
5	Rogowski	Werner	4/5	3 months	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5'6	150	"
6	Lipin	Margreta	4/6	1 years	3.cl.Stewardess	9/4.24.	"	"	"	27	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'5	155	"
7	Aukstolis	Teodora	4/7	1 "	Hospital "	10/4.24.	"	"	"	31	f	Russian	Russian	5'9	155	"
8	Dombrowski	Juljan	4/8	5 "	Clerk	8/4.24.	"	"	"	31	m	Polish	Polish	5'6	165	"
9	Reg. 56113 Chrystowski	Anastasy	4/9	1 month	2.cl.Waiter	10/4.24.	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5'6	150	"
10	Swejniek	Janis	4/10	17 years	Fireman	10/4.24.	"	"	"	31	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	175	"
11	Lutter	Jacob	4/11	2 "	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	25	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'8	165	"
12	Drinkmann 4/433/32	Herman	4/12	1 "	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	42	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	155	"
13	Wolf	Gottlieb	4/13	1 month	2.cl.Steward	10/4.24.	"	"	"	62	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'9	185	"
14	Simanowski	Mikkel	4/14	1 years	Musician	10/4.24.	"	"	"	38	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	155	"
15	Ulmann	Fritz	4/15	1 "	Fireman-waiter	10/4.24.	"	"	"	46	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	175	"
16	Lipmann	Simon	4/16	2 months	" "	10/4.24.	"	"	"	35	m	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	165	"
17	Lukasewicz	Katrina	4/17	1 "	Cabingirl	10/4.24.	"	"	"	27	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	145	"
18	Ginter	Annette	4/18	2 years	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	36	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'6	135	"
19	Latvel	Helene	4/19	1/2 "	Messgirl	10/4.24.	"	"	"	41	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	165	"
20	E.I.Reg.37904 Sarin	Lina	4/20	" "	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	28	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'8	195	"
21	E.I. Reg. 37231 Semgrid	Katrine	4/21	1 "	"	10/4.24.	"	"	"	38	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	175	"
22	Simmickaja	Anna	4/22	14 "	3.cl.Stewardess	10/4.24.	"	"	"	50	f	Latvian	Latvian	5'7	195	"
23	Bremer	Paul	4/23	14 "	3.cl.Waiter	11/4.24.	"	"	"	29	m	German	German	5'8	160	"
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line - Baltic America Line.
Owners - Baltic Asiatic Co Ltd
Local Agents - Baltic America Line.

5

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

3

7-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ss Estacania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Christiansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of April, 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

I hereby declare myself ready to guarantee that the members of my crew belonging to countries not at peace with or recognized by the United States of America, will not be permitted to land in any United States port, providing such a guaranty be required by the United States.

Master.

H Christiansen

American Consulate.
April 11, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate,
Danzig, April 11, 24
SEEN.
For journey to the United States of America
American Consul
Service No. 143
AMERICAN CONSULATE,
APR 32
DANZIG.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.S. Lituania sailing from Danzig, 11. April 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York April 16th, 1924. 15

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Melan	Josefa	21		F	S	Born 1.1.1903 in Elisabeth, N.J.	Passport No.365417 issued 18.1.24. in Washington,	Mother: Mary Melan, 69 So. 2nd Str. Elisabeth, N.Y.
2	Babal	Marjanna	14		F	S	Born 20.2.1910 in Everson, Pa.	Passport No.370629 issued 11.12.23. in Washington	Father: John Babel, Elbert No.7 Mc.Dowell, Co.
3	Zambek	Jan	16		M	S	Born 26.8.1908 in Warren, Mass.	Passport No.367520 issued 28.1.24. in Washington	Father: Wojcich Zambek, L.Box 17, West Warren, Mass.
4	Kulasa	Jan	21		M	S	Born 3.2.1901 in Chicago, Ill.	Passport No.369468 issued 5.2.24. in Washington.	Father: Frank Kulasa, Walsh Ave. 4902 East Chicago, Ind.
5	Sawicka	Eleonora	22		F	S	Born 6.11.1902 in Worchester, Mass.	Passport issued 8.1.24. No.361590 in Washington.	Uncle : Jan Danytowicz, 5th Dorchester Str. Worchester. Mass.
6	Gnoza	Marjanna	23		F	S	Born 3.10.1901 in Webster, Mass.	Passport No.366179 issued 21.1.24. in Washington.	Uncle : Teofil Gnoza, South Mayen Str. Webster, Mass.
7	Dranck	August	28		M	M	Born 30.1.1896 in Germany.	Passport No.371014 issued 13.2.1924. in Washington	Wife : Isabella Dranck, West Prospect Ave. North Wales, Pa.
8	Lewkowicz	Maryanna	21		F	S	Born 15.5.1902 in New Britain, Conn.	Passport No.370653 issued 15.2.1924. in Washington.	Sister: Stefa Nedzinska, 33 Johnson Str. Brid Gehost, Conn.
9	Buchwald	Peritz	16		M	S	Born 27.12.1907 in New-York City.	Passport No.36952 issued in Washington 5.9.1923.	Father: Sam Buchwald, 1150 Herison Ave. Cincinati, Ohio.
10	Buchwald	Lina	14		F	S	Born 3.7.1909 in New-York City.	" " "	" " "
11	Calka	Wladyslawa	20		F	S	Born 25.6.1903 in Buffalo, N.Y.	Passport No.345051 issued 10.10.1923 in Washington.	Uncle : Frank Kolodzy, 224 Olsbenn Str. Buffalo, N.Y.
12	Irla	Stanislaw	16		M	S	Born 1908 in Pittsburgh, Pa.	Passport No. 370141 issued 8.2.1924. in Washington	Uncle: Franz Kowalczyk, 1640 Julian Str. Chicago, Ill.
13	Pinkos	Antoni	20		M	S	Born 1904 in Greenfield, Mass.	Passport No.369478 issued 5.2.1924. in Washington	Father: Tomasz Pinkos, 44 Greenfield, Mass.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S.S. LITUANIA BALTIC AMER. arrived APRIL 26, 1924. , 192 , M., , from apr 18.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	MAZUR, Bronislawa	1:35	55	2/3		2	To call	Father Michael Mazur, 109 Wall st., Elizabethport N.J.	Buck	4/28	10	4	2	4
	sis. Lofja							50 to Dubm P.O. Hamtramck, mich	"	"	"	—	—	—
2	BOMBA, Josef	1:40	55	1		1	To tele. $	Bro-in-law Stanley Ignatz Dzenkiewicz Reddington, Pa	Buck	4/29	3—	3	3	3
3	ALIJUS, Petras	1:50	55	7		1	" call	Father Waclaw Wilanus, 207 Wyckoff st., Lincroft, Mich	D. mi	4/28	9—	2	1	2
4	KONAITE, Stefania	2:	55	5		1	" tele. & birth cer	Father Dominick Kazis, 2847 Lehman st., Indianapolis, Ind.	Buck	5/6	10—	6 + 4	5 4	5
5	BLOZAITE, Marijona	2:	55	6		1	" " " " "	Father Martin Kazis, 519 Concord st.,	D. mi	5/2	9—	2	1	1

4/26/24

Form 51n
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. . . .

S. S. LITUANIA LILLE AMER arrived 4/20/24 , 19 , M., , from ap. EB 17

Index No.	NAMES	Manifest: Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Ex.—L. Date. Page. Line.	Rehearings. Date. Page. Line.	Admitted. Date. Page. Line. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date. Record No. Orders.	Deported. Date. Ship. Officer.	Meals. Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.
53f 1	GUMAN Flume	53 16/17	RUS	QE ILLT LIC	100 Zahajsky			4/30 131 EB 3rd			5 5 5
12m	Abram										
17m 2	WAISMAN Chail	53 15	RUS	QE	100 "			4/30 134 EB 2nd			4 4 4
52m 3	IRCLLIC MI Adam	53 18	POL	QE	100 "			4/30 14 MS 2nd Lee 486			4 4 4
34m 4	LIS Jan	53 9	"	QE	" "			4/30 147 EB 205			4 4 4
31f 5	SAYNA Agata	53 1	"	QE	" "	4/30 135 EB 61		5/6 50 EB 3rd			Ap 4 4 5 May 6 6 5
57m 6	KOLDA Pietr	53 1	"	QE	" "			4/30 150 EB 2nd			6 6 6
47f	Wiktorja										

4/30/24

4/30/24

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Montgomery City, arriving at New York, April 7th, 19--, from the port of ... 3/27/24 ... 19

(1) (15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
June 17 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Montgomery City
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 7th, 1924 consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at 29th St. Bklyn., and is expected to sail about June 20th, 1924, for Montevideo, Buenos Aires, etc.
via United States port of Direct — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23	[illegible]	L	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'9"
24	De Freest	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"
25	Johnson	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'0"
26	Garcia	Joe	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'5"
27	Dacampo	A . . /	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"
28	Marsach	J . . / .	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'9"
29	Lascano	Joe	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Spanish	5'9"
30	Varela	Higinio	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"

Line Isthmian
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly and Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Entire crew last voyage including officers who were signed on at New Orleans, Dec. 7, 1923			
No Changes in crew during voyage			
Except one additional seaman Richelieu, Canadian age 43, signed in at Aransas Pass, Tex. Feb. 27, 1924, also one Company Engineer, U.S.A. Reg. (Retired) Robert Thomas at Aransas Pass, Texas, U.S.A. ex S.S. Fairfield City			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Entire general crew (24 men) signed for trip to Galveston & return					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Richards C.	17	American	Workaway for Signature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

Form 980
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERV

Required ur

(1)
No. on list

Le
St
Wa
E
P

17	Durham	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'
18	Bodden	H A	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"
19	Leary	J E	1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"
20	Peterson	H O	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"
21	Eaton	F S	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Dutch	5'10"
22	Jonkman	R	Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'9"
23	Craig	L	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"
24	De Freest	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"
25	Johnson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'5"
26	Garcia	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"
27	Dacampo	A	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'8"
28	Marsach	J	Wiper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Spanish	5'9"
29	Lascano	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"
30	Varela	Higinio										

Isthmian
U.S. Steel Products Co.
Norton, Lilly and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Montgomery City, arriving at New York, Oct. 27, 19 24, from the port of Galveston, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leslie	Raymond			Master											
2	Starkey	Edward			1st. Officer	Dec. 7 1923	New Orleans	No	Yes	27	M	White	American	5'II"		
3	Walton	D S			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'IO"		
4	Erickson	C			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"		
5	Pyne	John F			Jr. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'II"		
6	Logan	John			Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
7	Sandberg	A			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'II"		
8	Nielsen	A			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"		Finn	5'7"		
9	Johnson	Otto			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"		
10	Roe	John J			A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	American	5'8"		
11	Foster	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'II"		
12	Grant	E M			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'2½"		
13	Kuck	G W			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Merer	David			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'IO"		
15	Connor	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'2"		
16	Martinez	John			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6½"		
17	Durham	Robert			C.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
18	Bodden	H A			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Leary	J E			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'		
20	Peterson	H O			1st. Ass't	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"		
21	Eaton	F S			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"		
22	Jonkman	R			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7½"		
23	Craig	L			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"		Dutch	5'IO"		
24	De Freest	Frank			Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5'9"		
25	Johnson	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"		
26	Garcia	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Daccarg?	A			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5'5"		
28	Marsach	J			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"		
29	Lascano	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	American	5'9"		
30	Varela	Higinio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Spanish	5'9"		
					"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"		

Line Isthmian
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly and Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680 Sheet No. ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Montgomery City, arriving at New York, Feb., 19 29, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Varela	Manuel			Wiper	Dec. 7 1923	New Orleans	No	Yes	26	M	White	Spanish	5'5"		
32	Parrish	F H			Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5'7"		
33	Jacquette	P			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Black	British	5'7"		
34	Kelly	A [illegible] C			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"		
35	Calho	Xavier V			Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Portuguese E. Africa	Portugal	5'3"		
36	Ferrao	Pedro			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	American	5'4"		
37	Thomas	Armand			"	Dec. 8 1923	"	"	"	31	"	Black	"	5'7"		
38	Martin	Caleb			Messboy	Dec. 7 1923	"	"	"	21	"	[illegible]	British	5'3"		
39	Fernandez	John P			"	Dec. 10 1923	"	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	Portugal	5'9"		
40	Torkelsen	E			A.B.	Feb. 27 1924	Cebu P.I.	"	"	42	"	White	American	5'8½"		
41	Stakich	Louis			Workaway	March 13 1924	Singapore	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"		
42	Berg	K [illegible]			Consular Passenger	March 14 1924	Singapore	"	"	36	"	White	Swedish			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Reg Book returned to Chief Steward on arrival.

American Consulate at Aden Arabia
March 27 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State
Raymond Dawe
Consul of United States of American

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 213
at Aden Arabia
(City) (Country)
For the journey to the United States
Raymond Dawe
Date March 27 1924
Seal and fee stamp

Line Isthmian
Owners U.S. Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Norton, Lilly and Co.
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. .....

4 26 24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of [illegible], 19-

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Sch. Arthur H. Zwicker, arriving at New York, April 26, 1924, from the port of St. John N.B. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wilson	Walter	Master	15 Apr 24	St. John	Yes	Yes	50	Male	White	British	5-10	180	Nail
2	Moorman	Lennie	Mate	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	Lewis	Joseph	Cook	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
4	Simms	John	A B	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Negro	"	5-7	160	Black
5	Talbert	Jacob	A B	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	155	"
6	Harris	William	A B	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
7	Riggle	Walter	A B	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ARTHUR H. ZWICKER

Line .....

Owners.....

Local Agents .....

13 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DATE OF A
BILL NO.
S
Purcha
Date
Clerk

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place during her~~ present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO.....FILED..... MAY 2 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Examined
Date
Clerk

Examined
Date MAY 1924
Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

FORM 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Kalmar Land Ft. Passengers sailing from S.P.de Macoris; St. John. N.B. , April. 9. , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 DEPORTED		Hernandez	Francisco	24	M S		Seaman	yes	4-4609 Spanish yes	Chile	Spanish Southamerican	U.S.A	Colon	No	N.Y.	Newyork
2 DEPORTED		Hernandez	Antonio butler	14	M S		Boy	no	" " no	" "	" "	S.Domingo	Puerto Plata	"	"	"
3 DEPORTED		Espinosa	Lorenzo	24	M S		Seaman	yes	4-609 " yes	" "	" "	U.S.A	Colon	"	"	"
4 DEPORTED		Quinones Quinanz	Guillermo Guyermo	28	M Wid		Seaman	yes	" " yes	Peru	" "	U.S.A	Colon	"	"	"
5 DEPORTED		Quillan Guyillion	Manuel	22	M S		" "	yes	4 11609 " yes	Peru	" "	U.S.A	Colon	"	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork— April 26. , 1924. 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting, temporarily, or laboring, permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Stone	No	yes	1920	Newyork	No	yes	1 years	yes	No	No	No	No	—	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Blank	Brown	No	Chili	Serina
2	"	"	"	No	—	—	"	No	—	yes	No	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	— "
3	"	"	"	yes	1918	Newyork	"	yes	1 years	yes	No	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tuna
4	"	"	"	No	1920 3 months	No	"	yes	1 "	yes	No	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Peru	Callio
5	"	"	"	yes	Wa.	Seattle	"	yes	1 "	yes	No	"	"	"	—	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Peru	Tavna
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...CER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..., of the S/S Kalmasund ..., from ..., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S.G. Backlund

Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ...

S. S. [illegible] CLYDE arrived APRIL 26, 1924, 19, M., from Cpo. Es 24

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.-Excl. Date.	Del.-Excl. Page.	Del.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
3m	1	ESPINOSA Lorenzo	1	3	SP	[illegible]	910	Penner																		
2m	2	QUILLAN Manuel	1	5	"	" "	922	"																		
3m	3	QUINTANY Guiermo	1	4	"	" "	EXIT	920	"																	
1m	4	HERNANDEZ Louis	1	1/2	"	" "		915	"																	
4m		Antonio																								

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Kalmarsund XI, arriving at ~~Halifax N.B.~~ New York N.Y. ~~April 26th~~ April 28th, 1924, from the port of ~~San Pedro de Macoris~~ St. John's N.B. April 1924 St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
														cm	kg.	
1	Backlund	Sigfrid. E.		22 years	Master.	31/5-23	Helsingör No.		yes.	37.	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	178	86.	
2	Jansson	Adolf. F.		27 "	1st Officer.	31/5-23	"		"	43.	"	-"-	-"-	178	90	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 28, 1924.

I, master of the Swedish S.S. Kalmarsund XI, from port of Kalmar, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21. Number of seamen deserted none.

Number of seamen discharged 9. Seamen left in hospital (or died) none.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10. Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 25, 1924, consigned to Clyde Line; is now lying at Pier 34 North River and is expected to sail April 28, 1924, for San Domingo Republic via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

28

29

30

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents. Clyde S/s Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Bennett	24	British	New York 3-26-24
Einar Johansson	25	Swede	
C. Eriksson	32	"	
Ismael Quinquit	29	Chile	
Walter Eyman	2-	U.S.A.	
[illegible]	29	Swede	
F. E. de Delys	21	Belgian	
Ed. Sandberg	21	Swede	
B. A. Ethridge	21	U.S.A.	

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 1

26

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Andersson	22	Norwegian			
A. Petersen	30	Swede			
M. Helska	26	Finn			
M. Lapkala	24	"			
[illegible] Davidson	24	Swede			
Louis Hernandez	21	Chile			
Lorenzo Espinoza	24	"			
Guillermo Quinones	28	Peru			
Manuel Guillon	22	"			
Antonio Hernandez	14	Chile			

Old member of crew sent to Hospital Celtic Yokohama

Extended - Steamship 6

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S. G. Backlund
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Eriksson	Oca.									
19	Bennet.	Harry	5 "	"	26/3-24	"	Eng	"	24	"	English Engineer [illegible]
20	Quaquin	Ismael	8 "	Trimmer	26/3-24	"	Eng	"	29	"	Spanish Chile 175 85
21	Ethridge	Bruce	3 months	Seaman	26/3-24	"	Eng	"	21	"	Irish American 174 63.
22											J. Kevalts
23											Irish.
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

American Consulate at St. John N.B.
Date April 22nd 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward H Carter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 227
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York Ship
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date April 22 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE APR 22 1924 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners Clyde S.S. Line
Vessel's name

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F/s Skalmarsund N.S., arriving at ~~New York N.Y.~~ New York April 26th, ~~April 24~~, 19 24, from the port of ~~San Pedro de Macoris~~ St. Johns, N.B. ~~Chile~~ April 1924 St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Backlund	Sigfrid. C.		✓22 years	Master.	31/5-23	Helsingfors	No.	Yes.	37.	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	178	86.	
2	Jansson	Adolf. F.		✓27 "	1st Officer.	31/5-23	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	178.	90	
3	Winter	Gustav. H.		✓13 "	2nd "	31/5-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	176.	76.	
4	Aagner	Sigurd R. N.		✓10 "	3rd "	19/1-24	Antwerp	"	"	25	"	"	"	172	63.	
5	Lilyequist	Herman. J.		✓24 "	1st Engineer	31/5-23	Helsingfors	"	"	44	"	"	"	165	90	
6	Nicklasson	Carl. E.		✓20 "	2nd "	31/5-23	"	"	"	41.	"	"	"	172	63.	
7	Moberg	Carl. N.		✓16 "	3rd "	19/1-24	Antwerp	"	"	34	"	"	"	171.	74.	
8	Persson	Nils. M. O.		✓8 "	Steward	3/8-23	Stockholm	"	"	31.	"	"	"	163.	63.	
9	Pettersson	Arnold. W.		✓11 "	Cook.	31/5-23	Helsingfors	"	"	26	"	"	"	154.	63.	
10	Jansson.	John. A.		✓29.	Seaman	4/10-23.	Stockholm	"	"	44	"	"	"	178.	65	
11	Lyung	Wictor		✓40 "	"	1/10-23.	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	168	67.	
12	Paul	Carl		✓10 "	"	26/3-24	New York	"	"	27.	"	"	"	180	67.	
13	Sandberg	Edvard		✓3 "	"	24/3-24	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	165	68	
14	Lelys	J. W. Adolf		✓5 "	"	26/3-24	"	"	"	21.	"	Flemish	Belgian	177.	83.	
15	Hayman	Wallace		✓4 "	"	26/3-24	"	"	"	24	"	Hebrew	American	176	81	
16	Nelson	Fred		✓4 "	Cook	26/3-24	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	"	180	79	
17	Johansson	Einar		✓8 "	Fireman	26/3-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	Swedish	174	83.	
18	Eriksson	Per.		✓13 "	"	26/3-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	170	66	
19	Bennet.	Harry		✓5 "	"	26/3-24	"	"	"	24	"	English	English	178	89.	
20	Aaguire	Ismael		✓8 "	Fireman	26/3-24	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Chile	175	85	
21	Ethridge	Bruce		✓3 months	Messboy	26/3-24	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	American	174.	63.	
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. K. [illegible]
Insp.

American Consulate at St. John N.B.
April 22nd 1924
Date
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Edward H Carter
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2-F
at St. John N.B. Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York Ny.
Edward H Carter
Vice Consul
Date April 22 1924
The bearer may use this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport used continues to be valid for that period.
APR 22 1924
FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents. 14 1240
Clyde. F/s Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Backlund, of the S/S Kalmarsund, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. L. Backlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 19 2x

J. O'Brien
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. L. Backlund, *of the* S/S Kalmarsund, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. L. Backlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* April, *19*27

J. Kirsch
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel S/S Kalmarsund, arriving at Newyork, April 26, 1924, from the port of St. John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hernandes	Louis							Yes	20	Male	Southamerica	Chile	5'5"	65	
2	Quiñanes	Guillermo							"	28	"	~"~	Peru	5'0"	59	
3	Espinoza	Larenzo							"	24	"	~"~	Chile	5'5"	72	
4	Guillen	Manuel							"	22	"	~"~	Peru	5'3"	62	
5	Hernandes	Antonio							No	14	"	~"~	Chile	4'9"	45	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

4 - 2 - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL TO [illegible] BILLED MAY .....

List

(3

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.Palacios Delgado, Surgeon of the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Venezuelan Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of April, 19 24

at La Guaira, Venezuela

(Signature of Surgeon)

(Signature of Commissioner, Clerk of Court, or Master Oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commissioner at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien shall be noted by the surgeon in the proper column of the list. If there is no surgeon sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner or other authorized administrator of the oath.

Republic of Venezuela)
Port of La Guaira, Consulate of the) ss.
United States of America)

I, Amado Chaves Jr., Vice Consul of the United States of America, at the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified do hereby certify, that H. Palacios Delgado, whose true signature is subscribed to the foregoing certificate was on the seventeenth day of April 1924, the day of the date thereof, Doctor of the Sanitation Department of La Guaira, Venezuela, duly commissioned and qualified, to whose official acts, faith and credit are due. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Vice Consulate, this 17th day of April 1924.-

Amado Chaves Jr.
American Vice-Consul

APR 22 1924

1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARNA . *Passengers sailing from* La Guaira, , April 17th , 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abrahamsz de Marrero	Carlota	49	-	f w	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Latin-Am.	Venez.	Caracas	L.A.Abrahamsz,Esq.de Angeli-Ytos - Caracas	NY	ork City
2		Abrahamsz	Maria	47	-	f s	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Latin-Am	Venez.	Caracas	A.Abrahamsz,Esq.de Angeli-tos - Caracas.	id.	id.
3	TRANSIT	Altuna	Tomas	24	-	m s	mecanic	yes	id.	yes	Venezuela	id.	id.	id.	Fam.Dominguez Olivarria, C.a de Agua a Truco-Caracas	id.	id.
4		~~Gonzalez~~	~~xxxxx~~	~~xx~~	~~x~~	~~m s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~id.~~	~~yes~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~
5		~~Brignone~~	~~Santos Julieta~~	~~19~~	~~-~~	~~f dv.~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~id.~~	~~yes~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~Mrs. Brignone-Tienda Honda a Sta.Barbara No12 Caracas~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~
6		505(c)(3) 3/19/31 Ent 3															
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

Pi[illegible] Maria Gonzalez ana nº 5 La Guaira Signora. did not sail. I.f.Spog.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
Citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARNA . Passengers sailing from La Guaira, , April 17th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
		505(C31) 3/19/21															
1		Abrahamsz de Marrero	Carlota	49	-	f w	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Latin-Am.	Venez.	Caracas	L.A.Abrahamsz, Esq. de Angelitos - Caracas	N.York NY	ork City
2		Abrahamsz	Maria	47	-	f s	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	Latin-Am.	Venez.	Caracas	A.Abrahamsz, Esq. de Angelitos - Caracas.	id.	id.
3	TRANSIT	Altuna	Tomas	24	-	m s	mecanic	yes	id.	yes	Venezuela	id.	id.	id.	Fam. Dominguez Olarria, C.J. de Agua a Truco-Caracas	id.	id.
4		~~Gonzalez~~	~~xxxxx~~	~~xx~~	~~x~~	~~m s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~id.~~	~~yes~~	~~Venezuela~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~id.~~	~~xxxx

LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

29

Arriving at Port of New York Apr 26, 1922

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Elisa de Orta - 1969 7th Ave - New-York	yes	4/6 ms.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	brown	brown	none	Venezuela	L. Guaira
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Elisa de Orta - 1969 7th Ave - New-York.-	yes	4/6 m.s.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	brown	none	id.	id.
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Margarita de Altuna-c/o Fernando Naranje-116/117 Str	r. avent.	ind	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	brown	none	id.	Caracas.
4	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Isabel de Granados-108 W 39 Street Newyork.~~	~~yes~~	~~6/8 ms.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~white~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~id.~~	~~Caracas.~~
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the S.S. "Caroma", from Curacao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age is to be given in this column. If under one year, the number of months should be entered, as "6 mos." or "11 mos."

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either "M" or "F," female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be "M," married, "S," single, "Wd," widowed, or "D," divorced.

Column 7. *Personal description.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the race or people to which each alien belongs, as "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "Italian," "German," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "French," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Pacific Islander," "South American Indian," "Other Asiatic," "Other African," "Other Australian," or "Other European," according to the best judgment and information of the master, surgeon, or other officer making the list or manifest. A choice should be made between "Negro" and "African (black)," regardless of the amount of mixture shown by mixed races.

A "cowpuncher" is one who herds cattle on the range.

A "cattleman" is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon the land for another.

A "laborer" is one who does rough work requiring strength rather than skill, as distinguished from a farm laborer, and who works for others.

A "servant" is one who performs household duties, as "domestic servant," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," etc., and does not work for the profit of his employer.

Column 8. *Ability to read.* — If the alien can read, ideographs, or letters that express ideas, the question should be answered "Yes." If he can read only figures, or if he cannot read at all, the answer should be "No." Read what language or dialect. — In connection the question should be answered, as "English," "French," "German," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Russian," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Yiddish," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Greek," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "Arabic," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Scandinavian," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Finnish," "Gaelic," "Celtic," "Welsh," "Lithuanian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Slovak," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Pacific Islander," "South American Indian," "Other Asiatic," "Other African," "Other Australian," or "Other European," according to the best judgment and information of the master, surgeon, or other officer making the list or manifest.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in that list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which the person sailed last a permanent resident, and a country of birth, and mention should be carefully observed in making the entry under the several headings. For instance, Negroes appearing under the heading "race or people" should not be entered as natives of this country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be a native of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following changes should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he came from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, another country, or the United States, no matter what country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, another country, or the United States, no matter what country should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Tuscan dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — A yes or no question. If the answer is "yes," the entry should show the city, town, or village in which the alien has his permanent home, as "Chicago, Ill.," "Boston, Mass.," "Cleveland, Ohio," "Seattle, Wash." If the alien has been temporarily residing in another country, the entry should be the country of which he is a permanent resident, as "England," "France," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Sweden," "Norway," "Finland," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey," "Greece," "Portugal," "Spain," "Belgium," "Holland," "Switzerland," "Denmark," "Japan," "China," "India," "Australia," "Africa," "Mexico," "Cuba," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaii," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Alaska," "Panama Canal Zone," "Tutuila," "Guam," "Manila," "Honolulu," "Other Asiatic," "Other African," "Other Australian," "Other European," "Other North American," "Other South American," according to the best judgment and information of the master, surgeon, or other officer making the list or manifest. If the alien has been a permanent resident of the United States, the entry should be "United States."

Column 12. *Alien and his final destination.* — The entry should show the city, town, or village in which the alien has stated his intention to reside. If in the United States, the entry should be the name and address of such relative. If in such relative's city, give name and address of relative.

Column 13. *Whether having a ticket.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended resident, even though he contemplates permanent residence in the United States, may be detained if he intends to make his permanent residence in another country at which the United States country is not entered.

Column 14. *Whether having paid for ticket.* — The answer should be either "Yes" or "No," as the fact may be.

Column 15. *By whom ticket was paid.* — The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The answer should show whether the alien has in his individual funds the sum of fifty dollars. Money brought by the head of a family for the use of the family may be considered as belonging to the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, who and where.* — The entry should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of year, and place, as "1904, Philadelphia."

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all the facts stated, are subject to revision by immigrant officers at the examination stations. However, if answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3-th day of [illegible], 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Service 10 380

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] son sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred over interim of the aliens must be noted on the record before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible] with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one other authorized to administer oath.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARIA . Passengers sailing from CURACAO , APRIL 15, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEJUEZ	HELENA AGATHA	24	F	W	Seamstress	yes	English	yes	Dutch	West Indian	St.Mar- tin D.W.I.	Simsonbay	Mr.Willy Peterson, St Martin	N.Y.	New York City
2		HALLEY	EVINELL IRENE	22	F	S	do	yes	English	yes	Dutch	West Indian	do	Simsonbay	Mr.Willy Peterson, St.Martin	N.Y.	New York City
3		HALLEY	CLARA LOUISA	26	F	M	do	yes	English	yes	Dutch	West Indian	do	Simsonbay	Mr.Willy Peterson, St.Martin	N.Y.	New York City
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 26, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether money paid by owner, passage so booked paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: No. of; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (or not) going to enter to engage in labor, skilled or unskilled, for wages, either under contract, express or implied, or otherwise, or to perform personal services of any character, for any person, company, or corporation in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From what place alien last came. (Country or dependency from which he embarked as a bona fide resident.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no	---	-----	Cousin, Charles Williams 234 East 58 St. New York City	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	blue	None	St. Martin	Simsonbay
2	yes	Self	yes	no	---	-----	Uncle, Christopher Lake 455 West 53 St. New York City	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	blue	None	St Martin	Simsonbay
3	yes	Self	yes	no	----	-----	Brother, Mr. James Williams 16-97 Str. South Corona Long Island, New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fairbrown	blue	None	St Martin	Simsonbay
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. "Carina", from Macao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Two dollars should mark the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Last permanent residence.* The answer should be expressed by country only, the latter applying only to those who have resided in different countries.

Column 5. *Nationality.* Use either Master's or Purser's figures.

Column 6. *Race or people.* The answer should be Mongolian, Negro, White, Spanish, or Hebrew, as the case may be. Read what has been said under the head of Race or People, and read what is said under the head of Nationality.

Column 7. *Color of eyes and hair.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the color of the eyes and hair, using only the terms black, brown, gray, blue, light, dark, auburn, red, flaxen, or combinations of these terms, as black eyes and brown hair, gray eyes and red hair, etc., and not simply words like "fair" or "dark" between which there is no distinct meaning.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to possess.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either as owner, tenant, or otherwise.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should not class themselves as farmers unless they have been actually engaged in agriculture of necessity, by ownership and operation of the particular farm mentioned, for a number of years.

Column 8. *Last occupation of alien.* Here a distinction is to be made between "no occupation" and "no occupation." Read what has been said under the head of Occupation, and remember that the question is not what the alien intends to engage in, but what he has been engaged in during the past year. Persons of independent means should be so returned. Housewives, students, and persons under 16 years of age, not engaged in any occupation, should be returned as "none." Laborers, without further description, should not be returned as laborers, but as coal heavers, stevedores, etc., as the case may be.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country to which the alien owes allegiance, or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should express the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction to be drawn between an alien's place of birth, country of which he is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Finn, apparently, under the head of country of nationality, is a Russian; a Swede or Norwegian, under the head of country of nationality, is a Russian, Norwegian, or Swede, as the case may be; a Bohemian, under the head of nationality, is a Bohemian, Austrian, or Austrian Hungarian, as the case may be; a Scotchman, under the head of nationality, is a British subject, and not a Scotchman, unless he has become naturalized; a Canadian, under the head of nationality, is a British subject, and not a Canadian, unless he has become naturalized; a Turk, under the head of nationality, is a Turk, and not a Greek, Armenian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Servian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Arabian, Persian, Syrian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Tripolitan, Barbary State, Moorish, or Koordish, unless he has become naturalized; a Chinaman, under the head of nationality, is a Chinaman, and not a Hongkonger, Singaporean, Siamese, Japanese, Tonquinese, Cochin Chinese, Malay, Javanese, Bornean, Filipino, Hawaiian, Australian, Tasmanian, New Zealander, Fijian, Samoan, Tongan, Caroline Islander, Marshall Islander, Ladrone Islander, Hindu, Afghan, Beloochee, Cingalese, Burmese, Thibetan, Nepaulese, Bhutanese, Sikkimese, Cashmerian, Bengalese, Madrassee, Bombayite, Goanese, Portuguese East Indian, Dutch East Indian, Arabian, Persian, Syrian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Tripolitan, Barbary State, Moorish, or Koordish, unless he has become naturalized; a Japanese, under the head of nationality, is a Japanese, and not a Hongkonger, Singaporean, Siamese, Chin

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of April, 1921

at [illegible]

American Consulate
Maracaibo, Venezuela
APR 13 1921

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other chief officer administering oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the master, agent, owner, or chief officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted thereon by the surgeon over his signature.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, agent, owner, or chief officer.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

The entries on this sheet must

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARNA ..... Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO ....., APRIL 12th ....., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	MANROSS	CHARLES EDWARD	44		m	S	Driller	yes English	yes British	English	Canada	Windsor	none	N.Y.	New York
2	TRANSIT	LINDQUIST	CLARENCE EMIL	44		m	S	Driller	yes English	yes British	English	Canada	Windsor	none	N.Y.	New York
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

33

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug 26, 1924

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by an employer, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes Himself	yes yes 10 y.	PA.-N.Y.	going to Canada via New York	no	a few days	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	7	white	fair	blue	none	Canada	Windsor
2	Yes Himself	yes yes 10 y.	PA.-N.Y.	going to Canada via New York	no	a few days	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	O.K.	no	5	8	white	black	blue	none	Canada	Windsor
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the "Curaçao" , from Curaçao , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .. day of .... , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, clerk, seamstress, stationer, cotton broker, manufacturer, tailor, carpenter, brassfinisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make full and careful inquiry, the investigations and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by telegraph, and great care exercised during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nearest relative or friend*).—Every alien should be asked and contribute the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the exemption or the language (readable to read, should be stated). If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be partly descended from the Huguenots of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only a declaration of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their intent of remaining one year or more shall be that of permanent residence, regardless of the length of residence thereon. The entry in column 11 should show three points and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately observe the last permanent residence of the people of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning to their usual residences in the United States and are returning from any foreign port should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address claimed.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether alien has passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give exact amount carried by alien and if less than $50 the deficiency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

TD S. SCARNA ROYAL NETH.W.IND.MAIL *arrived* April 26, 1924. , 192 , M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Line	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
		I Cab												
~ 1	LE JUNE, Helene A.	2:	2	1		1	To call	Gen'l Inspector Williams, [illegible] N. Y. City						
✓		I Cab												
2	HALEY, Evrell Irene	2:	2	3/4		2	" call	Gen'l Insp'r #1						
	Clara Louise							"						

Form 6H0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARNA", arriving at ____, ____, 1924, from the port of MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHOT	[illegible]			[illegible]											

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

35

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

May 2nd. 1924 19

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality) S. S. - C A R N A -
from port of CURACAO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival TWENTY NINE Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port NONE Total crew this date TWENTY NINE

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 26th 1924, 19 , consigned to FUNCH EDYE & Incorptd.; is now lying at PIER 12 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail to day, 19 , for HAITIAN AND VENEZUELAN PORTS via United States port of NO CALLING First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW-YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE DESERTION	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
MAY 5 1924

27	HART	Anton M.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	"	
28	TESTING	Eduard		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	148	"	
29																
30																

Line West Indian Navigation Cy.
Owners Royal Netherlands W.Ind.Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye Co.Broadway 25.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Negro
Coloured
"
"
"
"
"
Negro
"
Coloured
"
"
"
"
"

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE DESERTION	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NO SEAMEN DISCHARGED	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
NONE DISCHARGING OF SEAMEN					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
NONE SEAMEN LEFT IN THE HOSPITAL				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

18	ZIJLSTRA	Jacobus		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	128	Negro
20	PETRONA	Amabel		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
21	SILLÉ	Hector		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	140	Coloured
22	PETRONIA	Antonie		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-1	146	"
23	SCHOOP	Remilie		Sailor'sboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	PIETERSZ	Manuel		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	150	"
25	SCHOOP	José		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	150	"
26	PIETERSZ	Alfredo		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	146	"
27	HART	Anton M.		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
28	TESTING	Eduard		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	148	"
29															
30															

Line West Indian Navigation Cy.
Owners Royal Netherlands W.Ind.Mail
Local Agents Punch Edye Co.Broadway 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CARNA", *arriving at* _____, _____, 1924, *from the port of* MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA

36

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	7 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	8 Whether able to read	9 Age	10 Sex	11 Race*	12 Nationality	13 Height	14 Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHOL	Gerardus	✓		Master	25-8-22	Amsdam	No	Yes	49	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-10	174	
2	~~WALLIN~~	~~Willem~~			~~1st.Mate~~	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-11~~	~~161~~	
3	~~OCHOT~~	~~Hendrik~~			~~2nd. "~~	"	"	"	"	~~29~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~192~~	
4	VISSER	Jacob	✓		3rd. "	22-2-24	Curacao	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	130	
5	BROESSE v.GROENON	Arnold	✓		Aprentice	20-8-23	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	6-3	200	
6	JANSEN	Arend F.	✓		1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	180	
7	BLINDERMAN	Jan	✓		2nd. "	4-10-23	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	150	
8	KERKHEIDE	Frederik Jozef	✓		3rd. "	29-2-24	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	160	
9	WALKER	Hugo	✓		Ass. "	4-10-23	"	"	"	26	M	W.Indian	"	5-7	148	Negro
10	LINSE	Johanus	✓		Steward	3-4-24	"	"	"	45	M	Dutch	"	5-5	180	
11	MASSEUS	Willem J.	✓		Cook	3-4-24	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-5	178	
12	PIETERSZ	Julio	✓		Cooksboy	"	"	"	"	21	M	W.Indian	"	5-5	145	Coloured
13	van Uyter	Julio	✓		waiter	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	155	"
14	~~ESTEBA~~	~~Alex~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~21~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-6~~	~~152~~	"
15	SCHOTBORGH	Enrique E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	148	"
16	YRARDI	Jan			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	157	"
17	LAURENS	George			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	140	"
18	ZIJLSTRA	Jacobus	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	140	"
19	~~BOGAS~~	~~Enrique~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~32~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5-5~~	~~128~~	Negro
20	PETRONA	Amabel			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
21	SILLÉ	Hector			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	140	Coloured
22	PETRONIA	Antonie			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-1	146	"
23	SCHOOP	Remilie			Sailor'sboy	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
24	PIETERSZ	Manuel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	150	"
25	SCHOOP	José			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	150	"
26	PIETERSZ	Alfredo			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-4	146	"
27	HART	Anton M.			Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
28	TESTING	Eduard			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	148	"
29																
30																

Line
Owners West Indian Navigation Cy.
Royal Netherlands W.Ind.Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye Co.Broadway 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

American Consulate, Maracaibo, Venezuela.

I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. F. Blythe,
American Vice Consul in Charge.

Service No.
Fee prescribed $2.00 or Bs. 10.40.

American Consulate, Maracaibo, Venezuela. $2 Gold Stamp APR 14 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11 2
at MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Curaçao
Chas. F. Blythe
Vice Consul
Date APR 12 1924

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

37

Vessel "C A R N A", arriving at N E W Y O R K, U. S. A. April 26, 1924, from the port of Curacao, D. W. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Delxenne	Cornelis Jan Willem			1st Mate	15-4-24	Curacao	NO	YES	30	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'7"	67	
2	Broekhuizen	Evert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6'	85	
3	Schultes	Otto Dietrich Wilhelm			Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	M	Germany	German			
4	van der Dijs	Gerard			Servant	"	"		"		M	West Indian	Dutch			
5	Boudewijn	Alexio Federico			Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 - 1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date APR 15 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 64
at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Venezuela and Porto [illegible]

[signature]

Date APR 15 1924

Service No 379
Nofw. Sup Visa.
4 persons discharged 5 persons shipped.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel Br. sch. C. Maud Thurlow arriving at City Island, N.Y. April 26, 1927, from the port of St. John, N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

14—1760

ED STATES.

F 38

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
MAY 15 1924, 19

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 7	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1763

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

27
28
29
30

Line
Owners George E. Garfield
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

n papers.
ide upon such

EZ & CO. 21106

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1613

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickn

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J E Hamilton
Master.

[OVER.]

42

....., 192.

STATES.

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

n papers.
ide upon such

Line .....
Owners ... Joseph E. Fairchild
Local Agents J. J. Whit... & Co.
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... & CO. 21104

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel Br. sch. "E. Maud Haskell" arriving at Eastport, Me. April 26, 1927, from the port of St. John, N.B. 39

ES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Parmilee	Judson E.	Master	Mar 25	St. John	no	yes	62	m	English	American	5' 11"	210	
2	Rowe	Albert	Mate	April 7	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
3	Hamilton	Herbert	Cook	Mar 28	Yarmouth	no	"	45	"	"	"	5' 11"	160	
4	Wade	Silas	"	" 28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
5	Lingley	Edgar	"	"	St. John	no	yes	20	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
6	Smith	Thomas	"	"	Digby	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 9"	175	
7	Christopher	Edward	"	"	St. John	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 9"	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

C-3

DG

L

Line

Owners Joseph E. Haskell

Local Agents A. J. Whitney Jr. Agt.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ers.
on such

... of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel ~~from any port or place~~ during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 6no
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Bornholm, arriving at New York, 26/4, 1924, from the port of Liverpool N.S. 41

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1243

Form 689

40

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

April 28, 1924. , 19

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Bornholm"

from port of Liverpool, N. S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	18	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	2	Total crew this date	20

The above named vessel arrived at this port April 26, , 1924, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Bklyn. , and is expected to sail April 29, 1924, 19 , for Liverpool, N. S.

via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was NewnYork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1243

[CONTINUED OVER]

... of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Hansen	31				
E. Hansen	8				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. Hansen
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Eskilde Eske.					
18	Larsen. Clara Marie.	V	Denmark.	16 1484	New York.	32 Yrs. Housewife. Danish. S&C yes
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Bomholm", arriving at New York, 26/4, 1924, from the port of Liverpool C. N. S. 41

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen.	Martin.	Master.	29/2 24	Kristiansand.		yes.	37	he	Norwegian,	Norwegian.	5'6"	165	
2	Rosa.	Hansen Ramondo.	1st Mate.	"	"	-	-	33	-		-	5'5"	160	
3	Larsen.	Nels Juel.	2nd -	-	"	-	-	35	-	-	-	5'7"	175	
4	Pedersen.	Hans Pet.	1st Engineer.	-	"	-	-	50	-	-	-	5'6"	155	
5	Parloff.	T. A. Julius.	2nd -	-	"	-	-	33	-			5'7"	160	
6	Sörensen.	Anders Martin.	Steward.	-	"	-	-	49	-	-	-	5'8"	165	
7	Eriksen.	Olaf.	Boy.	2/4 24	New York.	-	-	27	-		norwegian	5'6"	175	
8	Engstad.	Roger.	Assmand.	20/11 23	-	-	-	19	-	-	danish.	5'8"	185	
9	Andersen.	Einar.	Fireman.	28/1 22	-	-	-	24	-	-	norwegian	5'8"	185	
10	Wallo	Rolf.	-	17/3 24	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	5'8"	180	
11	Pettersen.	H. William.	-	4/2 24	Christiansand.	-	-	23	-	-	swedish.	5'6"	150	
12	Hansé	Johan.	-	19/4 24	New York.	-	-	25	-	-	danish.	5'7	160	
13	Andersen.	P. H. Oskar.	Fireman.	29/2 24	Kristiansand.	-	-	29	-		-	5'7"	165	
14	Friesen	Jens.	-	18/11 23	New York	-	-	24	-		swedish.	5'6"	160	
15	Lindström.	Nils.	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5'7"	160	
16	Martinsen	Knut.	-	26/10 23	-	-	-	23	-	-	norwegian	5'7"	165	
17	Spiecke	Otto.	-	4/2 24	Philadelphia.	-	-	33	-	germany,	germany	5'6"	160	
18	Larsen.	Clara Marie.	Stewardess.	16/4 24	New York.	-	-	32	fe.	Norwegian.	danish.	5'6"	140	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner's

Local Agent's

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 620 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

4-26-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Hansen, of the S.S. Bernhelm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Hansen
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26 day of April, 1926

F [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. , Sailing from , , 192 , Arriving at Port of , 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

S/ Kapenen
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LEVEZ & CO. 31101

DATE OF ARRIVAL 19

BILLED ... MAY ... 1924

Pan Am Ptr Co.

S/ William Green

1924 - 1925

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel, William Green *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
F. Jorgensen	42	U.S.			
G. Dyer	41	G.B.			
S. Kilby	21	Den.			
R. Carlsen	22	U.S.			
N. Z. Weggelt	30	Den.			
G. Aitken	22	U.S.			
J. Artemoff	48	"			
W. Carl	37	Germany			
L. Brumpfel	28	U.S.			
L. Menendez	24	P. Rico			
S. Kreka	18	U.S.			
W. Gerebot	28	Haw.			
G. Christodoulou	28	Greece			

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St. N. Y.

U 2136

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, April 30, 192 4

I, master of the Am. Tank (Nationality.) S.S. William Green from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	41	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (for died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	13	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27, 192 4 consigned to Mex. Pet Corp.; is now lying at Moore's Yard, and is expected to sail April 30, 192 4, for Tampico via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

26	F.Davidson	Frank	"	"	"	3/18/24	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	Haw. Islds.	"	5.9	150
27	Bratsano	Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	"	5.5	155
28	Wiberg	Albert	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scand	"	5.10	155
29	Comeau	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.8	150
30	Almeida	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Port	Port	5.6	140

Am. Tank Farmer Dwg

Line Pan American Petrpleum & Transport Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents . . .
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
L. Hack.	51	U.S.	N.Y. 3/18/24
J. Ryan	29	E.B.	— —
J. Simmons.	26	U.S.	— —
W. Nelson	54	—	Phila. 4/5/24
F. Zeiner	19	German	— —
A. Mandel	30	—	— —
H. Brewer	42	U.S.	N.Y. 3/18/24
E. Malm	27	—	Phila. 4/5/24
F. Davidson	18	—	N.Y. 3/18/24
[illegible]	28	—	— —
[illegible]	51	—	Phila. 4/5/24
A. Phoenix	34	E.B.	N.Y. 3/18/24
N. Davison	25	—	Phila. 4/5/24

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

arrival at a

44

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

19	Grandall	Knute	✓	"		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	U.S.	5.8	170
20	Patterson	Joseph	✓	"		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5.9	165
21	Brewer	Harvey	✓	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	"	5.10	165
22	Fagan	Leo	✓	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	155
23	Hoggland	Werner	✓	"		1st Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5.10	190
24	Malm	Edward	✓	"		2nd Pump	Phila.	4/5/24	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U.S.	59	165
25	Davison	Nelson	✓	"		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5.4	140
26	F.Davidson	Frank	✓	"		"	3/18/24	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	Haw. Islds.	"	5.9	150
27	Bratsano	Constantino	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	"	5.5	155
28	Wiberg	Albert	✓	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scand	"	5.10	155
29	Comeau	George	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.8	150
30	Almeida	John	✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Port	Port	5.6	140

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co

Owners " " "

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, William Green ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* ..... *, 19* .., *from the port of* 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carpenter	Harry	None		Master	3/18/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	46	M	Eng	U.S.	6.0	160	
2	McGladdery	Thomas	"		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	
	Mc Arvenia	Harold	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	145	
	Graham	Elwood	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Eng	"	5.10	155	
	Anderson	Harpld	"		Radio	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	145	
	Verrge	John	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russia	Russia	5.5	160	
7	Dykhuisen	John	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	U.S.	5.11	165	
8	Silva	Albimo	"		A.M.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Port	"	5.5	135	
9	Nath	Ludolph	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand	"	5.6	155	
10	Soler	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Porto R.	"	5.4	135	
11	Ryan	Joseph	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	New Found.	G.B.	5.8	150	
2	Munster	Fred	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	German	5.9	150	
	Dumas	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	U.S.	5.7	155	
	Nelson	Walter	"		"	4/5/24	Phila.	"	"	54	"	Finn	"	5.11	155	
	Carlson	Anton	"			"	"	"	"	45	"	Finn	Finn	5.6	140	
	Zeilnor	Frits	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Germa n	German	5.5	135	
	Mandel	Andreas	"		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	Lacomba	Galo	"		"	3/18/24	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Porto R.	U.S.	5.5	135	
19	Grandall	Knute	"		Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Scand	U.S.	5.8	170	
20	Patterson	Joseph	"		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	"	5.9	165	
21	Brewer	Harvey	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng	"	5.10	165	
22	Fagan	Leo	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	155	
23	Hoggland	Werner	"		1st Pump	"	"	"	"	29	"	Finn	Finn	5.10	190	
24	Malm	Edward	"		2nd Pump	Phila.	4/5/24	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U.S.	59	165	
25	Davison	Nelson	"		Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5.4	140	
26	F.Davidson	Frank	"		"	3/18/24	N.Y.	"	"	18	"	Haw. Islds.	"	5.9	150	
27	Bratsano	Constantino	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greece	"	5.5	155	
28	Wiberg	Albert	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scand	"	5.10	155	
29	Comeau	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	"	5.8	150	
30	Almeida	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Port	Port	5.6	140	

Wm H. Truman Insp

Line Pan American Petrpleum & Transport Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Yacht S.S. Wm. Essen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6NO
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, William Green, *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19 ..., *from the port of* 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kooh	Fred	None		Wiper	4/5/24	Phila.	Yes	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5.8	150	
2	Mckim	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	U.S.	5.7	150	
3	Williams	Eddie	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Eng	"	54	135	
4	Larsen	William	"		Ch. Steward	3/18/24	N.Y.	"	"	33	"	Scand	"	5.6	130	
5	Pritchard	Aubrey	"		Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	Eng	"	5.8	150	
6	Jacobsen	Carl	"		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Denmark	5.7	150	
7	White	William	"		Mess	"	"	"	"2	18	"	Eng	U.S.	5.9	145	
8	Richard	Henry	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145	
9	O'Keefe	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.6	130	
10	Winsteig	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Eng	"	5.7	145	
11	Phoenix	Alexander	American Consulate TAMPICO, MEXICO Apr 16 1924		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	G.B.	5.7 IXR	150	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO.
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States.
via New York
Thomas Kam, Jr.
Vice Consul
Date Apr. 16 1924
Void unless the visa expires [illegible]
Fee Stamp [illegible]

Closed with #1

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Thomas Kam, Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Wm Green Dup
Lists Circ #8

Line Pan Am. Pet. & Trans. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Tank S.S. Wm. Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. T. Carpenter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19-4

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 433.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. T. Carpenter Master, of the Am. Tank S.S. Wm Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. T. Carpenter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 688.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

47 48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drebantha, arriving at New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Cardiff

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

46

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
10th May 1924

I, master of the Br. (Nationality) S. S. Drebantha, from port of ____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 42.

The above named vessel arrived at this port 27th April, 1924, consigned to Messrs. Horton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Buck Basin, and is expected to sail 10 May, 19__, for New Zealand. via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
H. Barnes	21	Br.	Cardiff 11th April
J. Johnson	31	Br. West Africa	do do
Hy. Williams	38	do do	do do

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

RECEIVED
MAY 14 1924
Immigration Service

25	Lewis	Frank	✓	No	do	do	No	Yes	31	No	do	do	5 5 11 2 Race Mark left arm
26	Nielson	James	✓	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	Do	do	do	5 8 11 4 do
27	Thomas	Williams	✓	do	do	do	No	No	41	Do	do	do	5 9 10 4 Race Mark on head
28	Tobey	Tom	✓	do	do	do	No	No	23	Do	do	do	5 10 11 do
29	Williams	James	✓	do	do	do	No	No	26	Do	do	do	5 11 10 4 do
30	Williams	Henry	✓	do	do	do	No	No	38	Do	do	do	

Line Main S.S. Co Ltd.
Owners Edward Main & Son Ltd.
Local Agents Horton Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Simon Port.	26	B'Mad'ya			
Wm Dixon	29	do.			
Nat Darby	24	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER]

15	[illegible]												
16	Dixon	David	Deckhand	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	Do	Do.	Do.	5-9	11.4 Cuts, Hole thumb on left arm
17	Legall	James	Deckhand	Do	Do	No	No.	45	Do	West Indian	Do	5-11	10- Scar left wrist
18	George	Jim	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do.	5-4	10.4 Race marks Rem
19	Valentine	Francis	Fireman	Do	Do	No	No.	31	Do	Do.	Do.	5-2	12.4 Race Marks Head
20	Johnson	James	Do.	Do	Do	No	No.	26	Do	Do	Do	5-5	10.2 Scars Right arm
21	Jackson	Stanley	Do	Do	Do	No	No	62.	Do	Do	Do.	5-5	12- Race Marks Head
22	Davies	Peter	Do	Do	Do	No	No.	28	Do	Do.	Do.	5-4	10.4 Anchor Left arm
23	Toby	John	Do	Do	Do	No	No.	34	Do	Do	Do	5-9	11.4 Cross right arm
24	Smith	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5-6	10.4 Race Marks Head
25	Roberts	Bob	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do.	5-5	11-2 Race Marks Left arm
26	Nielson	James	Do	Do	Do	No	No.	41	Do	Do	Do.	5-8	11.4 Do.
27	Thomas	William	Do	Do	Do	No	No.	23	Do	Do	Do.	5-9	10.4 Race Marks Head
28	Toby	Tom	Do	Do	Do	No	No.	26	Do	Do	Do.	5-10	11- Do.
29	Williams	James	Do	Do	Do	No.	No	38	Do	Do	Do.	5-4	10.4 Do.
30	Williams	Henry	Do.	Do	Do.								

Line Main S/S Co Ltd.

Owners Colonial Main & Hon Line

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

M. M. 11 APR 1924

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Drebardha, arriving at New York, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of Cardiff

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family name	2 NAME IN FULL Given name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Symons	Maurice Gilbert	Waiter	11/4/24	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5 10	11 7	None
2	Thomas	Chas Ernest	1st Mess	do	do	No	Yes	29	Do	Do.	Do	5 8	11 8	Scar L forearm
3	Bluett	Frederick R.	2 do	do	do	No	Yes	23	Do	Do.	Do	5 9	13 0	None
4	Durling	Cecil Ernest	3 do	do	do	No	Yes	21	Do	Do.	Do	5 11	11 6	None
5	Newton	Ernest Barry Cameron	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	38	Do	English	Do	5 6	10 2	None
6	~~Ovaisank~~	Co la Abraham ~~Hand~~	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	49	Do	English	Do	5 5	0 0	Thumb cut Right hand
7	Williams	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	58	Do	Do	Do	5 6	10 9	Wound Right fore finger
8	Graham	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	Do	Irish	Do	5 5	10 4	None
9	Fritsen	Fritz	do	do	do	No	Yes	60	Do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5 4	12 4	Anchor on Left arm Star right hand
10	Lee a	alfred James	do	do	do	No	Yes	54	Do	Welsh	British	5 6	11 -	Ship back right hand
11	Cosgrove	Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	Do	Irish	Do	5 4	10 -	None
12	Faulks	Thomas Henry	1st Engr	do	do	No	Yes	33	Do	Welsh	Do	5 8	10 2	Bot left hand
13	James	Hector	2 do	do	do	No	Yes	24	Do	Do	Do	5 10	13 -	None
14	Brothers	Edwin Cathy	3 do	do	do	No	Yes	30	Do	English	Do	5 9	10 -	None
15	Barnes	Kenneth Faulkner	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	Do	Welsh		5 9	11 2	None
16	Dixon	David	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	47	Do	West Indian	British	5 10	12 1	None
17	Legall	James	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	44	Do	Do	Do	5 9	11 4	Tattoo Ship on left arm
18	George	Jim	Fireman	do	do	No	No	45	Do	West Indian	Do	5 4	10 -	Scar left wrist
19	Valentine	Daniel	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	Do	Do	Do	5 4	10 4	Race mark R arm
20	Johnson	James	Do	do	do	No	No	31	Do	Do	Do	5 2	12 4	Race mark head
21	Dickson	Tommy	Do	do	do	No	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5 5	10 2	Flags Right arm
22	Davies	Peter	Do	do	do	No	No	62	Do	Do	Do	5 5	12 -	Race mark head
23	Toby	John	Do	do	do	No	No	28	Do	Do	Do	5 4	10 9	Anchor Left arm
24	Smith	James	Do	do	do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5 9	11 4	Crown right arm
25	Roberts	Bob	Do	do	do	No	No	34	Do	Do	Do	5 6	10 4	Race mark head
26	Nielson	James	Do	do	do	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do	5 5	11 2	Race mark L arm
27	Thomas	William	Do	do	do	No	No	41	Do	Do	Do	5 8	11 4	Do
28	Toby	Tom	Do	do	do	No	No	23	Do	Do	Do	5 9	10 4	Race mark head
29	Williams	James	Do	do	do	No	No	26	Do	Do	Do	5 10	11 -	Do
30	Williams	Henry	Do	do	do	No	No	38	Do	Do	Do	5 4	10 4	Do

Line Main S/S Co Ltd.

Owners Edward Main & Son Ltd.

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions* 3 (*a*) *and* (*b*) *of Immigration Rule* 10 *which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19*..., *from the port of* [illegible]

1	2		3	4		5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cardiff	No	Yes	52	Male	English	British	5.4	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	Edwin	Coaling Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	14	Do	Do	Do	5.5	8.4	None
3	[illegible]	Edward	Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.2	None
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Galley Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Welsh	Do	5.3	10-	None
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mess Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	English	Do	5.5	9.2	None
6	Hughes	Robert	Winders Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	Do	English	Do	5.10	[illegible]	None
7	Finlayson	George	Apprentice	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	Do	Scotch	Do	6-	12-	None
8	[illegible]	William	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	English	Do	5.11	11.4	None
9	[illegible]	Harold	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.4	None
10	Kemp	John	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	English	Do	5.4	9.2	Scar on nose
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes		Do	Irish	Do	5.3	8.10	None
12	Belfield	Albert	Able Seaman	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	Do	West Indian	Do	5.10	11.2	None
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

BRITISH CONSULATE AT CARDIFF, WALES.

April 11, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

C. CHRISTIANI
American Vice-Consul.

[illegible] the United States for the [illegible]

[illegible]

11 APR 1924

[illegible] No. [illegible]
SEEN
[illegible] to the United States
C. Christiani
Date [illegible]
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] this date)

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Clarence Gilbert Lyman, of the S.S. Orebanks, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.G.S. Lyman
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of ....., 19....

.....
....Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2.) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., April 27, 1924, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
MAY 21 1924
RECORD & VISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1518

Form 688

49

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 15, 1924

I, master of the ... S.S. ..., from port of ... for New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 including master — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 7

vessel proceeding coastwise only

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1924 consigned to ..., is now lying at Staten, and is expected to sail May 15, 1924, for fishing trip

via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1515

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Ship's No.	When and where signed on.
Rupert L. Torquey	35	American	459	Boston
James M. John	45	Englishman	459	"
Eddy Portland	57	Canadian	459	"
Edward Counis	26	Columbia	"	"
Sydney Wallis	25	Englishman	"	"
George Rivers	35	Spanish	"	"
A. McDonald	36	Spanish	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. McDonald
Master.

[OVER.]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line Crowell & Duncan

Owners East Coast Co

Local Agents Baltimore Coffee Co

16—1613

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., April 27, 1924, from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAMES WILSON

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4 / . 26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... P. C. Evans ....., of the ..... Canadian Pacific Railway ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... P. C. Evans .....
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... 27 ..... day of ..... April ....., 19 26

..... F. J. Kennedy .....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

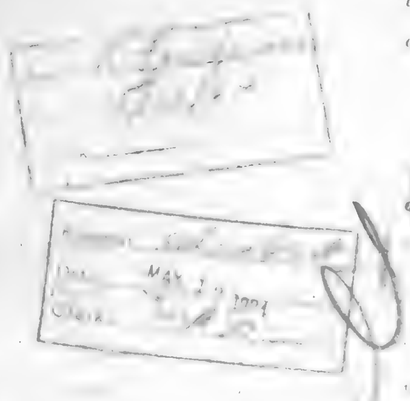
No. [illegible] BILLED MAY 1 1924

(13)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

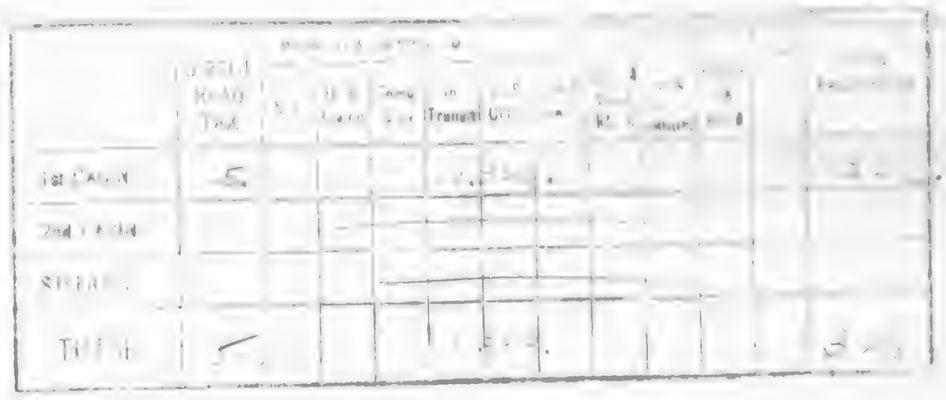
I, Dr. E. V. Gabardi, Surgeon of the U. S. For "Hamilton", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine, Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

51



Sworn to before me this 27th day of April 19 24

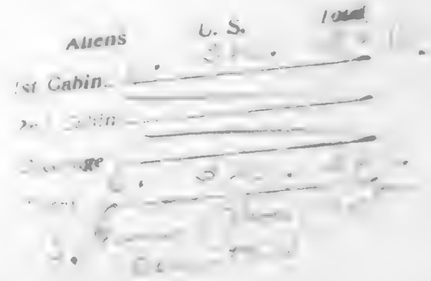
at New york



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" ..... Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 25th. , 19 24.

16—920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Street, House, Number or Residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hildeman	Rudolph	30		m s	Music-ian.	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Ridgewood,	Mr.G.Hildeman, brother, N.Y. 311 Epsilon Place, Ridgewood,L.I.	N.Y.	Ridgewood.
2		Wenger	Adolf	30		m s	Music-ian.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Bronx.	Mrs G. Katz, sister, 140 Norfolk St. Bronx, N. Y.	N.Y.	Bronx.
3		Barra	Theodore	27		m s	Music-ian.	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr.Jack Pamp, friend, 525 W. 182nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Lipschutz	Morris	26		m s	Music-ian.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Louis Lipschutz, uncle, 2264 Howard St. Philadelphia,Pa.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
5	TRANSIT	Robinson	Leo	21		m s	Steward	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	James Murphy, friend, 232-12th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Jensen	Marie	25		f s	Hair-dresser	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Lincoln.	Mr. P. Nielsen, brother-in-law, Lincoln, Mass.	Mass.	Lincoln.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 27th., 19 24.

52

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether application is refused or pending. (Aliens not admissible if coming to perform labor.) Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether has had been previously reported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Bermudiana Hotel	over yes	1923 to 1924	M.Y.	Mr. G. Hildeman, brother, 311 Epsilon Place, Ridgewood, L.I. N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Berlin.
2	yes	Bermuda Bermudiana Hotel	over yes	1914 to 1924	M.Y.	Mrs G. Katz, sister, 140 Norfolk St. Bronx, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Russia	Kamenitz.
3	yes	Bermuda Bermudiana Hotel	over yes	1921 to 1924	N. Y.	Mr. Jack Pamp, friend, 525 W. 182nd St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Italy	Capri.
4	yes	Bermuda Bermudiana Hotel	over yes	1923 to 1924	Phil.	Louis Lipschutz, uncle, 2264 Howard St. Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Russia	Pinsk.
5	yes	self Hamilton Hotel	over yes	6 mos. 1924 1917 to 1924	Brooklyn.	James Murphy, friend, 232-12th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Newfoundland	St.John.
6	yes	Bermuda	over yes	1924	M. Y.	Mr. P. Neilson, brother-in-law, Lincoln, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Denmark	Aarhus.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Francis, Master *, of the* S.S."Fort Hamilton" *, from* Hamilton, Bda. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A L Francis

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April , *19* 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Farmer, merchant, engineer (civil, mechanical, mining, electrical, marine, steam, consulting, etc.), shoemaker, tailor, clerk, bookkeeper, stenographer, typewriter, accountant, lawyer, physician, surgeon, trained nurse, clergyman, professor, teacher, musician, actor, actress, artist (painter, sculptor, etc.), author, journalist, barber, hairdresser, manicurist, chiropodist, photographer, aviator, mechanic, engineer (stationary, hoisting, locomotive), fireman (not locomotive), conductor, motorman, switchman, railroad foreman, railroad laborer, machinist, moulder, pattern maker, blacksmith, forger, toolmaker, die sinker, metal polisher, coppersmith, tinsmith, galvanizer, plumber, steamfitter, sheet-metal worker, rigger, shipbuilder, boilermaker, riveter, caulker, shipfitter, ship carpenter, ship joiner, cooper, painter, upholsterer, weaver, dressmaker, milliner, tailoress, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, servant, laundress, launderer, miner, quarryman, driller, well driller, well digger, lumberman, logger, sawyer, turpentine worker, longshoreman, stevedore, fisherman, oysterman, seaman, sailor, deckhand, barkeeper, saloonkeeper, bartender, soldier, sailor, marine, policeman, detective, watchman, fireman (not engineer), porter, janitor, janitress, elevator operator, bootblack, huckster, peddler, hawker, newsboy, bootlegger, rumrunner, chauffeur, teamster, driver, hostler, groom, footman, coachman, gardener, florist, nurseryman, agriculturist, farmer, farm laborer, stockman, herder, cowboy, ranchman, dairyman, poultryman, beekeeper, trapper, hunter, guide, lumberjack, lumber piler, lumber inspector, scaler, log driver, raftsman, forester, forest ranger, lumber grader, lumber surveyor, lumber tallyman, lumber scaler, lumber trimmer, lumber sorter

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. M. . Marii , Surgeon of the R. .".'Fort Hamilton" , sailing there ith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine, Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April , 19 24

at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted, briefly, over the doctor's signature, and explained.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit and certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This pink sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. , APRIL 19th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED 1		Mc Donnell	Margaret	56	f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs M.H.Kinsley, friend, 63 E. 190th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
NOT COUNTED 2		Gibberd	Eric	27	m	m	Advertising.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Dr.R.N.Prentiss, friend, 1651 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
NOT COUNTED 3		Gibberd	Aimee	26	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Dr. R.N.Prentiss, friend, 1651 E. 14th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

54

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 27th., *19* 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien is coming in pursuance of prior arrangement to enter into the employment of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request or by prepaid assistance of any individual, company, partnership, corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					1894 to		Residence																	
1	yes	self	over yes		1924	N. Y.	461-58th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Cork.
					1921 to		Residence																	
2	yes	self	over yes		1924	Brooklyn.	1560 E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	London.
					1921 to		Residence																	
3	yes	self	over yes		1924	Brooklyn.	1560 E. 17th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Kingston.
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. Francis, Master, of the S. S. "Fort Hamilton" from Hamilton, Bda., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Master, First or Second Officer)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 19 24

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if 1 year or more, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "coal miner," "steamfitter," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "farmer," "tiller," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, or the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by nationality properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the exact city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of a country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to it in a visit abroad should be stated "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 192 4 *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth, city or town and State	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	RIENDEAU	MARGARET	42		F	M	1882 HERKIMER, N.Y.		DEVEREAU ST, UTICA, N.Y.
2	MANSTER	HELEN	23		F	S	1901	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	450 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	RICHARDSON	MILDRED	42		F	S	1882 FRANKLIN, MASS.		211 MAYCON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	FOLEY	LUELLA	60		F	S	1864 WRENTHAM, MASS.		9030-178TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
5	RAYNOR	MINNIE	45		F	S	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. MAIN ST, PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
6	OVERTON	ALENA	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. MAIN ST, PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
7	OVERTON	D. EDWARD	21		M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. MAIN ST, PATCHOGUE, N.Y.
8	SCHWAB	JOSEPHINE	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		230 WOODBINE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BAKER	VERA	30		F	S	1888 MADISON, VT,		258 RYERSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WOLFERZ	META	37		F	S	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		497 HART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	WOLFERZ	MADELINE	34		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		497 HART ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	YOUNGS	EMMA	40		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2834 CHURCH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	VAN SICLEN	MARY	38		F	S	1886 FLUSHING, L.I.N.Y.		134 CLIFTON PL. JERSEY CITY, NJ.
14	THAYER	CHARLOTTE	41		F	S	1883 BROCKTON, MASS.		15 WHITBY TERRACE, BOSTON, MASS.
15	BECK	GERTRUDE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5617-12TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	STILES	RACHEL	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		513-9TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	RYAN	MONICA	28		F	S	1896 S. NORWALK, CONN.		320 COLONIAL RD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	HUTSON	ROSE	31		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2420 WEBSTER AVE, FORDHAM, N.Y.
19	ROMAN	IRVING	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1010 HOE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	ROSENTHAL	[illegible]	21		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		101 E. 95TH ST, MANHATTAN, N.Y.
21	NATKIN	ROSE	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1022 HOE AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
22	NEMAN	EDGAR	25		M	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		189 PATCHEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	MC DREIGHT	JOHN J.	27		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1049 BERGEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	PAYES	JENNIE	38		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		38 W. 129TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	SWEENEY	MATILDA	39		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		950 TRINITY AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
26	MAHER	ANNA	25		F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		35[illegible]-91ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	MAHER	JESSIE	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9112 RIDGE BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	FINN	HELEN	21		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		359 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
29	SHEIK	MARY	44		F	S	1880 NEWARK, N.J.		480 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
30	HOSKING	AGNES	31		F	S	1893 CHESTER, N.J.		7 LOCUST AVE, LOVER, N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, *192*4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, *192*4.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SANDERS	BEULAH	21		F	S	1903, POMPTON PLAINS, N.Y.		POMPTON PLAINS, N.Y.
2	POND	PEARL	50		F	S	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		101 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	CARPENTER	ANNA	57		F	S	1867 DIXON, ILL.		161 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	CARPENTER	EDNA	47		F	S	1877 DIXON, ILL.		161 EMERSON PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	CRUIKSHANK	GRACE	45		F	M	1879 UTICA, N.Y.		102 FORT GREEN PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	WORTH	PAUL	39		M	S	1885 CHICAGO, ILL.		304 CLERK ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	TIBBETTS	FRANK	57		M	S	1867 SALEM, MASS.		2798 BLVD, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	JOHNSON	HARRY	38		M	M	1886 BURKE, N.Y.		154 BRINKERHOFF ST, PLATTSBURG, NY.
9	JOHNSON	MILDRED	37		F	M	1887 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		154 BRINKERHOFF ST, PLATTSBURG, NY.
10	JOHNSON	SYLVIA	9		F	S	1915 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		154 BRINKERHOFF ST, PLATTSBURG, NY.
11	JOHNSON	KATRINA	5		F	S	1919 PLATTSBURG, N.Y.		154 BRINKERHOFF ST, PLATTSBURG, NY.
12	KNOWLES	MABEL	42		F	S	1882 GUILDFORD, CONN.		154 BRINKERHOFF ST, PLATTSBURG, NY.
13	JILLSEN	MAY	35		F	S	1889 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		246 NICOLL AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
14	MC NULTY	MAY	33		F	S	1891 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		7 PLYMOUTH COURT, MILFORD, CONN.
15	BERGER	BILLIE	27		F	S	1897 ARLINGTON, N.J.		11 VAN CORTLANDT PL. ARLINGTON, NJ
16	MAX	BETTY	29		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		649 E. 3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	REILLY	MARY	35		F	S	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		363 AVE "C", BAYONNE, N.J.
18	KELLY	KATHLEEN	35		F	S	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		257 AVE "C", BAYONNE, N.J.
19	FEEHAN	FRANCES	37		F	S	1887 BAYONNE, N.J.		75 W. 9TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J
20	STEEDMAN	EMILY	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		87 HAMILTON PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	MC COURT	ANNIE	60		F	S	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		431 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
22	MARTIN	ANN	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HOGAN	ROSE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		330 E. 23RD S, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	STAPLETON	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1406 MERRIAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PALMER	MABEL	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		489 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	PALMER	CLARA	23		F	S	1901 NEWYORK, N.Y.		489 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	PALMER	AMANDA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		489 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	PALMER	WINIFRED	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		489 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MC MAHON	STELLA	30		F	S	1894 DERBY, CONN.		66 ST. JAMES PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	KRAUS	RHEA	24		F	S	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		4213 [illegible] AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 6.10
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. "CORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, 1924.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSERT HERE POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HULSART	LENORA	21	F	S	1903 DOVER, N.J.		143 MORRIS ST, DOVER, N.J.
2	SCHRECK	HELEN	32	F	S	1892 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		84 MANHATTAN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	LEWIS	ESTHER	32	F	S	1892 STRATFORD, CONN.		952 BROADWAY, STRATFORD, CONN
4	MOONEY	ETHEL	36	F	S	1888 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		953 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	MOONEY	SAMUEL	65	M	M	1859 NEW YORK, N.Y.		953 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	INWRIGHT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1897 BAYONNE, N.J.		99 W. 59TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
7	INWRIGHT	IRENE	26	F	M	1898 BAYONNE, N.J.		99 W. 59TH ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
8	SURNBURGER	GEORGE	39	M	M	1885 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		1942 HILLCREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SURNBURGER	ANNIE	37	F	M	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1942 HILLCREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	BRUAN	ANNIE	64	F	M	1860 PEEKSKILL, N.Y.		1942 HILLCREST AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	KELLY	FLORENCE	23	F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8-3RD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	BETSCH	GEORGE	32	M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240-78TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BETSCH	CLARA	38	F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240-78TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BETSCH	ELISE	64	F	M	1860 NEW YORK, N.Y.		240-78TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	LINDEEN	MARGARET	35	F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		439 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LINDEEN	SUSAN	8	F	S	1916 [illegible], N.Y.		439 W. 47TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BARMORE	ALICE	45	F	S	1879 CROMPOND, N.Y.		PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
18	[illegible]BERT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1872 [illegible], N.Y.		PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
19	EAGLE, JR.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	1924 [illegible], N.Y.		PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
20	JOHNSON	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.		PEEKSKILL, N.Y.
21	PERRY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MAMARONECK, N.Y.
22	PERRY	MARGUERITE	[illegible]	F	M	1898 [illegible], N.Y.		MAMARONECK, N.Y.
23	BROWN	[illegible]	23	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		229 ERMAN ST, THOMPSON HILL, N.Y.
24	HOLMES	MAY	24	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 HOPKINS COURT, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
25	BILLER	EDNA	[illegible]	F	S	1900 [illegible], N.Y.		19 LORRAINE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	ELLIOT	LILLIAN [illegible]	38	F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GRAHAM COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	MC MAHON	MARY E.	43	F	S	1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 W. 123RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	LIPTON	SARA	28	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		491 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KUNTES	FRANCES	28	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		470 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	COCKS	AMY	42	F	S	1882 KENDALL, N.Y.		290 ALBEMARLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 63a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 25TH , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH , 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: S. M. W. D.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	UNDERHILL	CAROLINE	57		F	S.	1867 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2900 NEWKIRK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	O'HARE	JANE	45		F	S.	1879 CORTES, N.Y.		615 STIRLING PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	KITCHIN	JENNIE	58		F	S.	1866 SOLESBURY, N.Y.		215 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LINWELL	ALICE	42		F	S.	1882 NEW GARDEN, PA.		80 CORALEMON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	HENLEY	SAMUEL	26		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1039 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DILLON	EMMA	30		F	S.	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9 VIRGINIA PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	BAER	CHRISTOPHER	10		M	S.	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		851 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	BAER	LOUISE	48		F	M.	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		851 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	FLORANCE	CORA	31		F	S.	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		36 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	HINTERSCHEK	LILLY	21		F	S.	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		7426-87TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	ACKERMAN	ANNA	29		F	S.	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		203 PEARL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	ATIS	MARGARET	25		F	S.	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		944 E. 100TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BLOUSKE	VIVIAN	27		F	S.	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1065-74TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	ROONEY	ELIZABETH	35		F	S.	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1227 UNION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	KNOKEL	JOSEPHINE	40		F	S.	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1114 FOREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	FELDHUSEN	KATE	60		F	S.	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		642 ST. ANNS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	ELLIFF	ANNE	40		F	S.	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		173 RUTLAND RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	ALLEN	MARY	40		F	S.	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 HALSEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	HUGHES	GRACE	31		F	S.	1893 WEBSTER, FLA.		437 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	HIPP	JOSEPHINE	28		F	S.	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		439 E. 99TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FLYNN	KATHARINE	32		F	S.	1892 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		411 ARLINGTON AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
22	CONNELLY	TERESA	35		F	M.	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		319 PARK AVE, SPRINGFIELD, N.J.
23	BARNETT	EMILIE	22		F	S.	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 SCHENECTADY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	BARNETT	ROSE	23		F	S.	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 SCHENECTADY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	TINKELMAN	ALVINA	28		F	S.	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10730-114TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
26	HUSH	HENRIETTE	50		F	S.	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		181 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	COUY	MARGARET	42		F	S.	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOLLIS & EUCLID AVES, QUEENS, L.I. NY
28	ARNOLD	SYBIL,	48		F	M.	1876 CANTEL, N.Y.		622 MANSFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	ARNOLD	FRANK	51		M	M	1873 MIDDLEPORT N.Y.		622 MANSFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ARNOLD	JOHN	10		M	S.	1914 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		622 MANSFIELD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

3 of 5

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-604

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, *192*4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOLLES	FANNIE	50	F	S		1873 WILLIAMSTOWN, N.J.		63 BLOOMFIELD AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
2	BOGIA	MARY	43	F	S		1881 NEW YORK, N.Y.		391 VERNON AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
3	KAISER	ELIZABETH	54	F	M		1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		727 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	KAISER	ELIZABETH	20	F	S		1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		727 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WORTZ	PAUL D	19	F	S		1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		180 SCHOEFFER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	BEATON	ELSIE	27	F	M		1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9131 HOLLIS COURT, QUEENS, L.I.,N.Y.
7	VAUGHAN	CLEMENT	35	F	M		1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	9114 HOLLIS COURT, QUEENS, L.I.NY.
8	WARD	MARIE	44	F	M		1880 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9137 HOLLIS COURT, QUEENS, L.I.NY.
9	WARD	JANET	14	F	S		1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9137 HOLLIS COURT, QUEENS, L.I.NY.
10	ENNIS	ISOBEL	57	F	S		1867 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		274 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MC GINLEY	MILLICENT	27	F	S		1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4259 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	RAPP	HELMA DA	27	F	S		1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1350 TIFFANY ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KENNEDY	MAY	25	F	S		1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		105 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MC RORY	MARY	25	F	S		1899 PORT HENRY, N.Y.		PORT HENRY, N.Y.
15	EGAN	MAE	22	F	S		1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		765 CARROLL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	HALLAHAN	MAY	24	F	S		1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1052 E. 31ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HEMLEY	CLARA	34	F	M		1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1035 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	BRADLEY	MAY	32	F	S		1892 WEBSTER, MASS.		778 SCHOOL ST, WEBSTER MASS.
19	BRADLEY	SUE	29	F	S		1895 THOMPSON, CONN.		778 SCHOOL ST, WEBSTER, MASS.
20	PRACH	EMILY	19	F	S		1905 NEWARK, N.J.		799 S. 15TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
21	PRACH	JOSEPHINE	34	F	S		1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		799 S. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	STEHLIN	CATHERINE	45	F	S		1879 JAMAICA, N.Y.		25 PONTINE ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
23	STEHLIN	MARGARET	38	F	S		1886 JAMAICA, N.Y.		25 PONTINE ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
24	QUINN	LILLIAN	40	F	S		1884 TROY, N.Y.		283 PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	DE WITT	LILLIAN	40	F	S		1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		90-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	MCHERTY	LORETTA	35	F	S		1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		211-8TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	THOMPSON	JESSIE	30	F	S		1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		591 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BROWN	IDA	45	F	S		1879 WASHINGTON, D.C.		591 HANCOCK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	HICKEY	GERTRUDE	30	F	S		1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		429 BUSHWICK RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	O'CONNOR	EMILY	30	F	S		1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		129 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, *1924*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, *1924*.

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	TOLLES	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1894 S. NORWALK, CONN.		79 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	RECTOR	HELEN	28		F	S	1896 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		20 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
3	DAMOKE	AGNES	35		F	S	1889 RIDGEFIELD PARK, N.J.		247 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N.J.
4	DEEGAN	MARION	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		"EBSTER ST, RIDGEFIELD PARK, NJ.
5	DEEGAN	HOPE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2487 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	O'NEIL	MARY	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2487 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SCOTT	ALICE	25		F	S	1899 KINGSTON, N.Y.		33 WARREN ST, KINGSTON, N.Y.
8	ABBOTT	MARY	23		F	S	1901 PARIS, ME.		PARIS, ME.
9	BARTLETT	LUCY	58		F	S	1866 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 HAMILTON TERRACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	WATTERAN	ELIZABETH	42		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 HAMILTON TERRACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	HICKEY	AGNES	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 RUTLAND RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HICKEY	MARY J.	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 RUTLAND RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	WELCH	LULU	42		F	S	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1137 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	WELCH	ELLA	67		F	W	1857 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1137 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	CORNELL	EVELYN	31		F	S	1893 WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
16	CORNELL	AMELIA	47		F	S	1877 WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.		WOODMERE, L.I.N.Y.
17	MARSHALL	GEORGE	29		M	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8855-75TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
18	MARSHALL	VIOLA	25		F	M	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8855-75TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
19	GREENE	VIOLA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, NY.		3162 HULL AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	PIRNER	CHARLOTTE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		340 E. 209TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	KLETT	MADALENE	38		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		560 W. 170TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CURTIN	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3307 PERRY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	COHEN	BERTHA	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5205-3RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	STINGER	SOPHIE	27		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		179 RIDGEWOOD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	CORLISS	VIOLET	25		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9401-77TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
26	O'ROURKE	IRENE	27		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		348-91ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	O'ROURKE	ROSE	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		348-91ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	REYNOLDS	CHARLOTTE	25		F	S	1899 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		247-95TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	WHEELER	MARION	23		F	S	1901 MIDVALE, N.J.		DE BOW AVE, MIDVALE, N.J.
30	COATES	GEORGIANA	23		F	S	1901 BUTLER, N.J.		BUTLER, N.J.

(3)

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LANGAN	MARGARET	27		F	S	1897 PITTSTON, PA.		HUGENOT, PARK, N.Y.
2	MC KENNA	LILLIAN	40		F	M	1884 PARKER, PA.		100 STUYVESANT PLACE, NEW YORK, NY.
3	TAISTRA	SOPHIE	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOBOKEN, N.J.
4	CHUDNOFF	MILDRED	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		66 W. 66TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	BELL	MARY F.	40		F	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	54 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
6	SIGNER	CHARLES B.	60		M	M	1864 CINCINNATI, O.		6809 UNION AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	MAYCOMBER	LOUISE	30		F	S	1894 CORTLAND, N.Y.		75 PORT WAISON ST, CORTLAND, N.Y.
8	ALLEN	FLORENCE	32		F	S	1892 DRYDEN, N.Y.		31 UNION ST, CORTLAND, N.Y.
9	HANLON	MAY	36		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		429 E. 18TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	MC GRADY	MARY	36		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		198 GRANT AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	MAGNUS	BERTHA	33		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		218 LEXINGTON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	FITZGERALD	JEAN	35		F	S	1889 ONEDIA, N.Y.		357 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	FITZGERALD	LORETTA	35		F	S	1889 ONEDIA, N.Y.		357 W. 23RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FARRELL	MAY	23		F	S	1901 PASSAIC, N.J.		435 HOWE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
15	POST	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1901 PASSAIC, N.J.		103 HOWARD ST, PASSAIC, N.J.
16	WHITE	MARION	23		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 PULASKI AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	WILSON	ADELAIDE	23		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		260 CLASSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	WILSON	GEORGINA	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		260 CLASSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	NICHOLS	EDITH	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		574 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	PORTER	ERNEST	62		M	M	1862 MYSTIC, CONN.		890 LAKE ST, NEWARK, N.J.
21	PERRIN	SAM	24		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		923 FOA ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
22	TILKIN	SOL	27		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1020 E. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	KAFTON	ARTHUR	18		M	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	DYKEMAN	JOHN	48		M	M	1876	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	48 WILLIAM ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
25	DYKEMAN	JOHN JR.	11		M	S	1913 BROOKLINE, MASS.		48 WILLIAM ST, BROOKLINE, MASS.
26	PORTZ	RUTH	27		F	S	1897 SHENANDOAH, PA.		361 BEECH ST, ARLINGTON, N.J.
27	JACKSON	MINNIE	29		F	S	1895 PATERSON, N. J.		76 MILFORD AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
28	COHN	ISABELLE	37		F	S	1887 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1756 UNION ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	VARIN	DORA	40		F	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		42 ROGERS ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	BEDFORD	AGNES	30		F	S	1894 EARLVILLE, N.Y.		EARLVILLE, N.Y.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NUTE	BERTHA	29		F	S	1895 TORRINGTON, CONN.		HOTCHKISS PL. TORRINGTON, CONN.
2	DINGREY	JENNIE	27		F	S	1897 DELEVAN, N.Y.		DELEVAN, N.Y.
3	WHITE	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1900 SALISBURY, MD.		206 DIVISION ST, SALISBURY, CONN.
4	CRAWL	MARY	35		F	S	1889 WILMINGTON, DEL.		2039 SYCAMORE ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
5	GRODEN	ANNA	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 CARLTON PL. MANHATTAN, N.Y.
6	JONES	ISABEL	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3093 CLARENDON RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	GIBSON	AGATHA	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		645 E. 31ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMSON	DOROTHY	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		790 E. 220TH ST, BRONX, N.Y.
9	STEVENSON	BETTY	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1730 GARFIELD ST, BRONX, N.Y.
10	SERMAN	MAE	30		F	S	1894 OLD BRIDGE, N.J.		657 W. 161ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	BOSS	BERT	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1975 BRYANT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LEVIN	SALLY	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1406-72ND ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	CLARK	RUTH	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1206-49TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BOGEN	RUDOLPH	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1291 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	BOGEN	HAZEL	36		F	M	1888 STEVENSVILLE, N.Y.		1291 DEAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	GERALD	VIOLET	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		STRAND BLDG, POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.
17	ROBINSON	BELLE	25		F	S	1899 HAMDEN, N.J.		MOUNTAIN VIEW, N.J.
18	GLICK	REBECCA	25		F	S	1899 BOSTON, MASS.		1488 E. NEW YORK AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
19	GREENMAN	SADIE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y		1095 PROSPECT PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	WEIGL	MARY	42		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 PHROANE AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
21	SCHLENTER	EDITH	34		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10917-86TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, NY
22	GOTTLIEB	ROSE	45		F	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GOTTLIEB	SARAH	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	GOTTLIEB	JULIA	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		610 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	EMORY	IDA	60		F	M	1864 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		216 MC GEE AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
26	PACE	LILLIAN	59		F	S	1865 RICHMOND, VA.		1425 CHAPIN AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
27	SAMMONS	MARGARET	59		F	S	1865 FORDHAM, N.Y.		1425 CHAPIN AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
28	WALWORTH	EDITH	54		F	M	1870 MEXICO, N.Y.		117 FT. STANWIX, ROME, N.Y.
29	WALWORTH	RUTH	28		F	S	1896 ROME, N.Y.		117 FT. STANWIX PK, ROME, N.Y.
30	VENEZIA	ANNE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 BANTER ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

Number 9

63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON", *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 25TH, *1924*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, *1924*.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	COLE	HELEN	26		F	S	1895 FREEVILLE, N.Y.		FREEVILLE, N.Y.
2	HAMMOND	ALICE	30		F	S	1894 ELMIRA, N.Y.		216 LARMONE ST, ELMIRA, N.Y.
3	COLE	FLORENCE	24		F	S	1900 FREEVILLE, N.Y.		FREEVILLE, N.Y.
4	O'BRIEN	ADELAIDE	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2698 HEATH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	DOHERTY	AGNES	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2698 HEATH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MURPHY	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		32 COOPER ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
7	TILLER	MARGARET	25		F	S	1899 CHATTANOOGA, TENN.		2072-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HIRSHBERG	JEANNETTE	29		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		310 CONVENT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	HEMSTREET	MYRTLE	23		F	S	1901 RENSSELAER, N.Y.		2387 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	KENNEDY	MARY	42		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		432-A 8TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	KENNEDY	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		242 E. 4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	HANLEY	MARY	37		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HANSLEY ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	BLECKMAN	NATHAN	25		M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1217 ELSMERE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	KINSLEY	ESTHER	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		63 E. 190TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	GRIMES	DOROTHY	24		F	S	1900 NASHVILLE, TENN.		63 E. 190TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	KINSLEY	CATHERINE	56		F	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		63 E. 190TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	HYDE	MYRTHA	42		F	S	1882 AFTON, N.Y.		IRVINGTON, N.Y.
18	MAY	LILLIAN	31		F	S	1893 NORWICH, N.Y.		NORWICH, N.Y.
19	MILLER	MYRTLE	48		F	S	1876 TRUMANSBURG, N.Y.		582 E. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MILLER	MARTHA	69		F	S	1855 ENFIELD, N.Y.		582 E. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	BROWN	CECILIA	38		F	S	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		NY. 112 NEWBOLD PLACE, KEW GARDENS, L.I.
22	COFFIN	VALINA	32		F	S	1892 NEWPORT, R.I.		28 SHERMAN ST, NEWPORT, R.I.
23	PFANNENMILLER	MYRTLE A.	28		F	S	1896 NEWPORT, R.I.		87 JOHN ST, NEWPORT, R. I.
24	PFANNENMILLER	GLADYS	25		F	S	1899 NEWPORT, R.I.		87 JOHN ST, NEWPORT, R.I.
25	MORRIS	ROSE	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		216 E. 15TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MORRIS	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		216 E. 15TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
27	RIENDEAU	MARION	24		F	S	1900 HERKIMER, N.Y.		415 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SWEENY	CECILE	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		253 RUTLAND RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	MULLANEY	AGNES	29		F	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		691 RIDGE BLVD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	COA	ANNA I.	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7510-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-904

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, 192[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	COX	MARY	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7510-4TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HAWKINS	GERTRUDE A.	34		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		520 W. 174TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	LIPPINCOTT	EMILY	60		F	S	1864 PITTSBURGH, PA.		126 BEAVER ST, SEWICKLEY, PA.
4	LIPPINCOTT	ADELE	14		F	S	1910 PITTSBURGH, PA.		126 BEAVER ST, SEWICKLEY, PA.
5	HYNES	JULIA	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2916 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	MILES	JULIA	40		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2916 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	KEANE	ANNA	40		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2916 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BAXTER	MARGARET	40		F	S	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		450-3RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BAXTER	ELIZABETH	20		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		450-3RD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FITZGERALD	GENEVIEVE	21		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1026 BEDFORD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	O'BRIEN	KATHERINE	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3207 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	MERNAGH	CATHERINE	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		102 E. 192ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	SKELTZER	EVELYN	44		F	S	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		709 GREEN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	BECKETT	MARY L.	39		F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7 GLENSIDE PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	KANE	MARGARET	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		174 E. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	LEAHY	MARGARET	32		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1125 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	KOLBE	ADELINE	42		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		439 E. 84TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	FORSSELL	ANNA	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 COLLEGE AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
19	FORSSELL	ALVA	40		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 COLLEGE AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
20	COSTELLO	MARY	36		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 KINGSLEY AVE, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
21	SHERWOOD	ELBERTA	20		F	M	1904 PITTSBURGH, PA.		42 W. 51ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	REILLY	ANNIE	45		F	W	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	7324-10TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	GEOGHAN	EDITH	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		56 E. TREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	GEOGHAN	BLANCHE	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		56 E. TREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	PALMER	ANNA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		564 S. 10TH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
26	HODGE	EMILY	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		433 S. 6TH AVE, MT.VERNON, N.Y.
27	SCHMIDT	LILLY	33		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		314 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	COLLINS	MARY	26		F	S	1896 PONFRET, CONN.		SCHOMETT BEACH, R.I.
29	CHAFFEE	DOLLY	40		F	M	1884 KEENE, N. H.		LITTLETOWN, N.H.
30	DRUCKER	ESTELLE	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		808 WEST END AVE, NEWYORK, N.Y.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 605

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "FORT HAMILTON" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 27TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DRUCKER	MAUD	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		808 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ROSENTHAL	DELPHINE	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		251 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HAFER	JEANNETTE	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2 W. 88TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ADAMS	SARRITT	17		M	S	1906 ST. LOUIS, MO.		70 W. 55TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MERZ	FLORENCE	21		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8570-113TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
6	COOK	FRANCES	27		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		116 BERGEN AVE, RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
7	UFFELN	AMANDA	29		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8614-125TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
8	MC KEON	ALICE	38		F	M	1886 PATERSON, N.J.		9 OLIVE ST, PATERSON, N.J.
9	MC KEON	ALICE	11		F	S	1913 LITTLE FALLS, N.J.		9 OLIVE ST, PATERSON, N.J.
10	FITZPATRICK	ANNE	33		F	S	1891 PATERSON, N.J.		656 E. 22ND ST. PATERSON, N.J.
11	BECKER	ELIZABETH	23		F	S	1901 WOODHAVEN, L.I.N.Y.		10712-103RD AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
12	TIMMERMAN	DORETTE	23		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8654-108TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
13	TIMMERMAN	META	26		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		8654-108TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
14	DEHLER	ELSIE	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN N.Y.		1397 WOODHAVEN AVE, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
15	KRAUS	EMMA	47		F	M	1877 BALTIMORE, MD.		4213 MASS. AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
16	WEART	LILLIE	55		F	W	1869 ORANGE CO. N.Y.		470 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, NY.
17	BRADY	CORA	45		F	W	1879 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1722 HUNTING PARK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	RUD	JACOB	25		M	M	1899	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	685 GEORGIA AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
19	RUD	ROSE	20		F	W	1904	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	685 GEORGIA AVE, BROOKLYN, NY.
20	DAWSON	JOHN W.	49		M	M	1875 ST. ALBANS, VT.		815-15TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
21	PELLEGRINI	HAMLET	36		M	M	1888	NATURALIZED 1921, AT THE SUPREME COURT, HARTFORD, CONN.	261 WEATHERSFIELD AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This is to certify that No. 6, Frances Cook, did not sail with us on April 25th, 1924, from Hamilton, Bermuda.

24

William Dickie
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(147)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" , *arriving at* New York , April 27th , 19 24, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Francis	Albert		20 yrs.	Master	3.12.23	Bermuda	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	I75		✓
2	Murphy	Thomas		I5 "	Chief Off.	22.1.24	NewYk	"	"								✓
																	✓
																	✓

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

All members of crew as per list arrived, April 27th, 1924 were discharged upon arrival, and articles closed.

14—1812 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Murphy, Albert	26	British	
Boyle, Tom	25	British	
Roberts, Clarence	24	British	
Mabardi Michael	30	"	
Durland, William	26	U.S.A.	
Dana, John	22	"	
Chase, Arthur	23	British	
Scott, George	23	"	
Hassell, J	48	African	
Dandrade, Robert	43	British	
Westerman, W	32	"	
Wallace, James	40	"	
Lewis, James	33	"	
Gibson, James	42	"	
Paris Charles	33	"	
Daniels David	34	"	
Swan, Wilton	24	"	
Archer, Herman	41	"	
Solomon, G	42	"	
Williams, J	38	"	
Scarborough, A	21	"	
Prentice, D	29	"	
Evelyn, J	38	"	
Mackey, J	26	"	
Cyrus, A	31	"	
~~Grant, W~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	
~~Smith, W~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	
~~Bean, G~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	
~~Denbrook, W~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	
Aitken, R	33	British	
Hunter, G	43	"	
Robinson, G	35	"	
Ward, T	35	"	
Bates, S	25	"	
McLean, C	25	"	
Colton, L	25	"	
Stone, A	21	"	
Hayward, R	20	"	
Varilla, A	30	Spanish	
Vazquez, A	33	"	
Rodriguez, A	38	"	
Lorenzo, E	54	"	
Pofto, J	24	"	
Garcia, C	24	"	
Carao, M	40	"	
Romeo, M	29	"	
Crespi, L	25	"	
Morcosco, J	41	"	
Bermudez, R.	30	"	

11—1913

at a

68

ss, or

FORT HAMILTON 4-11

	Evelyn	James												
	Lewis	James	5	"	"	L7.4.24	NewYork	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165
	Swan	Wilton	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
	~~Smith~~	~~George~~	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~175~~
	Daniels	David	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	165
22	Taylor	Henry	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145
23	Solomon	George	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150
24	Archer	Harry	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155
25	Edward	Sidney	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155
26	Prentice	Daniel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	Scarborough	Arthur	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5;8	145
28	Cyrus	Augustin	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165
29	Paris	Charles	15	"	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	185
30	Monroe	Thomas	1	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145

RL 315/609 ~~RL 372/58~~

30

This is to certify that No. 20, G. Smith, failed to join in Bermuda.

Immigrant Inspector.

William Durland
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Brooks,	T.	25	British			
	Fox,	G.	25	"			
	Stanley	R.	21	"			
	Smith	J.	26	"			
	Marriott	J.	23	"			
	Demarco	G.	2	"			
	Jones	H.	41	"			
	Southern	W.	45	"			
	Findlay	W.	27	"			
	Aylett	A.	43	"			
	Hyde	E.	42	"			
	McLachlan	R.	28	"			
	George	E.	28	"			
	Hamilton	T.	27	"			
	Weigh	J.	43	"			
1	Pay	A.	38	"			
	Birch	F	37	"			
	Algar	W.	36	"			
2	Anderson	J.	35	"			
	Keegan	A.	32	"			
3	McInaney	F.	18	U.S.A.			
	Cookerton	R.	29	British			
4	Mills	E.	36	"			
5							
6							
7							
8							

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Francis

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fines, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

67

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 7th, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Fort Hamilton" from port of Hamilton Bda, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 152 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 144 — Total crew this date 144

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th, 1924, consigned to Furness Withy & CO; is now lying at Pier 95, and is expected to sail June 7th, 1924, for Hamilton Bermuda
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1613

	Evelyn	James		3	"	"								
	Lewis	James		5	"	"	L7.4.24	NewYork	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165
	Swan	Wilton		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155
of a	~~Smith~~	~~George~~		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~175~~
I	Daniels	David		3	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	165
22	Taylor	Henry		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145
23	Solomon	George		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150
24	Archer	Harry		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155
25	Edward	Sidney		1	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155
26	Prentice	Daniel		2	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150
27	Scarborough	Arthur		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145
28	Cyrus	Augustin		4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165
29	Paris	Charles		15	"	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	185
30	Monroe	Thomas		1	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145

RL 315/609 ~~RL 372/58~~

30

This is to certify that No. 20, G. Smith, failed to join in Bermuda.

William Dowland
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. D
IMM

Reqt

(1)

No. on list

FORT HAMILTON

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
		Mil		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1471)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at* New York , April 27th , 19 24, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bda. 68

FORT HAMILTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Francis	Albert		20 yrs.	Master	3.12.23	Bermuda	no	yes	34	M	English	British	5.8	175		✓
2	Murphy	Thomas		15 "	Chief Off.	22.1.24	NewYk	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	170		✓
3	Boyle	James		10 "	2nd "	17.4.24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
4	Roberts	Charles		8 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	155		✓
5	Mabardi	Michael		10 "	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	220		✓
6	Durland	William		5 "	Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.A.	5.10	155		✓
7	Dana	John		1 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	145		✓
8	Chase	Arthur		6 "	Sr. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	6.0	145		✓
9	Holtzberg	Edwin		Nil	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	150		✓
10	Dandrade	Robert		6 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.9	160		✓
11	Hassell	James		25 "	Boatswain	3.12.23	Bermuda	"	"	48	"	AfrBlack	"	5.10	175		✓
12	Gibson	James		20 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	170		✓
13	Westerman	Walter		20 "	Quarterm.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	170		✓
	Wallace	Joseph		15 "	"	17.4.24	NewYork	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
	Harvey	Irving		22 "	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
	Clarke	Claude		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
	Evelyn	James		3 "	Sailor	3.12.23	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
	Lewis	James		5 "	"	17.4.24	NewYork	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
	Swan	Wilton		21	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
	~~Smith~~	~~George~~		~~1~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~175~~		✓
	Daniels	David		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
22	Taylor	Henry		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	145		✓
23	Solomon	George		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
24	Archer	Harry		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
25	Edward	Sidney		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
26	Prentice	Daniel		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
27	Scarborough	Arthur		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
28	Cyrus	Augustin		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
29	Paris	Charles		15 "	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0	185		✓
30	Monroe	Thomas		1 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓

RL 315/609 ~~RL 372/58~~

30

This is to certify that No. 20, G. Smith, failed to join in Bermuda.

William Durland
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I A. P. Francis, Master of the U.S.M.S."Fort Hamilton" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" *, arriving at* New York , April 27th , 19 24 *, from the port of* Hamilton, Bda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Aitken	Robert		I5 yrs	Chf.Engr.	I7.4.24	Ne York	no	yes	33	M	English	British	5.9	145		✓
2	Hunter	George		20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.10	160		✓
3	Robinson	George		20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	165		✓
4	Ward	Thomas		15 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
5	Bates	Samuel		6 "	5th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
6	Mc Lean	Colin		4 "	6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
7	Davis	Herbert		2 "	7th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	175		✓
8	Hayward	Raymond		2 "	Susy. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	145		✓
9	Crockett	Stephen		6 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
10	Varilla	Antonio		7 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150		✓
11	Gray	Antonio		4 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
12	Porto	Jose		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
13	Albamonte	Antonio		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	175		✓
14	Vazquez	Antonio		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
15	Silva	Jose		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	170		✓
16	Diaz	Manuel		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
17	Ponte	Antonio		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
18	Perez	Jose		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
19	Crespo	Antonio		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	160		✓
20	Bego	Jose		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
21	Misas	Emanuelo		5 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
22	Farina	Luis		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
23	Rivera	Rodolpho		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
24	Lorenzo	Manuel		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
25	LLobe	Juan		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
26	Gonzales	Serario		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	145		✓
27	Gusman	Ricardo		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.8	155		✓
28	Garcia	Carlos		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	165		✓
29	Diaz	Juan		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	Chilian	5.7	160		✓
30	Lamas	Edwardo		9 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Spanish	5.8	150		✓

30

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents Furness, Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R Francis, Master, of the U.S.S."Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.M.S."Fort Hamilton#" , *arriving at* New York , April 27th , 19 24, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bda.

79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Arambabaz	Gomas		3 "	Wiper	17.4.24	NewYork	no	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150		✓
2	Ulboa	Manuel		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Chilian	5.7	145		✓
3	Lopez	Antonio		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spanish	5.8	140		✓
4	Castro	Raimond		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
5	Rivera	Carlos		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Chilian	5.8	160		✓
6	Rodriguez	Eleuterio		4 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Spanish	5.7	155		✓
7	Cataldo	Juan		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
8					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT												
9	Edgar	James		10 yrs	Chf. Steward	17.4.24	NewYork	no	yes	32	M	English	British	5.11	175		✓
10	McKillop	John		9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155		✓
11	Collins	Arthur		12 "	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
12	~~Dixon~~	~~Chas~~		~~9 "~~	~~Asst " "~~	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	5.7	145		~~✓~~
13	Collison	John		5 "	Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
14	Williams	Griffith	✓	2 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	135		✓
15	Mc Neale	Cecil	✓	10 "	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	145		✓
16	Liddel	Charles		9 "	Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140		✓
17	Asquith	Sidney	✓	10 "	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145		✓
18	Culkin	James	✓	20 "	Bugler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
19	Lawn	Martin		2 "	Off. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
20	Van Bonneil	Anthony		20 "	Barber	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
21	Jones	Harold		2 "	Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
22	Demarco	Gabriel		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
23	Johnston	Andrew		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
24	Rothbard	Arthur		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	155		✓
25	Crowe	Joseph		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
26	Hyde	Edwin		15 "	2	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	155		✓
27	Selby	William	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140		✓
28	Woods	John		8"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	135		✓
29	George	Ernest		3"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	135		✓
30	Collins	Edward		4"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140		✓

29

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

This is to certify that No. 12, C. Dixon, did not join in Bermuda.

William Duland
Purser

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. P. Francis, Master, of the U.S.S."Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

A P Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6556) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" , *arriving at* New York , April 27th , *19* 24, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Gaffney	John	✓	5 "	Asst.Stwd.	17.4.24	NewYork	no	yes	30	M	English	British	5.7	145		✓
2	Heath	William	✓	25 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	150		✓
3	Mills	John		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
4	Deans	Andrew	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
5	Hansen	Albert	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
6	Jones	Henry	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160		✓
7	Chalmers	Samuel	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
8	Southern	William	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
9	Mc Lachlan	Robert		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
10	Findlay	William		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
11	Aylett	Arthur	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
12	Jones	Henry	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
13	Neuman	George	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	165		✓
14	Bowers	George	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160		✓
15	Barr	Robert		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	165		✓
16	Bannon	Joseph		11"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
17	Williams	Alfred		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
18	Griffiths	Henry	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7n	150		✓
19	Roberts	John	✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
20	Seddon	Ernest	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	165		✓
21.	Moore	Clarence		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
22	~~Criswell~~	~~Leslie~~		~~5 "~~	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~156~~		
23	O'Neill	William	✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
24	Frost	George	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	145		✓
25	Brownhill	Frank		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
26	Hamilton	Thomas		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5..	175		✓
27	Cameron	Alex		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165		✓
28	Broadhurst	James		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	170		✓
29	Robertson	Edward		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	175		✓
30	Maggs	Henry		5 "	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	165		✓

This is to certify that No. 22, L. Criswell, failed to join upon sailing from New York, April 19th, 1924.

William Dunland
Purser

Line Furness Bermuda
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, aster of the .'.S."Fort Hamilton" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 8570, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and deal[illegible]* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel R.M.S. "Fort Hamilton" , *arriving at* New York , April 27th , *19* 24, *from the port of* Hamilton, Bda.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	~~Sherriff~~	~~Daniel~~		~~10 yrs~~	~~Night watch~~	~~17.4.24~~	~~NewYork~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~155~~		
2	Bassity	Florence		5 "	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5.5	145		✓
3	Boyd	Madge		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5.6	125		✓
4	Mitchell	Anna		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.6	130		✓
5	Gregory	Harold		5 "	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	165		✓
6	Kerr	John		7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	160		✓
7	Garfoyle	Edward		9 "	Carver	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
8	Travers	Frank		20 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Afr.Black	U.S.A.	5.8	200		✓
9	Thompson	Robert		28 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	220		✓
10	Rowling	Altamon		9 "	Roast "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	British	5.8	200		✓
11	Williams	Henry		8 "	Fry "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	175		✓
12	Smith	Harold		10 "	Grill "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	160		✓
13	Huggins	Thomas		15 "	Crew "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
14	Brooks	William		5 "	Chief NBaker	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	175		✓
15	Coulson	Arnold		8 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	165		✓
16	Sandiford	Lionel		3 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	150		✓
17	~~Kubbs~~	Thos		5 "	Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	165		✓
18	Wilson	Leroy		5 W	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150		✓
19	Williams	George		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
20	Mason	Clifford		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	5.7	160		✓
21	Madden	Joseph		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	British	5.8	145		✓
22	Dill	Joseph		5"	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	145		✓
23	Henderson	Arthur		3 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150		✓
24	Thompson	Joseph		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	1840	"	"	"	5.9	145		✓
25	Herbert	Samuel		5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	145		✓
26	Taylor	James		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	155		✓
27	Walsh	George		5 "	Engrs. Mess.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135		✓
28	Marriott	James		2 "	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	135		✓
29	Weisblum	Samuel		1 "	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U.S.A.	5.9	135		✓
30	Dustin	Leo		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140		✓

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

This is to certify that No. 1, Sheriff, failed to join in Bermuda.

William Durland
Purser

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master, of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S."Port Hamilton" , *arriving at* New York , April 27th , 19 24 , *from the port of* Hamilton, Bda. 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Doti	Paul		lyrs	Musician	17.4.24	NewYork	no	yes	34	M	English	U.S.A.	5.6	135	
2	Parker	James		3 "	Asst.Elec.	21.4.24	Bermuda	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.10	175	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Bermuda

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS. Co.

Local Agents Furness Withy Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. R. Francis, Master of the R.M.S."Fort Hamilton" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A R Francis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* April , 19 24

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 567
at Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to New York N.Y.
Consul.
Date April 24 1924
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON, BERMUDA

150 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No 567
Fee $ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality

RECEIVED
JUN 9 1924
RECORD DIVISION

knowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and port, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.
May 23rd, 1924

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] from port of Santos hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 27th., 1924, consigned to Cia.de Navegacao Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5, Bush Docks and is expected to sail May 24th, 1924, for Pernambuco via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Manoel Feligre Ribeiro	27	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro, Apr. 8,1924
Raymundo C. Silva	22	"	" " Oct. 26,1923
Antonio Fitto	20	Portuguese	" " " "
Bakhary Diallo	22	French	Gulf Port, Jan. 2,1924.

14—1613

X	17	Souto	Carlos	Cap. Engineer					40		White	5. 120
18	✓	18	Machado	11 Altivo	✓2°					41	African	5. 120
12	✓	19	Nazareo	12 Lourenio	✓2°					34	White	4½ 110
13	✓	20	Costa	13 Deremino	✓1°					25	African	5. 110
		21	~~Guimaraes~~	~~Antonio~~	~~5°~~		~~16/10/23~~			42	White	~~4½ 110~~
14		22	Silva	14 Benedito	✓6°		~~26/10/23~~			25		5. 110
		23	Fonseca	Antonio	Foreman					30		6. 115
	X	24	~~Fonseca~~	~~José~~						~~30~~		~~5. 110~~
15		25	Almeida	15 Arthur	✓					27		5. 105
	X	26	~~Diog~~	~~Armando~~						~~22~~	African	~~6. 120~~
16	✓	27	Assumpcao	16 Pedro	✓					28	White	6 110
	X	28	~~Souto~~	~~Arminio~~			~~16/10/23~~			~~31~~		~~5. 110~~
17		29	Sousa	17 Jenero	✓		26/10/23			42	African	6. 115
	X	30	~~Nascimento~~	~~Francisco~~						~~28~~	White	~~5. 110~~

H. Klug Interp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

17

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Shipped SEAMEN ~~[illegible]~~ HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
José Turques	28	Spanish	May 17, 1924, New York	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1614

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

75

14—1614

	X	17	Zooby	Carlos	Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	White	"	5. 110 "
11	✓	18	Machado	11 Silvio	2°	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	"	5. 120 "
12	✓	19	Pazares	12 Lorencio	3°	"	"	"	"	34	"	White	"	4½ 110 "
13	✓	20	Costa	13 Deremino	4°	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5. 110 "
		21	~~Guimaraes~~	~~Antonio~~	5°	"	16/11/23	"	"	42	"	White	"	4½ 110 "
14		22	Silva	14 Benedito	6°	"	26/10/23	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 110 "
		23	Fonseca	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6. 115 "
	X	24	~~Fonseca~~	~~José~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 110 "
15		25	Almeida	15 Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 105 "
	X	26	~~Diog~~	~~Armando~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	African	"	6. 120 "
16	✓	27	Assumpção	16 Pedro	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	"	6 110 "
	X	28	~~Santos~~	~~Quintino~~	"	"	16/11/23	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 110 "
17		29	Sousa	17 Jenero	✓	"	26/10/23	"	"	42	"	African	"	6. 115 "
	X	30	~~Nascimento~~	~~Francisco~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	White	"	5. 110 "

F. Engr Dept

Line.

Owners.....

Local Agents

14—1340

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Camanau, arriving at New York April 27, 1924, from the port of Rosario, Argentina

CAMAU 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosa	Ignazio	Capitain	26/10/923	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	44	Man	White	Brazilian	5.	155 lbs	
2	~~Souza~~	~~Fortunato~~	~~Chief officer~~	~~16/11/923~~				~~30~~				~~5. 105~~		
3	Paulino	Raphael	1st officer	16/11/923				34				6	145	
4	~~Moreira~~	~~Joao~~	~~2nd officer~~	~~26/10/923~~				~~32~~				~~4.7~~	~~105~~	
5	Fallio	Francisco	3rd "					26				5.	135	
6	Reis	Oscar	Marconi					26				5.	115	
7	Ribeiro	Joè						22				4.7	100	
8	Albuquerque	Venancio	Hospital	16/11/923	Santos			21				5.	120	
9	~~Correa~~	~~Antonio~~	~~Chief Cook~~	~~26/10/923~~	~~Rio Janeiro~~			~~35~~		~~Portuguese~~		5.	130	
10	~~Santos~~	~~Joè~~	~~Sailor~~	~~26/9/923~~				~~23~~		~~Brazilian~~		~~4.7~~	~~155~~	
11	Coutinho	Leonardo						34		African		5.	135	
12	~~Barros~~	~~Antonio~~		~~16/11/923~~				~~50~~				~~4.2~~	~~120~~	
13	Silva	Francisco		26/10/923				21		African		6.	113	
14	Santos	Francisco					No	20		"		5.	135	
	Santa Rosa	Nemesio					Yes	20		"		5.2	115	
	Silva	Raymundo						24		"		4.7	115	
17	~~Souza~~	~~Carlos~~	~~Chief Engineer~~					~~40~~		~~White~~		~~5.~~	~~110~~	
18	Machado	Alicio	2nd "					41		African		5.	120	
19	Nazareo	Ernesio	3rd "					34		White		4.5	110	
20	Costa	Deremino	4th "					25		African		5.	110	
21	~~Guimaraes~~	~~Antonio~~	~~5th~~	~~16/11/923~~				~~42~~		~~White~~		~~4.5~~	~~110~~	
22	Silva	Benedito	6th	26/10/923				25				5.	110	
23	Fonseca	Antonio	Steward					30				6.	115	
24	~~Fonseca~~	~~Joè~~						~~30~~				~~5.~~	~~110~~	
25	Alencida	Arthur						27				5.5	105	
26	~~Diog~~	~~Armando~~						~~23~~		~~African~~		~~6.~~	~~120~~	
27	Assumpsão	Pedro						28		White		6	110	
28	~~Santos~~	~~Quintino~~		~~16/11/923~~				~~31~~				~~5.~~	~~115~~	
29	Sousa	Senero		26/10/923				42		African		6.	115	
30	~~Nascimento~~	~~Francisco~~						~~28~~		~~White~~		~~5.~~	~~110~~	

P. Rung Chief

1 of $10 fo... accurate re... I will repor...

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Emmanuel", arriving at New York April 27, 1924 from the port of Rio de Janeiro April 5/24

76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Santos	Joè	Foreman	29/12/23	Rio Janeiro	Yes	Yes	38	Male	White	Brazilian	6.	120 lbs	
2	Moura	Manoel	"	26/10/23	Rio Janeiro	"	"	37	"	African	"	5.5	110	"
3	Silva	Antonio[13]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	White	"	5.	100	"
4	Oliveira	Chrisanto[14]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	105	"
5	Pereira	Francisco[15]	✓	"	"	"	"	No	24	"	African	"	5.5	110	"
6	Cunha	João	Colhau	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	White	"	6.	110	"
7	Fabiano	Luiz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	6	115	"
8	Araujo	João	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	White	"	5.5	120	"
9	José	Bartholomeu[21]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	African	Portuguese	6.	120	"
10	Lima	José	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Brazilian	5.	105	"
11	Ferreira	Abi[22]	"	16/1/24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.	110	"
12	Carmo	José	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	White	"	5.	115	"
13	Santos	Manoel	"	26/10/23	"	"	No	31	"	African	"	6	115	"
14	Villela	Epitacio[23]	✓	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	White	"	5.	110	"
15	Cruz	José	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	African	"	5.	115	"
16	Lima	João	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	"	5.	110	"
17	Tourinho	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	110	"
18	Moudoso	João[24]	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.	170	ON BOARD
19	Ramos	Theodoro	1st Cook	29/12/23	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.	115	"
20	Diallo	Bakhary[25]	✓	11/1/1924	2d Cook	"	"	21	"	African	French	4.	100	ON BOARD
21	Lucios	José[26]	✓ Steward	26/10/23	Santos	"	"	27	"	White	Brazilian	4.	110	ON BOARD
22	Pinto	Antonio[27]	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Portugese	4.	110	"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ROSARIO, ARGENTINA.
March 22, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Claremont Moses.
H. Claremont Moses,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 169
Rosario, Argentina.
SEEN 52 men
Buenos Aires & Rio de Janeiro.
H. Claremont Moses
March 22, 1924.

$2 FEE STAMP

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 6-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 8-C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lamaroo, arriving at Rio Janeiro, April 4, 1924, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
28	1 Azevedo	Joaquim	Chief Cook	4-4-24	Rio	No	Yes			White	Brazilian	5.15		
29	2 Ribeiro	Eurico	Vaqueano	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.100		
30	3 Lima	Vicente	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.140		
31	4 Barros	Antonio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.100		
32	5 Moreira	Antonio	Seaman	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.110		
33	6 Santos	Julio	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.115		
34	7 Soares	Marcio	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.105		
35	8 Martins	Adonias	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.110		
36	9 Ruben	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.110		
37	10 Gaspar	Rodrigues	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.120		
38	11 Cavalcante	Nelso	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.110		
39	12 Fonseca	José	Asst. Engineer	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.100		
40	13 Thiene	Felix	Fireman	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.110		
	14 Silva	Benedicto	Fireman	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.115		
41	15 Serena	Manoel	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.118		
	16 Campos	Osmelvado		"	"	"	"			"	"	5.118		
42	17 Valentim	Felisberto	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	6.115		
43	18 Gabriel	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"			Negro	"	4.110		
44	19 Silva	José	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.112		
45	20 Santa Anna	Severino	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.118		
46	21 Rodrigues	José	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.115		
47	22 Silva	Jose	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.100		
48	23 Ferreira	Manoel	Fireman	"	"	"	"			White	"	4.110		
49	24 Cosmos	Mauricio	Cook	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.110		
50	25 Silva	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.111		
51	26 Barros	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.130		
52	27 Faxos	Manoel	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.100		
53	28 Silva	Severino	"	"	"	"	"			Negro	"	5.115		
54	29 Lima	Lopito	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	4.100		
55	30 Lima	Lourenco	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.119		
56	31 Santos	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5.115		

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* Cornwall, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish,
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(1)

(2)

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cunhamira, arriving at New York (Aspinwall) 1924, from the port of Rio de Janeiro Brazil 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
57 58 57 1	Santos	Raphael	Chief cook	4-4-24	Rio	No	No	51	M.	Negro	Brazil	5' 10"		
2	Netto	Jose	2c.	"	"	"	Yes	58	"	"	"	5' 11"		
3	Silva	Francisco	Steward	"	"	"	No	57	"	White	"	5' 12"		
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
April 4, 1924
supplementary

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Fred'k C. Eastin Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

60 men all told (4)

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil No. 44
(Country)

Fred'k C. Eastin, Jr.
Vice Consul
April 4 1924
Suppl. visa

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lamaranu, arriving at New York April 21, 1924, from the port of Rio de Janeiro Apr 5 '24 78

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
57	1 Santos	Raymundo 51	Chief cook	4-4-24	Rio	No	No		M.	Negro	Brazil	5'	100	
58	2 Netto	Jose 58	2d "	"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	5	115	
59	3 Silva	Francisco 57	Steward	"	"	"	No		"	White	"	4'	120	
	4													
	5													
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brasil
April 4, 1924

Supplementary

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Brad C. Easton Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

60 men all told (4)

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
(Country)

For the journey to ... U.S.

via ...

Brad C. Easton Jr.
Vice Consul

Date April 4th 1924

Fee prescribed by Secretary of State

Supplt. Visa

Total on Board 59

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14-1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

4-7-22 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the U.S. Gardner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1922.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Astrakhan arriving at New York, April 27, 1924 from the port of North Shields (River Tyne)

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Thomas	Master	4.4.24	North Shields	No	Yes	55	Male	Welsh	British	6-0	11-12	
2	Russell	Wm. H.	1st Mate	do.	do.	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-10½	12-0	

4.27 J. Thomas

Form 666 79

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
30th April, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Astrakhan from port of North Shields, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 27 April, 1924, consigned to Wm D & Reid 59 Road St; is now lying at Bayonne, and is expected to sail this 30th april, 1924, for Marseiller via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Connelly	19	Irish	North Shields. 4 April 1924

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Inspector.

Copy. Thomas Lewis Master

Line Wm Cunard Liverpool
Owners H. E. Moss & Co 26 Chapel St
Local Agents 29 Broadway N York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Thomas Lewis
Master.

[OVER.]

27	Reed				16	"		"		5-8	10 4
28	Coy				39	"		"		5-3½	9-4
29	Nic				52	"		"		5-5	9-7
30	Huxley				34	"		"		5-4	10-0
31	Smith				18	"		"		5-6	9-0
32	Chapman				19	"		"		5-9	11-0
33	Anderson	Ernest S.			"	21	"	"		4-11	7-0
34	Heathcote	Joseph			Yes	21	"	"		5-9	10-12
35											
36											
37											
38											
39											
40											
41											
42											
43											
44											
45											

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Thomas Lewis
(Master or person signing same.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

Copy. Thomas Lewis Master

Line ... Wms. Line Limited.
Owners H. & Wms 26 Chapel St
Local Agents 19 Broadway N York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress ... United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 81

Vessel Astrakhan ... the port of North Shields (River Tyne)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis		Master					Male	Welsh	British	6-0	11-12	
2	Postlethwaite		1st Officer					"	English	"	5-8½	10-6	
3	Anderson		2nd "					"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
4	Walker		3rd "					"	"	"	5-8	10 10	
5	Peart		Carpenter					"	"	"	5-7	11-0	
6	Thurston		Boatswain					"	New Zealand	"	5 10½	11-7	
7	Cook		Able Seaman					"	Australian	"	5-9	14-0	
8	Grey	John. L.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5-7	10-6	
9	Ahis	John	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	West Indies	"	5 10	12-0
10	Wonderoff	Andrew	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-10	11-7
11	Robertson	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	10-0
12	Jarmick	Jas. S.	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-4½	10-7
13	Watson	Peter. H.	Do Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	9 0
14	Connelly	John	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.8½	14-0
15	Lazzarus	Angelo	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5.8½	14-0
16	Townsend	John. F.	2 Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 11½	11-0
17	Sturrock	Ted	3 Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-11	12-0
18	Davison	Robert	4 Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-4	9-0
19	Pohlstein	Oscar	Kitchman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swedish	Scandinavia	6-0	13-0
20	Murray	Charles. H.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-7	10-0
21	Haggerston	Geo. Edward	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	10-10
22	Smith	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7½	10-12
23	Steen	Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-10	11-11
24	Nelson	Peter	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	10-7
25	Brockbank	Charles	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	8-0
26	Peters	John. K.	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	11-0
27	Reed	Joseph	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	10 4
28	Coyne	Anthony	Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3½	9-4
29	Nicol	William S	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.3	9.7
30	Huxley	Arthur	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	10-0
31	Smith	Ernest. J.	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	9-0
32	Chapman	John. R.	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	11-0
33	Anderson	Ernest. S.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4-11	7-0
34	Heathcote	Joseph	Master of	U.K.	24 North Shields		NO	Yes	2	"	"	5-9	10-12
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/7/24 Port of St. John, N.B. April 27. 1924

To the Master, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Astrakhan Standard Cit. St. Line

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver to
detain on board | S/S Astrakhan
remove to
(Place of delivery or detention)
the following-named aliens, with their buggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Geo. Ed. Haggerston	Fireman
No Visa	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Thomas Lewis
(Master or person in charge)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration Officer in charge.
Immigrant Inspector.

10M 2219-8/27/43

Line Moss Line Liverpool
Owners H. & Moss Ltd 26 Chapel St
Local Agents 17 Broadway N York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel Astrakhan arriving at New York April 27 1924 from the port of North Shields (River Tyne)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft.	in.	(12) Weight st.	lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Thomas	Master	North Shields	4.4.24	No	Yes	55	Male	Welsh	British	6	0	11	12	
2	Rutherford	William H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5	8½	10	6	
3	Anderson	John B.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	6	10	0	
4	Walker	John S.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8	10	10	
5	Peart	John	Carpr	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7	11	0	
6	Thurston	Walter L.	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	New Zealand	"	5	10½	11	7	
7	Cook	Charles	Sailors	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	5	9	14	0	
8	Grey	John L.	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5	7	10	6	
9	Hurst	John	Do	"	"	"	"	32	"	West Indies	"	5	10	12	0	
10	Moncrieff	Andrew	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5	10	11	7	
11	Robertson	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10	10	0	
12	Jarvick	James P.	Do	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5	4½	10	7	
13	Watson	Peter M.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	5	9	0	
14	Connelly	John	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5	8½	14	0	
15	Lazzarus	Angelo	1st Engr	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5	8½	14	0	
16	Townsend	John F.	2 Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	11½	11	0	
17	Sturrock	Fred	3 Engr	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5	11	12	0	
18	Davison	Robert	4 Engr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5	4	9	0	
19	Goldstein	Oscar	Kittyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swedish	Scandinavia	6	0	13	0	
20	Murray	Charles N.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5	7	10	0	
21	Haggerston	Geo. Edward	Do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	0	10	10	Substitute
22	Smith	Thomas	Do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7½	10	12	
23	Stein	Louis	Do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	10	11	11	
24	Nelson	Peter	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	10	7	
25	Brockbank	Wyles	Do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	2	8	0	
26	Peters	John K.	Do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	6	11	0	
27	Reed	Joseph	Do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	10	4	
28	Coyne	Anthony	Do	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	5½	9	4	
29	Neal	William S	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5	5	9	7	
30	Huxley	Arthur	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	4	10	0	
31	Smith	Ernest J.	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	6	9	0	
32	Chapman	John K.	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	9	11	0	
33	Anderson	Ernest S.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4	11	7	0	
34	Heathcote	Joseph	Master of	U.S.A.	24 North Shields	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5	9	10	12	
35																
36																
37																
38																
39																
40																
41																
42																
43																
44																
45																

10M-2219-8/27/43

(1) to (13) Engaged in London to #31 Signed on as above 1/2/24 Thos
See sheet 1 for names, etc.

Copy. Thomas Lewis Master

Line Moss Line Limited.
Owners H. & Moss Ltd 26 Chapel St
Local Agents 29 Broadway N York

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other particulars as to each of such aliens as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, stating such information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were reported on the list at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of its departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to departure, and who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of any owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs for the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no vessel on account of which such fine is imposed shall be granted clearance; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

Vessel "Astrakhan" arriving at New York ... April 2 ... 192 ... from the port of ... Dublin ...

82

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Thomas	Master					55	Male	Welsh	British	6-0	11-12	
2	Rutherford	William H.	1st Mate	March 24	North Shields	No	Yes	55	"	"	"	6-0	11-12	
3	Anderson	John B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5 8½	10 6	
4	Wicker	John T.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	
5	Peart	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	10 10	
6	Thurston	Walter	Storeman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 7	11 0	
7	Cook	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	New Zealand	"	5 10½	11 7	
8	Grey	John	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Australian	"	5 9	14 0	
9	Ellis	John	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 7	10 6	
10	Moncrieff	Andrew	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5 10	12 0	
11	Robertson	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	11 7	
12	Warwick	James ?	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 10	10 0	
13	Watson	Peter H.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 5½	10 7	
14	Connelly VL 6174-735	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 5	9 0	
15	Lazzarus	Angelo	Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5 8½	14 0	
16	Townsend	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	British	5 8½	14 0	
17	Stinstrock	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5 11½	11 0	
18	Davison	Robert	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5 11	12 0	
19	Pahlsten	Oscar	Chyman	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5 4	9 0	
20	Murray	Chas. W.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	6 0	13 0	
21	Trigg	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5 9	10 0	
22	Smith	Thomas	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 7	11 4	
23	Stein	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 7½	10 12	
24	Nelson	Peter	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 10	11 11	
25	Brockbank	Miles	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 7	10 7	
26	Peters	John R.	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 2	8 0	
27	Reid	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 6	11 0	
28	Coyne	Anthony	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 8	10 4	
29	Nicol	William S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 3½	9 4	
30	Lynskey	Arthur	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	British	5 5	9 7	
31	Smith	Ernest E. J.	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 4	10 0	
32	Lehman	John R.	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 6	9 0	
33	Anderson	Ernest A.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 9	11 0	
34	Cathcote	Joseph	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5 11	11 0	
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

APR - 4 1924

I hereby certify that the ... [illegible] ... have been ... [illegible] ... Foreign Affairs ... [illegible] ... of State.

John A. Grout

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE
[illegible] ENGLAND.

John A. Grout

APR - 4 1924

Fee No. [illegible]

Tariff No. 4

Owners' Local Agents

Richard Cain & Co

5/2/24 CR Dan Lane & Co Ltd

34 men
Hospl
Discht

*See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82 85

Vessel "Astrakhan" arriving at New York April 2nd 1924 from the port of St. Louis Mo. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lewis	Thomas	Master	—	North Shields	No	Yes	55	Male	Welsh	British	6·0	11·12	
2	Rutherford	William H	1st Mate	-	-	-	-	51	-	English	"	5 8½	10·6	
3	Anderson	John B.	2nd do	-	-	-	-	24	"	"	"	5 6	10 0	
4	Wicker	John T.	3rd do	-	-	-	-	26	"	"	"	5·8	10·10	
5	Peart	John	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	31	-	"	"	5·7	11·0	
6	Thurston	Walter	Steward	-	-	-	-	33	-	New Zealand	"	5 10½	11·7	
7	Cook	Charles	A.B.	-	-	-	-	35	"	Australian	"	5·9	14·0	
8	Grey	John	do	-	-	-	-	20	"	English	"	5·7	10·6	
9	Alvis	John	do	-	-	-	-	32	"	West Indian	British	5·10	12·0	
10	Monerief	Duncan	do	-	-	-	-	23	"	Scotch	"	5·10	11·7	
11	Robertson	Thomas	do	-	-	-	-	24	"	"	"	5·10	10·0	
12	Warwick	James ?	do	Died at Sea		-	-	29	-	English	"	5·5½	10·7	
13	Watson	Peter H	A.B.	-	-	-	-	22	"	"	"	5·5	9·0	
14	Kinneary	John	A.B.	-	-	-	-	19	-	Scotch	"	5 8½	14·0	
15	Lazzaris	Angelo	1st Eng	-	-	-	-	44	-	Welsh	British	5·8½	14 0	
16	Townsend	John	2nd do	-	-	-	-	36	-	English	"	5·11	11·0	
17	Stuyrock	Fred	3rd do	-	-	-	-	27	-	Scotch	"	5·11	12·0	
18	Davison	Robert	4th do	-	-	-	-	36	-	English	"	5·4	9·0	
19	Fahlsten	Oscar	Skymen	-	-	-	-	49	-	Scandinavian	Swedish	6·0	13·0	
20	Murray	Chas. W.	Fireman	-	-	-	-	27	-	English	British	5 9	10 0	
21	Lynch	Thomas	do	-	Failed to Join		-	20	-	"	"	5·7	11·4	
22	Smith	Thomas	do	-	-	-	-	28	-	"	"	5·7½	10·12	
23	Stein	Louis	do	-	-	-	-	44	-	"	"	5·10	11·11	
24	Nelson	Peter	do	-	-	-	-	19	-	"	"	5·7	10·7	
25	Brockbank	Miles	do	-	-	-	-	35	-	"	"	5·2	8·0	
26	Peters	John R.	do	-	-	-	-	23	-	"	"	5·6	11·0	
27	Reed	Fred	do	-	-	-	-	19	-	"	"	5·8	10·4	
28	Coyne	Anthony	do	-	-	-	-	39	-	"	"	5 3½	9·4	
29	Nicol	William S.	Steward	-	-	-	-	52	-	English	British	5·5	9·7	
30	Lyxley	Arthur	Fireman	-	-	-	-	32	-	"	"	5·4	10·0	
31	Smith	Ernest J.	Fireboy	-	-	-	-	18	-	"	"	5·6	9·0	
32	Eastman	John R.	Trimmer	-	-	-	-	19	-	"	"	5·9	11·0	
33	Anderson	Ernest S.	Galley Boy	-	-	-	-	21	-	"	"	4·11	7·0	
34	Latheole	Joseph	Wireless Op	-	-	-	-	21	-	English	British	5·9	10·12	
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

APR-4 1924

I hereby certify that the [illegible] is a true list of the persons employed on board the [illegible] as required by the regulations issued by the Department of State.

John A. Grout Jr.
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. [illegible]
ENGLAND.

John A. Grout
APR-4 1924

APR-4 1924
AMERICAN CONSULATE
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE
ENGLAND

Per No. [illegible]
Tunnage No. 4

Owners
Local Agents

4 Vessels Cleared

3 Men Ships

#1/2 Died at Sea
#1 1/2 Failed to Join
#2/21 Signed articles of enlistment but refuse to get Visa

3 Lt men
1 Fireman
1 Wireless Op

5/2/24, 6K Chinese

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

4-17-21

I, ... Master ..., of the ... S (Catahoula) ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thomas Lewis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1921

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2 5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted pend ing the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SI

Required

...AIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

...RTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

Port of ...April 28th 1924

Charge of the S. S. ...Svenska Ameriska Linie.

...5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations ...by directed to

...a Line

(Place of delivery or detention.)

...ation being limited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing

84 STATUS ON VESSEL (Alien, D. or S. (Citizen, member of crew, passenger, etc.)

Passenger 2nd Class

Passed Insp. Back

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

No. on list	(1)
1	1

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...livered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...at New York, April 28th, 1924, from the port of Gothenburg, April 9th 1924

85

(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	Steerage Passenger 14 days	Gothenburg 4-24-24	Gothenburg	Discharged	Yes	41	male	Scandinavian	Swede	80	83	

Form 638

83

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Injured and taken to Hospital in Gothenburg

Port of New York

May 1 1924

I, master of the Swedish m/s S.S. Svoraster

from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye & Co; Inc. Agts; is now lying at anchor, and is expected to sail May 1, 1924, for Alexandria

via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Andrew Johnson	21	Swede	Gothenburg 3-14-24
Emil Gunnestam	19	"	" " " " "
E. Larsson	29	"	" " " 13 "
Olof L. Olson	29	"	" " " " "
Jolon Wennerberg	20	"	" " " " "

27	Nilsson	Karl Enoch	✓	Steward	14/3	1924	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	165	76
28	Jansson Lagerquist	Johan E	✓	Cook	3/4	1924	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	165	60
29	Nilsson	Anders	✓	Messroomboy	14/3	1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	70
30	Tamnerstedt	Erik Egmar	✓	Cabinboy	4/4	1924	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	73	64
31	Carlsson	John	✓	2nd Engineer	9/4	1924	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	180	70

Line Roderick B. Svoraster

Owners #31 Signed on first at sailing time & take place of #6 who was injured and unable to sail. Was late to get visa by American Consul.

Local Agents 14 - 1249 Funch, Edye & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector J. Walsh Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/2/24 On from Gothenburg

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and who re-signed on
Erik A. Rogerdahl	20	Swede	Gothenburg 13-3-24
Nils Olaf	25	"	" " " "
Anton Nyblad	24	"	" " " "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
J. Sicinsky	59	Prussian	Gothenburg 4-4-24

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John A. Patterson	35	U.S.A.			
Erik Nilsson	26	Swede			
A. Gustavson	23	"			
Eker Anden	22	Norwegian			
Ed. Sandberg	21	Swede			
K. Vall	27	"			
A. Hanson	21	Dane			
Jens Chr. Heilston	28	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in cre occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

(OVER.)

Line	Name												
17	Elgqvist	Karl Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	166	58
18	Segerdahl	Erik Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	174	75
19	Bark	Axel Gunnar	✓	Motorman	"	24	"	"	25	"	"	"	180	78
20	Ekstrom	Olof Severin	✓	"	7/3	1924	"	"	29	"	"	"	173	65
21	Wennerberg	Teofron	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	168	70
22	Andersson	Karl Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	158	60
23	Jungholm	Ernst Hilding	✓	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	168	64
24	Karlsson	Torgny Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	175	70
25	Erlandsson	William Elarik	✓	"	4/4	1924	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	65
26	Karlsson	Karl Helmer	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	152	78
27	Nilsson	Karl Enoch	✓	Steward	7/3	1924	"	"	53	"	"	"	165	56
28	Jansson Lagerquist	Johan E	✓	Cook	3/4	1924	"	"	61	"	"	"	165	60
29	Jonsson	Anders	✓	Messroomboy	4/3	1924	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	71
30	Tamarsten	Erik Fjaman	✓	Cabinboy	4/4	1924	"	"	17	"	"	"	73	64
31	Carlsson	John	✓	2nd Engineer	9/4	1924	"	"	36	"	"	"	150	70

Line ...

Owners ... Roderick A. B. Brooker & Co.

Local Agents ... Scruton, Muir & Byrd Ltd.

#31 Signed on first at sailing time & take place of #6 who was injured and unable to sail. Was late to get visa by American Consul.

Immigrant Inspector. J. Walsh Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/2/24 Ok Thos Cason Asst. P.A.

Injured and left in Hospital Gothenburg

ZOROAS

ZOROAST R

Form 68
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required u

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, April 28, 1924

To the Commissioner General of Immigration, Washington, D. C.
Sir: Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
deliver on board | S/S Zoroaster
detain on board
examine on board
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof.

STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether destined for U. S. or in transit.)

NAME

John Carlson, Master of the above-named vessel

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Time of delivery or detention.)
(Signature of person receiving notice.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(DATE)
Immigrant Inspector.

ZOROAST R

Sheet No. 1.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

elivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at New York, April 28th, 1924, from the port of Gothenburg, April 9th 1924

No. on list	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					Captain	3/3 1920	Gothenburg	D/C	Yes	41	male	Scandinavian	Swede	80	83	
2					1st Officer	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	08	78	
3					2d "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	71	70	
4					3d "	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	71	95	
5					Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	70	95	
6					2d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	68	80	Injured and taken to Hospital in Gothenburg.
7					3d "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	69	76	
8					4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	70	68	
9					1st assistant	6/3 1924	"	"	"	59	"	Latvian	Latvian	71	75	
10					2d "	"	"	"	"	49	"	German	German	71	21	
11					Carpenter	1/3 1924	"	"	"	53	"	Scandinav.	Swede	72	100	
12					Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	166	24	
13					Seaman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	179	80	
14					"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	71	70	
15					"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	162	80	
16					"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	72	70	
17					"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	166	72	
18					"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	74	75	
19					Motorman	3/3 1924	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	180	78	
20					"	1/3 1924	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	173	65	
21					"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	68	70	
22					"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	68	60	
23					"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	66	64	
24					"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	175	75	
25					"	4/4 1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	70	65	
26					"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	172	78	
27					Steward	1/3 1924	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	165	76	
28					Cook	3/4 1924	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	165	60	
29					Storekeeper	1/3 1924	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	170	70	
30					Cabinboy	4/4 1924	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	173	64	
31					2d Engineer	9/4 1924	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	180	70	

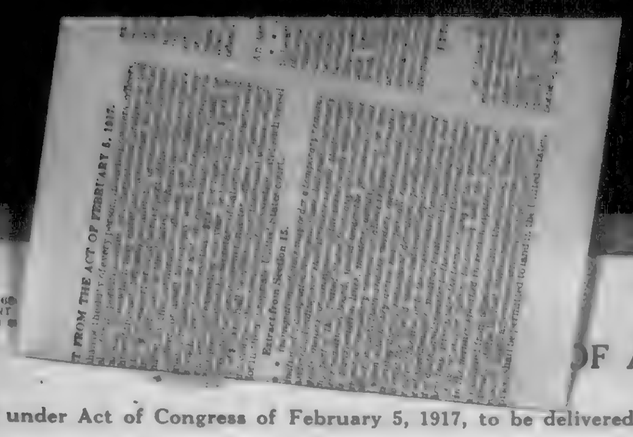
#31 Signed on first at sailing time to take place of #6 who was injured and unable to sail. Too late to get visa by American Consul.

Line: Swedish American Line
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Swedish American Line

Immigrant Inspector. J. Walsh Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/21/24 Ex. from Consul at Goth.



Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1.

OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

85

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/S Trooaster, arriving at New York, April 28th, 1924, from the port of Gothenburg, April 9th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haupin	Karl Helge Knut			Captain	14/3 1924	Gothenburg	c/o	Yes	45	male	Scandinavian	Swede	180	83	
2	Hertz	Axel Emil Villan			1st Officer	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	168	78	
3	Orvit	Gunnar Viktor			2d "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	170	70	
4	Johansson	Åke Leonard Nikolaus			3d "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	171	65	
5	Samuelsson	Karl Erik			Chief Engineer	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	180	95	
6	[Jonsson	Karl Emil			2d "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	178	80	Deported and taken to Hospital in Gothenburg
7	Lundgren	Viktor Hermann			3d "	"	"		"	53	"	"	"	169	76	
8	Viberg	Gustaf			Wtk "	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	170	67	
9	Vicinskey	Paul Richard			1st assistant	5/3 1924	"		"	59	"	Latvian	Latvian	171	75	
10	Haschke	Hans			2d "	"	"		"	47	"	German	German	174	71	
11	Olsson Hall	Axel Emil			Carpenter	14/3 1924	"		"	53	"	Scandinav.	Swede	172	100	
12	Carlsson	Johan Alfred			Boatswain	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	166	74	
13	Rutbäck	Josef Arvid			seaman	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	179	80	
14	Johansson	Karl Wilhelm			"	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	178	70	
15	Rydell	Albin Harry			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	182	80	
16	Staaf	Nils Olof Hermann			"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	172	70	
17	Elggvist	Karl Gustav			"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	180	58	
18	Segerdahl	Erik Arthur			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	178	75	
19	Carl	Axel Gunnar			Motorman	1/3 1924	"		"	25	"	"	"	180	78	
20	Olsson	Olof Severin			"	17/3 1924	"		"	29	"	"	"	173	65	
21	Wennerberg	Teofron			"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	178	70	
22	Andersson	Karl Wilhelm			"	"	"		"	53	"	"	"	158	60	
23	Jungholm	Ernst Fielding			"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	168	64	
24	Karlsson	Edgar Harry			"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	175	75	
25	Erlandsson	William Alarik			"	4/4 1924	"		"	24	"	"	"	170	68	
26	Karlsson	Karl Helmer			"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	182	78	
27	Nilsson	Karl Emil			Steward	7/3 1924	"		"	53	"	"	"	165	76	
28	Jansson Lagerquist	Johan Edvard			Cook	31/3 1924	"		"	61	"	"	"	165	60	
29	Jonsson	Anders			Messroomboy	14/3 1924	"		"	24	"	"	"	170	71	
30	Gunnarsson	Erik Gunnar			Cabinboy	7/4 1924	"		"	17	"	"	"	173	64	
31	Carlsson	Julius			2d Engineer	9/4 1924	"		"	26	"	"	"	180	70	

Line: Rederi A.B. Trooaster
Owners: do
Local Agents: Swedish, Weir & Brydone Ltd.

#31 Signed on first at sailing time & take place of #6 who was engaged and unable to sail. Was late to get visa by American Consul.

Immigrant Inspector. J. Walsh Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/2 Inv. Cl...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Karl Fangen, master, of the d/s "Navarra", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Karl Fangen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1927

J Keats
Immigrant Inspector.

ON BOARD, OR RE
TMENT OF LABO
RATION SERVICE
Port of
Charge of the S. S.
ry 5, 1917, and December 20,
reby directed to
ittention being invited to the
S.

A
Sw
I
a
in
cribe.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Serial No.
at GOTEBORG, SWEDEN
SEEN
by
Visa
Port
to proceed
U. S. A.

$2
FEE STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U. S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U. S.

Vessel AMSTERDAM. arriving at New York, Dec 27 192[illegible] from the port of Rotterdam

4 Amsterdam

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

RECEIVED AUG 29 1924 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. Standard Oil Co (NJ)
Marine Department, 26 Broadway,
H. J. ENGELBORN
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

PORT OF New York
August 29, 192 4

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Amsterdam
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28, 192 4, consigned to R. L. Hague, 26 Broadway is now lying at Seal, and is expected to sail April 29, 192 4 for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[S. 2094]

24	Jacob	Deas	"	11-4-'24	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	61
25	Heinrich	Berndt	Donkeyman	11-4-'24	"	"	49	"	German	German	1.78	80
26	Cornelis Gerrit	Jongh	Greaser	11-4-'24	"	"	56	"	Dutsch	Dutsch	1.67	75
27	Jan	Blauwendraad	"	11-4-'24	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	78
28	Arie Cornelis Nicolaas	Middeldorp	Firiman	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.78	72
29	Pieter	Van Driesum	"	11-4-'24	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.74	74
30	Jan	de Wit	"	11-4-'24	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	76
31	Klaas Cornelis	Sparreboom	Trimmer	11-4-'24	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.78	79
32	Franciscus Joseph	Walschots	dek boy	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	50
33	Hendrik Antonius	Kluver	Firemans boy	11-4-'24	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.67	58
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 12th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[illegible] Consul.

AMSTERDAM

List.	Family name.	Given name.	Rank or rating.	When.	Where	Last port of arrival.	Age.		Nationality.	Birthplace.	Height.	Chest measurement.
1	Gerhardus Hendrik	Sissingh	Master	11-4-'24	R'dam	R'dam	46	man	Dutch.	Dutch	1.76	75
2	Jacob	Schroder	1e Officer	11-41'24	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.69	74
3	Willem	de Raat	2nd. "	11-4-'24	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.76	69
4	Hendrik Julius Eduard	Heidweller	2 "	11-4-'24	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	72
5	Jacob	Gomes	1e Engineer	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	76
6	Willem Johannes Jacobus	Clee	2nd "	11-4-'24	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	80
7	Jacobus	Swart	3d "	11-4-'24	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.82	89
8	Jan Johannes	Zilverschoon	4th "	11-4-'24	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.77	76
9	Cornelis	Boer	Waarless Operator	11-4-'24	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	66
10	Antoon	Lehman	Cook	11-4-'24	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.77	89
11	Simon	de Waal	2nd Cook	11-4-'24	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	66
12	Friedrich Johan Ernst	Wigger	Chef Steward	11-4-'24	"	"	52	"	German	German	1.79	80
13	Pieter Gerardus	Versijde	Steward	11-4-'24	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	67
14	Arnold	van der Huizen	[illegible]	11-4-'24	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.67	58
15	Marinus	Vogelsang	Bootswain	11-4-'24	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.74	75
16	Adrianus Daniel	Trielink	Carpenter	11-4-'24	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.95	97
17	Arie	Bosch	Sailor	11-4-'24	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	75
18	David	van der Werf	"	11-4-'24	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.66	60
19	Johan Casper	van Leeuwen	"	11-4-'24	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.72	68
20	Klaas	Oosterveld	"	11-4-'24	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.78	86
21	Willem	Damstra	"	11-4-'24	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	74
22	Cornelis	de Boer	"	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	67
23	Cornelis	Pieterse	"	11-4-'24	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	71
24	Jacob	Does	"	11-4-'24	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	61

Ended on board
C.G. 7161

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

AMSTERDAM

List.

List.	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where	port of arrival.							
1	Gerhardus Hendrik	Sissingh	Master	11-4-'24	R'dam	R'dam	46	man	Dutch.	Dutch	1.76	75	
2	Jacob	Schroder	1e Officer	11-41'24	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.69	74	
3	Willem	de Raat	2nd. "	11-4-'24	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.76	69	
4	Hendrik Julius Eduard	Heidweller	2 "	11-4-'24	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.73	72	
5	Jacob	Gomes	1e Engineer	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.74	76	
6	Willem Johannes Jacobus	Clee	2nd "	11-4-'24	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.76	80	
7	Jacobus	Swart	3d "	11-4-'24	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.82	89	
8	Jan Johannes	Zilverschoon	4th "	11-4-'24	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.77	76	
9	Cornelis	Boer	Waarless Operator	11-4-'24	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	66	
10	Antoon	Lehman	Cook	11-4-'24	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.77	89	
11	Simon	de Waal	2nd Cook	11-4-'24	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	66	
12	Friedrich Johan Ernst	Wigger	Chef Steward	11-4-'24	"	"	52	"	German	German	1.79	80	
13	Pieter Gerardus	Versijde	Steward	11-4-'24	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	67	
14	Arnold	van der Huizen	Wiper	11-4-'24	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.67	58	
15	Marinus	Vogelzang	Bootswain	11-4-'24	"	"	40	"	"	"	1.74	75	
16	Adrianus Daniel	Trielink	Carpenter	11-4-'24	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.95	97	
17	Arie	Bosch	Sailor	11-4-'24	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	75	
18	David	van der Werf	"	11-4-'24	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.66	60	
19	Johan Casper	van Leeuwen	"	11-4-'24	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.72	68	
20	Klaas	Oosterveld	"	11-4-'24	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.78	85	
21	Willem	Damstra	"	11-4-'24	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	74	
22	Cornelis	de Boer	"	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	67	
23	Cornelis	Pieterse	"	11-4-'24	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	71	
24	Jacob	Deas	"	11-4-'24	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	61	
25	Heinrich	Berndt	Donkeyman	11-4-'24	"	"	49	"	German	German	1.78	80	
26	Cornelis Gerrit	Jongh	Greaser	11-4-'24	"	"	56	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.67	75	
27	Jan	Blauwendraad	"	11-4-'24	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	78	
28	Arie Cornelis Nicolaas	Middeldorp	Firiman	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.78	72	
29	Pieter	Van Driesum	"	11-4-'24	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.74	74	
30	Jan	de Wit	"	11-4-'24	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	76	
31	Klaas Cornelis	Sparreboom	Trimmer	11-4-'24	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.78	79	
32	Franciscus Jozeph	Walschots	dek boy	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	50	
33	Hendrik Antonius	Kluver	Firemans boy	11-4-'24	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.67	58	
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													

Fried on board
C.G.115

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
Date: April 12th 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via direct
American Consul,
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, APR 14 1924, 975
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Port of arrival.	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL						Remarks.
1	Gerhardus Hendrik	Sissingh	Master	11-4-'24	R'dam	R'dam	46	man	Dutsch.	Dutsch	1.76	75	
14	Arnold												
15	Marinus	Vogelzang	Bootswain	11-4-'24	"					"	1.74	78	
16	Adrianus Daniel	Trielink	Carpenter	11-4-'24	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.95	97	
17	Arie	Bosch	Sailor	11-4-'24	"	"	45	"	"	"	1.76	75	
18	David	van der Werf	"	11-4-'24	"	"	53	"	"	"	1.66	60	
19	Johan Casper	van Leeuwen	"	11-4-'24	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.72	68	
20	Klaas	Oosterveld	"	11-4-'24	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.78	85	
21	Willem	Damstra	"	11-4-'24	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	74	
22	Cornelis	de Boer	"	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	67	
23	Cornelis	Pieterse	"	11-4-'24	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.70	71	
24	Jacob	Daas	"	11-4-'24	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.60	61	
25	Heinrich	Berndt	Donkeyman	11-4-'24	"	"	49	"	German	German	1.78	80	
26	Cornelis Gerrit	Jongh	Greaser	11-4-'24	"	"	56	"	Dutsch	Dutsch	1.67	75	
27	Jan	Blauwendraad	"	11-4-'24	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.76	78	
28	Arie Cornelis Nicolaas	Middeldorp	Firiman	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.78	72	
29	Pieter	Van Driesum	"	11-4-'24	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.74	74	
30	Jan	de Wit	"	11-4-'24	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	76	
31	Klaas Cornelis	Sparreboom	Trimmer	11-4-'24	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.78	79	
32	Franciscus Joseph	Walschots	dek boy	11-4-'24	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.66	50	
33	Hendrik Antonius	Kluver	Firemans boy	11-4-'24	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.67	58	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

Date: April 12th 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ROTTERDAM.

SEEN

for the journey to the United States via direct

American Consul,

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, APR 12 1924, ROTTERDAM. NETHERLANDS.

975

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

7 - 6 6 - 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Gerhardus H. Sissingh, Master, of the Dutch S/s (Amsterdam) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

G H Sissingh
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were originally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

Extract from Act of Congress of Februari 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That, clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian.
	(except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 80151 FILED MAY 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing thereon [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 15 - 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 4 - 26 - VL

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

88

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

EXCURSION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , APRIL 26th , 1924.*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
NOT COUNTED																
1		EVANS	ZARA	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	Welsh	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	The Bronx Hospital, E. 169 & Fulton St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
NOT COUNTED																
2		GAMBLE	MARY	31		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls- Pine Ave., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Board of Education,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
3		BELL	EDYTH C.	50		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	U S.A.	N.Y.C.	Cousin- Cecil Bell, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
4		BULMER	JEANIE	57		F S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	The Guarantee Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

EXCURSION

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

89

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th, , 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, amount so paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or is coming, computed in following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See exact text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 N.Y.C.	The Bronx Hospital, E.169 & 169 Fulton Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	England	N.Wales Towyn,
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 15 N.Y.	Board of Education, Pine St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Noe	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	None	Canada	Spencerville
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes 30 N.Y.C.	Home- Brother- F.R. Bell, 54 Morningside Ave., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 24 N.Y.C.	The Guarantee Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Brey	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or other organized government because of his or [illegible]

believes in advocates the [illegible] in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nos. 15 – 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Twenty-eighth (28) *day of* ....., *19*14

at New York, N.Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—467

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew citizen by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (N.Y.); 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

90

I, [redacted], *Surgeon of the* [redacted], [redacted], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have had* [redacted] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* April, *19* 24

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—436

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TRANS ATLANTIC

List TRANS-ATLANTIC 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , APRIL 26th, , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to-- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MALCOLM	CONSTANCE	38	F M		None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	England	Wimbledon		Col.G.A.Malcolm D.S.O., Seepdale,Colonne Rd., Wimbledon, Surrey, England.	England	Wimbledon Com
2		MALCOLM	BEATRICE		F S		None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	England	Wimbledon		Col.G.A.Malcolm Deepdale, Colonne Rd., Wimbledon Surrey, England.	England	"
3	DIPLOMAT	HUNT	FRANCIS	38	M M		Engineer E.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Bermuda	Ireland Is.		Mother-Mrs.E.J.Hunt, 34 Cabinet Ave.,Gellingham,Kent England.	England	London
4	DIPLOMAT	HUNT	SARAH ANN	38	F M		None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Bermuda	Ireland Is.		Mother-in-law, Mrs.E.Hunt, 34 Cabinet Ave.,Gellingham, Kent England.	England	London
5	DIPLOMAT	HUNT	CISSIE	15	F S		Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Bermuda	Ireland Is.		Grand-Mother- Mrs.E.Hunt, 34 Cabinet Ave.,Gellingham, Kent	England	London
6	DIPLOMAT	HEWITT	ADELAIDE	32	F W		Maid	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Bermuda	Ireland Is.		Employer's Mother,Mrs.Hunt, 34 Cabinet Ave.,Gellingham, Kent.	England	London
7		GUMM	KATIE	43	F M		None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Bermuda	Prospect		Husband- Mr.W. Gumm Prospect, Bermuda.	England	Plymouth
8		GUMM	WALTER A.	15	M S		Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit. English	Bermuda.	Prospect		Father- Mr.W. Gumm, Prospect, Bermuda.	England	Plymouth
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

TRANS-ATLANTIC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, , *19* 24.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come, sometime, to engage in any engaging occupation in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Col.Malcolm Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Col. G.A. Malcolm, D.S.O., Deepdale, Calonne, Wimbledon Surrey, England.	Yes Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fr.	D.B.	Grey	None	England	Hampshire, Bournemouth
2	Yes	Col.Malcolm Father-	Yes	No	-	-	Col. G.A. Malcolm, D.S.O. Deepdale, Calonne, Ra., Wimbledon, Surrey, England	Yes Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	England	Wimbledon
3	Yes	B.Navy	Yes	No	-	-	The Admiralty, Whitehall, England, London.	Yes 1 we.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Devonport
4	Yes	B.NAvy	Yes	No	-	-	The Admiralty, Whitehall, London, England	Yes 1we.	No	No	No	No	no	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	None	England	Croyden
5	Yes	B.Navy	Yes	No	-	-	The Admiralty, Whitehall, London, England.	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Hazel	None	England	Gellingham
6	Yes	B.MNavy Mr.Gunn	Yes	No	-	-	The Admiralty, Whitehall, London, England	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Hazel Grey	None	England	
7	Yes	Husband- Mr.Gunn	Yes	No	-	-	Mother- Katie Honey, 25 Rosslyn Park Rd., Plymouth England	Yes 1 week	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Plymouth
8	Yes	Father-	Yes	No	-	-	Grand-Mother, Katie Honey, 25 Rosslyn Park Rd., Plymouth	Yes 1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	England	Plymouth
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid, and by whom*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 16 – 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Note.—It is desired that the several lists be made in such manner as to show first all the persons in each group belonging to the same race or people, next all those belonging to the same race or people in the second group, and so on.

If any such people writ the vessel the alien's Certificate shall be executed by the proper local officer and not by the immigrant sub

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by each alien's own statement as to race or people, the language spoken, and the latest age-to-age peak. The origin and stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , APRIL 26th. , 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CLEVELAND	CHARLES	43	M	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend - Mr.J.Pearson, 2 Leader Lane, Toront, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
2		CLEVELAND	LOUISA	41	F	M	- -	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Friend- Mr. J.Pearson, 2 Leader Lane, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
3		WILLIAMS	E. RODERICK	25	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parents- Mr. & Mrs.H.J.Williams Pitt's Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	Pitt's Bay
4		WENDT	ADOLF	31	M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes Germany	German	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Friend- H. Gunther, Marietta, California.	Cal.	Marietta
5		JENNSEN	PAUL	23	M	S	Waither	Yes	English	Yes Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,	Friend- C. Keck, 347-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
6	TRANS.	HOLLIS	FRANCIS A.	46	M	M	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Brother- James Hollis, Shelly, Bay, Bermuda.	Bda.	N.Y.C.
7		HOLLIS	ADA	38	F	M	- - -	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Brother-in-law, James Hollis, Shellpy Bay, Bermuda.	N Y.	N.Y.C.
8		LONG	KATHERINE	45	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	Irish	Mass.	Springfield	Brother- Daniel Long, 16 Goodrich St., Springfield Mass.	Mass.	Springfield
9		WATERS	THOMAS	42	M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brut	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father- Mr. Waters, 596 Chateau Briand, Montreal Canada	Que.	Montreal
10		WALKER	HAROLD C.	30	M	M	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother- Dr.E.M.Walker, 67Aleina, Toronto, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto
11		WALKER	KATHLEEN	27	F	M	---	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Father- Dr.C.A. Temple, 398 Palmerston Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto
12	TRANS.	GOSLING	EDMUND C.	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget	Fater E.W.Gosling Pembroke Bda	Bda.	Hamilton.
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													
14		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	U.S.	Boston.
15	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]									Bermuda	Hamilton	Father, T.D. Pringle, Hamilton.	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	TRANS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	M			Yes	English	Yes Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother, C.H. Smith, 5 Lesport Ave, Toronto, Canada.	Can.	Toronto
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

27

Sheet No. 17, Line No. 13, [illegible], to 11. See sheet No. 17, line 27, 30

Total passengers 13

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, 1924. 93

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment, at the answer or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at end of this list for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1da	N.Y?C	Friend- Mr.J.A. Pearson 2 Leader Lane , Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Intran.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr,	Br.	Hazel	None	2	Australia	Melbourne
2	No	Husband Mr.C.Cleveland	Yes	Yes	1da	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mr.J.A. Pearson 2 Leader Lane , Toronto, Ont.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	2	England	Cambridge
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12da.	NYC.	Pennsylvania Hotel, 33rd St.& 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None		England	Southampton
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12yr.	Los Angeles.	Friend- Mr.H. Gunther, Marietta, California.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blk.	None		Germany	Luebee
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yr.	N.Y.C.	Friend- C. Reck, 347-10th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None		Denmark	Halburg
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	8we.	N.Y.C.	Dr.Herring, 40-West 71st., New York City	Yes	4 we.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None		Bermuda	Shelly Bay
7	No	Husband F.Hollis	Yes	Yes	6We.	N.Y C.	Dr.Herring, 40-West 71st St., New Y.City.	Yes	4 we.	No	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None		Bermuda	Shelly Bay
8	No	Employer- Mr.Jefferson	Yes	Yes	18yr.	Mass	Employer-Mr.T. Jefferson, 63 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr/	Blk.	Blue	None		Ireland	Kelly
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	- -	Father - 596 Chateau Briand, Montreal, Quebec, Canada	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	2	Scotland	St.Andrews
10	No	Self	---	Yes	Yes	3hr.	N.Y.C.	137 Farnham Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	2	Canada	Toronto
11	No	Husband See 19	Yes	Yes	3hr.	N.Y.C.	137 Farnham Ave., Toronto, Ontario, Canada	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	2	Canada	Toronto
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6we.	N.Y?C.	Father- E.W. Gosling, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	2	Bermuda	Hamilton
13	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~6we.~~	~~N.Y.C.~~	~~Father- L.D. Pembroke, Bermuda~~	~~Yes~~	~~Intrans~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Br.~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~Bermuda~~	~~Hamilton~~
14																										
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	2d	N.Y.C.	Hotel Gilsey, New York City.	No	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	.	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None		Bermuda	Hamilton
16	No	Self	yes	yes	1 d	N.Y.	5 Lansdowne Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Yes	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Grey	Blue	None	2	Canada	Toronto
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1–20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth (25) day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country (does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L[illegible] WALKER, Surgeon of the "[illegible]", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twentythree (23) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 15 - 20 inclusive, numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this twentyeighth (28) day of April, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—490

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA , APRIL 26th, , 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SARA	MAY W.	41	F S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U:S.A.	N.Y? Schenectady	Brother- Capt. A. Sara, R.A.S.C. Ex 7 Meyrick St., Whitecross, Hereford, Eng.	N.Y.	Schenectady
2	TRANSIT	WORRELL	CLARENDON	70	M M		Clerical	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Eng.ish	Canada	Halifax	Brother -J.Worrell, 39 Price Arthur Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
3	TRANSIT	WORRELL	ANNIE	57	F M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Halifax	Sister- Mrs.J.Skinner, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Kingston
4	TRANSIT	BARNES	ANNIE	27	F M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Bermuda	St.Georges	Husband- Leland Barnes, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Canada	Ontario
5	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	BARNES	MYRTLE	1	F S		None	No	- -	No	Gt.Brit/	Scotch	Bermuda	St.Georges	Father- Leland Barnes St. Georges, Bermuda.	Canada	Ontario.
6	TRANSIT	MAC FADDEN	MYRTLE	23	F S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Brockvillle,	Father- Cyrus Mac Fadden Burleigh, Ontario.	Canada	Ontario.
7	TRANSIT	CHICK	BERTHA	23	F S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Father- William Chick, Mallorytown, ONT, Canada.	Canada	Ontario
8		HALLIWELL	WILLIAM S.	30	M S		S.Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A. Mass.	Boston.	Sister- Mrs.A.Chadwick, 15 Berry Rd., Rockdale, Lancashire, England	Mass.	Boston.
9		HALLIWELL	EMMA	56	F W		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister- Mrs.A.Chadwick, 15 Berry Rd., Rockdale, Lancashire, England.	Mass.	Boston
10		SAGEBIELB	JOHANNA	52	F S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend- Miss Alma, Kalma, Bath Edsen, Hanover, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
11		ANDREWS	ANTHONY	28	M M		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Father- George Andrew, Island Ikaria, Greec.	Ohio	Youngstown
12		ANDREWS	ARGENTINA	20	F M		Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Ohio.	Brother -Toney Harnas, Island, Ivaria, Greece.	Ohio	Youngstown
13		HARVEY	ELDON	33	M M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Bt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Wife- Mrs. E.Harvey, 58 East 57th St.New York C.	N.Y.	N N.C.
14		HARVEY	RAYMOND	40	M S		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Cousin- E.H.Osterbridge, 11 Broadway, New York City/	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
15		CORBIN	CORA L.	21	F S		Dress-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Af.Black	Bermuda	St.Georges	Father- John H. Corbin, St. Georges, Bermuda.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
16		RICHARDSON	CAROLINE	21	F S		Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Af.Black	Bermuda	St.Georges	Father- George Richardson, St. Georges, Bermuda	MASS	Boston
17		PILSTER	ROLF	27	M S		Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father- Gustav Pilster, Berlin, Kurfuestendamin, 58, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18		SCHWABE	KARL	27	M S		Fur Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father- Paul Schwabe, Inn St. 3, Munich, Germany	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19		LEWIS	EMILY	24	F M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	R.I. Providence,	Mother - Mary Marshall, Southampton, Bermuda.	R.I.	Providence
20		MAC DONALD	SIMON	81	M M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boonton,NJ.	Son- Rev. G.L. Mc Cain, 513 Birch Ave., Boontan, N.J.	N.J.	Boonton
21		MACDONALD	MIMA	65	F M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boonton,NJ.	Son-Rev. G.L. Mc Cain, 513 Birch Ave., Boontan,N.J.	N.J.	Boontan
22	TRANSIT	DAGNELL	ANNE	27	F S		Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Mother- Mrs. Dagnell, 48 King's Rd., Willesdne, Eng.	Canada	Montreal
23	TRANSIT	HERBERT	ANNE	26	F S		Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	French	Canada	Montreal	Cousin- Mrs. Demetti, 2244 2244 Doyer St.Montreal, Que.	Canada	Montreal
24		DOWNEY	WILLIAM H.	39	M M		Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.J.	Home- Tenafly, New Jersey.	N.J.	Tenafly
25		DOWNEY	BOBMEYERS	36	F M		None	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.J.	Home- Tenafly, New Jersey	N.J.	Tenafly
26	TRANSIT	WHITNEY	PAUL	43	M S		Con-tractor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Ottawa.	Mother- Mary Whitney, 179 Patterson Ave., Ottawa,	Canada.	Ottawa.
27		KUENTZ	MARIE	35	F		Maid	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	German	U.S.A.	N.J.	Employer- Mrs.Downey, Tenafly, New Jersey.	N.J.	Tenafly
28	TRANSIT	CRONYN	WILLIAM H.	53	M S		M.Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit	English	Canada	London	Brother - Hume Cronyn, London, Canada.	Canada	London
29		SWAN	MONA	34	F S		Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Af.Black	Bermuda	Pembroke	Father- J.C. Swan, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Pembroke
30	TRANSIT	HARNETT	GERALD	35	M S		Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	G .Brit.	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Father- E.B. Harnett, Pembroke, Bermuda	Bermuda	Pembroke

28

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. 95

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th , *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even as person or skindweller, or multitude for care and treatment at the present, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	3yr.	N.Y.	Home- 1130 State St., Schenectady, New York.	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Blk.	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1da	N.Y.C.	Bishop's Lodge, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dr.	Grey	Blue	None	Ontario	Smith's Falls
3	No	Arch.Worrell Husband	Yes	Yes	3mo.	N.Y.C.	Bishop's Lodge, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Hazel	None	Canada	Ontario
4	No	Mr.Barnes Husband	Yes	Yes	2hr.	Maine	Father- Cyrus Mac Fadden, Burleigh, Ont. Canada.	Yes	Intran	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Halifax
5	No	Mr.Barnes Father-	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather- Cyrus Mac Fadden, Burleigh, Ont. Canada	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr.	Br.	B.	None	Bermuda	St.Georges
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1da	N.Y.C.	Father- Cyrus, Mac Fadden, Burleigh, Ont. Canada.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	Ontario
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1da.	N.Y.C.	Father- William Chick, Mallorytown, Ontario, Canada	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	B.	None	Canada	Ontario
8	NO	R.M.S.P.Co	Yes	Yes	12	Boston	Home- 96 Colby Rd., Atlantic, Massachussets.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	England	Rochdale
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Boston	Home- 96 Colby Rd., Atlantic, Massachussets.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Br.	Br.	None	England	Rockdale
10	No	Self	Employer Mrs. Baker Seabright	NJ.	33	N.Y.C.	Brother Julus Sagebill 319 East 58th St. New York	No	Perm.	Yes	NO	NO	NO	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Germany	Hamburg
11	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	10	Boston	Brother Fotios Andres Ohio 314 East Borrdman St. Youngstown	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Greece	Icaria
12	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	4	Ohio	Father Nick Jarnas Ohio 1007 Wabook Ave. Youngstown	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br	None	Greece	Icaria
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.Y.C.	Wife Mrs. Harvey 38 East 57th St. New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.C.	Cousin, E. . Outerbridge 11 Broadway, New York City	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Bl	None	Newfoundland	St.Johns.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.C.	Friend Mrs. M. Braddicks. 225 West 138th St. New York City	Yes 9 mts.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Bermuda	St.Georges
16	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Cousin Mrs. Edgar Lynch 11 Braddock Park, Boston, Mass.	Yes	9 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dr.	Blk.	Br.	None	Bermuda	St.Georges.
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6½ mths.	N.Y.C.	Friend M. Karn 42 Broadway, New York City.	Yes Perm.		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Germany	Berlin
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 mth	NYC.	Uncle George Sauer 73 East 80th St. New York City	Yes 6mth		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	No e	Germany	Schweinfurt
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	9	Providence	Uncle Michale Marshall 25 Norman Ave. Providence RI.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	St. Davids.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.J.	Son. Rev. G.L.McClain 513 Biren Ave. Boontan N.J.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr. White	Br.		None	Canada	Halifax.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.J.	Son. Rev. G.L.McClain 513 Birch Ave. Boontan, N.J.	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	White	Br.	None	Canada	New Glasgow
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days	NY.	employer Mrs. Kennedy 724 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	England	Surrey
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days	Ny	employer Mrs. Kennedy 724 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	Canada	New Brunswick
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.J.	Home Tenafly, N.J.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Canada	Brockville
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	N.J.	Home. Tenafly, N.J.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	U.S.A.	St. Louis.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.C.	Mother Mary Whitney 179 Patterson Ave. Ottawa, Can.	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	Prescott
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10	N.J.	Employer, Mrs. Downey, Tenafly	Yes Perm		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	France	Alcase
28	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1day	N.Y.C.	Home, Canda Trust Company Home London, Canada.	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Canada	London
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6	N.Y.C.	employer Mrs. Arnold 3750 Broadway, New York City	No Indef.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Pembroke
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 wks	NYC	Father, Mr. L.B.Hamett Pembroke, Bermuda.	Intransit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Grey	None	Bermuda	Hamilton.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], *of the* "[illegible]", *from* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nos. 1–30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

96

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ARCADIAN" . Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	STEWART	ROBERT	37	M	M	CLERK C.Eng.	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow	Temperance St., New Glasgow, Nova Scotia.	N.S.	New Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	STEWART	MARIA	39	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow	Temperance St., New Glasgow, Nova Scotia	N.S.	New Glasgow
3	TRANSIT	DALE	MARY	40	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget	Husband - J.H.Dale, Knutsford, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget
4		DALE	ANNIE	21	F	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Paget	Father- J.H.Dale, Knutsford, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Paget
5	TRANSIT	GIBBONS	HELEN	38	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Canada	London	254 Dufferin St., London, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	London
6	TRANSIT	LIVINGSTONE	MAY	50	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	210 Bloor St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Toronto
7	TRANSIT	MORRIS	WILLIAM D.	57	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend- N.E. Lusher, Hamilton, Bermuda	Que.	Ottawa.
8		MORRIS	MARY A.	64	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend- N.E. Lusher Hamilton, Bermuda.	Que.	Ottawa
9	TRANSIT	MAYNARD	MILDA	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Husband-H.Maynard, Royal Bank of Canada, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
10	TRANSIT	CARTWRIGHT	CHARLES	67	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Hamilton	321 Bay St.South, Hamilton, Ontario.	Ont.	Hamilton
11	TRANSIT	CARTWRIGHT	MURIEL	54	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Hamilton	321 Bay St.South, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.	Ont.	Hamilton
12	TRANSIT	WILKINS	THOMAS	68	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother- James Wilkins, 30 Market St., Toronto, Canada	Ont.	Toronto
13	TRANSIT	WILKINS	ANNE	69	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Toronto	Brother-in-law- James Wilkins, 30 Market St., Toronto, Canada	Ont.	Toronto
14		SRAJER	REGINA	26	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Czecho-slavakia	Bohemian	Czecho-Slavakia	Cista	Father- Frarik Snojer, Cista, Rabovinik, Chezoslevakia	NY.	New York.
15	TRANSIT	WILSON	CHARLOTTE	29	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Af.Black	Bermuda	Warwick	Husband- James Wilson Warwick East, Bermuda.	Mass	Boston
16		SAMPSON	GEORGE	39	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Cuban	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Friend- Mr.Guvia, Market Sq., Antigua, B.W.I.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		SAMPSON	NELLIE	29m	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Uncle-J. Barritt, Hamilton, Bermuda	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
18	UNDER 16	SAMPSON	EDNA	2½	F	S	None	No	-	Gt.Brit.	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Great Uncle- J. Barritt, Hamilton, Bermuda.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
19	TRANSIT	KENNEDY	HAROLD	62	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother- Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que.	Que.	Montreal
20	TRANSIT	KENNEDY	KATHERINE A.	52	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Brother-in-law, M. Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal	Que.	Montreal
21	TRANSIT	KENNEDY	BRENDA	20	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle- Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Canada	Que.	Montreal
22	TRANSIT	KENNEDY	CORA	18	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle-Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Canada.	Que.	Montreal
23	UNDER 16	KENNEDY	KEITH	7	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Canada	Montreal	Uncle-Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Canada.	Que.	Montreal
24		STEWART	ISABELLA	50	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Katonah, NY.	Uncle-Robert Stewart, 26 Linden St., Edinburg, Scotland.	NY.	Katonah
25		BOECK	KAREN	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark.	Scandin-avian	U.S.A.	Katonah, NY.	Cousin-Mr.M.Boeck, Chlsensgade, 13, Copenhagen, Denmark	N.Y.	Katonah.
26		JOHNSON	LENA	40	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Scandin-avian	U.S.A.	Katonah, NY.	Sister-Mrs.Karl Karlson, Bjorstrom, ALand, Finland.	N.Y.	Katonah
27	TRANSIT	MC MULLEN	THOMAS	68	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Bermuda	Pembroke	Friend-Mrs.S. Penner, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Ont.	London
28	TRANSIT	MC MULLEN	NORA	66	F	M	-	-	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Bermuda	Pembroke	Friend-Mrs.S. Penner, Pembroke, Bermuda	ONt.	London
29	TRANSIT	JELLETT	MORGAN	47	M	M	Retired	Yes	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend-Mrs.F. Bell, The Cottage, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
30	TRANSIT	JELLETT	BEATRICE	40	F	M	-	-	Yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Bermuda	Hamilton	Friend- Mrs.F. Bell, The Cottage, Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton

29

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

97

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has it paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in (showing periods in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Even in prison or other institution, or [illegible] under [illegible] or supported by charity? If so, what?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1we.	N.Y.C.	Temperance St., New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Br.	Blk.	None	Canada	Prince Ed.I
2	No	Husband R. Stewart	Yes	Yes	1 wk.	N.Y.C.	Temperance St. New Glasgow, Nova Scotia, Canada.	Yes	Intransit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Blk.	None	Canada	New Glasgow
3	No	Husband J. Dale	Yes	Yes	6 mos.	NYC	Friend, Miss B. Gladhill, Elmer, New Jersey	Yes	6 weeks	No	No,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	None	England	Liverpool
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6 mos.	N.YC	Friend, Miss B. Gladhill, Elmer, New Jersey	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Gy.	None	England	Liverpool
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy	NYC	254 Dufferin Ave., London, Ontario, Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	London
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy	NYC	210 Bloor St. East, Toronto, Ont., Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br.	Brn.	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
7	No	Self W. Morris	Yes	Yes	3 dys 1922	NYC	G.B.Ackerson 136 Emmitt St. Ottawa, Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Gr.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Leitram
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	3 dys	NYC	G.B. Ackerman, 136 Emmitt St. Ottawa Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Gy.	Brn	None	Canada	Brookline Ont.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 dys	N.J.	51 Woodlawn Ave., Toronto, Ont. Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 dy	N.Y.C.	321 Bay St. South, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br	Grey	None	England	London
11	No	G. Cartwright Husband	Yes	Yes	1 da	N.Y.C.	321 Bay St. South, Hamilton, Ont. Canada	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br.	Grey	None	Canada	London
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 da	N.Y.C.	24 Elm Ave., Toronto, Canada.	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Gy	Gy	None	USA	Tennessee
13	No	T. Wilkins Husband	Yes	Yes	1 da	N.Y.C.	24 Elm Ave., Toronto, Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br.	Brn.	None	England	Suffolk
14	No	Mr. P. Strauss Employer	Yes	Yes	7 yrs.	NYC	Employer, Mr. P. Strauss, 875 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Chezo-slovakia	Prague
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	13 mos	1921-2 N.Y.C.	Brother, Charles Davis, 82 Morningside Ave. N.Y.C.	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk.	Blk	Brn	None	Bermuda	Somerset
16	No	200 W. 131st St. Self	NYC	Yes	Yes	15 yrs	NYC	Brother Randolph Sampson, 2460 University Ave. Bronx, NYC	No Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Brn	None,	B.W.I.	Antigua
17	No	G. Sampson, Husband	Yes	Yes	18 yrs.	N.YC.	Father- Stowe Hans, 527 West 124th St., NYC.	No	Indef.	No	no	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Bermuda	Hamilton
18	No	G. Sampson Father-	Yes	Yes	2½ yrs.	NYC	Grandfather- Stowe Hans,, 527 West 124th St., NYC.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
19	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1da.	NYC.	Brother- Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St. Montreal, Que.	Yes,	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Br.	Gr.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
20	no	H. Kennedy Husband-	Yes	Yes	1da.	NYC.	Brother-in-law, Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec
21	No	H. Kennedy, Father-	Yes	Yes	1da.	NYC .	Uncle- Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que.	yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec.
22	No	H. Kennedy Father-	Yes	Yes	1da	NYC	Uncle- Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None	England	London
23	No	H. Kennedy, Father-	Yes	Yes	1da	NYC.	Uncle-Murray Kennedy, 724 Sherbrooke St., Montreal, Que.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	no	NO	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None	P. Quebec	Murray Bay.
24	No	Employer-Mr. C. Whitman. Katonah, NY.	Yes	Yes	12yr.	NY.	Brother-James Stewart, 392 Putman Ave., Brooklyn, NY.	NO	Perm.	No	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburg
25	No	Employer-Mr. C Whitman, Katonah, NY.	Yes	Yes	3yr.	NY.	Cousin-Mr. H. Boeck, 403-12th St., Brooklyn, NY.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Aub.	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
26	No	Employer-Mr. C Whitman Katonah, NY.	Yes	Yes	19	NY.	Sister-Mrs. Kennington, 31-18th St., L.I. City, N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	no	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None	Finland	Jomale.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 mo.	N.Y.	Brother-Wm. McMullen, Sterling St., London, Ont.	Yes	Intrans	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Gr.	Br.	None	Canada	London
28	No	T. McMullen Husband-	Yes	Yes	10mo.	NY.	Brother-in-law, Wm. McMullen, Sterling St., London, Ont.	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Ingersoll
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1we.	N.Y.	Sister-Mrs. B. Iler, Foster Ave., Ontario, Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Belleville
30	No	M. Jellett Husband	Yes	Yes	1we.	N.Y.C.	Sister-in-law, Mrs. B. Iler Foster Ave., Ontario, Canada	Yes	Intrans.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Blue	None	Canada	Kingston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19* [illegible]

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8: *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16: *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

98

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Va.		[illegible], N.Y.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	62		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1922	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Waterbury, Conn.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Waterbury, Conn.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Maine.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Maine.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Rhode Island.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], New York.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave., Albany, N.Y.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], New York.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], R.I.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907	[illegible], New York City.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], New York City.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pikesville, Maryland.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pikesville, Maryland.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Pikesville, Maryland.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906	[illegible], New York City
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Oak Place, [illegible], Maryland.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		115 Broadway, New York City.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1874	[illegible], [illegible].
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1883	[illegible], [illegible].
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], Ohio.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], [illegible], Ohio.

Sheet No. 1, Line No. 1, [illegible], [illegible]. Sheet No. 1, Line No. 21, [illegible], [illegible].
Sheet No. 1, Line No. 1, [illegible], [illegible]. Sheet No. 1, Line No. 22, [illegible], [illegible].
Sheet No. 1, Line No. 1, [illegible], [illegible].

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..... Arriving at Port of New York, April 19..... 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADAMS	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]		Leonard, Michigan.
2	ADAMS	[illegible]			M	S			[illegible]
3	ADAMS	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	ADAMS	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	BAYER	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]		Fort Washington, Long Island, N.Y
6	ENGLISH	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		21 Mitchell Ave., New Haven, Conn.
7	ENGLISH	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]		21 Mitchell Ave., New Haven, Conn.
8	BEARLES	WILLIAM L.			M	M	[illegible]		Berlin, Connecticut.
9	BEARLES	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		Berlin, Connecticut.
10	BATTERSON	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		Guarantee Trust Co., New York, N.Y.
11	MAC [illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	[illegible]		Kent, Connecticut.
12	MERRIMAN	E. BRUCE			M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	MERRILL	[illegible]	19		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	MATHEWS	AMOS			M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	CHILDS	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		Deerfield, Massachusetts.
16	LOMB	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		Main St., Deerfield, Mass.
17	MANVILLE	EDITH C.			F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	CARLSON	SONIA	78		F	S	[illegible]		Astor Hotel, Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	LEE	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		771 [illegible], Paterson, N.J.
20	LEE	IVA L.			F	S	[illegible]		771 [illegible], Paterson, N.J.
21	BURROW	Alban	47		M	S	New York City		21 Cambridge Pl., E.Orange, N.J.
22	SCHMIDT	Barbara	28		F	S	New York City		1130 Tiebout Ave., New York City.
23	PILLSBURY	SAMUEL			M	M	[illegible]		1 Charles River Square, Boston, Massachusetts.
24	PILLSBURY	HANNA			F	M	[illegible]		1 Charles River Square, Boston, Massachusetts.
25	PILLSBURY	Sarah	9		F	S	[illegible]		1 Charles River Square, Boston, Massachusetts.
26	PILLSBURY	SAMUEL	12		M	S	[illegible]		1 Charles River Square, Boston, Massachusetts.
27	PHILLIPS	JOSEPHINE			F	S	[illegible]		Old Hall, Hartford, Connecticut.
28	CHAMBERLAIN	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible]		Old Hall, Hartford, Connecticut.
29	MILLS	MABEL			F	S	[illegible]		21 Hancock St., Somerville, Mass.
30	[illegible]	James			M	S	[illegible]		21 Hancock St., Somerville, Mass.

#24

Sheet No. 2 Line No 21, BURROW, Alban, [illegible]
Sheet No. 2, Line No. 22, SCHMIDT, Barbara, [illegible]

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAYTON	LLOYD A.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Providence, Rhode I[illegible]	19[illegible]	[illegible] Brook St., Providence, R.I.
2	BRAYTON	[illegible] A.	[illegible]		F	M	Providence, Rhode I[illegible]	1859	[illegible] Brook St., Providence, R.I.
3	MEYER	[illegible] L.	61		M	M	Portsmouth, Ohio.	1872	College Campus, Washington, D.C.
4	MEYER	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	D[illegible], [illegible].	1[illegible]	College Campus, Washington, D.C.
5	BOLMER	CHARLES A.	[illegible]		F	S	Fr[illegible], Mass[illegible].	1[illegible]	61 Pearl St., Framingham, Mass.
6	MONTGOMERY	FLORENCE E.	51		F	M	New [illegible] City.	1[illegible]72	1 West 76th St., New York City.
7	FAIRFIELD	LESTER A.	[illegible]		M	M	St. Louis, Missouri.	[illegible]	38 Kimball Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
8	FAIRFIELD	EDITH M.	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	[illegible]	38 Kimball Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
9	CUMMINGS	MICHAEL J.	[illegible]		M	M	Mi[illegible], Connecticut.	1[illegible]71	96[illegible] [illegible] St., Springfield, Massachusetts.
10	CUMMINGS	JOSIA	47		F	M	Northampton, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]	866 Worthington St., Springfield, Mass.
11	AGNEW	EMILY [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	18[illegible]	Locust Hill, Springfield, Mass.
12	KENNEY	ALBERT	[illegible]		M	M	Amherst, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]71	Water St., Northampton, Mass.
13	HILLMAN	CHARLES	76		M	M	[illegible]	18[illegible]7	Supreme Ct., New York. 1[illegible] 4[illegible]-4th Ave., New York City.
14	HILLMAN	LOUISE S.	[illegible]		F	M	Poughkeepsie, New York.	1[illegible]4	K[illegible], New York.
15	MORTON	LOUISA C.	[illegible]		F	S	Lancaster, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]61	Newton Highlands, Mass.
16	[illegible]AUSMANN	JOSEPH F.	[illegible]		M	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1[illegible]7	[illegible] Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
17	AUSMANN	MINNIE	[illegible]		F	M	New York City.	1[illegible]69	[illegible] Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.
18	GAMON	CHARLES	[illegible]		F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1[illegible]95	176 Belmont Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
19	BLAKE	FRANCES C.	[illegible]		F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1[illegible]4	Brookline, Mass. Greenough St., Cypress Place,
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		F	S	[illegible], Massachusetts.	1904	Charles River Village, Mass.
21	NICHOLSON [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Brooklyn, Massachusetts.	1[illegible]	Common St., Dedham, Mass.
22	[illegible]	MARY [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	New [illegible].	1[illegible]	15 Crescent St., Everett, Mass.
23	ORR	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	1[illegible]	1[illegible] Canton St., North Adams, Mass.
24	MINER	[illegible] L.	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	1[illegible]	15 Upham Ave., Boston, Mass.
25	SWEET	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible], Massachusetts.	1[illegible]	Conn. 31 Chestnut St., So. Manchester, Conn.
26	CHILDS	[illegible]	27		F	S	[illegible], [illegible].	1[illegible]	Deerfield, Massachusetts.
27	[illegible]ERTON	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible], [illegible].	1[illegible]7	9 King's Beach Ave., Lynn, Mass.
28	[illegible]TERTON	MILDRED	14		M	S	[illegible], [illegible].	1[illegible]9	9 King's Beach Ave., Lynn, Mass.
29	JONES	KATHERINE	[illegible]		F	S	Providence, Rhode Island.	1[illegible]8	139 Hope St., Providence, R.I.
30	[illegible]BERG	[illegible]	74		F	S	New York City.	1[illegible]6	[illegible] Hudson St., New York City.

32

Sheet No. 3, Line No. 10, [illegible], Married. [illegible],
Sheet No. 3, Line No. 20, [illegible], Male, [illegible],

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4 4

11—4772

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOTT	GRACE M.	25		F	S	Riverton, New Jersey .	1898			1022 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.
2	MOTT	ELSIE M.	34		F	S	Riverton, New Jersey,	1889			1022 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.
3	GROSSBECK	HELEN	40		F	S	Hoosick Falls, New York.	1883			1132 State St., Schenectady, N.Y.
4	STROUD	EMMA L.	49		F	S		1874	By Father's Papers.		108 East State St.,Johnstown, N.Y.
5	WILLIAMSON	ELLEN C.	48		F	S	Schenectady, New York.	1875			937 Albany St., Schenectady, N.Y.
6	~~PRYER~~	~~NETTIE T.~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Brandon, Vermont.~~	~~1892~~			~~628 Hamilton St., Schenectady,NY.~~
7	POWELL	JANE W .	46		F	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1877			105 Halsted St., E.Orange, N.J.
8	STASSE	IDA M.	48		F	M	Elizabeth, New Jersey.	1875			344 Irving Ave.S.Orange, New J.
9	ACKERMAN	WILLIAM H.	24		M	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			9201 Kelsey Ave., Queens, L.I.,NY.
10	BRADLEE	EDWARD C.	50		M	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1873			179 School St., Milton, Mass.
11	BRADLEE	EDITH G.	49		F	M	Lynn, Massachussets.	1874			179 School St., Milton, Mass.
12	BRADLEE	ARTHUR R.	55		M	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1868			Hammond St., Whestnut Hill, Mass.
13	BRADLEE	GERTRUDE	54		F	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1869			Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
14	Mc GRAIL	ELLA	50		F	W	Amsterdam, New York	1873			32 Park St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
15	LORGE	JULES B.	47		M	S		1876	Common Pleas Ct., N.Y.C.	1884	235-4th Ave., New York City.
16	NEWTON	CHARLES R.	47		M	M	Stafford Spwings, Conn.	1876			66 East Main St., Stafford,Springs, Conn.
17	NEWTON	MARY	45		F	M	Hope Valley, R.I.	1878			66 East Main St., Stafford,Springs, Conn.
18	BENNETT	FAYETTE B.	80		M	M	Phoenix, Rhode Island.	1843			80 Prescott St., Newtonville, Mass.
19	BENNETT	HANNAH D.	80		F	M	Davisville, Rhode Island.	1843			80 Prescott St., Newtonville, Mass.
20	WARD	KATHLEEN	30		F	S		1893	Supreme Ct.of New York, N.Y.C.	1917	102 West 75th St., New York City.
21	DOWLING	MARGARET	30		F	S		1893	Supreme Ct.of New York, N.Y.C.	1915	601-605 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn,NY
22	DOUGHERTY	MARY A.	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895			1223 Park Ave., New York City
23	MULLEN	JAMES	47		M	M	Wappingers Falls, New York.	1876			Marble Hall Hotel,Holyoke, Mass.
24	MULLEN	GRACE	40		F	M	North Adams, Mass.	1883			Marble Hall Hotel,Holyoke, Mass.
25	BURKE	SYLVIA	40		F	M	Crawford Co., Pennsylvania.	1883			316-33rd St.,Woodcliffe-on-Hudson, New Jersey.
26	BURKE	SYLVIA	14		F	S	Palisades, New Jersey.	1919			316-33rd St.,Woodcliffe-on-Hudson, New Jersey .
27	CALLOWAY	CHARLES W.	55		M	M	Baltimore, Maryland .	1868			Old Frederick Rd.,Baltimore, Md.
28	CALLOWAY	MARGARET B.	55		F	M	Baltimore, Maryland.	1868			Old Frederick Rd., Baltimore, Md.
29	TUCKER	BETRIDGE	26		F	S	Winchendon, Mass.	1897			92 High St., Nutley, New Jersey.
30	CORTELYOU	MARION	24		F	S	Franklin,Park, New Jersey.	1899			92 High St., Nutley, New Jersey.

-92f

Sheet No. 4, Line No. 6, [illegible]

-33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5 192

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19..., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..4

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAMON	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible], New York.	1897		18 Broad St., Newark, New Jersey.
2	DAMON	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	New York City.	[illegible]		18 Broad St., Newark, New Jersey.
3	LAWRENCE	William [illegible]	47	M	M	[illegible], New York.	1877		131 Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.
4	LAWRENCE	Lydia	47	F	M	Summit, New Jersey.	1876		131 Summit Ave., Summit, N.J.
5	FOLEY	Catherine [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	New York City.	1891		348 West 150th St., New York City.
6	DUKE	Mary	14	F	S	New York City.	1909		50 Bowen Ave., New York City.
7	DUKE	Marion	[illegible]	F	S	New York City.	1907		50 Bowen Ave., New York City.
8	DUKE	Ethel	[illegible]	F	S	New York City.	[illegible]		50 Bowen Ave., New York City.
9	BROWN	Rebecca J.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], [illegible].	1892		1091 Union Ave., New York City.
10	BROWN	Amelia [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	New York City	1897		1094 Union Ave., New York City
11	[illegible]	Mabel M.	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible], New Brunswick.	1893		27 West 125th St., New York City.
12	HALL	Frank L.	53	M	M	[illegible], D.C.	1879		Beech Ave., Englewood, New Jersey.
13	HALL	Frances D.	47	F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1906		Beech Ave., Englewood, New Jersey.
14	VENINO	Alice M	9	F	S	[illegible] City, New Mexico.	1914		Beech Ave. Englewood, New Jersey.
15	MURRAY	Emma A.	42	F	S	New York City.	1901		476 West 158th St., New York City.
16	McCullen	Mary	41	F	S	New York City.	1883		336 West 152nd St., New York City.
17	DUNSMORE	Elizabeth G.	46	F	S	New York City.	1900		66 Wadsworth Terrace, New York City.
18	SHAUBER	Sherwood G.	38	M	M	[illegible], [illegible].	1903		Newton, Massachusetts. 37 Reservoir Ave., Chestnut Hill,
19	SHAUBER	Sherm	37	F	M	[illegible] Hill.	1906		Newton, Massachusetts. 37 Reservoir Ave., Chestnut Hill
20	PARKER	Emma	1	F	S	New York City.	1914		840 Whitlock Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
21	NEUMAN	Rose	[illegible]	F	S	New York City.	1911		1447 Forest Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
22	OSHMAN	Rose	[illegible]	F	S	New York City.	1904		1111 Monroe Ave., New York.
23	HAMLIN	Sadie	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible], New York.	1900		60 West 77th St., New York City,
24	KINGSLEY	Robert S.	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], Massachusetts.	1909		6 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.
25	KINGSLEY	Edna L.	45	F	M	[illegible], [illegible].	1877		6 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.
26	KINGSLEY	Emma M	19	F	S	Brookline, Massachusetts.	1911		6 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.
27	KINGSLEY	Edwin M	14	M	S	Brookline, Massachusetts.	1907		6 Evans Rd., Brookline, Mass.
28	KOPF	Anna	41	F	S	New York City	1901		1[illegible] Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
29	KOPF	Edna	[illegible]	F	S	New York City.	1[illegible]		1[illegible] Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J.
30	KOPF	Lillian	43	F	M	New York City	1[illegible]		1[illegible] Park Ave., Hoboken, N.J.

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

11—4712

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th, 19 24. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 28th, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC CUE	JANE	38		F	S	New York City.	1885			3391 Wayne Ave., Bronx, New York.
2	EUSTACE	ANNA	26		F	S	New York City	1897			1418 Commonwealth Ave., Bronx, NY.
3	KERN	MARIE	25		F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1898			1235 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SANDMAN	MARY	30		F	M	Brooklyn, New York	1893			1870 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	EGGERT	EDNA	28		F	S	Hoboken, New Jersey.	1895			402-4th St., Hoboken, New Jersey.
6	HEHR	AMELIA	32		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1891			862 McPherson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	NOYES	CLARA M.	53		F	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1870			105 Pleasant St., Concord, N.H.
8	FOLEY	MARY K.	31		F	S	Malden, Massachussets.	1892			105 Pleasant St., Concord, N.H.
9	GARDELLA	ETHEL	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			328- 6th Ave., Brooklyn, New York
10	GERSTENBERG	RUTH	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			526 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	BECKMAN	SENTA	26		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1897			93 Pilling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	LE BRUN	ELLA	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			88 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	CONNOLLY	CHARLOTTE	34		F	S	New York City.	1889			596 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	CONNOLLY	HELEN	36		F	S	New York City.	1887			596 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y .
15	DALGAMO	MARGARET	34		F	M	New York City,	1889			2 St. Francis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	MC GRATH	MARY	26		F	S	White Suplhur Springs, N.Y.	1897			1057 Fox St., New York City.
17	GRELL	EMMA	26		F	S	New York City.	1897			1140 Fox St., Bronx, New York.
18	MORLEY	CLIFFORD J.	21		M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1902			823 East 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MORLEY	PHOEBE	22		F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1901			823 East 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ZOEBISCH	IDA	68		F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1855			33 West 51st St., New York City.
21	NESTOR	JOSEPHINE	36		F	S		1887	Supreme Ct., White Plains, N.Y.	1919	33 West 51st St., New York City
22	MARR	HENRIETTA	75		F	M		1848	By Husbamd's Papers.		35 Chicago Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., NY.
23	MARR	GRACE E.	46		F	S	Hoboken, New Jersey.	1876			35 Chicago, Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
24	ZWING	HENRY	20		M	S	New York City.	1903			514 East 88th St., New York City.
25	DOBSON	WILLIAM G.	65		M	M		1858	Dutchess Co. Ct Poughkeepsie, New York.	1905	Poughkeepsie, New York .
26	DOBSON	MINNIE F	65		F	M		1858	By Husband's Papers.		Poughkeepsie, New York .
27	PAISLEY	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	Washington, D.C.	1889			238 Northwest V. St., Washington, D.C.
28	ELDRIDGE	FRANK	38		M	M	Worcester, New York.	1885			17 North 17th St., E.Orange, N.J.
29	ELDRIDGE	JEAN	37		F	M	Oneonta, New York.	1886			17 North 17th St., E.Orange, N.J.
30	MULLINS	ANNA	42		F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1882			136 Jewett Ave. Jersey City, N.J.

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4710

Number 6 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

193

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 28th, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MC CUE	JANE	38		F	S	New York City.	1885			3391 Wayne Ave., Bronx, New York.
2	EUSTACE	ANNA	26		F	S	New York City	1897			1418 Commonwealth Ave., Bronx, NY.
3	KERN	MARIE	25		F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1898			1235 Park Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	SANDMAN	MARY	30		F	M	Brooklyn, New York	1893			1870 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	EGGERT	EDNA	28		F	S	Hoboken, New Jersey.	1895			402-4th St., Hoboken, New Jersey.
6	HEHR	AMELIA	32		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1891			862 McPherson St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	NOYES	CLARA M.	53		F	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1870			105 Pleasant St., Concord, N.H.
8	FOLEY	MARY K.	31		F	S	Malden, Massachussets.	1892			105 Pleasant St., Concord, N.H.
9	GARDELLA	ETHEL	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			328- 6th Ave., Brooklyn, New York
10	GERSTENBERG	RUTH	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			526 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	BECKMAN	SENTA	26		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1897			93 Pilling St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	LE BRUN	ELLA	24		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1899			88 Eldert St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	CONNOLLY	CHARLOTTE	34		F	S	New York City.	1889			596 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	CONNOLLY	HELEN	36		F	S	New York City.	1887			596 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N.Y .
15	DALGAMO	MARGARET	34		F	M	New York City,	1889			2 St. Francis Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	MC GRATH	MARY	26		F	S	White Suplhur Springs, N.Y.	1897			1057 Fox St., New York City.
17	GRELL	EMMA	26		F	S	New York City.	1897			1140 Fox St., Bronx, New York.
18	MORLEY	CLIFFORD J.	21		M	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1902			823 East 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MORLEY	PHOEBE	22		F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1901			823 East 22nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	ZOEBISCH	IDA	68		F	M	Brooklyn, New York.	1855			33 West 51st St., New York City.
21	NESTOR	JOSEPHINE	36		F	S		1887	Supreme Ct., White Plains, N.Y.	1919	33 West 51st St., New York City
22	MARR	HENRIETTA	75		F	M		1848	By Husband's Papers.		35 Chicago Ave., Elmhurst, L.I., NY.
23	MARR	GRACE E.	46		F	S	Hoboken, New Jersey.	1876			35 Chicago,Ave., Elmhurst,L.I., N.Y.
24	ZWING	HENRY	20		M	S	New York City.	1903			514 East 88th St., New York City.
25	DOBSON	WILLIAM G.	65		M	M		1858	Duchess Co. Ct Poughkeepsie, New York.	1905	Poughkeepsie, New York .
26	DOBSON	MINNIE F	65		F	M		1858	By Husband's Papers.		Poughkeepsiem,New York .
27	PAISLEY	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	Washington, D.C.	1889			238 Northwest V. St., Washington, D.C.
28	ELDRIDGE	FRANK	38		M	M	Worcester, New York.	1885			17 North 17th St., E.Orange, N.J.
29	ELDRIDGE	JEAN	37		F	M	Oneonta, New York.	1886			17 North 17th St., E.Orange, N.J.
30	MULLINS	ANNA	42		F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1881			136 Jewett Ave.Jersey City, N.J.

30 ✓

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

11—4792

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, April 26th., 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, , 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KRULL	ELSA	40		F	S	Niagara Falls, New York.	1883		265 Fifth St., Niagara Falls, N.Y.
2	SLAVENS	ANNA L.	47		F	M	Richmond, Virginia.	1876		167 North Grove St., E.Orange, N.J.
3	LOGAN	GEORGE W.	59		M	M	Rochester, New York.	1864		50 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.
4	LOGAN	IRENE M.	57		F	M	Augusta, Georgia.	1867		50 Brooks St., West Medford, Mass.
5	BAKER	THERESA A.	58		F	M		1865	By Marrigge.	Seabright, New Jersey.
6	BAKER	RITA	27		F	S	New York City.	1896		Seabright, New Jersey.
7	BAKER	ELEANOR	59		F	S	Oswego, New York.	1864		214 West 3rd St., Oswego, N.Y.
8	HINCKLEY	ADELINE	62		F	S	Oswego, New York.	1861		163 East 4th St., Oswego, N.Y.
9	JEFFERSON	THOMAS L.	42		M	M	Louisville, Kentucky.	1881		63 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass.
10	JEFFERSON	KATHLEEN	40		F	M	Louisville, Kentucky.	1883		63 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass.
11	JEFFERSON	DORIS	7		F	S	Springfield, Mass.	1916		63 Mulberry St., Springfield, Mass.
12	BARRY	EDWARD	37		M	S	New York. City.	1886		181 West 88th St., New York City.
13	REED	JOSEPH P.	75		M	M	Chester Co., Pennsylvania.	1848		20 Cruickshauk St., Hempstead, L.I./ N.Y.
14	REED	KATHERINE	70		F	M	New York City.	1853		20 Cruickshauk St., Hempstead, L.I./ N.Y.
15	REED	WILLIAM D.	48		M	M	Bridgeport, Connecticut.	1875		34-West 96th St., New York City.
16	REED	SUE F.	40		F	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.	1883		34-West 96th St., New York City/ L.IL
17	REED	GRACE S.	64		F	S	Albany, New York.	1879		20 Cruickshauk Ave., Hampstead, /N.Y.
18	PECK	MARY L.	57		F	S	Bridgeport, Connecticut.	1866		67 Franklin St., Bridgeport, Conn.
19	FRASER	HELEN	48		F	M	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1875		22nd & Warner St., Philadelphia, Pa.
20	EAVES	SARAH P.	53		F	M		1870	By Marriage.	10 Lowell Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
21	EAVES	DOROTHY	31		F	S	Newtonville, Massachussets.	1892		10 Lowell Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
22	GREIG	JEAN	28		F	S	Chicago, Illinois.	1895		524 East 4th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	KEYWOOD	HARRIET	59		F	M	East Orange, New Jersey.	1864		7 Academy St., Worcester, Mass.
24	KEYWOOD	FLORENCE B.	27		F	S	Worcester, Massachussets.	1896		7 Academy St., Worcester, Mass.
25	THURSTON	JENNY B.	50		F	S	Williamsburg, New York.	1873		7 Dwight St., Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
26	RILEY	HARRY	58		M	M		1865	U.S. District Ct., New York City.	14 Cherry St., Saratoga, Springs, N.Y.
27	HILL	FLORENCE M.	55		F	M	Boston, Mass.	1868		Cosmopolitan Club, New York City.
28	FITZ	THERESA	50		F	M	Dobs Ferry, New York.	1873		8 Morningside Ave., New York City.
29	REICHERT	ANNA	26		F	S	Yonkers, New York	1898		142 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
30	OWEN	CLAUDE W.	38		M	M	Gaithersburg, Maryland.	1885		5809-30th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Sheet No. 7, Line No. 27, [illegible], Harriet, [illegible]
Sheet No. 7, Line No. 24, [illegible], Florence B, [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

11—4m

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

195

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th 19 24., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALDHEIM	WILLIAM	40		M	M	Boffefalls, New Hampshire.	1883			50 Winslow Ave.,Norwood, Mass.
2	MARTIN	SAMUEL	32		M	S	Hersey City, New Jersey.	1891			17 Charles St., Jersey City, N.J.
3	SCHERF	MARGARET	28		F	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey.	1895			22 Morristown Rd.,Elizabeth, N.J.
4	MILLYER	CORA	26		F	S	Brooklyn, New York	1897			341-67th St., Brooklyn, New York
5	GREEN	KATHERINE	31		F	S	New York City.	1892			755-54th St., Brooklyn, New York.
6	BURNS	JOSEPHINE	20		F	S	New York City.	1893			337-69th St., Brooklyn, New York
7	BURNS	ELSIE	23		F	S	New York City.	1900			337-69th St., Brooklyn, New York.
8	GOODRICH	MABEL	23		F	S	Shelton, Connecticut.	1900			404 East 16th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	MADDEN	AGNES	23		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1900			1638-70th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	CLARK	BEATRICE L.	22		F	M	New York, N.Y.	1901			Martha Washington Hotel, N.Y.C.
11	REINS	CHARLES H.	53		M	M		1870	King's Co. Ct.,N.Y.	Oct.22/91	8902-87th St., Woodhaven, L.I.,NY.
12	REINS	AMELIA	56		F	M		1867	Husband's Papers.		8902-87th St., Woodhaven, L.I.,NY.
13	FERGUSON	JEANETTE	30		F	S	East Orange, New Jersey.	1893			60 South Grove St., E.Orange, N.J.
14	GRISH	TERESA	36		F	S	Paterson, New Jersey	1887			866-23rd St., Paterson, New Jersey.
15	OFFT	GRACE	29		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1894			114 Clinton Ave., Clifton, N.J.
16	MANGOLD	ELIZABETH	38		F	S	Paterson, New Jersey.	1885			114 Clinton Ave., Clifton, N.J.
17	O'DONNELL	MARIE	26		F	S	New York City.	1897			2653 Decatur Ave.,Fordham, N.Y.
18	HAYNES	ANNA	38		F	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1885			New Jersey. 105 Wendenny Ave., Jersey City,
19	LYNCH	ALICE	28		F	S	Lambertville, New Jersey	1895			8 Schuyler Ct.,Bayonne, N.J.
20	MULLER	VIOLA	26		F	S	Bayonne, New Jersey.	1897			128 West 8th St., Bayonne, N.J.
21	WALRATH	WILLARD B.	45		M	M	Johnstown, New York.	1879			39 First Ave., Cloversville, N.Y.
22	WALRATH	DOUGLAS	15		M	S	Cloversville, New York.	1909			39 First Ave., Cloversville, N.Y.
23	WALRATH	CHRISTINA	47		F	M		1876	By Marriage.		39 First Ave., Cloversville, N.Y.
24	WALRATH	MARGARET	19		F	S	Cloversville, New York.	1904			39 First Ave., Cloversville, N.Y.
25	FORDHAM	ISABEL B.	34		F	M	Caledonia, New York	1889			39 First Ave., Cloversville, N.Y.
26	FORDHAM	HARRY	33		M	M	Sag Harbor, New York.	1890			39 First Ave., Cloversville, N.Y.
27	SMITH	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Md.	[illegible]			[illegible], 15th Ave, New [illegible] City.
28	WHITAKER	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ld, N.Y.	[illegible]			[illegible] N. Carr St, Cloversville, N.Y.
29	HUGHES	DENNIS A.	37		M	M	Clarks Mills, New York.	1887			4 Birthstone R[illegible]., Utica, N.Y.
30	HUGHES	MARGARET	31		F	M	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1892			4 Birthstone,Rd., Utica, N.Y.

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

11—4712

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th., 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	CRABBS	EDWARD H.	51		M	M	Decatur, Indiana.	1872			Cushman Rd., Scarsdale, New York.
2	CRABBS	ELIZA	48		F	M	Lockland, Ohio.	1875			Cushman Rd., Scarsdale, New York.
3	MURRAY	FRANCES	28		F	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895			4028 North 7th St., Phila., Pa.
4	JACOBS	FREDERICK	32		M	M	Brooklyn, New York	1891			125 Cooper St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	GREGG	EDITH	35		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1888			367 Euclid Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	GREGG	ETHEL	28		F	S	Brooklyn, New York	1895			367 Euclid Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	VAN THADEN	CATHERINE	30		F	S	Brooklyn, New York	1893			102 Cornelia St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	RAYHER	BEATRICE	20		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1903			1827 - 116th St., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
9	OESTRICHER	WILMA	22		F	S	Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y.	1901			131 Jerome Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
10	OESTRICKER	EDNA	20		F	S	Jamaica, Long Island, N.Y	1903			131 Jerome Ave., Jamaica, L.I., N.Y.
11	KELLY	JOSEPH A.	34		M	M	Norwood, Massachussets.	1889			40 Common St., Walpole, Mass.
12	HUNTER	ROBERT B.	73		M	M	Fall River, Massachussets.	1850			25 Brownfield Rd., Sommerville, Mass.
13	HUNTER	A. NORMAN	36		M	S	Fall River, Massachussets.	1887			25 Brownfield Rd., Sommerville, Mass.
14	SEIBERT	FRED	53		M	M	Mt. Savage, Maryland.	1870			64 Brighton Ave., Allston, Mass.
15	BROWN	C. LE ROY	35		M	M	Gloucester, Massachussets.	1888			5 Eastern Point Rd., Gloucester, Mass.
16	BROWN	LILLIAN	30		F	M		1893	Husband Citizen of U.S.A		5 Eastern Point Rd., Gloucester, Mass.
17	SAWYER	FRANK	45		M	M	New York City.	1878			Old Orchard, Maine.
18	SAWYER	EMILY	40		F	M	Brooklyn, New York	1883			Old Orchard, Maine.
19	SAVAGE	EDWARD K.	34		M	S	Brooklyn, New York	1889			498 C Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	MASON	ELIZABETH W.	67		F	M	New York City	1856			Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island.
21	PFIZENMAYER	EDNA M.	38		F	M	New Haven, Connecticut.	1885			Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island.
22	PFIZENMAYER	C.A. MASON	17		M	S	New Haven, Connecticut.	1906			Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island.
23	PFIZENMAYER	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	New Haven, Connecticut.	1905			Narragansett Pier, Rhode Island.
24	ROBERHORT	WILLIAM L.	53		M	M	Wilmington, Delaware.	1870			2 Washington Terrace, New York, C.
25	ROBERHORT	GEORGIA	60		F	M	Bordentown, New Jersey.	1863			2 Washington Terrace, New York City
26	ANDERSON	EVA M.	33		F	S		1890	Supreme Ct., Chicago, Ill.	1918	101 West 74th St., New York City.
27	NOLAN	KATHERINE	33		F	S	Cameron, New York.	1890			525 West 180th St., New York City.
28	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM A.	27		M	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1896			59 Wayne St., Jersey City, N.J.
29	O'MARA	WALTER F.	24		M	S	Jersey City, New Jersey.	1899			55 Kensington Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible], N.H.	1[illegible]			19 Walden St, Portsmouth, N.H.

30 of

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States.
1	LONGRAN	MARJORY B.	50		F	S	Kortright, New York.	1873		546 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
2	HEMINGWAY	ISABEL	59		F	S	Paterson, New Jersey.	1864		546 Broadway, Paterson, N.J.
3	WALKER	MINNIE	56		F	S	Madrid, New York.	1867		512-14th Ave., Paterson, N.J.
4	MARSH	ANNIE S.	60		F	M	Trumansburg, New York.	1863		110 South Geneva St., Ithaca, N.Y.
5	SCHEID	ISABEL	50		F	M	Trumansburg, New York.	1873		843 West Spring St., Linia, Ohio.
6	WOODMANSEE	IDA J.	28		F	S	Little York, New York.	1895		Little York, New York.
7	HARRINGTON	ELLA M.	26		F	M	Cincinnatus, New York.	1897		Mc Graw, New York.
8	SMITH	EVELYN	24		F	S	Paterson, New Jersey.	1899		372 Van Houton St., Paterson, N.J.
9	MACON	EVELYN	24		F	S	New Brunswick, New Jersey.	1899		45 Bayard St., New Brunswick, N.J.
10	EMMETT	ELEANOR	30		F	S		1893	Father's Papers. 1908	125 Clinton Ave., W.Hoboken, N.J.
11	DONOVAN	HELEN	28		F	S	St.Joseph, Missouri.	1895		501 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	TOOP	CELIA	51		F	M	New York City.	1872		138 Mc Lean Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
13	TOOP	CECILIA	28		F	S	New York City.	1895		138 Mc Lean Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.
14	WALLACE	ESDA	28		F	M	North Yakima, Washington.	1895		2296 A Hutchison St., Montreal, Canada.
15	FISK	EMMA	38		F	S	New York City.	1885		9 Laurel Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
16	DE VARONA	AMY	38		F	S	New York City.	1885		435 Convent Ave., New York City.
17	LANGENBACKER	LUCIA	49		F	S	New York City.	1874		756 East 18th Flatbush, Brooklyn, New York.
18	COLBY	GRACE	47		F	S	New York City.	1876		653 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	MACHEMEISTER	KATE	48		F	S	New York City.	1875		1133 Jefferson Ave., Brooklyn, NY
20	HOIGH	HENRY J.	45		M	M	New York City.	1878		72 Durand Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
21	HOIGH	FLORENCE	43		F	M	New York City.	1880		72 Durand Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
22	HOIGHS	RICHARD	10		M	S	Schenectady, New York.	1913		72 Durand Rd., Maplewood, N.J.
23	GOULD	AGNES M.	27		F	S	Malden, Massachussets.	1896		29 High St., Everett, Mass.
24	KEARNEY	LOUISE M.	36		F	S	Lynn, Massachussets.	1887		29 High St., Everett, Mass.
25	CAMPBELL	MARY E.	36		F	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1888		56 Brighton Ave., Allston, Mass.
26	HOWARD	MARY M.	25		F	S	Malden, Massachussets.	1898		1 Main St., Malden, Mass.
27	GRUVER	JACOB S.	53		M	M	Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.	1870		5460-39th St., Washington, D.C.
28	GRUVER	ANNIE K.	51		F	M	Lumont, Virginia.	1872		5460-39th St., Washington, D.C.
29	GRUVER	HELEN R.	23		F	S	Reliance, Virginia.	1900		5460-39th St., Washington, D.C.
30	GRUVER	FULTON R.	13		M	S	Washington, D.C.	1910		5460-39th St., Washington, D.C.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 11 11

108

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th., 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAHER	EMMA B.	49		F	M	Boston, Massachussets.	1874			350 High St., Dedham, Mass.
2	MAHER	JOSEPH P.	11		F	S	Westwood, Massachussets.	1912			350 High St., Dedham, Mass.
3	HEWEY	NORMAN S.	20		M	S	Chelsea, Massachussets.	1903			200 Parkway, Chelsea, Mass.
4	HEWEY	ALICE E.	38		F	S	Chelsea, Massachussets.	1886			200 Parkway, Chelsea, Mass.
5	FULLER	JEANETTE C.	65		F	W	Oswego, New York.	1858			50 Erion Cresent, Rochester, N.Y.
6	FULLER	BETTY	16		F	S	New York City.	1907			50 Erion Crescetn Rochester, N.Y.
7	KRECKEN	FRED S.	30		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1893			1428 Sommerville Ave., Phila.,Pa.
8	SPENCER	JOHN S.	28		M	S	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.	1895			1723 Ranstead St., Phila.,Pa.
9	BALDWIN	F. INEZ	46		F	S	Oswego, New York	1877			59 Downing St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	LITTLEFIELD	ROSELLA	44		F	M	Stoneham, Massachussets.	1879			148 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	ROBY	EMILY M.	49		F	W	Cedar Falls, Iowa.	1874			2300 Lincoln Park W.,Chicago, Ill.
12	BERG	MAX	37		M	M		1886	Father's Papers.	1890	45 West 81st St., New York City.
13	BERG	NETTIE	31		F	M	New York City	1892			45 West 81st St., New York City
14	GRIFFIN	CATHERINE	22		F	S	New York City.	1901			7 Queen's Rd., Queen's Village, Long Island, N.Y.
15	SULLIVAN	MADELINE	23		F	S	New York City.	1890			662 Clove Rd. W., New Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.
16	SCHAULER	MARIE	30		F	S	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.	1893			Bruce St., Greenwich, Conn/
17	THOMPSON	WILLIAM W.	42		M	M		1881	District Ct. U.S. Court, Mississippi		207 Krause St., Tampa., Florida.
18	KARATH	JOHN C.	40		M	S	New York City.	1883			7432 -19th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	LEE	DOROTHY M.	25		F	S	San Francisco, California.	1898			South Westminster , B.C., Canada.
20	AKERS	FRANCES O.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]stown, [illegible].	1[illegible]			1[illegible] Franklin St, Johnstown, Pa.
21	COHN	SIGMUND	53		M	M	New York City/	1870			229 West 78th St., New York City.
22	COHN	ROSE B.	59		F	M	Cairo, Illinois.	1865			229 West 78th St., New York City
23	COHN	HELEN D.	15		F	S	New York City.	1908			229 West 78th St., New York City.
24	COLES	HARRIET B.	46		F	S	Elizabeth, New Jersey.	1877			1139 Louisa St.,Elizabeth, N.J.
25	DE RAISMES	MAY B.	51		F	S	Riverdale, New Jersey.	1872			480 Walnut St., Elizabeth, N.J.
26	JOLEY	JACK	44		M	M		1879	Essex Co. Ct., Newark, N.J.	1908	212 William St., E.Orange, N.J.
27	HADDEN	ROBERT	43		M	M	Edwardsburg, Michigan.	1880			10 Renwick St., Stamford, Conn.
28	HADDEN	FLORENCE	41		F	M	Hudson, Ohio.	1882			10 Renwick St., Stamford, Conn.
29	BOYER	EMILY	51		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1872			231 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	MC KNIGHT	ALBERTA	48		F	M	Fulton, New York.	1875			831 Willoughby Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

3005

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 6.10
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12 12

109

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26th, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 28th, , 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GOLDEN	NEIL	26		M	S	Amsterdam, New York.	1897			Fulton, New York.
2	WARREN	KENNETH	21		M	S	New York City.	1902			Fulton, New York.
3	FLANDERS	ROY	25		M	M	Warner, New Hampshire.	1898			Warner, New Hampshire.
4	FLANDERS	MARJORIE	29		F	M	Brandon, Vermont.	1894			Warner, New Hampshire.
5	LEACH	HERBERT	25		M	S	Indianapolis, Indiana.	1898			Fulton, New York.
6	CROUSE	THOMAS	26		M	S	New York City.	1897			Fulton, New York.
7	THOMPSON	ARTHUR	30		M	S	Saxton's River, Vermont.	1893			Fulton, New York.
8	FITZGIBBONS	ISABELLE	28		F	S	Lynn, Massachussets.	1895			4 Forrest St., Lynn, Mass.
9	REARDON	BERTHA	33		F	S	Lynn, Massachussets.	1890			4 Poplar St., Lynn, Massachussets.
10	MASMER	BLANCHE	22		F	S	Sough, Boror, Maine.	1901			408 Maple St., Marlboro, Mass.
11	ST CLAIRE	FLORENCE	31		F	S	Vergennes, Vermont.	1892			Vergennes, Vermont.
12	MARCHAL	ALICE	25		F	S	New York City	1898			119 Lincoln Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	SEARS	JOSEPHINE L.	28		F	S	Littleton, New Hampshire.	1895			943 Berkshire Ave., Springfield, NH.
14	SULLIVAN	DANIEL	23		M	S	Sommerville, Massachussets.	1900			190 Maplewood St., Watertown, Mass.
15	RANDALL	KATHERINE	22		F	S	Brighton, Massachussets.	1901			82 Hobart St., Brighton, Mass.
16	GAGE	MILDRED	23		F	S	Worcester, Massachussets.	1900			22 Cascade Rd., Worcester, Mass.
17	POULSEN	ERIC	25		M	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1898			134 East 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	SHEARS	ANN	25		F	S	Dorchester, Massachussets.	1898			1 Nottingham St., Boston, Mass.
19	DEAN	ELLEN	25		F	S	Brooklyn, New York	1898			160 West 77th St., New York City.
20	SMITH	MARGARET	40		F	M	Wilton, New Hampshire.	1883			Zeni Lodge, Wilton Centre, N.Hampshire
21	SMITH	MARY F.	7		F	S	Sommerville, Massachussets.	1916			Zeni Lodge, Wilton Centre, N.H.
22	SMITH	WILLIAM Jr.	6		M	S	Wilton, New Hampshire.	1917			Zeni Lodge, Wilton Centre, N.H.
23	SMITH	MARGARET	2		F	S	Sommerville, Massachussets.	1921			Zeni Lodge, Wilton, Centre, N.H.
24	JOHNSON	VIVIAN	26		F	S		1897			
25	BILLGER	EARL A.	32		M	S	Easton, Pennsylvania.	1892			6 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	MC PHERSON	HOBART	27		M	S	Mairfield, Iowa.	1896			6 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	DENTON	FANNY	62		F	W		1861	County Ct Hackensack New Jersey. 1914		Westervelt Ave., Tenafly, N.Jersey.
28	RIDGE	LOLA	40		F	S		1883	By Marriage.		296 West 11th St., New York City
29	EDSON	SOPHIA	42		F	M	New York City.	1881			510 West 170th St., New York City
30	HOLLAND	MARION	50		F	M	Chicago, Illinois.	1873			37 Glendale Rd. Sharon, Mass.

Sheet No. 12, Line No. 24, Johnson, Vivian, District of [illegible],

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 13

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26, 1924 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
											Mass.
1	PENDLETON	MARGUERITE	39		F	M	Jolit, Illinois.	1884			3 Kensington St., Shawsheen Village
2	CHAMBERLAIN	GEORGIA	44		F	M	Chicago, Illinois.	1879			1580 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
3	CHAMBERLAIN	CHARLOTTE	11		F	S	Sharon, Connecticut.	1912			1580 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
4	MADDEN	ROBERT	31		M	S	Florence, Massachussets.	1892			361 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.
5	MADDEN	ALICE	26		F	S	Lowell, Massachussets.	1897			361 COLUMBUS AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
6	CARDIOS	DELIA	56		F	M		1867	By Husband's Papers.		416 West 57th St., New York City.
7	CARDIOS	JAMES	41		M	M		1882	Supreme Ct. of New York.	1920	416 West 57th St., New York City.
8	WEEKS	HAROLD	27		M	M	Patchogue, New York.	1896			147 Jayne Ave., Patchogue, N.Y.
9	WEEKS	JESSIE	26		F	M		1897	By Marriage.		147 Jayne Ave., Patchogue, N.Y.
10	STROUD	EMMA	49		F	S		1874	By Father's Papers.		Johnstown, New York.
11	BRENNAN	MARY	26		F	S	Brooklyn, New York/	1897			127 W. 21st St, N.Y.C.
12	HICKEY	MARY	23		F	S	Biddeford, Maine.	1900			96 Beadbury St., Biddeford, Maine.
13	MC NAMEE	ETHEL	21		F	S	East Province, Rhode Island.	1903			51 Main St., Landsdale, R.I.
14	HOGUE	MARY	25		F	S	Valley Falls, Rhode Island.	1898			40 Carpenter St., Valley Falls, R.I
15	LUBY	FRANCES	33		F	S	Providence, Rhode Island.	1890			4 Deerfield Terrace, Elmwood, R.I.
16	COVENEY	LENA	26		F	S	Providence, Rhode Island.	1897			3 Franklin St., Brookline, Mass.
17	BREEN	MARY	29		F	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1894			875 Washington,St., Boston, Mass.
18	BREEN	KATHERINE	34		F	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1889			875 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
19	NAUGHTON	TILLIE	35		F	S	Holyoke, Massachussets.	1888			121 Heath St., Hartford, Conn.
20	BROWN	DOWNING	37		M	M	Portland, Maine.	1887			204 Church St., Berlin, New Hamp.
21	KERNAN	HANNAH	18		F	S	Trenton, New Jersey.	1905			1327-16th St., Washington, D.C.
22	TUMULTY	DELIA	22		F	S		1901	Supreme Ct., Washington, D.C.		1327-16th St., Washington, D.C.
23	BROWN	LUCILLE	32		F	M	Barre, Vermont.	1891			204 Church St., Berlin, New Hamp.
24	KERNAN	PAUL K.	42		M	S	New York City.	1882			1300 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HERRIMAN	RUDOLPH F.	44		M	M	New York City.	1879			1075 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	HERRIMAN	GRETCHEN	40		F	M	New York City.	1883			1075 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	FESSENDEN	WALTER	44		M	M	New York City.	1879			820 Putman St., New York City.
28	FESSENDEN	GRACE D.	40		F	M	New York City.	1883			820 Putman St., New York City.
29	MATTICE	LILA F.	49		F	M	New York City.	1874			N.J. 459 Grandview Place, Coitesville, N
30	EASTMOND	ISABEL	39		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1884			199 Madison St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Sheet No. 12, Line No. 1, STROUD, Emma, Did not embark.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number 14 14

11—4712

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ARCADIAN" sailing from BERMUDA, APRIL 26, 1924, Arriving at Port of APRIL 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEWMAN	HARRY S.	44		M	M	New York City.	1879			23 Green St., New York City.
2	NEWMAN	HELEN W.	38		F	M	~~New York City~~	1885	By Marriage.		23 Green St., New York City.
3	MC NEILL	HELEN	20		F	S	New York City.	19 3			242 Rugby St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	MC ALLISTER	ISABEL K.	23		F	S	New York City.	1900			1510 Albemarle Rd., New York City.
5	MC ALLISTER	JUSTINE	21		F	S	New York City.	1902			1510 Albemarle Rd., New York City.
6	MC ALLISTER	MARGARET	20		F	S	New York City.	1903			269 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	MILLS	JACKSON M.	60		M	M	Detroit, Michigan.	1863			468 Park Ave., New York City,
8	MILLS	ENDOLIA	42		F	M	New York City.	1874			468 Park Ave. New York City.
9	SCHUPPIN	GERTRUDE H.	23		F	S	New York City.	1900			230 Midwood St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	SULLIVAN	MARGARET	23		F	S	New York City,	1900			381 Second St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	TOMS	FRANCIS H.	40		F	S		1883	Supreme Ct., Patchogue, Suffolk Co,	NY.	Belleport, Long Island.
12	OPERMAN	MELVIN C.	48		M	M	New York City.	1876			98 Morningside Ave., New York City
13	WHALEN	JOHN T.	43		M	M		1880	Post Office, Brooklyn, N.Y.	1905	509 West 155th St., New York City.
14	WHALEN	FLORENCE	32		F	M	Plainfield, New Jersey.	1891			509 West 155th St., New York City.
15	SPERMAN	GRACE	35		F	M	Rochester, New York.	1888			98 Morningside Ave., New York City.
16	JANSSEN	ELSA	30		F	S	New York City.	1893			800 Riverside Drive, New York City.
17	BALFE	THOMAS	67		M	W	Newburg, New York.	1857			317 Grand St., Newburg, N.Y.
18	DE MOTT	CLAYTON	31		M	M	Waterbury, Connecticut.	1892			202 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
19	DE MOTT	HELEN	29		F	M	Newburg, New York.	1894			202 Prospect St., Waterbury, Conn.
20	MAC DONALD	CECIL	29		M	S	Boston, Massachussets.	1894			461 Cambridge St., Allston, Mass.
21	JOHNSON	GLADYS	32		F	S	Laconia, New Hampshire.	1891			R.F.D.#1, Laconia, N.Hampshire.
22	JOHNSON	CATHERINE	57		F	M	Laconia, New Hampshire	1867			R.F.D.#1, Laconia, New Hampshire.
23	JACKMAN	CATHERINE	35		F	S	Brooklyn, New York.	1888			1260 -79th St., Brooklyn, New Y.
24	SCANLON	GENEVIEVE	28		F	S	Brooklyn, New York,	1895			44 Munroe St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HORNE	FRANKLIN	25		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa.	1899			550 Park Ave. New York City
26	RABINOFF	SOPHIE	35		F	S			FAther s Papers 1891		62 East 123rd St. New York City
27	SALTZBERG	GERALDINE	32		F	S	New York City.	1891			1107 Forest Ave. New York City
28	NUGENT	MARGUERITE	22		F	S	Bayonne, N.J.	1901			262 Boulevard, Bayonne, N.J.
29	FORD	GLADYS	24		F	S	Bayonne, N.J.	1899			14 Willow St. Bayoone, N.J.
30	BATT	DAVID	35		M	M	New York City.	1888			160 Riverside Dr. New York City.

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 15

15

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. .... ARCADIAN ..... sailing from BERMUDA ....., APRIL 26th ..., 1924.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 1924. ..., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATT	ELMA	26		F	M	New York City	1897		160 Riverside Dr. New York City
2	BATT	MIRIAM	2		F	S	New York City	1921		160 Riverside Dr. New York City.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S			(Mexico) Cavalry Sergt's Pay Army abroad 4 years.	23 Russell St, Milton, Mass.
4	[illegible]	ROBERT	54		M	S	New York City,	1900		52 E. 87th St, N.Y.C.
5	BOWE	PERCIVAL	33		M	M	Westbrook, Maine	1891		56 St. Botolph St, Boston, Mass.
6	BOWE	WILLIAM	34		M	M	Portland, Maine.	1890		56 St. Botolph St, Boston, Mass.
7	BOWE	[illegible]	3		F	S	Boston, Mass.	1921		56 St. Botolph St, Boston, Mass.
8	BOWE	JOHN	1	8	M	S	Boston, Mass.	1923		56 St. Botolph St, Boston, Mass.
9	CELLA	ROSE	40		F	M	New York City	1884		327 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
10	CELLA	[illegible]	18		M	S	Hoboken, N.J.	1906		327 Park Ave, Hoboken, N.J.
11	[illegible]	ALBERT	23		M	S	Paterson, N.J.	1901		601 E. 27th St, Patterson, N.J.
12	[illegible]	KATHERINE	59		F	M			By Father's Papers	601 E. 27th St, Patterson, N.J.
13	GIESCHEN	DOROTHY	26		F	S	New York City	1898		179 E. 108th St, N.Y.C.
14	HANNIMAN	LUDWORKIE	27		F	S	New York City	1901		144 W 91st St, N.Y.C.
15	HARRIS	[illegible]	36		F	S	Pittsfield, Mass	1890		9 St. Joseph's Terrace, Albany, N.Y.
16	KINGSBURY	HELEN	72		F	S	New York City,	1852		115 E 70th St, N.Y.C.
17	LARKIN	ALICE	26		F	S	Deering, Me.	1898		North Haven, Maine.
18	LE[illegible],	[illegible]	1		M	S	Portland, Maine,	1922		139 Hartley St, Portland, Maine.
19	MILLER	J[illegible]	35		F	Z	[illegible], N.H.	1889		53 Columbia St, Portsmouth, N.H.
20	PAYNE	John	28		M	S	Gardiner, Mass	1896		270 Sargent St, Holyoke, Mass.
21	RUYBERG	Carl	35		M	S			Supreme Court, N.Y., Jan. 23rd, 1920	141 W 149th St, N.Y.C.
22	SPALDING	Vera	28		F	S	Newport, N.H.	1896		150 Main St, Newport, N.H.
23	SMITH	Nellie	39		F	M	Amsterdam, N.Y.	1885		4 Prospect Place, Gloversville, N.Y.
24	SPALDING	Ross	48		M	M	Bellows Falls, Vermont,	1876		Tamworth, New Hampshire.
25	SPALDING	[illegible]	48		F	M	Tamworth, N.H.	1876		Tamworth, New Hampshire.
26	WILSON	M[illegible]	48		F	M			By marriage	48 Huntington Ave, Boston.
27	WILLARD	[illegible]	38		M	S	Stirling, Mass	1886		Stirling, Mass.
28	WAITE	PAULINE	40		F	M	Delmar, Ill.	1883		10 High St, Holyoke, Mass.
29										
30										

44

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of BERMUDA 114

M—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

113

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork
April 30th, 1924

I, master of the British S. S. Arcadian
from port of Hamilton, Bermuda (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 292 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 290

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1924 consigned to Sanderson & Sons, Inc; is now lying at Pier 42, NR., and is expected to sail April 30th, 1924, for Hamilton, Bermuda via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

25	Evans	William James	Ch	Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	180
26	Rutter	William Irvine	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	146
27	Braithwaite	John William	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	160
28	Mc Alpine	William	4th	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140
29	Cockburn	Robert Henderson	5th	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	131
30	Gill	Michael Edward	5th	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1/10 W. Tamlyn	46	British	19/10/23. Southampton
2/51 A. Vicinello	21	"	" "
2/54 C. Ryan	19	"	" "
2/94 H. Somerand	17	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name.	Age	Nationality.
2/126 R. Steele	21	British			
1/122 H. Foskin	22	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

H. Thelen Foster
Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 2

...on arrival at a

114

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓
✓
✓
✓
✓

16	Grigell	Charles Robert	✓	Ships Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90
17	Coombs	Leslie Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90
18	Thomas	Charles Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	118
19	Squires	Thomas Robert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3	102
20	Sowdell	John Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2	93
21	Pearcey	Frederick Stephen	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'7"	80
22	Barron	Thomas Jenkins	✓	1st Lower Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	160
23	Harris	Charles	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'4	182
24	Hopkins	Albert Edward	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	155
25	Evans	William James	✓	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	180
26	Rutter	William Irvine	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	146
27	Braithwaite	John William	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	160
28	Mc Alpine	William	✓	4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'7"	140
29	Cockburn	Robert Henderson	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	131
30	Gill	Michael Edward	✓	5th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	176

8

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1268
16—1265

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 19, from the port of BERMUDA 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cook	Walter			A.B	19.11.23	Southampton.	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	English	[illegible]	5'5"	126	
2	Oliver	William Richard			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'3"	135	
3	Wright	Charles Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
4	Musgrove	Sydney			"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'4"	126	
5	Hyde	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'5"	140	
6																
7																
8	Shayler	Benjamin			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
9	Bromfield	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	138	
10	Ashwell	Sydney			O.S. & Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3½"	135	
11	Riggs	Edmund			O.S.	"	"	"		"	"	"		5'4½"	130	
12	Scott	Walter Ernest			"	"	"	"			"	"		6'3"	117	
13	Sherbourne	Robert Percy			"	"	"	"	"		"	"		5'6"	135	
14	Brown	Harold George			"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	5'7"	118	
15	Jones	Stephen Philip			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	143	
16	Grigell	Charles Robert			Ships Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	115	
17	Combs	Leslie Henry			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	90	
18	Thomas	Charles Henry			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	118	
19	Squires	Thomas Robert			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3	102	
20	Sowdell	John Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	16		"	"	5'2	93	
21	Pearcey	Frederick Stephen			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4'7"	80	
22	Barrow	Thomas Jenkins			1st Lieutenant Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	
23	Harris	Charles			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'4	182	
24	Hopkins	Albert Edward			3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	155	
25	Evans	William James			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
26	Rutter	William Irvine			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	146	
27	Braithwaite	John William			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	160	
28	Mc Alpine	William			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5'9"	140	
29	Cockburn	Robert Henderson			5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7"	121	
30	Gill	Michael Edward			6th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	170	

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter Brecht
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19 , from the port of BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Le Brecht	Henry Ashton			Master	19-10-23	Southampton	NO	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-9½	157	Snake R. arm. Knights of Charity
2	Cooke	Frank			Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	143	R. arm.
3																
4	Bumphrey	George Stanley			3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Swallow	Francis John			4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7½	170	appendicitis scar R
6	Thacker	Francis Albert			Junr 4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	140	
7	Walker	John Leeming			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	196	Tatto L arm Scar L. thumb
8																
9																
10	Bateman	Reginald Eric			Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	147	
11	Hendley	William			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4½	126	
12	Cole	Cyril Sydney			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	147	
13	Harbert	Sidney Daniel			Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	165	
14	Bell	Edmund Graham			Plumber	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-7	132	
15	Yamlya	Walter			Barber's Mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-7½	154	Stab R. thumb.
16	Mosedale	John			" "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	149	Boil R. foot Arm.
17	James	William Henry			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	175	
18	Drage	William Arthur			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3½	159	
19	Jacobs	William			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	152	
20	Manning	William James			Q M.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	177	
21	Rapkins	Frederick William			A.B & Steward.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5½	148	
22	Collins	Frederick			A.B & Str.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-10	124	
23	Mc Carthy	James			A.B	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	154	
24	Draper	William Charles			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6-6	140	Tatto Both Arms
25	Lester	Albert Edward			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	165	
26	Chiverton	Charles Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	210	Scar on forehead.
27	Miselbrook	Charles James			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	130	
28	Williams	George Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5½	157	Scar on forehead Y Left Chest
29	Way	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	112	
30	Brook	Henry Bishop			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-5½	145	

97

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wade Brecht
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Hedley	Christopher John			5th Engineer	19-A-28	Southampton	No	YES	25	M	Engl	British	5-7	130		✓
2	Matchett	Edward John			6th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	6-	170		✓
3	Morgan	Henry George			6th "	"	"	"	"		"	English	"	5-7	142		✓
4	Best	Leonard Charles			6th "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5-8½	130		✓
5	Lavers	Richard Patrick			6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8½	135		✓
6	Coats	Fraser Slater			Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-6½	146		✓
7	Mc Kenna	Patrick			Leading Hand	"	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5½	144	Scars on forehead	
8	Gaylan	Joseph			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-10	164		✓
9	Tristam	George Charles			Greaser.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	156		✓
10	Taylor	Percy			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10	161		✓
11	Chadwick	William			"	"	"	"	"	43	"		"				✓
12	Williams	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5-11			✓
13	Hill	Albert.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5-7	168		✓
14	Meenan	Patrick.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-10	154		
15	Jones	Leonard Horace			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7	126	Scars on front of Left leg	✓
16	Jones	Evan			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Welsh	"	6-0	238		✓
17	Long	Robert Henry			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	154		✓
18	Broomfield	Alexander George.			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	159		✓
19	Grace	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	192		✓
20	Hart	Ernest James			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8½	158		✓
21	Carter	Frank.			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7	170		✓
22	Penfold.	Albert.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	154		✓
23	Davies	Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4½	162		✓
24	Dumford	Sydney			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	149		✓
25	Ashworth.	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	150		✓
26	Williams	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5-4½	126		✓
27	Bendell	George.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-5½	146	Scars 25. Leg	✓
28	Barnes	Charles Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3½	122		✓
29	Horn	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	154		✓
30																	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of BERMUDA.

117

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Johnson	archibald			Fireman & Trimmer	10-10-23	Southampton	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5-7	140		✓
2	Benham	alfred.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	154		✓
3	Cassell	Edward William			"	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5-6	142	Scar Right Knee	✓
4	Taylor	Elias			Do.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5½	136		✓
5	Connolly	Jas R.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-7	154		✓
6	Spencer	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-10	161		✓
7	Mc Kenna	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	125		✓
8	Shaw	Eustace.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-11½	144		✓
9	Barnes	William John			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	152	Scars on Forearm & Right Knee	✓
10	Dutton	Frederick			Trimmer Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	154		✓
11	Cooper	Edwin Wentland.			Greaser	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5-5½	154		✓
12	Kirkland.	Harry			"		"		"	62	"	"	"	5-7	142		✓
13	Stewart	James Mc Kenzie			Junior 4th Engineer		"	"		26	"	Scotch	"	5-6	147		✓
14	Langlois	Francis			Capts Mess.	"	"	"		5[illegible]	"	English	"	5-4	146		✓
15																	
16																	
17	Dwyer	John.			Fireman	7-8-24	New York.	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-9	154		✓
18	Le Mesurier	John			O.S.	28-8-24	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-6	138		✓
19	Murphy	Walter.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	136		✓
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line .....
Owners ..
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19.., from the port of BURMUDA

118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Sherwood	Charles			Chief Steward	19. no. 23 Southampton.		No	Yes	38	M	Engl-n	British	5-7½			L
2	Dunlop	William			2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-6	200		L
3	Collins	Arthur Edward			asst 2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-6	158		K
4	Slight	Sydney Herbert.			Smoke Room Barman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-10	180		L
5	Cripps	George.			Wine Service Barman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	147		L
6	Whitlock	William			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140		L
7	Fuller	William George.			asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	155		L
8	James	Charles Reginald			" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	132		L
9	Andrew	Albert Edward.			Bar	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	133		L
10	Collis	Maurice Henry			Sen. Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	168		L
11	Matthews	Edward.			Ass. Steward.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	155		L
12	Burgess	James				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-11	170		L
13	Parker	Walter James			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135		L
14	Parrott	Arthur George.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	160		L
15																	
16																	
17	Mc Bride	Herbert James.			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	116		L
18	Pearson	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	145		L
19	Fairclough	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8½	156		L
20	Cole	Herbert.			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	144		L
21	Treadwell	Martin.			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	140		L
22																	
23	Evans	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	120		L
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	Jeffries	George Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	148		L
28	Sorrell	Herbert Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	138		L
29	Thomas	Edwin Slade.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7½	134		L
30	Potts	William			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	172.		L

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, 19., from the port of BERMUDA

119

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Buxey	Frank Percival			asst Steward	19.10.23	Southampton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5'-10"	156		✓
2	Sandells	Stanley Victor			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-9½"	150		✓
3	Vanner	Percy Gordon			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-11"	126		✓
4																	
5	Le Mesurier	Philip Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-9"	140		✓
6	Macaskill	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-6"	154		✓
7	King	Alfred Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-7"	135		✓
8	Hulme	Claude Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	126		✓
9	Fisher	Stuart Bardsley			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-9½"	147		✓
10	Trowbridge	Frederick Henry			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	126		✓
11	Strand	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-11"	151		✓
12																	
13	Taylor	William Albert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-10"	180		✓
14	Cohen	Cyril Egbert			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	144		✓
15																	
16	Wallis	Mark Cornick			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-9"	162		✓
17	Burman	William John			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-10"	140		✓
18	Rogers	Richard			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	170		✗
19	Rocroft	Donald			"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'-9"	130		—
20	Nuttall	Sydney Hamilton			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-9"	165		✓
21	Card	William George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-8½"	147		✓
22	Lynn	VL 557/27 Charles			"				"	19	"	"	"	5'-5½"	115		✓
23	North	Reginald [illegible]				"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	118		✓
24	Sadler	William					"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	140		✓
25	Cummings	Charles Henry			"			"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-9"	142		✓
26	Clays	Ralph			"				"	36	"	"	"	5'-7"	154		✓
27	Greensmith	Henry Louis			"			"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-7"	140		✓
28																	
29	Lane	Walter Tom			"			"	"	33	"	"	"	6'-0	159		✓
30	Roberts	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-7	140		✓

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of BERMUDA 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	EVELYN	Ruby			Galley Boy	19.2.24	Bermuda	No	Yes	20	M	African Native	British	5'6"	120	
11																
12																
13	Morrison	George	✓		asst. Cook	7.3.24	New York	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'7"	158	✓
14	Prince	Arthur	✓		asst. Steward	8.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	161	✓
15	Hooker	Edwin	✓		Page Boy	14.3.24	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	138	✓
16	Carberry	Paul			asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5'9"	150	
17	Wood	Arthur	✓		"	15.3.24	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'8"	153	✓
18	Walker	George	✓		"	25.3.24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	143	✓
19	Perry	Donald	✓		asst. Stewards.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	154	✓
20	WILLIAMS.	Walter	✓		Asst. Steward	4.4.24	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.4	158	✓
21	EDWARDS.	William			Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	✓
22	DAGERLEY	Edward.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	153	✓
23	JUKES.	Harold.			Page Boy.	8.2.24	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.3	120	✓
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] Master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A de Breet
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell
Vice Consul of the United States.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 572
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York N.Y.
Date April 25, 1924
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 U.S. STAMPS HAMILTON, BERMUDA

293 Persons
12 Persons

Service No 572
Fee $ 2.00 paid
in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of HAMILTON.

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Noble	Hamilton Henry			Able Seaman			D.	No	Yes	49		English	British	5'6"	148	
3	Noble	Arthur.			Able Seaman						49	M			5'6"	148	
4	Day	Jesse Campbell.			Asst Steward						29				6'0"	184	
5	Wyatt	George Robert.			Laundry Boy						17				5'4"	117	
6	Heald	William Henry			"						17				5'4"	109	
7	Kipling	John Bernard			"						16				5'4"	117½	
8																	
9	Arthur	Albert Edward			Ch Engineer's Boy						17				5'6"	124	
10	Coles	John			Seaman	9.11.23	New York				38				5'8"	145	
11	Robbins	Sydney.			2nd Officer	23.11.23					29				5'10	158	
12	Lakin	Hugh.			Steward						33				5'10"	165	
13	Salmon	Ernest			Asst Steward						23				6'0½	145	
14	Rook	Arthur.			Asst Steward						22				5'7	150	
15	Mc Kenny	Austin.			"						28		Scotch		5'9"	148	
16	Harrison	James			"						21		English		5'10"	162	
17	Edge	Richard.			"						23				6'0"	195	
18	Root.	Norman.			"						24				5'9"	136	
19	Medley	George E.			Page Boy						16				4'11"	50	
20	Thorne	George.			Asst Steward						31				5'8½	136	
21	Lawrence	Harry			Page Boy.						16				5'3"	113	
22	Clark	Alexander			Asst Steward						19				5'6"	140	
23	Jones	Edgar.			"	24.11.23					36				5'5"	145	
24																	
25	Coppie	John			Saalkin	22.12.23					22				5'9½"	162	
26	Saanderson	Oscar			"	"					20				5'9"	168	
27	Lambell	Ernest			Pantry	15.1.24					32				5'4"	120	
28																	
29	Bartholomew	Ronald			Asst Steward	25.1.24					19				5'5"	130	
30	James	Harold.			"	2.2.24					23				6.0	170	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16 1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, , 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1																	
2	Norman	Frederick Keith			Asst Steward	19.10.23	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'9"	140		
3																	
4	Howard	Harold		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	146		
5	Martin	Stanley Keith		"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	166		
6	Wilde	John Henry		"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'1"	192		
7	Quarm	William		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	190		
8	Benson	John Atkinson		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	136		
9																	
10	Carter	Horace Thomas		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	140		
11	Hobbs	Ernest Henry		"	B.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	146		
12	Meatcher	Harold Edward		"	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9½"	160		
13																	
14	Kirby	Alexander		"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9½"	146		
15	Darby	John Edward		"	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5'8"	145		
16	Pomeroy	Harris		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'8"	140		
17	Walton	Archibald		"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	150		
18	Francis	John Daniel		"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	150		
19	Cobb	Henry James		"	Ch. B.R. Off.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
20	Jones	Clifford		"	B.R. Off.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	160		
21	Smith	James Lister		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10	1[illegible]		
22	Carpenter	Joseph.		"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6½"	147		
23	Dawe	Frank		"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	154		
24	Gray	Walter		"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	168		
25	Stokes	Henry		"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
26	Curran	Herbert Wilkinson		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7½"	143		
27	Rogers	Henry Eagle		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
28	Marshall	Charles		"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
29	Russell	Harold Edward		"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	189		
30	Orchard	Frederick John		"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	140		

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] master, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H A de Breet

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 ., from the port of BERMUDA

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Bond	Bertie William			A.B. Std	19.10.23	Southampton	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5'9"	158		✓
2	Neale	Henry Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'4"	140		✓
3	Lee	Roland Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6½"	140		✓
4	Gruit	George			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	164		✓
5	Whyte	James			Asst A. Barkman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3"	144		✓
6	Green	Alfred			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	166		✓
7	House	Reginald William			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140		✓
8	Winmill	Frederick William			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	150		✓
9	Archer	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	154		✓
10	Russell	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7½"	146		✓
11	Jenks	William			Asst Stwds	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	130		✓
12	Richardson	Albert Robert			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	181		✓
13	Jordan	George			Asst Room Attendant	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'11"	196		✓
14	Wheatley	George Albert			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	191		✓
15	Hayden	William John			Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	133		✓
16	Le Hayre	Victor René			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	140		✓
17																	
18	Vincent	Harold			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	132		✓
19	Parker	Frank Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	105		✓
20	Adams	Robert.			"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	127		✓
21																	
22	Godden	Jack Rob T.			"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	108		✓
23	Hayward	Frederick Ernest			Lift Bo,	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	133		✓
24	Gilfoy	William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	128		✓
25	Thorn	Henry Charles			Jnr Mr Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	156		✓
26	Winter	Thomas Willis			Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	138		✓
27	Verney	William			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10½	146		✓
28	De Carle	Montague.			Stwds Messroom	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	145		✓
29	Crossley	Victor Arthur.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7½	148		✓
30	Wilde	Arthur Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10½	142		✓

19

Line .....
Owners ---
Local Agents.
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____ Master ____, *of the* ____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19..., from the port of BERMUDA

124

M—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Sheppard	Edward Roy			Stwd Steward	19-10-23	Southampton.	No	YES	23	M	English	British	5'-11"	156		✓
2	Gregory	Frank.			Sal. Steerage	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'-9"	168		✓
3	Stevens	Francis Herbert.			1st asst Dr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-11"	196		✓
4	Lynch	Albert John			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6½"	148		✓
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	Fiddy	William			Steerage Steward.					24	"	"	"	5'-6"	135		✓
9	Ransome	Ernest George.			" "					24	"	"	"	4'-8"	116		✓
10																	
11	Johnson	Albert Sidney			" "					22	"	"	"	5'-9"	138		✓
12	Marchi	Raffaele			Chief Cook					31	"	Italian	Italian	5'-5"	170		✓
13	Balestra	Arturo.			Saloon "					30	"	"	"	5'-5"	166		✓
14	Aguado	David.			Larder "					29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	140		✓
15	Desanto	Nicholas Abel			Entire "					31	"	English	British	5'-0	170		✓
16	Windebank	Alfred.			Roast "					47	"	"	"	5'-10"	184		✓
17	Urquhart	Alexander			Soup "					33	"	"	"	5'-5"	150		✓
18	Hill	George Henry.			" "					37	"	"	"	5'-3"	110		✓
19																	
20	Bassett	William Thomas			Cook					43	"	"	"	5'-6"	140		✓
21	Underwood	Thomas			"					29	"	"	"	5'-5"	120		✓
22	Gallic	Hans Oskar Jan			"					20	"	"	"	5'-6"	151		✓
23	Wiserens	Louis			"					20	"	"	"	5'-6"	145		✓
24	Gibson	Frank Arthur			"					42	"	"	"	5'-6"	[illegible]		✓
25	Bridle	Sydney Reginald			"					20	"	"	"	5'-8"	[illegible]		✓
26	Oberzo	Ernesto			"					46	"	Italian	Italian	5'-5"	140		✓
27	Beattie	Henry			Pantry Cook					47	"	English	British	5'-6"	147		✓
28	Bastin	Percy James			Steward "					22	"	"	"	5'-7½"	138		✓
29	Newman	Ernest Victor			[illegible]					41	"	"	"	5'-8½"	160		✓
30	Bridle	William George.			Baker.					36	"	"	"	5'-6"	140		✓
4																	

Line .....
Owners...
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ... , 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Elliot	Bertie Charles			2nd Baker	19.10.23	Southampton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'11"	158		L
2	Dyke	Edward Charles			1st asst "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140		L
3	Parker	Edward John			asst Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'3"	144		L
4	Mengies	Robert			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	136		L
5	George	William			asst " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5'8"	145		L
6	Brown	William Herbert			Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8½"	142		L
7	Offill	Charles Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	159		L
8	Hoggett	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	148		L
9	Abraham	Edward Albert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170		L
10	Longyear	Alfred Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140		L
11	Aldous	Frank William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½"	147		L
12	Marsh	Peter S			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	126		L
13																	
14	Page	Albert Edward			Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158		L
15	Dansell	Charles Herbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	157		L
16	Tarrant	Cyril Edward			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	158		L
17	Rennie-Smith	Josephine			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5'6½"	140		L
18	Rogan	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	148		L
19	Burgess	Jessie Emma			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	131		L
20	Forsythe	Irene E.			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	140		L
21	Reeves	Ethel Maud			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	139		L
22	Matthews	alias Ethel Annie			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140		L
23	Young	Mary			Stewardess	"	"	"	"		M	"	"	5'4"	115		L
24	Tuck	William			Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	128		L
25	Pines	George			Crew	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	125		L
26	Watkinson	Richard Worthington			Hosp. Attd.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jew	"	6'-1½"	168		
27	Cole	Jack Lionel			Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5'-9½"	126		
28	Bonsey	Frank			Gym Attendant	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	160		L
29	Knowles	Harry Edward			Saloon Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140		L
30	Crossingham	Sydney Howard			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165		L

91

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel ARCADIAN, arriving at NEW YORK, ..., 19 , from the port of BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Elliot	Burtis Charles			2nd Baker	19.10.23	Southampton	NO	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'11"	158		L
2	Dyke	Edward Charles			1st asst.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	140		L
3	Parker	Edward John			asst Baker	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'3"	144		L
4	Menzies	Robert			Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	136		L
5	George	William			asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	West Indian	"	5'8"	145		L
6	Brown	William Herbert			Saveall	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5'8½"	142		L
7	Attrill	Charles Percival			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	159		L
8	Hoggett	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	148		L
9	Abraham	Edward Albert			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	170		L
10	Longyear	Alfred Samuel			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	140		L
11	Aldous	Frank William			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9½"	147		L
12	Marsh	Peter R			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8½"	125		L
13																	
14	Page	Albert Edward			Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158		L
15	Bansell	Charles Herbert			2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'	157		L
16	Tarrant	Cyril Edward			Pantry	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	158		L
17	Renne-Smith	Josephine			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	"	"	5'6½"	140		L
18	Rogers	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'1"	148		L
19	Burgess	Jessie Emma			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'0	131		L
20	Smythe	Irene			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	140		L
21	Reeves	Ethel Maud			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	137		L
22	Matthews	alias Ethel Annie			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	140		L
23	Young	Mary			Pantry Steward	"	"	"			M	"	"	5'4"	115		L
24	Turk	William			Officer Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	122		L
25	Jones	George			Crew Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	125		L
26	Watkinson	Richard Worthington			Ships Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jew	"	6'1½"	168		
27	Cole	Jack Lionel			Stewards Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5'9½"	126		L
28	Bonney	Frank			Gym Instructor	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140		L
29	Knowles	Harry Edward			Trimmers Steward	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140		L
30	Crossingham	Sydney Howard			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	168		L

21

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-24

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PT OF ARRIVAL .....

I.L. NO. 80140 BILLED 130 S.S. ANN .....

.....

.....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jay M Schaffer, Surgeon of the Ss Victoria, sailing therewith at... solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List for Manifest Sheets ~ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay M Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1924

at Port of New York

E Henry

Asst

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit and certificate shall be executed before immigration officials at the port of final departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(1)

126

Cert 4-28

Ref Ussher

Lindsley

13.	10.3rd.	3rd.
13.	4. 4th	4th.
26.	14.3.6.	386.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. Passed

23.2r. 1 Ins.

17.4. 1.

CO. 726. 26.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, April 26th, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Mc Avity	Ida M.	50	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.Johns	George Mcavity, husband		
2		Mac Cormick	Mary	37	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Boston.	66 Orange St. St.Johns, N.B. Mrs J.M.Sears, employer,	N.B.	St.Johns.
3		Dauphin	Marguerite	48	f	w	maid	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston.	12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs J.M.Sears, employer,	Mass.	Boston.
4		Kurtz	Emilie	40	f	s	Gover-ness	yes	English	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston.	12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs J.M.Sears, employer,	Mass.	Boston.
5		Johnson	Hannah	27	f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston.	12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs J.M.Sears, employer,	Mass.	Boston.
6		Stenhouse	Walter	39	m	m	Butler	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston.	12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs Catherine Stenhouse, wife,	Mass.	Boston.
7		Dahlberg	Linnea	23	f	s	maid	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boston.	66 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. Mrs J.M.Sears, employer,	Mass.	Boston.
8	TRANSIT	Lockerby	Colin	50	m	m	Acct.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs D. Doolittle, sister-in-law, P.Q.	Mass.	Boston.
9	TRANSIT	Lockerby	Clara	45	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	769 Cote St. Antoine Rd, Montreal, Mrs D. Doolittle, sister, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10		Carlson	Agnes	28	f	s	cook	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Collingdale.	769 Cote St.Antoine,Rd, Montreal, Mrs H. Dalson,sister,	P.Q.	Montreal.
11		Kaltenried	Alice	32	f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	220 Lincoln Ave,Collingdale,Pa. Mrs Rose Woolchly, aunt,	Pa.	Collingdale.
12		Lavryovich	Waclow	33	m	s	Butler	yes	English	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Lake Forest.	Glen Riddle, Pa. Mrs C.M.Ely, employer,	Pa.	Glen Riddle.
13		Brewer	William	53	m	m	Merch-ant.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Lake Forest, Ill. W.H.Tayler, friend,	Ill.	Lake Forest.
14		Brewer	Vina	43	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	16 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y. W.H.Tayler, friend,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
15	TRANSIT	Winter	George	63	m	m	Govt. Inspector	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	16 W. 45th St. New York, N.Y. Mrs George Winter, wife,	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
16	TRANSIT	Marlor	Christopher	47	m	m	Bell-man.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Devonshire, Bermuda. Mr. W.C.Machon, friend, P.Q.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	TRANSIT	Marlor	Bessie	47	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	64 Empire Ave, Greenfield Park,Mont. Mr. W.C.Machon, friend, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
18	TRANSIT	Rogers	Vera	40	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	64 Empire Ave, Greenfield Park,Mont. Mr. W.E.Rogers, husband,	P.Q.	Montreal.
19		Mc Kenna	Clara	46	f	m	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Mr. N.R.Ream, employer,	Bda.	Hamilton.
20		Lane	Inez	30	f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	25 E. 94th St. New York, N. Y, Miss Maude Lane, sister,	N.Y.	New York.
21	TRANSIT	Winter	W.V.Ross	28	m	m	Army Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	St.John.	Hamilton, Bermuda. Col. Comdt J. Houliston, friend,	Bda.	Hamilton.
22	TRANSIT	Guyett	Lillian	22	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Military Hdqrs, St.Johns, N.B. Harry Palmer, brother,	N.B.	St.Johns.
23	TRANSIT	Cummings	Robert A.	59	m	m	Civil Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda. H.W.Watlington Esq, friend, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Cnd. Bda.	St.Peters. Hamilton.
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., APRIL 28th, 19 24.

127

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to engage in labor (other than professional labor), or as a servant or laborer, or for any other class of labor, and if so, what kind or class.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in possession of a ticket or passage through to final destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had previous deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	over	yes 1924	N. Y.	Mr. George McAvity, husband 66 Orange St. St.Johns, N. B.	yes	Emtr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Georgetown.
2	no	Mrs C.M.Sears, see column (19)	over	yes 1922 to 1924	Boston.	Mrs C.M.Sears, employer, 12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs C.M.Sears, employer,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Louisburg.
3	no	Mrs J.D.C.Bradley see column (19)	over	yes 1914 to 1924	Boston.	Mrs J.D.C.Bradley, employer, 12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	grey	none	France	Melun.
4	no	Mrs J.M.Sears see column (19)	over	yes 1916 to 1924	Boston.	Mrs J.M.Sears, employer, Sears Road, Southboro, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	France	Lentbelaira.
5	no	Mrs J.M.Sears, see column (19)	over	yes 1911 to 1924	Boston.	Mrs J.M.Sears, employer, 12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Delsland.
6	no	Mrs J.M.Sears, see column (19)	over	yes 1921 to 1924	Boston.	Mrs J.M.Sears, employer, 12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfernline.
7	no	(19)	over	yes 1924	Boston.	12 Arlington St. Boston, Mass. Mrs D. Doolittle, sister-in-law, P.Q.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Sweden	Motala.
8	no	self	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	769 Cote St.Antoine Rd, Montreal, Mrs D.Doolittle, sister, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
9	no	self Lake Forest	over	yes 1922	Colling-	769 Cote St.Antoine Rd, Montreal, Mrs H. Dalson, sister,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	grey	none	Canada	Montreal.
10	no	Mrs C.M.Ely Lake Forest	over	yes 1924 to 1912	dale, Pa.	220 Lincoln Ave, Collingsdale, Pa. Mrs Rose Woolchly, aunt,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Kalmar County.
11	yes	Mrs C.M.Ely Mrs C.M.Ely	over	yes 1924 to 1909	Phil- adelphia	Glenn Riddle, Pa. Mrs C.M.Ely, employer,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Switzerland	Dombresson.
12	no	(19)	over	yes 1924 to 1890	Chicago.	Lake Forest, Ill. Miss Helen Taylor, neice,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	green	none	Lithuanian	Mazeikiai.
13	yes	self	over	yes 1924 to 1890	M. Y.	194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N. Y. Miss Helen Taylor, neice,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Troutbridge.
14	yes	self Bermuda	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	194 Clinton St. Brooklyn, N.Y. Mr. Desart, friend,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Canada	Mitchell.
15	yes	Govt. Bermudiana Hotel	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y. Residence P.Q.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brwn	brwn	none	England	Gosport.
16	no	Bermuda Bermudiana Hotel	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	64 Empire Ave, Greenfield Park, Mont. Residence P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	none	England	Oldham.
17	no	Bermuda	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	64 Empire Ave, Greenfield Park, Mont. C/O Womens City Club,	yes	Emtr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Newchurch.
18	yes	self Mrs Beam	over	yes 1923 to 1916	M. Y.	40 Beacon St. Boston, Mass. Mr. W. R. Beam employer,	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	brwn	none	P. E. I.	Charlottetown.
19	yes	(19)	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	25 E. 94th St. New York, N. Y. Mrs H.J.Steinmetz, sister,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Switzerland	Lug.
20	yes	self	over	yes 1921	N. Y.	94 Cole ave, Williamstown, Mass. Col. Comet Houliston, friend,	yes	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
21	no	self	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	Military Hd. Qrs, St.Johns, N.B. Mrs R. Monberquette, mother-in-law,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
22	no	self	over	yes 1887 to 1924		St. Peters, Cape Britain, Canada. R.A.Cummings, Jr, Son.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	St.Georges.
23	yes	self	over	yes 1924	M. Y.	5011 Elgin Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brwn	blue	none	England	Norfolk.
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J O McKenzie / Master, of the S/S Port Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J O McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1924

at Hamilton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be correctly revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refer to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last nationality or citizen*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must show. It should show the country and not town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of which alien is subject, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (*Last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad*).—This should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the name of town, if intended future permanent residence is within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual dealer. If only the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON,BERMUDA, APRIL 26TH, *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y. APRIL 28TH, *192-.*

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BUTTS	MARY	42		F	S	1882 MANSFIELD, PA.		494 CHURCH ST, ELMIRA, N.Y.
2	JONES	LOUISE	31		F	S	1893 CORTLAND, N.Y.		38 MADISON ST, CORTLAND, N.Y.
3	JONES	ORALTT	30		F	S	1894 CORTLAND, N.Y.		38 MADISON ST, CORTLAND, N.Y.
4	YOUNG	ANNA	43		F	S	1881 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		125-96TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
5	YOUNG	MARGARET	32		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		125-96TH ST, WOODHAVEN, N.Y.
6	RENO	MARY A.	34		F	S	1890 OSWEGO, N.Y.		102 SPRING ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
7	SMITH	JULIA	22		F	S	1902 LYNDONVILLE,N.Y.		35 GOODMAN ST, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
8	DESMOND	HELEN	25		F	S	1899 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		CHELTENHAM RD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
9	O'NEIL	JOSEPHINE	25		F	S	1899 FALL RIVER, MASS.		514 BRADFORD AVE, FALL RIVER,MASS.
10	O'NEIL	LORETTA	27		F	S	1897 FALL RIVER, MASS.		514 BRADFORD AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.
11	GUINEY	MARY	25		F	S	1899 FALL RIVER, MASS.		WASH. AVE, POTTERSVILLE,N.Y.
12	SULLIVAN	GERTRUDE	28		F	S	1896 FALL RIVER, MASS.		816 DAVOL AVE, FALL RIVER, MASS.
13	HUNT	METTA	49		F	S	1875 CORNING, N.Y.		7 IOWA CIRCLE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
14	MILLARD	FANNY	45		F	S	1879 BRISTOL,VA.		309-13TH ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
15	JENKINS	EMMA J.	58		F	S	1866 COLUMBIA, S.C.		3001 DEAL PLACE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
16	GAGE	MARION	17		F	S	1907 WALTER, MASS.		141 PRINCETON ST, MEDFORD,MASS.
17	GAGE	ANNIE	40		F	M	1884	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	141 PRINCETON ST, MEDFORD, MASS.
18	CONDON	EDWARD J.	40		M	M	1884 NEW YORK,N.Y.		3003 W. GENESEE ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
19	WRIGHT	MARY	28		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		172 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
20	ROSE	ALICE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		598-2ND ST, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
21	POMEROY	BRENTON	33		M	M	1891 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		PITTSFIELD,MASS.
22	POMEROY	KATHERINE	35		F	M	1889 ST.LOUIS, MO.		PITTSFIELD, MASS.
23	HAYES	GERTRUDE	46		F	S	1878 BELLAIRS FALLS, VT.		437 WAVERLEY AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
24	BOSS	CLARA	18		F	S	1906 APPLE CREEK,O.		1640 VALLEY DRIVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
25	HAYES	LYMAN	74		M	S	1850 WILLIAMSBURG, VT.		GREEN ST, BELLOWS FALLS, VT.
26	BROWN	MARTHA	52		F	S	1872 WINDSOR, VT.		17 RELASS PL. STAMFORD, CONN.
27	WHITELSEY	ELVA	51		F	M	1873 GREENS, [illegible],		295-17TH ST, WASHINGTON,D.C.
28	CASSLER	GRACE	22		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		894 DECATUR ST, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
29	FANNING	AILEEN	20		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		274 BLEEKER ST, BROOKLYN,N.Y.
30	BURLOCK	MARGARET	21		F	S	1903 LOBOS FERRY, N.Y.		LOBOS FERRY, N.Y.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Entered on this book United States citizens and citizens of Insular possessions of The United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] port of one of the Insular possessions of The United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said Insular possessions from a foreign port, a [illegible] United States, or a port of another Insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. 129

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 26TH , *1924* , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH , *1924*.

		Age	Sex	Civil Condition	If native of United States, state location of birthplace (city or town and State). If native of insular possession or foreign country, state whether citizen by birth or naturalization, and, if by naturalization, give name and location of court which issued certificate, number, and date of same.	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of same	Address in United States
MC MAHON	MARY	30	F	S	1894 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		415 OTISCO ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
MC MAHON	ANASTASIA	30	F	S	1894 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		415 OTISCO ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
MC COLLOM	HELEN	10	F	S	1914 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		319 COOLIDGE AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
CORCORAN	MARY	10	F	S	1914 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		120 CHENEY ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
DENZ	BERTHA	36	F	S	188[illegible] BUFFALO, N.Y.		363 UTICA ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
YOUNG	AGNES	36	F	S	1888 BUFFALO, N.Y.		95 LAFAYETTE ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
RICHARDSON	JANE	61	F	S	1863 WAUSUN, O.		338 HOLLAND ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
RICH	ANNA	40	F	S	1884 PROVINCETOWN, MASS.		116 W. 80TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
JOHNSON	GRACE	41	F	M	1883 SALISBURY, MASS.		54 WARREN AVE, WOBURN, MASS.
BRADLEY	MARION	21	F	S	1903 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		355 W. 145TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
O'NEILL	ISABEL	21	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		202 W. 98TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BEHAN	JENNIE	40	F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		18 ST. NICHOLAS PLACE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
SULLIVAN	MARGUERITE	21	F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		35 TIENAN PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
CHAPPELLE	HEDWIG	28	F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		293 LENOX AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
BROWN	LULU	40	F	S	1884 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		33 E. STATE ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
CARR	IRENE	22	F	S	1902 OLEAN, N.Y.		33 E. STATE ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
BAKER	EDITH	25	F	S	1899 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		14 ACADEMY PLACE, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
BUTLER	MARY	35	F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		338 PARK PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
O'NEIL	HELEN	28	F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		259-84TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
ANDERSON	LORETTA	29	F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1310 BUSHWICK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
PALMER	ALBERTA	32	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		789 HANCOCK ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
KELLEY	AGNES	56	F	M	1868 MILFORD, CONN.		21 NEW HAVEN AVE, MILFORD, CONN.
MC GRIMLISK	STEPHEN	60	M	M	1864 NEW YORK, N.Y.		633 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
MC GRIMLISK	CATHARINE	49	F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		633 MACON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
KNIGHT	ISABELLE	26	F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 E. 179TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOLAN	JAMES	59	M	M	1865	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	4611 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN N.Y.
NOLAN	ELLA	54	F	[illegible]	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4611 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOLAN	ELLA	20	F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		4611 FT. HAMILTON PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
HUDTWALKER	BERTHA	35	F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8912-116TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
HENKEL	EMMA	30	F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		28 IRVING PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

17

[illegible] shall be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. [illegible] members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such [illegible] on the papers of those members who claim citizenship.

[illegible] that failure to give this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

1. [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Record on this manifest United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] or a port in the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 26TH , *1924, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH , *1924.*

			Yrs.	M.	S.	If native of United States give loss of sign or if native of United States, give date and place of birth—city or town and state.	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
	SCHROEDER	EMMA	23	F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8034-106TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y
	BROCHERDING	ESTHER	54	F	M	1870 GARDINER, N.Y.		GARDINER, N.Y.
	BROCHERDING	ESTHER H.	22	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		126 S. MAIN ST, ORANGE, N.J.
	BROCHERDING	LAURA	18	F	S	1906 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		GARDINER, N.Y.
	SEABURY	ADA	40	F	S	1884 YARMOUTH, ME.		320 FAIRMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.Y.
	HEARSEY	EVELYN	33	F	S	1891 EVERETT, MASS.		45 WASH. ST, LEOMINSTER, MASS.
	NURMBERG	MAXWELL	26	M	S	1898	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1331 CLINTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	PHILLIPSON	RAPHAEL	26	M	S	1898, NEW YORK, N.Y.		225 W. 110TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	LEONARD	LUCIE	50	F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.
	LEONARD	LUCY	19	F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.		MORRIS PLAINS, N.J.
	DU BOIS	GERTRUDE	22	F	S	1902 WALDEN, N.Y.		126 MAIN ST, ORANGE, N.J.
	DU BOIS	SARAH	43	F	S	1881 CORNWALL, N.Y.		PINEBUSH, N.Y.
	DU BOIS	MARY	45	F	M	1879 CORNWALL, N.Y.		30 ORCHARD ST, WALDEN, N.Y.
	SWEDES	AMELIA	35	F	M	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		355 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
	GIERY	MARY	30	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		36 E. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	ALLEN	ETTA	27	F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		117 E. 76TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	IRWIN	HELEN	23	F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		19 HOLST ST, L.I.CITY, L.I.N.Y.
	STORIN	HELEN	31	F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		287 WYKOKOFF ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	DAVIS	MAY	30	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		463 CONOVER ST, ORANGE, N.J.
	NAUMANN	GERTRUDE	25	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 FARLEY ST, NEWARK, N.J.
	BARCLAY	MARGARET	43	F	S	1881	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE SUPREME COURT, KINGS COUNTY, BROOKLYN, NY	210 PARKSIDE AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	BACK	ELIZABETH	36	F	S	1888 YONKERS N.Y.		155-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
	BAYLES	MARY	53	F	M	1871 GARDINER, N.Y.		CHURCH ST, WALDEN, N.Y.
	GUTHREY	WINIFRED	23	F	S	1901 CHICAGO, ILL.		130 E 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	WALSH	MARY	42	F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		465 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	WALSH	LILLIAN	32	F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		465 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	TUCKER	MAUDE	31	F	S	1893	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE BRONX BORO. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	234 E. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	TUCKER	WINIFRED	30	F	S	1894	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE BRONX BORO. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	234 E. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	TUCKER	ALICE	65	F	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE BRONX BORO. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	234 E. 178TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
	PICKETT	WALTER	42	M	M	1882 MELROSE, MASS.		47-1ST ST. MELROSE, MASS.

(3rd)

18

1. [illegible] should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. [illegible] more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such [illegible] the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to [illegible] terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List [illegible] from only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 26TH, *192*4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH, *192*4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WARRELL	ELSIE	28		F	S	1896 DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	DOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
2	SILVA	FRANK	55		M	W	18[illegible]		22 F.R. AVE, CRANSTON, R.I.
3	SILVA	MARION	21		F	S	1903 CRANSTON, R.I.		22 FORT AVE, CRANSTON, R.I.
4	UDELL	HELEN	32		F	M	18[illegible] SOUTHBRIDGE, MASS.		22 FORT AVE, CRANSTON, R.I.
5	HEMINWAY	[illegible]NIE	58		F	M	1866 WORCESTER, MASS.		PORTON, MASS.
6	BETTING	ALVIN	23		M	M	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		2701 MILES AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
7	BETTING	MARGARET	23		F	M	1901 CUMBERLAND, MD.		2701 MILES AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
8	KER	LOIS	31		F	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		119 WASHINGTON PL. NEW YORK, NY.
9	VROOM	MARJORIE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		54 WALL ST, NEW BRIGHTON, S.I. NY.
10	WALTHAL	MARGARET	27		F	S	1897 BAYONNE, N.J.		125 WASHINGTON PL. NEW YORK, N.Y. NY.
11	DUPPLER	FRIEDA	[illegible]		F	S	1899 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		27 MC INTOSH PARK, ELMHURST, L.I.
12	SANFORD	IRENE	30		F	S	1894 CORONA, N.Y.		61 MERRITT ST, CORONA, N.Y.
13	RUDOLF	LAURA	26		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		63 HART ST. CORONA, N.Y.
14	MAGNIER	CATHERINE	33		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		535 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	PADDEN	JANE	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		238 W. 4TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	BIRRELL	BERTHA	33		F	W	1891 READING, PA.		323 EDGECOMB AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	CAROLIN	CLARA	41		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		207 W. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COLE	HARRY D.	32		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		140 W. 96TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	VAN PARIS	CLARK N.	42		M	M	1882 BAY CITY, MICH.		2666 W. GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
20	VAN PARIS	JESSIE	42		F	M	1882 BAY CITY, MICH.		2666 W. GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
21	MESSINGER	LAURA	[illegible]		F	S	1898 SOMERS, N.Y.		39 PARKER ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
22	JACKSON	CATHERINE	34		F	S	1890 REDFIELD, N.Y.		217 SEYMOUR RD, REDFIELD, N.Y.
23	LINDSLEY	EDNA	32		F	S	1892 CONQUEST, N.Y.		261 SEYMOUR RD, REDFIELD, N.Y.
24	COGHLAN	FLORENCE	22		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		563 W. 173RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CONIFF	AGNES	37		F	S	1887 GALSTON SPA. N.Y.		15 MILTON AVE, GALSTON SPA. N.Y.
26	DENEHY	HANNAH	28		F	S	1896 WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.		6 CHESTER AVE, WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.
27	MC KENNA	MARGARET	38		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		563 W. 173RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	BURNS	MARY C.	33		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		615 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	BUCKLEY	KATHERINE	35		F	S	1889 MILLBURY, MASS.		MAIN ST, MILLBURY, MASS.
30	BROWN	MARGARET	37		F	S	1887 MILLBURY, MASS.		MAPLE ST, MILLBURY, MASS.

13 in all

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: S. M. W. D.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GRIFFITH	HENRY	44		M	M	1880 BOSTON, MASS.		94 CENTRE ST, MILTON, MASS.
2	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	51		M	M	1873 DANA, MASS.		166 VILLAGE AVE, DEDHAM, MASS.
3	DURRAN	JOANNA	40		F	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		251 ALBANY AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	DAVERN	EDITH	42		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		492 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	LE COUNT	ADELAIDE	32		F	S	1892 NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.		146 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
6	RUHL	ALMA	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		59 HILLSIDE AVE, NEW ROCHELLE, NY.
7	DEANE	EULALIA	45		F	M	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		2017 CATON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	JOHNSON	E. JOSEPHINE	43		F	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		431 WESTMINSTER RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SCOTT	MARY	21		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1300-2ND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	SULLIVAN	HELEN	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		411 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MURRAY	MARY	25		F	S	1899 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		2462 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	WALSH	AGNES	25		F	S	1899 PASSAIC, N.J.		1064 WOODYCROSS AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MC GINN	VIOLA	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 ARDEN ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FALVEY	KATHARINE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		313 W. 17TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	O'BRIEN	ANN	42		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		916 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	O'BRIEN	AGNES	40		F	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		916 LAFAYETTE ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	RINDFEISH	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		572 ELDERT LANE BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	GOLZ	KATHERINE	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		161 CHESTNUT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	ARNOLD	INEZ	30		F	S	1898 ROCKLAND, MASS.		537 LIBERTY ST, ROCKLAND, MASS.
20	DUNN	LOTTIE	48		F	S	1876 ROCKLAND, MASS.		547 LIBERTY ST, ROCKLAND, MASS.
21	WEZEL	ELSIE	21		F	M	1903	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	8901-107TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY, L.I.
22	HOFFMAN	MARGARET	45		F	M	1879	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	8901-107TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY L.I.
23	FITZER	JOHANNA	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1523 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	FITZER	MARGARET	34		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1523 BEDFORD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	TRACEY	AGNES	55		F	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		13206 BLVD, BELLE HARBOR, N.Y.
26	FURLONG	MARGARET	50		F	M	1874 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.		1040 FRANKLIN AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
27	DELANY	MARY	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1040 FRANKLIN AVE, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY,
28	HENEY	MARY	54		F	M	1870 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		189-122ND ST, FAR ROCKAWAY, L.Y.
29	HENEY	DONALD	16		M	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		189-122ND ST, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
30	MC COTTER	ELLA	38		F	S	1886 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		189-122ND ST, FAR ROCKAWAY, N.Y.

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-606

Form 6D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 26TH , 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH , 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth city or town and state	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	GALLUCCI	EVELYN	17		F	S	1907 CORONA, L.I.N.Y.		ASCAN AVE, FOREST HILLS, L.I.N.Y.
2	DUPPLER	ELLA	27		F	S	1897 JERSEY CITY, NJ.		27 MC INTOSH ST, ELMHURST, L.I.NY.
3	MC GRATH	LOUISE	28		F	S	1896 NEW YORK,N.Y.		287 COUNTY ST, FLUSHING, L.I.NY.
4	LOCKWOOD	ALICE	30		F	S	1894 BROOKLYN,N.Y.		1811 AVE "J". FLATBUSH, N.Y.
5	GRAFF	CHARLOTTE	30		F	M	1894 CORONA, L.I.N.Y.		9 JUNCTION AVE, CORONA, N.Y.
6	MOUNT	ELMER	58		M	M	1866 CALVERT, MD.		311 FAIRMOUNT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J
7	MOUNT	HATTIE	54		F	M	1870 WILKES-BARRE, PA.		311 FAIRMOUNT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
8	MOUNT	HELENE	34		F	S	1890 JERSEY CITY, NJ.		311 FAIRMOUNT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
9	WALLER	FLORENCE	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK,N.Y.		973 WHITLOCK AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
10	RILEY	MADELEINE	35		F		1889 HUDSON FALLS, N.Y.		536 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
11	HAAS	ANNA	24		F	S	1900 NEWARK,N.J.		KINGSLAND ST, DELAWANNA, N.J.
12	LEWIS	CHARLOTTE	24		F	S	1900 ORANGE, N.J.		DELLAWANNA AVE, DELAWANNA, N.J.
13	STACPOLE	AZORA	35		F	S	1889 SANFORD, ME.		350 W. 50TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
14	EATON	GRACE	24		F	S	1900 STATESVILLE, N.C.		STATESVILLE, N.C.
15	KEENE	PARIS	25		F	S	1899 RABUN GAP, GA.		RABUN GAP, GA.
16	CULBERTSON	RUTH	25		F	S	1899 CHARLOTTE, N.C.		CHARLOTTE, N.C.
17	MC KAY	HATTIE	35		F	M	1889 LANCASTER, S.C.		LANCASTER, S.C.
18	FRANCE	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1894 COHOESKILL,NY.		48 W. MAIN ST, COHOESKILL, N.Y.
19	MC LAUGHLIN	ALICE	30		F	S	1894 GLEN FALLS, N.Y.		30 BAY ST, GLENSFALLS, N.Y.
20	MC LAUGHLIN	MAY	30		F	S	1894 GLENS FALLS,N.Y.		80 BAY ST, GLENS FALLS, N.Y.
21	MC DONNELLY	ANNA	30		F	S	1894 GLENS FALLS, N.Y.		28 LAWRENCE ST, GLENS FALLS, N.Y.
22	NAYLOR	VIRGINIA	50		F	M	1874 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		18 BEAVER ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
23	NAYLOR	ARTHUR	20		M	S	1904 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		18 BEAVER ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
24	LUCAS	VIRGINIA	11		F	S	1913 GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.		18 BEAVER ST, GLOVERSVILLE, N.Y.
25	FITTS	ARTHUR B.	35		M	M	1889 FRAMINGHAM,MASS.		67 WARREN RD, FRAMINGHAM, MASS.
26	CARTER	BLANCHE	28		F	S	1896 HAVERHILL,N.H.		269 HURON AVE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
27	GOWEN	ELEANOR	23		F	S	1901 AMESBURY, MASS.		269 HURON ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
28	BALDWIN	ALICE G.	64		F	S	1860 BALTIMORE,MD.		206 E. 10TH ST, WILMINGTON, DEL.
29	REID	MARION	41		F	S	1883 BOSTON, MASS.		3 SEATTLE ST, ALLSTON, MASS.
30	PEARSON	LILLIAN	58		F	S	1866 NEWPORT, R.I.		2 AYREULT ST, NEWPORT, R.I.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SHUHAN	JOSEPH P.	49		M	S	1875 TRUXTON, N.Y.		215 E. 59TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	SHUHAN	JULIA	44		F	S	1880 TRUXTON, N.Y.		TULLY, N.Y.
3	SHUHAN	MARGARET	53		F	S	1871 TRUXTON, N.Y.		TULLY, N.Y.
4	KELLY	JAMES	57		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE ESSEX COUNTY COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	50 HOYT ST, KEARNEY, N.J.
5	THOMPSON	WALTER S.	49		M	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	THOMPSON	CHRISTIANA	47		F	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	THOMPSON	MARY	15		F	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	THOMPSON	GRACE	13		F	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		104 W. 190TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	OLIVER	SUE	28		F	S	1896 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1091 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	WIRSHING	ETHEL	29		F	S	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1668 HENDRICK ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	LANDESMAN	ABRAHAM	40		M	M	1884	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	740 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	LANDESMAN	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1889	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	614 W. 152ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MOSKIN	MORRIS	37		M	M	1887	NATURALIZED 1909 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, HOWARD COUNTY, IND.	740 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	LAUER	HENRY	38		F	M	1886	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN,	8505-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
15	LAUER	VERNA	38		F	M	1886 STONERIDGE, N.Y.		8505-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
16	MORRIS	ALICE	31		F	S	1893 CHARLESTON, PA.		92 W. 33RD ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
17	MC DERMOTT	LUCY	35		F	S	1889 LAMBERTVILLE, N.Y.		92 W. 33RD ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
18	WALSH	KATHERINE	32		F	S	1892 MARATHON, N.Y.		43 W. 33RD ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
19	QUACKENBUSH	ALBERTA	30		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		766 E. 36TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
20	ROSCOW	DOROTHY	27		F	S	1897 NORWICH, CONN.		834 E. 36TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
21	TERRIBERRY	DOROTHY	30		F	S	1894 PATERSON, N.J.		515 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	CREHAM	MARGARET	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 ST. MARYS AVE, PORT RICHMOND, NY
23	SMITH	MILDRED	31		F	S	1893 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		222 SOUTH ST, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
24	O'BRIEN	MARY M.	29		F	S	1896 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		339 EAST AVE, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
25	ARMER	E. MARGARET	30		F	S	1894 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		150 JUNIPER ST, LOCKPORT, N.Y.
26	SCHMEITZER	JOSEPHINE	51		F	M	1873 ASTORIA, N.Y.		536-4TH AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
27	HENRY	ADELE	51	M	F	M	1873 ASTORIA, N.Y.		536-2ND AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
28	HATCH	EDNA	33		F	S	1891 ROCKLAND, ME.		131 MT. VERNON ST, WINCHESTER, MASS.
29	DODGE	VIOLETTA	47		F	S	1877 TOPSFIELD, MASS.		41 LLOYD ST, WINCHESTER, MASS.
30	SALMON	CRETE	33		F	S	1891 ELMIRA, N.Y.		910 ROE AVE, ELMIRA, N.Y.

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 135

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 26TH, *192 4, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH, *192 4.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WHARTON	GRACE	36		F	M	1886 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		205 SYLVAN ST, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
2	WHARTON	LUCY	10		F	S	1914 ST.LOUIS, MO.		205 SYLVAN ST, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
3	WHARTON	MARGARET	12		F	S	1912 ST.LOUIS, MO.		205 SYLVAN ST, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
4	MORRISON	STELLA	38		F	S	1886 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		701 N.J. ST, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
5	JONES	ARTHUR	29		M	M	1895 BUFFALO, N.Y.		12 CLAREMONT AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	JONES	AGNES	24		F	M	1900 ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, MASS.		12 CLAREMONT AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	STRACHAN	FRANK D. M.	52		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE SUPERIOR COURT, BRUNSWICK, GA.	UNION ST, BRUNSWICK, GA.
8	STRACHAN	MARY A.	52		F	M	1872 SAVANNAH, GA.		UNION ST, BRUNSWICK, GA.
9	PICKETT	WILLIAM	36		M	S	1888 LITCHFIELD, CONN.	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE SUPREME COURT, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	158 S. PORTLAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	NORTON	FREDERICK	61		M	M	1863		215 N. BROAD ST, WOODBURY, N.J.
11	NORTON	EMMA	59		F	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		215 N. BROAD ST. WOODBURY, N.J.
12	ATWOOD	ADELE	38		F	S	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		530 W. 156TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	EMERSON	HARRIET	30		F	S	1894 CHICAGO, ILL.		44 IRVING ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
14	NOSDALE	DOROTHY	30		F	S	1894 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		321 UTICA ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
15	ROWE	ANNA	34		F	S	1890 OSSINING, N.Y.		0 STATE ST, OSSINING, N.Y.
16	KEMPTON	RUTH	40		F	S	1834 EAST VIEW, N.Y.		22 SPRING ST, OSSINING, N.Y.
17	LE FEVRE	ALMIRA	39		F	S	1885 OSSINING, N.Y.		PROSPECT AVE, OSSINING, N.Y.
18	BORMAN	MAE	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 DE GRAW ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
19	BORMAN	FLORENCE	18		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 DE GRAW ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
20	BORMAN	HORTENSE	14		F	S	1910 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 DE GRAW ST, JAMAICA, L.I.N.Y.
21	HYDE	MARGARET	53		F	S	1871 POMFRET, CONN.		1A-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GILLETTE	MARY	44		F	S	1880 CORTLAND, N.Y.		210 RICHMOND TURNPIKE, STATEN ISLAND N.Y.
23	JOHNSTON	MARTHA	69		F	M	1859 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		972 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	JOHNSTON	FLORENCE	35		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		972 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KAISER	FLORENCE	20		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		997 E. 3RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	SLONIN	MELVINA	33		F	S	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		169 COLUMBIA HEIGHTS, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	LYNCH	ANNA	30		F	S	1894 BINGHAMPTON, N.Y.		993 E. 28TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	DU FRESNE	MALVINA	35		F	S	1889 LENNOX, MASS.		71 W. 12TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	WATSON	ANNE	55		F	S	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		15 GRENADA PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	WARREN	HARRY	44		M	M	1880 CLEVELAND, O.		SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 608

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , APRIL 20TH, *192 4, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 25TH , *192 4.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DURANT	GEORGE C.	27		M	M	1897 GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.		445 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	DURANT	MARY	19		F	M	1905 ST.LOUIS, MO.		445 FARMINGTON AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	GOLDSMITH	GUY R.	38		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		69 CHATSWORTH AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
4	GOLDSMITH	CAROLYN	32		F	M	1892 LARCHMONT, N.Y.		69 CHATSWORTH AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
5	GOLDSMITH	VIVIAN	6		F	S	1918 LARCHMONT, N.Y.		69 CHATSWORTH AVE, LARCHMONT, N.Y.
6	GERHARDT	FRIEDA	26		F	S	1898	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE COUNTY COURT, WHITEPLAINS, N.Y.	49 WALNUT ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
7	POTEET	ROBERT N.	55		M	M	1869 MEXICO, MO.		28 CEDAR ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
8	POTEET	LENA	50		F	M	1874 PARIS, MO.		28 CEDAR ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
9	WARD	CALLIE J.	60		F	M	1864 SHELBYVILLE, ILL.		716 GLEED TERRACE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
10	BRADLEY	D. CAMERON	40		M	M	1884 NEWARK, N.J.		SEARS R., SOUTHBORO, MASS.
11	BRADLEY	HELEN	34		F	M	1890 BOSTON, MASS.		SEARS RD, SOUTHBORO, MASS.
12	BRADLEY	CAMERON	10		M	S	1914 SOUTHBORO, MASS.		SEARS RD, SOUTHBORO, MASS.
13	BRADLEY	MONTGOMERY	6		M	S	1918 BOSTON, MASS.		SEARS RD, SOUTHBORO, MASS.
14	TURNEY	THEODORE	20		M	S	1894 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		29 LEIGHTON AVE, YONKERS, N.Y.
15	OWENS	W. DUNCAN	9		M	M	1859 SAVANNAH, GA.		124 MC DONOUGH ST, SAVANNAH, GA.
16	OWENS	WILMOTINE	21		F	M	1903 ATLANTA, GA.		124 MC DONOUGH ST, SAVANNAH, GA.
17	GEISMAR	SYLVAN	31		M	M	1893 PATERSON, N.J.		69 CARROLL ST, PATERSON, N.J.
18	GEISMAR	MARJORIE	23		F	M	1901 SAVANNAH, GA.		69 CARROLL ST, PATERSON, N.J.
19	GLEASON	FREDERICK	60		M	M	1864 THREE RIVERS, MASS.		116 WASHINGTON AVE, BATAVIA, N.Y.
20	MANCHESTER	JANE	36		F	M	1888 ITHICA, N.Y.		36 TRACY AVE, BATAVIA, N.Y.
21	EDY	CAROLYN	24		F	M	1870 MARQUETTE, MICH.		LAKE FOREST, ILL.
22	SCHWARTZ	ANNA	34		F	M	1890	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	84W. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GLEASON	NANCY	21		F	S	1903 BATAVIA, N.Y.		116 WASHINGTON AVE, BATAVIA, NY.
24	REGAR	NEWTON K.	60		M	M	1864 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1416 W. ALLEGHENY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	REGAR	ETTA	56		F	M	1868 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1416 W. ALLEGHENY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
26	THOMPSON	ARLINE	26		F	S	1898 HAMPTON, CONN.		7 RIVER RD, WEATHERFIELD, CONN.
27	TRUE	FRANCES	27		F	S	1897 NEWPORTLAND, ME.		93 STATE ST, WEATHERFIELD, CONN.
28	WILCOX	GLADYS	31		F	S	1894 STONINGTON, CONN.		49 GARDEN ST, WEATHERFIELD, CONN.
29	PRESCOTT	ALETA	33		F	S	1891 LAWRENCE, MASS.		157 COLLEGE ST, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
30	HELLYER	ANNA	21		F	S	1900 TENAFLY, N.Y.		147 AVE "B", NEW YORK, N.Y.

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. APRIL 26TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 28TH, 1924.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	DOUGHERTY	FLORENCE	33		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		104 HOLLAND AVE, FLORAL APRK, NY.
2	WIMETT	MARY	30		F	S	1894 ONEIDA, N.Y.		348-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	HAAS	AUGUSTA	32		F	S	1892 FAIRVIEW, N.J.		505-77TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	PEPPARD	THOMAS	41		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		536 BERGEN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WIMETT	MARGARET	33		F	S	1891 PATERSON, N.J.		348-45TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	MC CORMICK	JOSEPHINE	32		F	S	1892 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		684 E. 3RL ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	MC TOOMEY	AGNES	30		F	M	1894 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		611 E. 7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	WRIGHT	WENDELL	47		M	M	1877 PHOENIX, N.Y.		298 UNION ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
9	WRIGHT	CATHERINE	41		F	M	1883 WAYNESVILLE, O.		298 UNION ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
10	TERHUNE	HOWARD	64		M	S	1860 MATTAWAN, N.J.		365 UNION ST, HACKENSACK, N.J.
11	BRICKERHOFF	PAULINE	62		F	M	1860 HACKENSACK, N.J.		340 PROSPECT AVE, HACKENSACK, N.J.
12	GAGE	PERCY	31		M	S	1893 MATTAPON, MASS.		79 OAK ST, MATTAPON, MASS.
13	WILLIAMS	EVERETT	21		M	S	1903 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		242 PURCHASE ST, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
14	KEENE	CHARLES	23		M	S	1901 WALDBORO, MASS.		66 CURTIS ST, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
15	~~MACDONALD~~	~~CECIL~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1895 BOSTON, MASS.~~		~~46 CAMBRIDGE ST, ALLSTON, MASS.~~
16	CAMERON	MABEL	26		F	M	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		32 NEWBORN AVE, MEDFORD, MASS.
17	WORTHINGTON	CHARLES C.	70		M	M	1854 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHAWNEE-ON-DELEWARE, PA.
18	WORTHINGTON	MAUDE	50		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHAWNEE-ON-DELEWARE, PA.
19	WORTHINGTON	SARA	15		F	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHAWNEE-ON-DELEWARE, PA.
20	WORTHINGTON	ALICE	13		F	S	1911 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SHAWNEE-ON-DELEWARE, PA.
21	GESSLER	GEORGE	28		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1864 HOLLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GESSLER	PAULINE	27		F	M	1897, NEW YORK, N.Y.		1864 HOLLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	GESSLER	MILDRED	24		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1864 HOLLAND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	HUMBERG	ERNA	36		F	S	1888 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		183 HILLSIDE TERRACE, GT. KILLIS, NY
25	BRYAN	MAY	30		F	S	1894 ELTINGVILLE, S.I.N.Y.		15 MARGARET ST, GT, KILLIS, N.Y.
26	MC DERMOTT	JAMES J.	58		M	M	1866	NATURALIZED 1886 AT THE SUBERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	119-12 NEWPORT AVE, ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
27	MC DERMOTT	MARY L.	39		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119-12 NEWPORT AVE, ROCKAWAY, N.Y.
28	MC DERMOTT	GENEVIEVE	35		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		127 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	MC DERMOTT	CAPT. STEPHEN	76		M	W	1848	NATURALIZED 1872 AT THE COURT COMMON PLEAS, NEWYORK, N.Y.	147 W. 105TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	WILLIAMS	FLORA	54		F	M	1870 HURLEY, N.Y.		10 CONCORD ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.

Line 15 Cecil Macdonald struck out died first sail
Jas. H. Gill
Purser

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6867
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 138

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 25TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28TH, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUIT	GRACE	57		F	M	1867 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		1480 SPRING RD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	SUIT	MILDRED	23		F	S	1901 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1480 SPRING ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
3	~~SHARP~~	JOHN	56		M	M	1868	NATURALIZED 1903 AT THE U.S. DISTRICT COURT, CLEVELAND, O.	2508 DERBY ST, CLEVELAND, O.
4	~~PARSONS~~	ELSIE	28		F	M	1896 JOLIET, ILL.		2101 LENOX RD, CLEVELAND, O.
5	ROBERTS	BESS	25		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		596 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ROBERTS	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		596 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WILLIAMS	JOHN E.	49		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE SUPREME COURT, UTICA, N.Y.	1 JORDAN RD, UTICA, N.Y.
8	WILLIAMS	MARGARET	45		F	M	1879	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	1 JORDAN RD, UTICA, N.Y.
9	HILL	BARBARA	42		F	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		639 E. 21ST ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	REAM	NORMAN	43		M	M	1881 CHICAGO, ILL.		25 E. 94TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	REAM	MARY P.	43		F	M	1881 CHICAGO, ILL.		25 E. 94TH ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.
12	FITZGERALD	EDWARD G.	49		M	S	1875 WASHINGTON, D.C.		407 MICH. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
13	BURGESS	ALICE	50		F	S	1874 ONEIDA N.Y.		341 BROOKHILL AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
14	GOETZE	LOUISE	50		F	S	1874 HOBOKEN, N.J.		173 NEWKIRK ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	DENTON	MABEL	32		F	S	1892 FLUSHING, L.I.		218TH ST, QUEENS, L.I.N.Y.
16	LENIHAN	JOSEPHINE	30		F	S	1894	NATURALIZED 1917 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	WARDS ISLAND, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	EWART	MARGARET	27		F	S	1897 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		36 FAIRVIEW AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
18	GOOD	IRMA	27		F	S	1897 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		523 N. FRONT ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
19	PEARSON	HILDA	40		F	S	1884	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	12 ARLINGTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
20	SEARS	SARAH	55		F	W	1869 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		12 ARLINGTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
21	~~SMITH~~	FRANCES	27		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		118 BERGEN AVE, RIDGEFIELD, N.J.
22	DANA	JOHN A.	16		M	M	1878 SANTA ROSA, CALIF.		5 FORRISDALE RD, WORCESTER, MASS.
23	RUTH	WALTER	36		M	M	1888 BALTIMORE, MD.		CHARLES ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
24	WHITFORD	MARY E.	17		F	S	1907 WASHINGTON, D.C.		2311 CONN. AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
25	OLIVETTE	ALFRED T.	44		M	M	1880	NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	401 MARKET ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
26	OLIVETTE	RICHARD C.	3		M	S	1915 BRIGHTON, MASS.		401 MARKET ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 names 3 & 21 Struck out - John Sharp Klaus Paramis & Frances Cook struck out did not sail

Jas. H. Smith
Insp.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

(2)

139

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Guy M. Schaffer, Surgeon of the Port Stations, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon, serving therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guy M. Schaffer

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1924

at Port of New York

Stewart

Commissioner of Immigration at such port, or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit from him shall be executed before the proper officer at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of the aliens between the date of such departure and the time of sailing must be stated on the manifest before the same is signed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit from him shall be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure before the other authorized formalities are complied with.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—40

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PORT VICTORIA" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, APRIL 26th, 19 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Devaux	Henry	54		M	M	Cook	yes	English yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs H. Devaux, wife, 424 W. 26th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Ruwet	Henri	32		M	S	Cook	yes	English yes	Belgium	Belgian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. P. Vinci, friend, 103 W. 38th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Branigan	James	25		M	S	Cook	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. M. Branigan, cousin, 466 W. 33rd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Mayade	Leon	40		M	M	Cook	yes	French yes	France	French	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. H. Ward, friend, 446 W. 33rd St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		Krause	Oswald	31		M	S	Silver-man.	yes	English yes	Austria	Austrian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Joseph Lampel, friend, 119 W. 81st St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Ruffa	Antonio	40		M	S	Ice Cream Man.	yes	English yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Guttenberg.	Mr Paul Valentine, friend, 149-40th St. Guttenberg, N. J.	N.J.	Guttenberg.
7	TRANSIT 13995	Whitten	Charlie	24		M	S	Bell Man.	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	Mr. C. Whitten, father, 1001 Berri St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
8		Ehrhart	Philip	38		M	S	Baker	yes	English yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York.	W. Ehrhart, brother, 1249 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
9	TRANSIT 13986	Stubbs	John W.	37		M	M	Bell Captain	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	A. Bellington, friend, 5114-6th Ave, Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
10	TRANSIT	Stubbs	Bessie wife	32		F	M	Laundress	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	A. Bellington, friend, 5114-6th Ave, Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
11		Chismaris	Menelaos	30		M	S	Cook	yes	English yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Boston.	John Mulcahaxes, cousin, 42 Willington St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
12		Coultsis	Artmir	37		M	S	Cook	yes	English yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Boston.	Charles Leatonis, cousin, 18 Kneeland St. Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
13		Magnuson	Thorston	22		M	S	Cook	yes	English yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Lynn.	Mrs Hilda Angren, aunt, 11 Bayview Ave, Lynn, Mass.	Mass.	Lynn.
14		Caras	Philip	27		M	S	Cook	yes	English yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Boston.	George Caras, cousin, 219 Shawmut Ave, Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
15		Astras	Nick	26		M	S	Waiter	yes	English yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. P. Argyropoulos, friend, 233-9th Ave, New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
16	TRANSIT 13984	Love	Margaret	34		F	S	Waitress	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Miss M. Hawkes, friend, 557 W. 145th St. New York, N. Y.	Ont.	Toronto.
17		Pappas	Paul	28		M	S	Waiter	yes	English yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. James Pappas, brother, 215 E. 26th St. New York, N. Y.	N.Y.	New York.
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2-S 11167 - 4/12/37 - 505 us c/11

10/9/35

Henry Rich. 2 Pas. 4/28/24

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____ ____
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th., *19* 24.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the emigrating exhibitor's fare by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entirely temporary or limited period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any admission, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Bermudiana Hotel		1889 to	Mrs H. Devaux, wife,																				
1	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	424 W. 27th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	grey	none	9	France	Luxeiaux.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1922 to		Mr. P. Vinci, friend,																				
2	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	103 W. 38th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	Belgium	Liege.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1920 to		Mr. M. Branigan, Ex cousin,																				
3	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1923	N. Y.	400 W. 33rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	England	Liverpool.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1923 to		Mr. H. Card, friend,																				
4	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	445 W. 23rd St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	brwn	none	9	France	Marseilles.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1923 to		Mr. J. Lampel, friend,																				
5	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	118 W. 81st St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	Austria	Vienna.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1922 to		Mr. Paul Valentine, friend,																				
6	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	149 E. 26th St. Guttenberg, N. J.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	grey	none	9	Italy	Turin.
							C. Whitten, father,																				
7	no	sell	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	1001 Berri St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blck	brwn	none	4	Canada	Montreal.
		Bermudiana Hotel			1918 to		F. Emmart, brother,																				
8	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	1249 Myrtle Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	grey	none	9	Germany	Elsaess.
		Bermudiana Hotel					A. Bollington, friend,																				
9	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	5112-6th Ave, Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	grey	none	2	England	Cheshire.
		Bermudiana Hotel					A. Bollington, friend,																				
10	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	5112-6th Ave, Rosemont, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn	none	2	England	Cheshire.
		Hamilton Hotel			1913 to		John Malotassos, cousin,																				
11	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	42 Willington St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blck	brwn	none	9	Greece	Macuesa.
		Hamilton Hotel			1914 to		Anthony, Leatchis, cousin,																				
12	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	191 W. Brookline St. Boston, Mass.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	brwn	none	9	Greece	Macuesa.
		Hamilton Hotel			1920 to		Mrs Hilda Angren, aunt,																				
13	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	11 Bayview Ave, Lynn, Mass.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	9	Sweden	Guttenborg.
		Hamilton Hotel			1911 to		George Caras, cousin,																				
14	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	219 Wenman Ave, Boston, Mass.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blck	brwn	none	9	Greece	Athens.
		Hamilton Hotel			1916 to		P. Argyopulos, friend,																				
15	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	253-9th Ave, New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	none	9	Greece	Andros.
		Princess Hotel			1918 to		Mrs J. O'Neil, aunt,																				
16	no	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	22 Elm Grove, Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	none	4	Canada	Winnipeg.
		Hamilton Hotel			1916 to		Mr. James Pappas, brother,																				
17	yes	Bermuda	over	yes	1924	N. Y.	215 E. 26th St. New York, N. Y.	yes	Incel:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	brwn	none	9	Greece	Lemnos.
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

REPORT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton, Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master) ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1921

at New York

E. Sturg

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and numerals should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 141

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., APRIL 26TH., 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. APRIL 28TH, 19 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MASON	STANLEY	24		M	S	1900 BEDFORD, PA.		BEDFORD, PA.
2	FLOREN	WALTER	23		M	S	1901 MERIDAN, CONN.		62 MAIN ST, NORWICH, CONN.
3	DUNAKIN	KARL	21		M	S	1903 BROCKTON, MASS.		DENNISPORT, MASS.
4	CANTY	LEO	32		M	S	1892 WINSTED, CONN.		WINCHESTER HOTEL, WINSTED, CONN.
5	~~SULLIVAN~~	~~DANIEL~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1901 SOMERVILLE, MASS.~~		~~190 MAPLEWOOD AVE, WATERTOWN, MASS.~~
6	MC BRIDE	SYDNEY	19		M	S	1905 CHARLESTON, S.C.		412 W. 124TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CREMO	JAMES	37		M	S	1887,	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE CAMP MC CLELLAN, ALA. NATURALIZED 1904 AT THE U.S.DISTRICT COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	95 APPLETON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	LINDER	ANTON	39		M	W	1885		1525 WASHINGTON ST, ROSLYNDALE, MASS.
9	MC ISAAC	LAWRENCE	31		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, NY		19 W. 65TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	COURTNEY	LAWRENCE	28		M	S	1896 LAWRENCE, MASS.		241 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	~~REYNOLDS~~	~~GERTRUDE~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~1900 PAWTUCKET, R.I.~~		~~21 DARLINGDALE AVE PAWTUCKET, R.I.~~
12	BOOMHOUR	GRACE	32		F	S	1892 PORTLAND, ME.		82 PLEASANT AVE, PORTLAND, ME.
13	HARMON	GERTRUDE	35		F	W	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		137 W. 15TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	DONOHUE	DAVID	28		M	S	1896 HOLYOKE, MASS.		317 APPLETON ST, HOLYOKE, MASS.
15	HANDRAN	WILLIAM	39		M	S	1885 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		24 GARDEN ST, MALDEN, MASS.
16	CUMMINGS	MELROY	36		M	W	1888 GRAND POND, ME.		GRAND POND, ME.
17	MUNSON	CARL	24		M	S	1900 KERHONKSON, N.Y.		KERHONKSON, N.Y.
18	COLEMAN	MARGARET	50		F	W	1874 BOSTON, MASS.		11 A BLUE HILL AVE, ROXBURY, MASS.
19	DUNN	MARY	20		F	S	1904 JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.		29 ALASKA ST, ROXBURY, MASS.
20	HUGHES	ANNA	26		F	S	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		35 HUMPHREY ST, DORCHESTER, MASS.
21	HAGERTY	HAZEL	20		F	S	1904 PROSPECTVILLE, PA.		LANSDALE, PA.
22	IMHOFF	PEARL	23		F	S	1901 LAXTER, PA.		129 E. MADISON ST, E.LAXTER, PA.
23	STANBOROUGH	PEGGY	18		F	S	1906 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		21 E. MAIN ST, MIDDLETOWN, CONN.
24	TOBIN	MINNIE	40		F	S	1884 S.BOSTON, MASS.		11A BLUE HILL AVE, ROXBURY, MASS.
25	BRADY	ELIZABETH	30		F	S	1894 BALTIMORE, MD.		474 W. 144TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	BLACK	SAVINA	24		F	S	1900 KERHONKSON, N.Y.		KERHONKSON, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

Lines 5 & 11 Daniel Sullivan & Gertrude Reynolds Struck out did not sail

Jack B. Beck
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unde

(1)

No. on list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
DANA	JOHN	22	AMERICAN			
EDGAR	JAMES	34	BRITISH			
COLLISON	JOHN	33	DO			
MOORE	CLARENCE	25	DO			
HENDRICKSON	NEAL	31	DO			
CROCKETT	STEPHEN	28	DO			
COLLINS	ARTHUR	33	DO			
SCHOFIELD	GORDON	18	CANADIAN			
DAVIS	HERBERT	20	BRITISH			
ASQUITH	SIDNEY	40	DO			
MADDEN	JOSEPH	22	AMERICAN			
BOYLE	JAMES	26	BRITISH			

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1924

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

142

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, 29TH. APRIL, 1924.

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "FORT VICTORIA" from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 165 — Number of seamen deserted NIL
Number of seamen discharged 15 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NIL
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28TH. APRIL, 1924, consigned to FURNESS BERMUDA & WEST INDIA S/S COY. ; is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 29TH. APRIL, 1924, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States
this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NIL	

14—1613

17	PINHIERO	GARFIELD		DO	12.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	169
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE		SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
19	STEAD	JOHN		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	150
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160
21	CRUICKSHANK	AARON		DO	16.4.24	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	150
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145
23	STOWE	ARTHUR		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR		DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL		DO	1.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158
26	HENDERSON	WILLIAM		DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	158
27	JAMES	HENRY		DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	156
28	HALL	CYRIL		DO	18.4.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	167
29	ALLAN	HENDY		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	164
30	SEARLE	CONRAD		DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	160

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO,
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NIL				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	24	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	6.12.23
CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER	22	DO	DO	DO
SHERRIFF	DANIEL	34	DO	BERMUDA	25.4.24
OGILIVE	WILLIAM	29	DO	NEW YORK	6.12.23
TRAVIS	ALBERT	22	DO	DO	DO
CLYDE	NEIL	27	DO	DO	26.3.24
KELLY	RICHARD	37	DO	DO	DO
BROWN	CLIFFORD	24	AMERICAN	DO	8.4.24
SIMONS	THOMAS	20	ENGLISH	BERMUDA	25.4.24
DECLAUWE	EMIL	47	DO	NEW YORK	29.1.24
MILLS	ALBERT	31	DO	DO	2.1.24
CHUTTE	FREDERICK	32	AMERICAN	DO	23.4.24
DIXON	CHARLES	32	ENGLISH	DO	25.4.24
HENDY	ALLAN	31	DO	BERMUDA	18.4.24
WONG	CHEUN	34	CHINESE	NEW YORK	1.4.24
SING	CHOW	35	DO	DO	15.4.24

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1613

Sheet No. 1.

on arrival at a

144

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR M[anifest] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February [5, 1917], and Rules and Regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, to be delivered by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of every vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *Line.* *Port of* NEW YORK *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 14[1]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) RATED OR ENGAGED Where	(4) Date	(5)	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(15)
1	MACKENZIE	JAMES		23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	200		✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			DO	NO	"	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	7/8	170		✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	160		✓
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	180		✓
5	SCHAFFER	DR. JAY			DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138		✓
6	FRITH	JAMES		23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	189		✓
7	GIRARD	WILLIAM		4	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/X	165		✓
8	REID	JAMES		23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	165		✓
9	ROSS	THEODORE	JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155		✓
10	BUTLER	HOWARD	CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
11	MARTIN	CHARLES	BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	160		✓
12	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM	DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/0	185		✓
13	GILBERTH	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
14	ROACH	CHARLES	QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	146		✓
15	SHARP	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	146		✓
16	CROSSMAN	EDWARD	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155		✓
17	PINHIERO	GARFIELD	DO	12.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	169		✓
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE	SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	21	M	D.	DO	5/7	150		✓
19	STEAD	JOHN	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓
21	CRUICKSHANK	AARON	DO	16.4.24	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	150		✓
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD	DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145		✓
23	STOWE	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145		✓
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150		✓
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	DO	1.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158		✓
26	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	158		✓
27	JAMES	HENRY	DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	156		✓
28	HALL	CYRIL	DO	18.4.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	167		✓
29	ALLAN	HENDY	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	164		✓
30	SEARLE	CONRAD	DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	160		✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO,
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 659
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible] *Port of* [illegible] *Line.* *Date* [illegible] 1924

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1920, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to [illegible] *detain on board* [illegible] 143 (Place of delivery or detention.) *the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:*

NAME: STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)

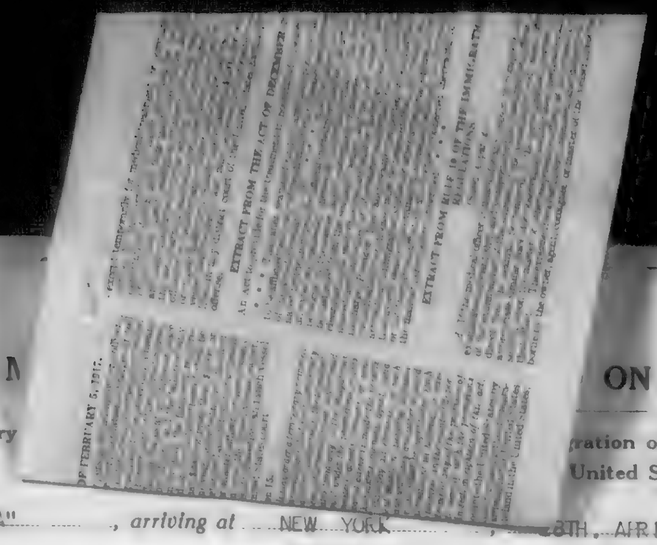
[illegible]

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge:

[illegible] *Immigrant Inspector.*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[illegible]
(Title of person signing receipt.)



Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR M[illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible] ration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a United States.

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28TH. APRIL, *, 19* 24., *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

144

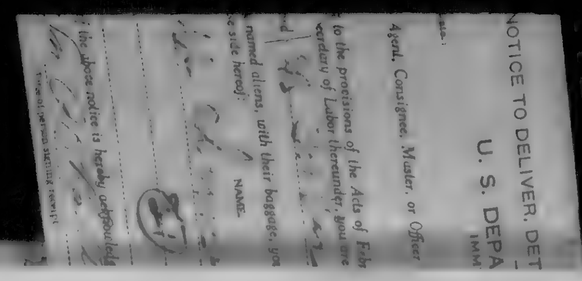
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MACKENZIE	JAMES			MASTER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	200	
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM			CHF. OFFICER	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	ENGLISH	DO	7/8	170	
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT			2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
4	HOLDSTOCK	EDWARD			3RD. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	180	
5	SCHAFFER	DR. JAY			SURGEON	2/1/24	DO	NO	"	29	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/5	138	
6	FRITH	JAMES			PURSER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	189	
7	GIRARD	WILLIAM			ASST. PURSER	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/X	165	
8	REID	JAMES			SENOIR W.T.O	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/9	165	
9	ROSS	THEODORE			JUNIOR DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/6	155	
10	BUTLER	HOWARD			CARPENTER	9.1.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
11	MARTIN	CHARLES			BOATSWAIN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	AFR. BLACK	DO	5/8	160	
12	HEYLINGER	WILLIAM			DO MATE	DO	DO	NO	"	55	M	DO	DO	6/0	185	
13	GILBERTH	JAMES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
14	ROACH	CHARLES			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	
15	SHARP	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
16	CROSSMAN	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
17	PINHIERO	GARFIELD			DO	12.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	169	
18	PHIPPS	THEODORE			SAILOR	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
19	STEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
20	DARRELL	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
21	CRUICKSHANK	AARON			DO	16.4.24	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
22	TAITT	CLIFFORD			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
23	STOWE	ARTHUR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
24	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
25	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			DO	1.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	158	
26	HENDERSON	WILLIAM			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
27	JAMES	HENRY			DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	156	
28	HALL	CYRIL			DO	18.4.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/8	167	
29	ALLAN	HENDY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/8	164	
30	SEARLE	CONRAD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO,
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.


NOTICE TO DELIVER. DET
U. S. DEPA
IMM
Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer
to the provisions of the Acts of Feb
ordinary of Labor thereunder, you are
named aliens, with their baggage, you
side hereof.
NAME
the above notice is hereby acknowledg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28TH. APRIL, 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

145

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADAMS	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	12.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	AFR. BLACK	BRITISH	5/6	155	
2	MARTIN	CHARLES			DO	1.2.24	DO	NO	"	18	M	DO	DO	5/7	158	
3	Simons	Thomas.			Dishwasher	4/26/24	"	No.	"	20	M	"		5/7	160	
4					VICTUALLING DEPARTMENT											
5	KELLY	JOHN			CHF. STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
6	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	37	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	5/6	140	
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT			DECK STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
8	SMITH	ELDRED			ASST. DO	8.3.24	DO	NO	"	30	MM	DO	DO	5/7	150	
9	RAE	JAMES			PRINTER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/8	166	
10	MC GILLVARY	GEORGE			BARBER	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/X	174	
11	CLARKE	ARTHUR			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
12	RABY	FRANK			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/6	150	
13	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	"	49	F	DO	DO	5/6	145	
14	CANDLISH	HELEN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	135	
15	PEET	GERTRUDE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	52	F	DO	DO	5/9	150	
16	WILSON	ERNEST			SAL. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
17	RICHARDSON	FRANK			2ND. SAL. STD.	DO	DO,	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
18	OGILIVE	WILLIAM			BUGLER	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
19	BARTLETT	WILLIAM			ASST. STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
20	DOCKERTY	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/8	152	
21	CRUICKSHANK	ALEXANDER			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/7	129	
22	HOTHAM	ALFRED			DO	DO,	DO	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	160	
23	KNUDSEN	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5/8	150	
24	BEESON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
25	JOHNSON	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	143	
26	ROBERTS	ROY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
27	GILBODY	WILLIAM			DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	150	
28	HODGE	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
29	FOX	JOHN			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	122	
30	FOX	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/7	133	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this TWNETYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, *, 1924.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this TWNETYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, , 1924.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 28TH. APRIL, 1924, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HARRIS	JOSEPH			ASST. STEWARD	21.4.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	160	
2	QUIGLEY	PATERICK			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	123	
3	GREENSLADE	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
4	SAYER	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/9	135	
5	YOUNG	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
6	FLYNN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	165	
7	GAUVIN	REINE			D O	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	CANADIAN	DO	5/6	137	
8	HYNES	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/8	159	
9	DEVERSON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
10	WALLACE	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/4	132	
11	PULLINS	FREDERICK			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
12	INGRAM	HERBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/7	146	
13	BRABIN	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
14	JELLETT	JOHN			DO	22.12.23	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
15	DEACON	SIDNEY			DO	2.1.24	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	6/0	180	
16	MORTON	BOYCE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	42	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	
17	FERRIERA	JOSEPH			DO	25.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	27	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	160	
18	HARTFORD	HOLT			DO	19.2.24	NEW YORK	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/X	140	
19	BEECH	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	136	
20	CASEY	WALDO			DO	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/11	150	
21	MONTAGUE	CECIL			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	134	
22	GRIBBIN	EDWARD			DO	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/8	146	
23	OLSEN	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	NORWAY	NORWEGIAN	5/9	150	
24	CLYDE	NEIL			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/8	153	
25	MC KENZIE	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
26	STANLEY	ROBERT			DO	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
27	FOX	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
28	KELLY	RICHARD			OFFRS. STWD.	26.3.24	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
29	HOWELL	FRANK			ASST. DO	8.4.24	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
30	BARNES	DUDLEY			ENGINEERS MESSMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	19	M	DO	DO	5/8	142	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, *, 1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or the bond prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 27
Where 28
Local Agents 29
..... 30

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28TH. APRIL. *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DRAKE	NORMAN			ASST. ENGINEDRS MESSMAN	21.3.24	BERMUDA	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	150	
2	TRAVIS	ALBERT			2ND. CABIN STEWARD	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
3	RICHARDSON	DONALD			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/7	150	
4	MENTER	WILLIAM			DO	23.4.24	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/8	145	
5	ELLIS	GEORGE			DO	23.4.24	DO	NO	""	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
6	HEYLINGER	RUFUS			DO	8.2.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	17	M	DO	DO	5/4	135	
7	JOQUIN	EMANUEL			DO	11.4.24	DO	NO	"	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	149	
8	LIGHTBOURNE	LAWRIE			DO	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	170	
9	SMITH	KENNETH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	
10	MC SWEENEY	DENNIS			DO	5.4.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	40	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	170	
11	BASCOMBE	GEORGE			SCULLION	DO	DO	NO	"	27	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/9	160	
12	ARNOLD	JAMES			DO	22.2.24	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
13	FERDINAND	CLIFFORD			DO	11.4.24	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
14	PARKER	JOHN			NIGHTWATCHMAN	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	27	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/9	172	
15	FORD	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
16	NEILD	ROBERT			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	53	M	DO	DO	5/8	160	
17	ABBOTT	EDGAR			EXTRA 2ND. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	25	M	DO	DO	5/7	145	
18	ROBERTS	THOMAS			2ND. COOK	21.4.24	DO	NO	"	36	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
19	QUAYLE	WILLIAM			FRY COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/7	155	
20	HUME	FREDERICK			ROAST COOK	27.2.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/7	140	
21	ROBINSON	EVANS			VEG. COOK	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	AFR.BLACK	DO	5/8	141	
22	BROOKS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	"	58	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/6	163	
23	BROWN	CLIFFORD			3RD. DO	8.4.24	DO	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	
24	GANS	CHARLES			CHIEF BAKER	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	150	
25	BULFORD	WALTER			EXTRA CHIEF BAKER	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	155	
26	ZIMMERMAN	FREDERICK			2ND. BAKER	21.4.24	DO	NO	"	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/7	155	
27	FAIRLEE	ROBERT			3RD. DO	19.3.24	DO	NO	"	19	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/6	150	
28	BELL	JOHN			PANTRYMAN	8.12.23	DO	NO	"	47	M	BRITISH	DO	5/7	155	
29	CLARKE	EDWARD			2ND. PANTRYMAN	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/7	160	
30	WHENSLEY	FRED			CARVER	DO	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* P.M.S."FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this TWNETYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, *, 19* 24.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, nor not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 28TH. APRIL , 19 24 *, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DECALUWE	EMIL			MUSICIAN	29.1.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180	
2	MILLS	ARTHUR			DO	29.12.23	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	5/X	160	
3	SCHUTTE	FREDERICK			DO	23.4.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5/9	160	
4	SHERRIFF	DANIEL			ASST.STEWARD	25.4.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7	145	
5	DIXON	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	150	
6	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM			DISHWASHER	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	------ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT------															
21	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CH F.ENGINEER	3.3.24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9	180	
22	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND. DO	29.1.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	SCOTCH	DO	6/0	180	
23	STONEWALL JACKSON	HARRY			3RD. DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5/X	160	
24	LANGDON	JOHN			4TH. DO	23.4.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
25	FELLOWS	WILLIAM			5TH. DO	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	27	M	DO	DO	5/7	160	
26	BOORMAN	CHARLES			6TH. DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/9	160	
27	EASTLAKE	MORGAN			7TH. DO	DO	DO	NO	"	22	M	DO	DO	5/8	170	
28	[illegible]				8TH. DO	4.24	DO	NO	"		M	DO	DO	5/7	150	
29	LEAMAN	WILLIAM			ELECTRICIAN	11.1.24	BERMUDA	NO	"	23	M	DO	DO	5/8	140	
30	MITCHELL	HENRY			SAN.ENGINEER	7.12.23	NEW YORK	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/5	140	

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA". *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE.

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA"..... *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 28TH.APRIL, , *19* 24, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	CHONG	TONG			NO.1 OILER	18,3,24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/5	130		✓
2	CHONG	FAI	✓		OILER	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	29	M	DO	DO	5/4	135		✓
3	CHEUNG	SUEY			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
4	ON	KIN			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	39	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
5	WONG	CHEUN			DO	1,4,24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/5	150		✓
6	YIP	WAH			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	26	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
7	CHOI	CHEE			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
8	WING KWO	WAH			DO	11.3.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
9	LEE	WAH			DO	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/3	130		✓
10	NEIN	PAO			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	145		✓
11	TAAY	CHENG			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	130		✓
12	WONG	TSIN			DO	21.4.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/7	140		✓
13	LING	CHONG			FIREMAN	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	38	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
14	AH	FOO			DO	11.3.24	DO	NO	"	32	M	DO	DO	5/6	130		✓
15	AH	YONG			DO	8.4.24	DO	NO	"	31	M	DO	DO	4/9	130		✓
16	WONG	GAR			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	43	M	DO	DO	5/5	132		✓
17	CHAN	KOW			DO	1.4.24	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
18	MOK GEN	KWOK			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/8	150		✓
19	CHUNG	CHEONG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	34	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
20	CHUNG TAI	SOW			DO	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO,	5/4	130		✓
21	WONG	FOOK			DO	8.4.24	DO	NO	"	40	M	DO	DO,	5/4	129		✓
22	AH	SANG			WIPER	18.3.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
23	MOK	YU			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	33	M	DO	DO	5/5	140		✓
24	LING	CHANG			DO	DO	DO	NO	"	41	M	DO	DO	5/5	144		✓
25	CHOY	YAW			DO	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	28	M	DO	DO	5/6	135		✓
26	AH	HOY			DO	8.4.24	DO	NO	"	30	M	DO	DO	5/6	130		✓
27	SING	CHOW			DO	15.4.24	DO	NO,	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/6	140		✓
28	LI	CHOY			MESSMAN	21.4.24	DO	NO	"	49	M	DO	DO	5/5	135		✓
29	WONG	CHING			DO	7.12.23	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/5	133		✓
30	AI	CHONG			CREW COOK	DO	DO	NO	"	35	M	DO	DO	5/4	140		✓
31	LEE	KEI			ASST. DO DO	15.4.24	DO	NO	"	37	M	DO	DO	5/4	130		✓

31

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO,
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W.MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYEIGHTH *day of* APRIL, *, 1924.*

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Mersell
Vice Consul of the United States.

(Hamilton, Bermuda) (Country)

Date. April 24, 1924

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Via Halifax

165 Persons
6 Sheets.

Service No 577
Fee $ 2.00 paid in American funds.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

ILL No [illegible] FILED MAY 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French s/s LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing with vessel or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of APRIL, 19 24

at NEW YORK N-Y

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Punched Cards removed
Date 5-17-24
Clerk M B Bailey

150

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
	60.	1.	11.	5.		5.	132.
	28.	10.	3.			8.	53.
	92.	11.	15.	5.		16.	188.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
	50.	10.	132.
	50.	3.	53.
	132.	13.	188.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, APRIL 19, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CELLER	Alphonse	45	M	M	commercial agent	yes	yes	french	french	France	LYON	none parents and none address	Mass	BOSTON
2		GOMEZ	Eulogia	26	M	S	labor	"	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	VIDUEDO	Father Agustin Gomez VI-DUEDO	N Y	SPRINGVALLEY
3		MADROZO	Maria	21	F	M	cook	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	SANTANDER	Mother Carolina Tejera AJO	-"-	NEW YORK
4		SIERRA	Marcelino	24	M	M	baker	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5		PALMER	Francisco	30	M	M	cook	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	BARCELONE	Cousin Jaime Tosalba 24 Calle Baja San Pedro BARCELONE	-"-	-"-
6		PALMER	Dolores	20	F	M	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	UNDER 16	PALMER	Juan	1	M	S	none	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
8		RUIZ	Dolores	29	F	M	none	yes	spanish	yes	-"-	-"-	SANTANDER	Mother Mrs Ruiz Costaveda SANTANDER	-"-	-"-
9		RUIZ	Emilio	32	M	M	baker	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	UNDER 16	RUIZ	Dolores	4	F	S	none	no	none	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	TRANSIT	SERRA	Jose	49	M	S	merchant	yes	spanish	yes	-"-	-"-	France	Business Hotel Mundial 5 Cité Bergère PARIS	GUATEMALA	
12		SANCHEZ	Arthur	22	M	S	baker	"	spanish - english	"	-"-	-"-	Spain	BARCELONA	Father Isidoro Sanchez 4 Pasaje Mefoader BARCELONA	N Y	NEW YORK
13	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ	Abel	40	M	S	surgeon	"	spanish	"	Dominican	spanish	France	PARIS	friend Dr Caminero Sanchez Paris 17 Rue Sommerard	SAN DOMINGO	
14		HAGEN	Richardine	23	F	S	servant	"	german	"	swiss	german	Switzerland	LA CHAUX DE FONDS	father Paul Hagen Dufourst Strasse 181 ZURICH	N Y	NEW YORK
15		MULLER	Frieda	24	F	S	nurse	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	ZURICH	Uncle Consul Silness Bahnhofplatz ZURICH	-"-	-"-
16		OBERER	Ernest	44	M	M	doctor	"	english french german Italian	"	-"-	-"-	Italie	NAPLES	Brother J Oberer 45 Solothurnstrasse BALE	-"-	-"-
17	TRANSIT	PERNET	Marcel	31	M	M	director	"	french spanish	"	-"-	french	Switzerl	SAINT OYENS	father Jules Pernet SAINT OYENS	MEXICO	
18		SCHNEIDER	Oscar	25	M	S	labor	yes	german	"	-"-	german	-"-	MORIGEN	mother Mme Walti Schneider MORIGEN	Ill	PEORIA
19		VOGELI	Rudolf	27	M	S	engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	THUR	Father Y. Y. Vogeli Zoll-director THUR	N Y	NEW YORK
20		ORTIZ	Manuel	27	M	M	baker	"	spanish	"	spanish	spanish	Spain	SANTANDER	Mother in law Carolina Tejera AJO	-"-	-"-
21		ORTIZ	Manuela	22	F	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	U.S.CIT.	SAVASTA	Helene	40	F	M	None	"	French	"	French	French	France	NEUFCHATEAU	Father Mr. Leon Meyeur at Route de Nancy NEUFCHATEAU.	-"-	-"-
23	UNDER 16	RUELLET	Yvonne Marthe	11	F	S	None	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
24		BERNARD	Elisabelle	26	F	M	None	"	French & Engl.	"	Swiss	-"-	Switzerld	La CHAUS-de FONDS	Parents in law M. Jacques Bernard Rue de l'Etoile F 5 at LA CHAUX DE FONDS (Switzerld)	-"-	-"-
25	UNDER 16	-"-	Marianne	8	F	S	None	No	None	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Great-Parents -"-	-"-	-"-
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FIVE.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4311

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28 , *19* 24

151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, friend, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NY	himself	yes	yes 1905 N Y	wife Louise Celler 284 Foster St. BOSTON BRIGHTON Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	blu	none	France	LYON
2	"	-"-	no	yes 1922 N Y 1923	friend Ramon Martines 182 Columbus Ave SPRING VALLEY NY	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spain	VINUEDO
3	"	-"-	"	" 1919 N Y 1924	Friend Valentin Aguire 82 Bank St. NEW YORK CITY	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	Spain	SANTANDER
4	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	GAJANO
5	"	-"-	"	yes 1916 N Y 1923	home c/o Domingo Bachs 1717 Lexington Ave NEW YORK CITY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	ANDRAITA
6	"	husband	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	MONISTRAL
7	"	father	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	U.S.A.	NEW YORK city
8	"	husband	"	1923 1924	Home 82 Bank St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spain	SANTANDER
9	"	himself	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	MENDOZA
10	"	father	"	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	CORTOVEDRA
11	"	himself	"	1924 Transit	In transit to Guatemala	T R A N S I T		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Spain	LA RIBA
12	"	-"-	"	yes 1920 N Y 1924	Friend Pedro Mendez 128 Water St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	fai	-"-	-"-	-"-	BARCELONA
13	"	-"-	"	1912 Transit	In transit to San Domingo	T R A N S I T		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	blk	-"-	-"-	San Domingo	SAN DOMINGO
14	"	Mrs Bernard U.S.Citiz.	no	no Manif.l N°2	Employer Mrs E Bernard 210 W 88th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	fai	gre	-"-	France	STRASBOURG
15	"	himself	no	no	friend Mrs Ducen Tripcewich 443 W 22nd St. NEW YORK CITY	"	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	brn	brn	-"-	Swiss	LUZERN
16	"	-"-	"	yes 1904 N Y 1907	Home 1st Avenue and 49th St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	LIESTAL
17	"	-"-	"	in transit	In transit to Mexico	T R A N S I T		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	CORDEYRIE
18	"	-"-	"	1923 N.Y.	Uncle Mr C.F. Luths 501 Columbia Ferrod PEORIA Ill.	yes	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	fai	-"-	-"-	-"-	DIESSBACH
19	"	-"-	no	no no	Friend Jules Casun 1568 1st Ave NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	10 -'-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	-"-	ROISCHACH
20	"	-"-	"	yes 1920 N Y 1924	Friend Valentin Aguire 82 Bank St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	Spain	SANTANDER
21	"	-"-	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	SANTANDER
22	Yes Husband Seen Column 19	No	No	No No	Husband Mr John Savasta 10[illegible] 54th Str. NEW-YORK City	Yes	ever	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	fairgrey	-"-	-"-	France	PARIS
23	"	Father-in-law Seen Column 19	"	" "	Father in law	-"-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	-"-	-"-	blue	-"-	-"-	ROUCEUX
24	Yes	Him-self	Yes	Yes 1922 N-York Feb.1923	Husband W.Bernard 210-W-88th Str. NEW-YORK City.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	United St.	LITTLE-SILVER N-J
25	"	Accompamying Mother	"	Born In U.S.A	Father	-"-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	-"-	-"-	grey	-"-	-"-	NEWARK N-J.
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Closed at number TWENTY-FIVE

SIT

SIT

SIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, JACOB Constant (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the French s/s LA SAVOIE, from Havre -France-, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of April, 19 24

at NEW YORK N.Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth ought properly to be under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family—the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether married (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

7958

4

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French s/s LA SAVOIE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners or Master as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY OF PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK N-Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, APRIL 19, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1		MORAILLON	Georges	24		M	S	clerk	yes	french - english	yes	french	french	France	PARIS	father Général Moraillon 1 rue de la Citadelle BESANCON	N Y	NEW YORK
2		MAUDUIT	Geneviève	22		F	S	student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Mme Mauduit 7 Rue St Luc PARIS	Ohio	YELLOW SPRINGS
3		MELONIER	Zulema	26		F	M	none	"	french	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Mme Dufougeray 23 Rue Leriche PARIS	Mass	CAPE COD
4	UNDER 16	MELCHER	Georgette	7		F	S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	TRANSIT	MONY	Alexandre	38		M	S	merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father Mr Mony 174 Rue Saint Jacques PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK
6		ROOSEBOOM	Frédéric	42		M	M	Mercier	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	ROUBAIX	Wife Mrs Rooseboom 7 Rue des Vélocipèdes ROUBAIX	Mass	LAWRENCE
7		REDIGER	Emile	24		M	S	farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	LIGNY EN BARROIS	Mother Mrs Vve Carré ROUILLY SACEY by PINEY	Ill	LEXINGTON
8		ROBIN	Amé	27		M	S	merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	TOURCOING	father Mr Robin 71 Rue Victor Hugo TOURCOING	Mass	BOSTON
9		REALLON	Isabelle	17		F	S	housekeeper	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St JEAN St NICOLAS	father Réallon St JEAN St NICOLAS	Cal	LOS ANGELES
10		REALLON	Célestin	22		M	S	farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Euphrosime Reallon St JEAN St NICOLAS	-"-	CAMPTON
11		SOMMER	Joseph	76		M	W	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	LAGNY sur MEUSE	brother in law Rennel Pierre Ferme des Capucins LIGNY en BARROIS	Ill	LEXINGTON
12		SEIGNEUR	Gaston	24		M	M	engineer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	MONTBOUTON	brother in law Montaven Emile MONTBOUTON	N J	WEST HOBOKEN
13		SEIGNEUR	Marguerite	30		F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		TEILLERY	Symphorin	21		M	S	farmer	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	AINCILLE	father Antoine Teillery AIN CILLE	Nev	ELY
15		VEYRE	Francisque	30		M	M	colorist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	LYON	mother Mme Vve Veyre 7 Rue Camille Koselhin LYON	N J	PATTERSON
16		VEYRE	Germaine	37		F	M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
17		WIR	Cecile	54		F	W	none	"	english	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	MULHOUSE	mother Mme Vve Mutterer 6 Rue Buhler MULHOUSE	N Y	NEW YORK
18		CARBONELL CARDOSO	Marie	43		F	M	none	"	spanish	"	Venezuel.	spanish	-"-	LARUS	friends A Ristorcelli 19 Bou levard Montmartre PARIS	-"-	-"-
19		MARTINEZ	Antonio	32		M	M	labor	"	portuguese	"	Portugues	Portuguese	Spain	LA GUARDIA	father José Martinez Porte- la LA GUARDIA	Mass	NEW BEDFORD
20	SUPPORTED TRANSIT	LIONGINAS	Jonkus	40		M	M	merchant	"	spanish english lithuanian	"	lithuani an	Lithuanian	Lithuania	YONISKIS	mother Petronele 18 Dvaro Gatve SIAULIN Lithuania	Canada	MONTREAL
21	SUPPORTED TRANSIT	PRANAS	Brijunas	40		M	W	merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	BONIFSKE	mother Annie 4 Latvingat SIAULIN Lithuania	-"-	-"-
22		CHRIST	Catsarellis	30		M	M	baker	"	greek	"	albanian	greek	Albania	CHLOMO	wife Mme Christ Catsarellis CHLOMO	Ill	CHICAGO
23		CHRIST	Chatis	30		M	M	machinist	"	greek english	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	ARGHIROCAS TRON	wife Mme Christ Chatis ARGHIROCASTRON	Mo	St LOUIS
24		~~KRISTO~~	Pandi, Kristo	33		M	M	electrician	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	BOBOSLITIA	mother Mary Kristo Pandi BOBOSLITIA	Mass	SOUTHBRIDGE
25	TRANSIT	PLOUFFE	Adrien	37		M	M	surgeon	"	french - english	"	British subject	French-Canadian	France	St CLOUD	wife Mrs Adrien Plouffe ROSOY by LIAUCOURT	Canada	MONTREAL
26	TRANSIT	PONY	Jules	54		M	M	merchant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Mother Mrs Pony 374 Rue Ste Catherine St SERVAN	-"-	-"-
27	TRANSIT	~~ROGERS~~	Laure	36		F	S	none	"	-"-	"	british	english	France	PARIS	Mother Mrs Rogers 140 Avenue Malakoff PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK
28		BREGANI	Giuditta	27		F	M	housewife	"	italian	"	italian	north italian	Italy	ISPRA	father Pietro Bregani Realin ISPRA	Mass	DORCHESTER
29		OGASSIAN	Khatoun	37		F	M	housewife	"	armenian	"	armenian	turkish	Syria	BEYROUTH	daughter Jasouhi Ogassian BEYROUTH	R I	PAWTUCKET
30		OGASSIAN	Parounag	16		M	S	student	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	sister -"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

60

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28 , 19 24

153

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or prepaid or remittance or birth-, bail-, fare, and transportation, by master, or supported on charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates (as specified in 24) the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	French Li	yes	no	no	no	Office: French Line 19 Sta- te St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fai	bwn	blk	none	France	LYON
2	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Friend Miss M.E.Barniole 148 Limbrooh St. YELLOW SPRINGS	"	2 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	fai	blu	-"-	France	HAVRE
3	"	French Cable Co Broadway NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	husband Meloher Cables Sta- tion CAR COD Mass.	"	6 mths	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	bwn	gre	-"-	Martinique	FORT OF FRANCE
4	"	-"-	"	"	"	"		"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	5	-"-	fai	-"-	-"-	France	PARIS
5	"	himself	"	yes	1923	N Y	business Hotel Pensylvania NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	6 weeks	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	brn	brn	-"-	France	PARIS
6	"	-"-	"	"	1909	N Y	father Mr Jean Rooseboom 199 Water St. LAWRENCE Mass.	"	8 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	blu	-"-	-"-	ARMENTIE- RES
7	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	Cousin Mr Peter Sommer LE- -XINGTON Ill.	"	5 yrs	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	RIMANCOURT
8	"	-"-	"	yes	1923	N Y	business Louis B. Harding & C° 263 Summer St. BOSTON Mass.	yes	1 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	TOURCOING
9	"	uncle (column 19)	25	no	no	no	uncle Paul Lenzier R.F.D. 12 Box 1476 LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	10 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-"-	-"-	blu	-"-	-"-	St JEAN- St NICOLAS	
10	"	cousin (column 19)	25	"	"	"	cousin Frank Ubrun R.F.D. Box 199 CAMPTON Cal.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	"	himself	yes	yes	1906	N Y	(accompanying husband Peter Sommer LEXINGTON Ill.	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	whit	gre	-"-	-"-	LAGNY sur MEUSE
12	"	-"-	80	no	no	no	Cousin Fred Fistler 106 Clin- ton Ave WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	yes	3 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	fair	blu	-"-	-"-	BEAUCOURT
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	brn	gre	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	"	himself	"	"	"	"	Cousin Paris Bertrand Box 486 ELY Nevada	"	6 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	AINCILLE
15	"	-"-	"	yes	1919	N Y	friend Mr Drevon 26 Day St. PATERSON N.J.	"	6 month	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	blu	-"-	-"-	LYON
16	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BETTAUT
17	"	-"-	"	"	1920	N Y	sister Mrs A Ruscetta 525 W 47th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	gre	-"-	-"-	MULHOUSE
18	"	-"-	"	"	1900 1923	"	Cousin Mrs Hoppe George St. NEW JERSEY N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	Venezuela	PUERTO - CABELLO
19	"	-"-	"	"	1920 1923	"	friend Mr Francisco Mandez 14 Belleville Ave NEW BEDFORD	yes	4 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Portugal	POVREA de VARSIN
20	"	-"-	"	"	1911 1922	"	In transit to canada	T R A N S I T		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	med	blu	-"-	Lithuania	YONISKIS
21	"	-"-	"	"	1912 1920	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	JONIFSKIS
22	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	friend John Soubales 1600 W Grand Ave CHICAGO Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	blk	blk	-"-	Albania	CHLOMO
23	"	-"-	"	yes	1912 1923	N Y	friend Thomas James 3110 Market St. ST LOUIS Mo	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	CORCHOVIT- SA
24	"	-"-	15	"	1912 1916	N Y	brother Nicola Khristo 89 Worcester St. SOUTHBRIDGE Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	BOBOSLITIA
25	"	-"-	"	yes	"	1922 transit	In transit to Canada	T R A N S I T		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	gre	-"-	Canada	MONTREAL
26	"	-"-	"	"	"	in transit	In transit to Canada	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	gre	-"-	-"-	France	St SERVAN
27	"	-"-	"	"	1923	N Y	To visit Plaza Hotel NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	fair	blu	-"-	-"-	GREJES
28	"	husband	"	no	no	no	Accompanying my husband U.S. Citizen Mr Graglia 315 Norfolk Ave DORCHESTER Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	brn	brn	-"-	Italy	ISPRA
29	"	himself	"	"	"	"	husband Sahag Ogassian 320 Fountain St. PAWTUCKET R.I.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	nno	no	good	no	4	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Turkey	PALOU
30	"	mother	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	gre	-"-	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* French S/s LA SAVOIE, *from* HAVRE (France), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* Three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 th *day of* APRIL, *1924*

at NEW YORK N-Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city [illegible] of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] with the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, as [illegible] birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens [illegible] are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be the United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

154

I, ... FRICKER Georges , Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE , sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of APRIL , 19 24

at NEW YORK N-Y

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER. C

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE, APRIL 19, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALLARD	Marie	39		F M	none	yes	french	yes	french	french	France	ARC EN BARROIS	brother in law Mr B.Allard 34 Rue des Vignes PARIS	Ohio	CINCINNATI
2	UNDER 16	ALLARD	Claire	6		F S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	ALLARD	François	9		M S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4		AUSSY	Angèle	35		F S	governant	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	friend Mrs Chaudot 19 Rue de Passy PARIS	N Y	NEW YORK CITY
5		BONNET	Anna	35		F S	maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Friend Mr Romain 109 Avenue Henri Martin PARIS	-"-	-"-
6		BONNET	Joséphine	31		F S	maid	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
7		BERTSCH	Jeanne	50		F S	secretary	"	french - english-german	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	STRASBOURG	cousin Mr Paul Coulomb 3 Place Charles Fillion PARIS	-"-	-"-
8		BOYER	Adrien	22		M S	cultivator	"	french	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	INFOURNAS	Father Boyer INFOURNAS	Utah	PRICE
9		CAZAMIAN	François	47		M M	Professor	"	french - english	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Mother F. Casamian 7 Rue des Abondances BOULOGNE (Seine)	Cal	BERKELEY
10		CAZAMIAN	Louise	39		F M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
11		CAISSE	Maurice	44		M M	carpenter	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	mother Vve A Caisse 33 Rue Monteror PARIS	N J	WESTVILLE
12		CAISSE	Marthe	35		F M	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	grandmother -"-	-"-	-"-
13	UNDER 16	CAISSE	Georges	2		M S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
14		CARTRON	Louise	53		F M	housekeeper	"	french	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St NAZAIRE	husband Louis Cartron 13 Rue des Chantiers PENHOUET	Utah	PRICE
15		CARTRON	Eugénie	16		F S	typewriter	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	father -"-	-"-	-"-
16		DARNIS	Maurice	24		M S	chimist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	MONTREUIL sous BOIS	father Darnis Gabriel 71 rue Carnot MONTREUIL s/BOIS	N Y	NEW YORK
17		DERMINEUR	Suzanne	16		F S	clerk	"	french - english	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	EPERNAY	Mother Mrs Laure Liebengutt Ruelle Pétrot EPERNAY	-"-	-"-
18		EMATEGUY	Jean	19		M S	cultivator	"	french	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	CARO	father Arnaud Emateguy CARO	Wyom	BUFFALO
19		FLORY	Alice	23		F S	maid	"	french - german	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	MULHOUSE	mother Albertine FLORY 13 rue de la Mer rouge MULHOUSE	Cal	ALAMEDA
20		FRADISS	Gisèle	22		F S	none	"	french	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	father Fradiss 37 Rue Davioud PARIS	N J	ELISABETH
21		FOUCHET	Denise	47		F W	janitor	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law Mrs Chauvrat 82 Bld de la Tour Maubourg PARIS	N Y	WHITE PLAINS
22		FONTANEY	Marie Louise	37		F S	none	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	St ETIENNE	father Fontaney J.M. au Cro s maison de Rochetaillée St ETIENNE	Mass	WAKEFIELD
23		FONTAINE	Emile	24		M S	chimist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	CUISERY	father Fontaine FONTAINE COUVERTE par CUISERY	Pa	BRADFORD
24		GERARDOT	Hélène	26		F S	stewardess	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	VILLERS EN AARGONNE	mother Mme Gérardot VILLERS en ARGONNE	N Y	NEW YORK
25		GERARDOT	Lucienne	29		F S	cook	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
26		HUBERTY	Pierre	36		M W	chimist	"	-"-	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	ALFORT	Uncle Mr Lissoty Eugène 17 Rue de Jussien PARIS	-"-	-"-
27		ITHURBIDE	Jean	57		M M	cultivator	none		no	-"-	-"-	-"-	LASSE	wife Mme Ithurbide LASSE	Mont	SWEET GRASS
28		LURO	Armaud	28		M S	cultivayes tor	french		yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	HUART CIZE	mother Marie Luro HUART CIZE	Cal	BAKERSFIELD
29		LUEGER	Albertine	22		F S	maidservant	german		"	-"-	-"-	-"-	GUEBWILLER	Aunt Mrs Grumbach 17 Rue de la somme GUEBWILLER	N Y	NEW YORK
30		LE ROUZES	Pauline	23		F M	none	"	french	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	PENVENAN	Parents Mr & Mrs Normand PENVENAN	-"-	-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this s[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28 , 19 24

155

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (temporary visitor, tourist, temporary worker, student, diplomat, etc.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any agent thereof, or of any agency thereof, or of any insular government thereof. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his visa.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NY	himself	yes	no	no	no	brother Mr G. Weissmann The Icy Hot Bottle C° CINCINNATI O	yes	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	France	MULHOUSE
2	"	mother	no	"	"	"	uncle -"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	2	6	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
3	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	"	himself	yes	yes	1890 N Y 1922		Home Jeanne d'Arc 253 W 24 th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	2 years	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PORT REVILLE
5	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	friend Miss Ullman 341 W 30th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	6 month	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	-"-	gre	-"-	-"-	St LAURENT LA COUCHE
6	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	-"-	blu	-"-	-"-	BELLEGARDE en FOREZ
7	"	by a secretary of the Y W C A	"	"	"	"	Washington Congress of Y W C A 600 Lexington AVe NEW YORK	"	1 month	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	whi	brn	-"-	-"-	BISCHWILLER
8	"	himself	"	"	"	"	brother Boyer Marius Box 204 PRICE Utah	"	10 year	yes	no	none	no	nno	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	brn	grn	-"-	-"-	INFOURNAS
9	"	-"-	"	yes	1918 N Y 1919		University of California BERKELEY Cal.	"	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	gre	-"-	Réunion	St DENIS
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	blu	-"-	France	LYON
11	"	himself	"	"	1918 1924	"	home Elm St. WESTVILLE N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS
12	"	husband	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	MONTELIMAR
13	"	father	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Unitd St.	WESTVILLE
14	"	himself	no	no	no	no	daughter Mrs Bertot 551 Main St. PRICE Utah	yes	3 month	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	grn	-"-	France	MUZILLAC
15	"	mother	"	no	no	no	sister -"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	St MAZAIRE
16	"	J Paisseau 65 Nassau ST.N.Y.	yes	"	"	"	Friend J. Paisseau 65 Nassau St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	"	8 month	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	gre	-"-	-"-	BOULOGNE s/ SEINE
17	"	himself	no	yes	1917 N Y 1919		Aunt Mrs John Mc Arthy 730 Amsterdam Ave NEW YORK CITY	"	4 yrs	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	BEAUCOURT
18	"	-"-	yes	no	no	no	brother Gratien Emateguy Box 205 BUFFALO (Wyom)	"	6 years	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BUSLINE IRIBERRY
19	"	uncle 25 (column19)	"	"	"	"	uncle Albert Hug 2615 Buena Vista ALAMEDA Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	fai	-"-	-"-	-"-	MULHOUSE
20	"	himself	yes	"	"	"	bridegroom Salvator de Rolle 12 Washington Ave ELIZABETH N.J.	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	blk	blu	-"-	-"-	PARIS
21	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	son Lucien Fauchet WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	yes	10 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	-"-	gre	-"-	-"-	-"-	SERIFONTAN
22	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	friends Mrs L. Cooper Ellis 5 Bryant St. WAKEFIELD Mass.	"	1 year	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	St JEANBONNE FONDS
23	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	sister Miss Fontaine 149 Jackson Ave BRADFORD Pa	"	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	-"-	blk	blk	-"-	-"-	CUISERY
24	"	-"-	"	yes	1921 N Y 1923		friend : L.C.de Coppet 897 Park Ave NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BENARVILLE
25	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	brn	gre	-"-	-"-	-"-
26	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	friend Mr Cecil R.Hap 309 W. 4th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	yes	3 mths	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	nno	5	6	-"-	-"-	blk	-"-	-"-	PARIS
27	"	-"-	"	yes	1896 N Y 1911		brother Pierre Ithurbide Sweet Grass Mont.	"	-"-	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	-"-	brn	-"-	-"-	LASSE
28	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	brother Dominique Luro BAKERSFIELD Cal.	"	6 yrs	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	fai	blu	-"-	-"-	HUART CIZE
29	"	uncle 40 (column 19)	"	"	"	"	uncle Gustave Bedlmann 538 E 88th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	-"-	brn	brn	-"-	-"-	GUEBWILLER
30	"	himself	yes	no	no	no	husband Mr Le Rouzes 408 W 41st St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	yes	6 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	PENVENAN

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

19—31

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, from HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this th day of APRIL 28, 19 24

at NEW YORK N-Y

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as laborer, clerk, engineer, stenographer, compositor, bookkeeper, miner, cabinetmaker, brassworker, tailor, shoemaker, farmer, merchant, etc., and not simply as gentleman or lady; nor other than another rendering of these terms.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports where physical examinations of aliens are made.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Every alien should be asked and questioned the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) is spoken in the part of [illegible] from which you have come?" In answering this question the alien may designate any one of the languages or dialects recognized by the Bureau of Immigration, and it is not necessary that he should be able to read and write that language or dialect in order to be admitted. The object of this question is to ascertain whether the alien is able to read some language or dialect. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in the proper cases. For instance, a person appearing under the heads of country, class, or people, as "Turkey," "Turkish," or "Asiatic," may belong to the Hebrew, Armenian, Greek, Arab, or other race, and the proper entry should be made under the heading of race or people as given in said list. Natives of countries, as Irish, German, or Hebrew, when by race or birth, may be of English, Scotch, or Welsh descent, or of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any and every admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the region of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries must show, if possible, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should not be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or city, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (ticked).

Column 15 (*Whether ticket was prepaid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to point beyond port of debarkation, and if not, by whom such was purchased*).—The answer should give in each case relative to the ticket, as the case may be, "Yes," "No," "Partly by friend," "Partly by relative," etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in charge in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1156

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE APRIL 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK APRIL 28, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BORS	Alphonse	33		M	M		Court of Pittsburgh Pa April 1921	P.O.B.1436 PITTSBURGH (Pa)
2	BERNARD	Elisabelle	25		F	M	June 21 1898 LITTLE SILVER (N.J.)		510 W 88th St; NEW YORK CITY NY
3	BERNARD	Marian	3		F	S	April 15 1921 NEWARK (N.J.)		-"-
4	CONIL	Casimir	60		M	W		Circuit Court March 1st 1901 BOSTON (Mass)	118 Beacon St. BOSTON (Mass;)
5	CLARK	Louise	29		F	S	August 8 1894 LOCKPORT (N.Y.)		15 Ridgeview Ave WHITE PLAINS (N.Y.)
6	DAVISON	Dorothy	26		F	S	July 29 1897 BALTIMORE (Md)		c/o J.H. Gildea Fratell Bldg BALTIMORE (Md)
7	DUTEL	Marguerite	50		F	M	November 22 1874 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		240 5th Avenue NEW-YORK CITY NY
8	DUTEL	Victoire	17		F	S	May 2 1906 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		-"-
9	FREEDMAN	Oscar	30		M	M		South District Court AUGUSTA Ga May 30 1918	186 2nd Ave NEW YORK CITY (N.Y.)
10	FREEDMAN	Jeanne	24		F	S		-"-	-"-
11	GRAGLIA	Colombo	38		M	M		Court of Boston January 17 1917 BOSTON (Mass.)	315 Norfolk Ave DORCHESTER (Mass)
12	HEARD	Grace	39		F	M	April 18 1884 BOSTON Mass.		Hotel Belvue BOSTON Mass.
13	HEARD	Grace	10		F	S	January 3 1914 FRAMINGHAM Mass.		-"-
14	HEARD	Marileeds	8		F	S	August 5 1915 BOXFORD Mass.		-"-
15	HEARD	John	12		M	S	September 8 1912 IPSWICH Mass.		-"-
16	HOPPIN	Edith	33		F	M	October 1890 NEW - YORK CITY (N.Y.)		353 St Marks Pl. NEW BRIGHTON Staten Island (N.Y.)
17	HOPPIN	Charles	4		M	S	January 1919 NEW-YORK CITY (N.Y.)		-"-
18	HASLE	Thora	31		F	S	April 22 1893 PARK RIVER N.Dak		PARK RIVER (N.Dak;)
19	JAQUEMOT	Frédèric	58		M	M	September 26 1865 NEW YORK CITY (N.Y.)		Republic Building 715 KANSAS CITY (Mo)
20	JAQUEMOT	Elizabeth	52		F	M	November 27 1871 KENTUCKY		-"-
21	LEMOINE	Alice	35		F	W		American by marriage November 9 1912 CRIPPLE CREEK Colo.	Edgewater Denver Colorado
22	LETOURNEAU	Annie	52		F	W	September 20 1893 FALL RIVER Mass		577 Middle St. FALL RIVER Mass
23	LETOURNEAU	Mariette	22		F	M	May 6 1901 FALL RIVER Mass.		-"-
24	LEU	Henry	12		M	S	August 9 1912 NEWARK N.J.		Corner Cliff and Beech St. NEWARK N.J.
25	LUNDBERG	Eline	64		F	M		Don't remember the date of naturalization. Passport N° 28.572.	71 Rawson Road BROOKLINE Mass
26	LINCHAN	Kathryn	25		F	S	June 7 1898 HUDSON FALLS N.Y.		HUDSON FALLS N.Y.
27	LAMERAY	Joseph	58		M	W		April 1902 Old post Office Bldg NEW - YORK CITY N.Y.	340 E 198Th ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
28	LETIENNE	Charles	45		M	M		Court of New YorkOctober 1920 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	89 Nichols St. CORONA L.I.
29	LETIENNE	Cecile	41		F	M		American by marriage September 3 1904 at City Hall NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	-"-
30	LETIENNE	Antoinette	16		F	S	March 1st 1908 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		-"-

CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2157

S. S. LA SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE APRIL 19th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY APRIL 28, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEVINE	Elizabeth	46		F	M		American by marriage June 3 1914 CHICAGO Ill.	1435 University Ave NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
2	MADIGAN	Mary	24		F	S	November 24 1899 LANCASTER Pa		225 Mulberry St. LANCASTER Pa
3	MAC BRIDE	James	66		M	M	November 27 1857 HARTOFRD Conn.		561 Palisade Ave JERSEY CITY N.J.
4	NORMAN	Harold	28		M	S	May 12 1895 DENISON Iowa		DENISON Iowa
5	NORTON	Allen	36		M	S	April 14 1888 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		105 W 55th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
6	PEIL	Elizabeth	58		F	M	September 30 1866 MILWAUKEE		2919 Pine Grove St. CHICAGO Ill.
7	REID	Sara	67		F	W	November 9 1856 FURMINGDALE N.Y.		347 Webster St. JERSEY CITY N.J.
8	RUSCETTA	Cecilia	17		F	S	February 5 1907 PASSAIC N.J.		525 W 47th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
9	SOMMER	Vipla	24		F	S	June 25 1899 GRIDLEY Ill.		LEXINGTON Ill.
10	SANDER	Stuart	20		M	S	November 18 1903 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		39 5th Ave NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
11	SCHAEFER	Louis	26		M	S	June 19 1898 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		47 Park Ave ENGLEWOOD N.Y.
12	SPARKS-CHAMBERS	Elizabeth	63		F	W	December 3 1861 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		353 St Meatis Place BRIGHTON N.Y.
13	SAVASTA	Hélène	40		F	M		American by marriage July 11 1921 NEUFCHATEAU France	109 W 54th St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
14	SAVASTA	Yvonne	11		F	S		Born at ROUCEUX France JULY 24th 1912	-"-
15	REGELMAN	Ida	53		F	M		American by marriage July 14 1903 LONDON England	220 Broadway NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
16	REGELMAN	Helen	8		F	S	December 25 1915 GRANDVIEW of HUDSON N.Y.		-"-
17	SCHNITZER	Fred	28		M	S	April 4 1896 JERSEY CITY N.J.		115 Charles St BOSTON Mass.
18	SMILLIE	James	40		M	S	June 6 1883 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		50 Vanderbilt Ave NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
19	SVENDSEN	August	58		M	M		Brooklyn Court November 19 1920 BROOKLYN N.Y.	678 President St. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	WELD	Garneau	27		M	M	March 1897 BALTO M.D.		Racquet Club St LOUIS Mo
21	WELD	Etta	22		F	M	October 1901 SHENANDEX		-"-
22	WINGREENE	Viola	30		F	S	June 19 1893 MINNEAPOLIS Minn.		2534 11th Ave MINNEAPOLIS Minn.
23	WYLIE	Mack	29		M	S	June 17 1894 PAXTON Ill.		Marquette Bldg CHICAGO Ill.
24	TUCK	Helen	25		F	S	July 29 1898 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		11 E 32nd St. NEW YORK CITY N.Y.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY-FOUR.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

158

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French S/s LA SAVOIE, Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of APRIL, 19 24

at NEW-YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LA SAVOIE. Passengers sailing from HAVRE France, APRIL th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOISSEAU	Gaston	51		M M	Driver	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	PARIS	Wife Mrs G. Boisseau 18, Impasse Amiral-Roussin-PARIS	N-Y	ALBANY
2		BESRE	Adolphe	22		M S	Soldier	Y	French-English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St-MALO	71ème Regt d'Infanterie et St-MALO (Manche)	Can.	MONTREAL
3		BARBET	Pierre	22		M S	Clerk	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	St-MARC	Mother Mrs Marie Barbet at FORESTOU St-MARC	N-Y	NEW YORK
4		FILAMANT	Jean	28		M S	Engineer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Sister Miss Filament Maria 15 Rue Pollen PARIS	N-J	MILLTOWN
5		GLEIZE	Louis	22		M S	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	REALLON	Father Mr Joseph Gleize at REALLON	Mass.	LENOX
6		GOURDIN	Raymond	22		M S	Engineer	Y	French-English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	LENS	Father Edmond Gourdin Rue Sully-Prudhomme, 8 at LENS	N-Y	NEW-YORK City
7		HAMONIC	Marcel	23		M S	Soldier	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	SARREBOURG	7ème Bataillon de Chasseurs Mitrailleurs at SARREBOURG	Can.	ASSINIBOIA
8		LAGNEAU	Claude	22		M S	Cook	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	TAVERNAY	Father Mr Pierre Lagneau TAVERNAY	Minn.	MINNEAPOLIS
9		MARSEILLE	Ernest	23		M S	Laborer	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	REALLON	Father Marseille Ernest at REALLON.	Idaho	CARRY
10		PEYRON	Clement	30		M S	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Mr. Peyron Clement REALLON.	Mass.	LENOX
11		PLATT	Charles	23		M S	Drawer	Y	French-English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PARIS	Father Mr Emile Platt 5, Passage-Delessert, 5. PARIS	N-Y	NEW-YORK City
12		RODEILLAT	Emile	28		M S	Elec-trician	Y	French	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	AIX-en-PROVENCE.	Uncle Rodeillat Barthelemy La Turbine MARSEILLE	Mass.	NEW-BEDFORD
13		ROCHER	Louis	30		M S	Engineer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	CHERBOURG	Mother Mrs Amélie Rocher THAIAIS (Près CHOISY-le-ROY)	N-Y	NEW-YORK
14		ALVAREZ	Ricardo-Alvarez	38		M M	Helper	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	REQUEJO	Cousin Mr José RODRIGUEZ at REQUEJO (Spain)	-"-	-"-
15		FERNANDEZ	Virginia	30		F M	Milliner	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- - -"-	-"-	-"-
16		CORTIZO	Vidal	30		M S	Helper	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	PESQUEIRAS	Father Mr Jose Cortizo at PESQUEIRAS	-"-	-"-
17		MARTIN	Miguel Lopez	34		M S	Longsho-reman.	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	CAMPOFRIO	Father Vicente Martin at CAMPOFRIO (Spain)	-"-	-"-
18		PEREZ	Ramon Feijo	43		M W	Longsho-reman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	OREGA	Father Mr Juan Antonio Perez at OREGA	W-Va.	MELBURN
19		RODRIGUEZ	Jose	30		M M	Merchant	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	LOBERA	Mother Pereira Antonia at LOBERA. (Spain)	N-Y	NEW-YORK
20		-"-	Maria	30		F M	None	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother in law -"-	-"-	-"-
21		-"-	Jose	4		M S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Great-Mother -"-	-"-	-"-
22		SEARA	Jose	44		M M	Helper	Yes	-"-	Yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	BENTOGO	Wife Mrs Seara at BENTOGO	-"-	-"-
23		SUAREZ	Perez Gabino	46		M M	Laborer	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	CRENSE	Wife Filomena Rodrigues at REIRIGO (Spain)	N-J	NEWARK
24		LUPAR	Francisco Esposit	24		M S	Longsho-reman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	BELMER	Mother Cypriana Lupar at BELMER	N-Y	NEW-YORK City
25		VIDAL	Jose Fernandez	28		M M	Seaman	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	MOANA	Father Mr L-José Vidal at MOANA (Spain)	-"-	-"-
26		-"-	Edwigis-Bernarde	30		F M	House-keeper	Y	-"-	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father in law -"-	-"-	-"-
27		-"-	Marcellino	4		M S	None	No	-"-	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Great-Father -"-	-"-	-"-
28		MUKIESIAN	Varvar	16		F S	None	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Syrian	Syria	ALEP	Aunt Mrs Oghdik Jukilisian at ALEP (Syria)	R-I	PROVIDENCE
29		MUKERIAN	Marie	21		F S	Teacher	Y	Armenian-English	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	BEYROUTH	None Parents and None Add/	N-J	UNION-HILL
30		SEFILIAN	Anna	36		F M	House-women	Y	Armenian	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Mother in law Yeshiasset Sefilian - ARMENIAN CHURCH at BEYROUTH (Syria)	Mass.	BOSTON

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residency within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N-Y, APRIL 18th, *19* 24

159

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See Note.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N-Y	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Theophile Woehrel 502 Delaware Ave. ALBANY N-Y.	No	always	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	blue	None	France	VILLIERS St-BENOIT
2	-"-	French-Government	Y	"	-"-	-"-	IN TRANSIT for CANADA.	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	-"-	-"-	St-JOUAN-des GUERETS
3	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1920 -1923	N-York	Mr Mc Kenney 80-5th Ave. NEW-YORK City	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	bwn	-"-	-"-	BREST
4	-"-	Himself	Y	No	No	No	Cousin Filament Pierre at Box # 26 MILLTOWN N-J.	No	always	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	CHATEAUNEUF -du-FACU
5	-"-	-"-	Y	No	No	No	Brother in law Louis Ramx Box # 119 LENOX Mass.	-"-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bwn	-"-	-"-	REALLON
6	-"-	French Government	Y	Yes	1903 -1922	N-York	Friend Leveque Frank 316-W 36th Str. NEW-YORK City N-Y	Yes	10 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	LENS
7	-"-	-"-	Y	No	No	No	IN TRANSIT for CANADA	T R A N S I T			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	ASNIERES
8	-"-	-"-	Y	Yes	1919 -1922	N-York	Friend Mr Gelson Yale Place MILLEAPOLIS Minn.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Black	"	-"-	-"-	TAVERNAY
9	Yes	Himself	Y	No	No	No	Cousin Mr Pierre Peyron Route I at CAREY Idaho	Yes	I years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bwn	"	-"-	-"-	REALLON
10	Yes	-"-	Y	"	-"-	-"-	Cousin Mr Antoine Roux Box 203 at LENOX Mass.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	Yes	-"-	Y	"	-"-	-"-	Friend Ch. Mahnken Avon St. # 142 Rosselle Park NEW-YORK City	"	6 months	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	-"-	-"-	PARIS
12	Yes	French Government	Y	Yes	1909 -1922	N-York	Father Mr Rodeillat Tallman Str. # 63 at NEW-BEDFORD Mass.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	bwn	-"-	-"-	SALERNES
13	Yes	Himself	Y	No	No	No	Friend Mr Barton Jean 329W 49th Str. NEW-YORK City	Yes	6 Months	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	-"-	-"-	MONTMAGNY
14	Yes	-"-	$ 30	Yes	1920 -1923	N-York	Friend Benito Fernandez 554-W 53th Str. NEW-YORK City	"	4 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	SPAIN	REQUEJO
15	Yes	Accompanying Husband	$ 30	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	dark	-"-	-"-	AREYA
16	-"-	Himself	$ 50	"	-"-	-"-	Home 82 Bank Str. NEW-YORK N-Y.	"	3 years	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	PESQUEIRA
17	-"-	-"-	Yes	"	1918 -1923	-"-	Friend Valentino Aguirez 82 Bank Str. NEW-YORK City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	CAMPOFRIO
18	N-Y	-"-	"	"	1923	-"-	My Son. Mr Luiz Perez at MELBURN W-Va.	Yes	4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	grey	"	-"-	-"-	OREGA
19	-"-	-"-	"	No	No	No	Friend Fernandez Benito 32 Columbus Ave. NEW-YORK City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	-"-	-"-	ORENSE
20	-"-	Accompanying Husband	"	"	"	"	-"-	-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
21	-"-	Accompanying Parents	"	"	"	"	-"-	-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
22	-"-	Himself	"	Yes	1920 -1923	N-York	Home 82 Bank Str. NEW-YORK N-Y.	Yes	3 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	BENTOGO
23	-"-	-"-	$30	"	1923	-"-	Parent Felicien Decis at NEWARK N-J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	"	-"-	-"-	REIRIGO
24	-"-	-"-	"	"	-"-	-"-	Friend Valentin Aguire at 82 Bank Str. NEW-YORK City	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	-"-	-"-	BELMER
25	-"-	-"-	$ 50	"	-"-	-"-	Friend Manuel Soares # 17 Hamilton Ave. BROOKLYN N-Y.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bwn	grey	-"-	-"-	MOANA
26	-"-	Accompanying Husband	"	"	NO	NO	-"-	-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	green	-"-	-"-	ORENSE
27	-"-	Accompanying Parents	"	"	"	"	-"-	-	-"-	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	MOANA
28	NO	Father Seen Column 19	"	"	"	"	Father Armenak Maklosian 75 Perkins Str. PROVIDENCE R-I.	No	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	marr.	-"-	Turkey	PALOU
29	NO	Himself	"	No	No	No	Bridegroom H.Tufenkdjika-nian C/o Boudjikanian UNITED-Cleaning Works UNION-HILL N-J.	"	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	-"-	-"-	MARACHE
30	NO	Husband Seen Col.19	"	"	"	"	Husband Kaloust Sefilian 18 Dartmouth Str. BOSTON Mass.	No	-"-	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	GURUNE

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB - Constant 2nd Officer *the* French S/S LA SAVOIE *, from* HAVRE France *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

C. Jacob
Second *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28 th *day of* APRIL, *1924*

at NEW-YORK N-Y:

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status). – Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (Age). – The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). – The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). – The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). – The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). – This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt as to reading, tell why or on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate entries should be carefully noted by inspectors and reviewers, looking to the future. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may be a citizen or subject of any country, and should be entered under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). – Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. [4-1-24] pertinent for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). – The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). – The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if not, it outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*). – The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (not ticked).

Column 15 (*Whether any person has paid passage*). – The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*). – The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). – The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 1895 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). – The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. – These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers or the examining board of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3 (3)

160

I, FRICKER Georges, Surgeon of the French S/S LA SAVOIE, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had TWENTY-FOUR years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of FACULTY of PARIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of APRIL, 19 24

at NEW - YORK N-Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 2

S. S. LA SAVOIE Passengers sailing from HAVRE France, APRIL th, 1924

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to read.	8 Able to write.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		BOUDJIKANIAN	Mardiros	46		M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Armenian-English.	Armenian	Syrian	Syria	BEYROUTH	Sister Mrs Takouhi Tokmanis Rue du Fleuve at BEIROUTH	N-J	UNION-HILL
2		-"-	Chouchan	38		F	M	House-keeper	Y	Y	Armenian	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Sister in law -"-	-"-	-"-
3	UNDER 16	-"-	Arsen	15		M	S	School-boy	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Aunt -	-"-	-"-
4	UNDER 16	-"-	Agop	14		M	S	School-boy	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
5	UNDER 16	-"-	Haig	10		M	S	School-boy	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
6	UNDER 16	-"-	Vartouhi	8		F	S	School-girl	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
7	ADMITTED	-"-	Dahiel	5		M	S	None	No	No	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
8		-"-	Virgine	19		F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Armenian-English.	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
9	ADMITTED	-"-	Varsenig	20		M	S	Student	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
10		BUDMAN	Uszer	30		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Hebrew	Esthonian	Hebrew	Poland	PINSK	Brother Mr Chaim Budman at PINSK (Poland)	N-Y	BROOKLYN
11		BRUDASZ	Jakob	29		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Hebrew-Russian	Polish	-"-	-"-	PLOTZ	Wife Fella Brudasz Ulitsa-Wawshowski at PLOTZ (Poland)	-"-	NEW-YORK City
12		CRAMETTE	Cesar	22		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	French-Italian	Swiss	Italian	Switzer-land.	BOUFOL	Father Mr Crametto Cesar at BOUFOL (Switzerland)	Can.	MONTREAL
13		DIETLIN	Marcel	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	Father Mr Dietlin Marcel at BOUFOL	-"-	-"-
14		WAKSMAN	Maks	17		M	S	Tailor	Y	Y	Hebrew	Esthonian	Hebrew	France	PARIS	None parents and none address.	Mass.	BOSTON
15		CIARNO	Teodor	37		M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Roumanian	Roumanian	Slavian	Roumania	SITETELEC	Brother Joan Ciarno at SITETELEC (Roumania)	Ohio	WARREN.
16		-"-	Maria	16		F	S	House-Keeper	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
17		-"-	Florentina	13		F	S	None	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"- -	-"-	-"-
18		DEMIR	Sabri	29		M	M	Black-smith.	Y	Y	Albaniano-Turk	Albanian	Greek	Albania	PEPELASCHI	Father Mehemet Demir at PEPELASCHI (Albania)	-"-	MASSILLON
19	STEWARDESS	TOPIA	Iovan	34		M	M	Cook	Y	Y	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	BERAT	Father Christo Topia at BERAT (Albania)	Mass.	BOSTON
20		QUILLIEC	Corentin	37		M	S	Worker	Y	Y	French	French	French	France	LE HAVRE	Brother Quilliec Christophe SAINT DENIS (Seine)	N-Y	NEW-YORK City
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CLOSED at NUMBER TWENTY

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK N-Y , APRIL 28th , 19 24 161

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or engaging in business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Himself	$ 370	No	No	No	Brother Mr R. Boudjikanian Main Str. UNION-HILL N-J.	No	always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dk.	None	Turkey	TCHEMKBOUCH
2	-"-	Accompanying husband	No	"	"	"	Brother in law	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	KHARPOUTH
3	-"-	Accompanyiny Parents	No	"	"	"	Uncle -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
4	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
5	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
6	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	""	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
7	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
8	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
9	-"-	Uncle Seen Column 19	$25	"	"	"	Uncle H. Bader 447 Berry-Str. BROOKLYN N-Y.	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	bl.	-"-	Esthonia	REWEL
11	Yes	Himself	$25	"	"	"	Brother Rubber Brudasz 115-W 114th Street NEW-YORK City	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	WALK
12	N-Y	-"-	$ 50	"	"	"	Cousine Chevrolet Albertine 689 Adam Ave. MONTREAL	T R A N S I T		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	-"-	Switzer-land.	BOUFOL
13	-"-	-"-	$ 50	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	T R A N S I T	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
14	-"-	Father Seen Column 19	$ 25	"	"	"	Father Chaim Wakxman 217 Prihcetown Str. BOSTON Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	-"-	Esthonia	MARWA
15	N-Y	Himself	$ 50	Yes 1921 -1924	N-York		Home Springs Str. # 22 at WARREN Ohio	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	bwn	-"-	Roumania	SITITELE
16	-"-	Accompanying Father	No	No	No	No	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
17	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	-"- -	-"-	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-
18	-"-	Himself	$ 40	Yes 1921 -1924	N-York -oha		Friend Eteme Islam Kamenit- P.O Box # 49 at MASSILLON Ohio	"	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark	"	-"-	Albania	PEPELASH
19	-"-	-"-	$ 50	"	1910 1924		Friend Nicolas Bedi Hudson Str. BOSTON Mass	No	-"-	"	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	BERAT
20	-"-	Stowaway No PAID	No	Yes	1923	-"-	S T O W A W A Y		S T O W A W A Y		None	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Coal	blue	-"-	Prahoe	COMCARNRAU
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

CLOSED at Number TWENTY.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

5

I, ... JACOB Constant ....., of the French S/s LA SAVOIE , from HAVRE (France) ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW-YORK N-Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction known on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien by race might properly come in at the heading as England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discretions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of how much actual residence there is. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 14. *Whether has ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in, etc., United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or N) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 162

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. L A SAVOIE sailing from HAVRE, April 19th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 28 April 28th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KLUGE	Marie	44		F	M		American by marriage, March 23rd 1920 City Hall of New York.	340 Communyraw Ave JERSEY CITY (N.J.)
2	LAIDEET	Armand	69		M	M		Court of San Diego (cal) October 5th 1882	STANTON Cal;
3	NICOLAIDES	Thomas	33		M	S		Court of Cam Mc Clellan Alabama November 5th 1918	323 Grove Strret JERSEY CITY (N.J.)
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 ch

CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE

66

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA SAVOIE FRENCH LINE arrived APRIL 28, 1924. , 192 , M., , from apr. W.D. 163

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
								D. Boston, Mass.						
1	WARCMAN, Maks	1:30	3	14		1	To tele.	Bro Samuel Waxman 217 Princeton pl., Bronx	Bronx	4/28	2.15	—		—
2	OGANESIAN, Khatoun	2:	4	19/20	2		" call	Bro Father Sahag Ogassian	Boston	4/29	9.30	2	—	2
	son PAROUNAG							320 Fountain St., Pawtucket, R. I.				—	—	—

1 - 1 ½
12 "
5 " May 11 11 13
May 2 12
May 1 1 ½
" "
May 1 - ½

" -"-
.57 -"-
155 -"-
6,176 -"-

L A S A V O I E FRENCH LINE APRIL 28, 1924.

. information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
for each alien. See other side.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. CREW

Sheet No. 1

S. S. LA SAVOIE F. Bloch arrived 4/28/24, 19, M., 164, from board upon arrival at a 166

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
37m	1	QUILLIEC Corentin	3	20	FR	LPC S.OW	ICC	Smith																		
46m	2	[illegible] Mardirou	3	1-2/9	FUR	LPC SEC 18 QE In [illegible] F 200		Smith																		
18m		Arsen																								
14m		Agop																								
10m		Haig																								
8f		Vartouhi																								
5m		Daniel																								
19f		Virginie																								
20m		Varsenig																								
40m	3	BENYUMI Ismas	2nd CAB	4	21	LIEU	QE																			
40m	4	JOHNS Hieronima	"	4	20	"	QE																			
24m	5	MOSILLION Georges	"	4	1	FR	SUSP CL																			
1f	6	MUHLN Marie		2	29	TUR	QE																			
30m	7	Budman, Usher	3	11	Ent Sta. North																					
38m	8	Boudjakanian Shoushan	3	7	Ent Espagne																					
36f	9	Sefilian [illegible]	3	31	[illegible]	Espagne		Kalah																		

[illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
[illegible] for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

362

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Feb[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

166

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, 19 24, *from the port of* HAVRE France

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LARRIVEN	Jean	19	French			
MATHANA	Hassen	28	English			

RECORD STATION
MAY 3 1924

I acknowledge this [illegible] under section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW-YORK

May 3rd, 1924

I, master of the French S. S. LA SAVOIE from port of HAVRE (France), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 362 — Number of seamen deserted 7
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1924, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57, and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1924, for HAVRE via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DUMONTIER	Henri	22	French	
CAMBON	Louis	24	-"-	
MAY	Gilbert	25	-"-	
PETIT	Maurice	23	-"-	
COTTE	Henri	32	-"-	
BIOLLET	René	32	-"-	
CHATSANDONASKI	Nicolas	27	Greek	

14—1613

(15)

cal marks, larities, or isease

23	QUERE	Ange	✓	Head Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
24	LE FEVRE	Laurent	✓	Super-Cargo	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
25	KERJTRET	Jean	✓	2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	-"-
26	LE BRAS	Pierre	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	176	-"-
27	THEMOIN	Paul	✓	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
28	LAVY	Ange	✓	Helmsman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
29	RENAULT	Joseph	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
30	LE GUAFF	Yves	✓	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-

CLOSED at NUMBER ~~thirty~~ Twenty-Nine

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

1

arrival at a

166

(15)

ysical marks, sculiarities, or disease

18	FLOARD	Eugene	✓		Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
19	FRICHER	Georges	✓		Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
20	AUDOUARD	Yves	✓		Wireless Oper/	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	188	-"-
21	LE GUILLOUX	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
22	LE BRAS	Alfred	✓		Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
23	QUERE	Ange	✓		Head Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
24	LE FEVRE	Laurent	✓		Super-Cargo	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
25	KEROTRET	Jean	✓		2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	-"-
26	LE BRAS	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	176	-"-
27	THEMOIN	Paul	✓		Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
28	DAVY	Ange	✓		Helmsman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
29	RENAULT	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
30	LE SCANF	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-

CLOSED at NUMBER ~~thirty~~ Twenty-Nine

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

Line:

Owners:

Local Agents:

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(362)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL th 7[illegible], 19 24., *from the port of* HAVRE France

166

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	AUBERT	Marius	✓		Commander	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	5o	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
	~~DUCREUX~~	~~Emmanuel~~	Discharged		~~2nd Captain~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~51~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.6~~	~~177~~	~~-"-~~
	JACOB	Constant	✓		2nd Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
	PIDAL	Pierre	✓		3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
	PLANC	Ferdinand	✓		4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
	DMEILLY	Hippolyte	✓		Chief Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
	LAGORD	Armand	✓		2d Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
8	LION	Andre	✓		Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	188	-"-
	MRUNE	Maurice	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	198	-"-
	ROLME	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
11	LE BARS	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
12	MAURIN	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
13	MARCHAL	Maurice	✓		Ass/ -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
14	QUERE	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
15	LAPIOL	Marcel	✓		Apprentice -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
16	DEBOURG	Moise	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	190	-"-
17	SIMONET	Jacques	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
18	PICARD	Eugene	✓		Purser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
19	FRICHER	Georges	✓		Surgeon	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
20	AUDOUARD	Yves	✓		Wireless Oper/	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	188	-"-
21	LE GUILLOUX	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
22	LE BRAS	Alfred	✓		Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
23	QUERE	Ange	✓		Head Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
24	LE FEVRE	Laurent	✓		Super-Cargo	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
25	KEROTRET	Jean	✓		2nd Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38q	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	176	-"-
26	LE BRAS	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	176	-"-
27	TMEMOIN	Paul	✓		Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
28	LAVY	Ange	✓		Helmsman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
29	RENAULT	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
30	LE GOAEF	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-

TICKET or NUMBER ~~BLANK~~ Twenty-Nine

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Master

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/S LAFAYETTE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 18th, 19 24, *from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JAMIENTIER	Joseph	✓		Sailer	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	43	M	French	French	5.5	154	None
2	LE NTUIT	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	166	-"-
3	LE BRAS	J-Marie	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
4	MOUERT	Guillaume	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
5	LE TALLEC	Mathurin	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
6	JOSSE	Raphael	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	154	-"-
7	PRIGENT	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
8	LE YARS	Marin	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
9	HERVE	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
10	DOSSAI	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	177	-"-
11	QUEMER	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
12	LE ROUX	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
13	PICHON	Armand	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
14	DOVIC	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	177	-"-
15	MEDEL	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	188	-"-
16	ROBERT	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	176	-"-
17	MIGNOT	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
18	GUILLIARD	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
19	CASTREC	Fernand	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
20	GUILLAM	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
21	LE SCINF	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	186	-"-
22	FUZEAU	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
23	LECHER	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
24	TOUSSARD	Mathurin	✓		Novice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	143	-"-
25	H'RANG	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	144	-"-
26	LE MIR	Henry	✓		Sea-Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
27	MARECHAL	Desire	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	14	M	-"-	-"-	5.3	133	-"-
28	LE PIHAN	Yves	✓		Oiler	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
29	LE DU	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
30	PLETA N	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and; in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel LA SAVOIE, arriving at NEW-YORK, APRIL 28th, 1924, from the port of HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COADOU	Francois	✓		Oiler	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	44	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	ADAM	Edouard	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
3	COLAS	Frederic	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
4	MAILLET	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
5	VANNIEUWERKE	Arthur	✓		-"-	-"9	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-
6	TREGROM	Norbert	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	147	-"-
7	PEREZ	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
8	QUEVAL	Jules	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
9	LAHELLEC	Ernest	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
10	RICHARD	Isaac	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
11	TOLLEC	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	144	-"-
12	JEZEQUEL	Emmanuel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
13	DE MEYER	Camille	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	Belgian	5.5	144	-"-
14	LE ROUX	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	French	5.7	177	-"-
15	BUCHET	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
16	MOIGN	Auguste	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	49	M	-"-	-"-	5/6	175	-"-
17	PAUDONT	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
18	TORCAPEL	Leon	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
19	LE FRIEC	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	174	-"-
20	IERON	Francois	✓		1st Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	187	-"-
21	SOYER	Benjamin	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
22	LE MORVAN	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
23	OLLIVIER	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
24	ROUXELL	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
25	LE MERRER	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
26	LE FICARD	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
27	~~LE BRAS~~	Hyacinthe	Discharged		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	170	-"-
28	KERRIEN	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
29	SERGENT	Y-Lucien	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
30	THAS	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-

CLOSED at Number ~~THIRTY~~ Twenty-nine

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, nor then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 18th, *19* 24, *from the port of* HAVRE France

169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARLOUER	Alexandre	✓		1st Fireman	4/13/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	177	None
2	LE BARZIC	Alexis	✓		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
3	ROPARS	Jerome	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
4	GUELAEN	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	53	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
5	REMOND	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
6	LE MARCHAND	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
7	NICOLAS	Guillaume	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
8	HERLIDO	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
9	LE VIEIL	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	187	-"-
10	LEBOUY	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
11	PEZRON	Guillaume	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
12	AMORE	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
13	PAMSARD	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
14	EMMIGUER	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
15	SIMON	Isidore	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
16	REMOND	Rolland	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
17	SARTRE	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
18	PERDRAUT	Charles	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
19	LE JAULET	Jacques	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
20	LE ROUX	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
21	MACCINI	Edouard	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
22	ROCUET	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
23	LASBLEIZ	Firmin	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
24	DOUGUEDROIT	Laurent	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
25	LE FAOU	Auguste	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
26	LE TREUT	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
27	CARFANTON	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
28	DENIS	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
29	GOULVEN	Armand	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
30	LE CHARLES	Ernest	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents.
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/s LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel LA S A V O I A , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 16 th , 19 24, *from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE CHARLES	Valentin	✓		Fireman	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	26	M	French	French	5.5	155	None
2	MARELLEC	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
3	ALLAIN	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	146	-"-
4	LE CHARLES	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
5	D'ESCHAMPS	Theophile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
6	CAEFROY	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
7	~~LELAND~~	~~Arthur~~	Discharged		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
8	ADAM	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
9	SIMON	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
10	LE JONCOURT	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
11	GUILCHER	Lewis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
12	BELLEC	Jerome	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
13	MARVAN	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
14	QUENTEL	Julien	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	172	-"-
15	LE SECH	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
16	ROPERS	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
17	LE ROY	Michel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
18	LE BRUN	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	155	-"-
19	LE GROUX	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
20	~~LE BORGNE~~	~~Yves~~	Discharged		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	147	-"-
21	LE PIERREC	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
22	LE POUCHER	Ernest	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	162	-"-
23	GUILLERME	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	146	-"-
24	LE FLOM	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
25	L'HEVEDER	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
26	CORRER	Charles	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	175	-"-
27	LE LOUARN	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
28	LE MAT	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
29	L'HERONDEL	Lewis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
30	LAFLEUR	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-

CLOSED at Number ~~THIRTY~~ Twenty-Eight

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Constant 1st Officer *, of the* French S/s La [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 16th, *1924, from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LE MOAL	Auguste			Fireman	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	50	M	French	French	5.6	176	None
2	CALVARY	J-Marie			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
3	L'ALLAIN	Francois			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
4	MARTIN	Francois			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
5	OLLIVIER	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	144	-"-
6	LE FLEM	Ludovic			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
7	LE ROLLAND	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
8	TREMEL	Guillaume			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	175	-"-
9	RAFI	Eugene			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	162	-"-
10	VAILLANT	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
11	QUERE	Allain			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
12	MAUMAD	Auguste			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
13	TERRIEN	Francois			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
14	LE GUERNNEC	Marcel			Coal-passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
15	MAZE	Louis			Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
16	LE LAN	Yves			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
17	ROLLAND	Pierre			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
18	LE JACOUSSIN	Raphael			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
19	PERBIRICU	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
20	LEJEUNE	Yves			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
21	NICOLAS	Hyacinthe			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	144	-"-
22	GUEHENNEC	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
23	ROUXELL	Pierre			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
24	ROQUIN	Rene			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
25	FRANCOURS	Rene			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
26	OLLIVIER	Rene			Coal-Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
27	ROUX	Victor			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
~~28~~	~~MELOUY~~	~~Emile~~			Discharged	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.5~~	~~158~~	~~-"-~~
29	GUILLOU	Jean			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
30	LE ROY	Marcel			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-

CLOSED at Number ~~THIRTY~~ Twenty-nine

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16 - 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/s LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, nor then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1247

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel LA S A V O I E , *arriving at* NEW-YORK , FEBRUARY 18th , 1924 , *from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BALLANGER	Louis	✓		Coal-Passer	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.5	145	None
2	LE PIMAN	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	46	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
3	JOAUS	Guillaume	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
4	VOULOT	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	143	-"-
5	SEGUILLON	Charles	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
6	BRUVRY	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
7	ROUXELL	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	152	-"-
8	OLLIVIER	Allain	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	174	-"-
9	GORMICU	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	148	-"-
10	MADEZ	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
11	RAVINI	Michel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
12	LUCAS	Olivier	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
13	CHAUPET	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
14	EVEN	Alexis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
15	HENRY	Alphonse	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
16	AUFFRET	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
17	LE MORVER	J-Baptiste	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
18	HELARY	Adrien	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
19	JOUQUIN	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
20	OLLIVIER	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	175	-"-
21	QUEMERER	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	-"-
22	ROIMS	Robert	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
23	JAFFRELOT	Arsene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	164	-"-
24	BORDERIES	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
~~25~~	~~MORAM~~	Joseph	Discharged		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
26	DALLEMAGNE	Gaston	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
27	GODEC	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
28	L'HOSPITALIER	Alfred	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
29	MOVAL	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
30	LE BASTARD	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-

CLOSED at Number ~~EIGHT~~ Twenty-Nine

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Coustantjacob

Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Rule for Manifesting, registering, and identifying Alien Seamen.

(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance will not be granted for a vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 18 th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MERLIDOU	Jean	✓		Cool-Passer	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.5	156	None
2	LAINE	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
3	FAUVEL	Celestin	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
4	FAVRAS	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
5	LE JOADOU	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
6	EVEN	Auguste	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
7	LETELLIER	Victor	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
8	LE MOAL	J-Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
9	URVOY	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
10	GUILLOU	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
11	DIGOIN-	Emmanuel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
12	LE GOFF	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
13	DEMARE	Lucien	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	158	-"-
14	MARTIN	Alexandre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
15	FORZON	Armand	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
16	PROTAVOINE	Paul	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	157	-"-
17	MORVAN	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
18	LE GOFF	Yves	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
19	LUMAS	Martin	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
20	[illegible]LIER	Georges	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
21	LE VOAS	Arsene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
22	PHILLOR	Paul	✓		Purveyor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	37	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
23	VALLERY	Andre	✓		Chief Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
24	LE GOPLEN	Maurice	✓		Clerk	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
25	LE MEN	Edouard	✓		1st Printer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
26	QUIQUIEMPOIS	Raymond	✓		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	147	-"-
27	LEGUELEN	J-Baptiste	✓		Ch/ Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	41	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	188	-"-
28	M. PERROCHOUX	Ollivier	✓		Sergeant	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	144	-"-
29	MILLET	J-Baptiste	✓		Chief Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
30	FUNIGO	Emmanuel	✓		2d Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	145	-"-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/s LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made thereon manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28, 19 24, *from the port of* HAVRE France 174

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	FERREIRA	Mario	✓		2nd Cook	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	35	M	Spanish	PORTUGUESE	5.4	145	None
2	DUMONTIER	Henry	✓		3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	French	French	5.7	187	-"-
3	CAMBON	Lewis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	188	-"-
4	CAILLOU	Leon	✓		4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
5	FRIBOULET	Louis	✓		Cook of Crew	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
6	LE FLOCH	Rene	✓		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
7	DEGUEL	Jacques	✓		Ass't Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5/7	156	-"-
8	PERON	Ernest	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5/5	155	-"-
9	LAUDE	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
10	LAVENU	Maurice	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
11	PETIT	Maurice	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
12	LEBLEUT	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
13	ROUX	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
14	LAGOON	Auguste	✓		1st Baker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	63	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
15	LEBRIEN	Francois	✓		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	157	-"-
16	LAMOUR	Jean	✓		3rd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
17	LE PAGER	Armand	✓		4th -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	147	-"-
18	GUILBERT	Pierre	✓		Pastry Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	- -	- -	5.6	177	-"-
19	BAZIRE	Marcel	✓		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
20	MONTREER	Auguste	✓		Chief Pantry	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
21	LECLERS	Jules	✓		Butcher	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
22	DESCHAMPT	Ernest	✓		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
23	FEAT	Guillaume	✓		Store-keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	45	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	175	-"-
24	AMETIS	Paul	✓		2nd -"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
25	BRIANT	Jean	✓		Cellar-Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
26	EVEN	Joseph	✓		2nd Steerage	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	199	-"-
27	CALVERMIC	Henry	✓		Cabinet-Maker	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
28	PISTON	Guy	✓		Linen-Keeper	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	165	-"-
29	LE MAZIC	Georges	✓		Baggage-Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
30	MAZE	Robert	✓		Interpreter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	178	-"-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $40 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the forms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, APRIL 16th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVRE France

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]OT	Abrsham	✓		Ass Surgeon	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	23	M	French	French	5.5	175	None
2	[illegible]ANEY	Henriette	✓		Sick-Nurse	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
3	LA [illegible]RRE	Yves	✓		Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	39	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	157	-"-
4	[illegible]UYOMARD	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	36	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
5	LE [illegible]ELLIOU	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
6	LE [illegible]OADOU	Gomery	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	50	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	168	-"-
7	JOQUIN	Paul	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
8	BOURDEAU	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	145	-"-
9	[illegible]AGORNE	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
10	[illegible]PATTO	Humbert	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
11	[illegible]HILIPPE	Arthur	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
12	DUVAL	Fernand	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	177	-"-
13	[illegible]ANEL	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
14	[illegible]ROSSE	Georges	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	135	-"-
15	[illegible]RAUL	Ernest	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
16	POUGUE	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
17	BONNIEC	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
18	[illegible]UYOMARD	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
19	LECLERC	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
20	LEJEUNE	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	154	-"-
21	PELNE	Gustave	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
22	TROUHON	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	52	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
23	LUCCO	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
24	[illegible]ILIAU	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	31	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	176	-"-
25	[illegible]RUAL	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
26	[illegible]ORSEUL	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
27	[illegible]UVEAU[illegible]IER	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	47	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	199	-"-
28	LEBOURHIS	Theogene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
29	[illegible]URIEN	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
30	GUYOMARD	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28 th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAZIRE	Jules	✓		Steward	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5.5	165	None
2	CAUTIER	Lewis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
3	JEANNE	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	33	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
4	JAN	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	30	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
5	BUMEL	Francis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	178	-"-
6	LEGROS	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
7	LE PIERRES	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
8	TALBOT	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	167	-"-
9	KERNOA	Joseph	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
10	POUDIN	Emile	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	40	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
11	JOFFE	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
12	BUMEL	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
13	CALES	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
14	LAVERDURE	Henry	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
15	RIDEL	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
16	SEMELANGUE	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
17	LE RISBE	Gaston	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
18	PELICANT	Charles	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
19	LE NORMAND	Jules	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
20	NICOLINI	Raphael	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
21	SAUNIER	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
22	LERE	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
23	TRUMENT	Albert	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
24	BIOLLEY	Rene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	156	-"-
25	CIQUELO	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
26	TRUMENT	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
27	MUPIER	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
28	PIQUET	Andre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	15	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
29	GESLARD	Louis	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
30	LE RISBE	Roger	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	17	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-

CLOSED at Number THIRTY. ✓

Y/484/341

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/s LA SAVOIE *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April 18th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVRE France

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SIBLAS	Roger			Coal Passer	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	French	French	5.5	175	None
2	REYNAUD	Rene			Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
3	BEQUEL	Guillaume			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	29	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
4	CHAPEL	Yves			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
5	KERMANACH	Guillaume			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	175	-"-
6	AUFRY	Charles			Coal-Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
7	MONTERRIN	Julien			Firemen	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
8	MENOU	Henry			Coal-Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
9	LEMMERY	Louis			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
10	KERGALL	Emile			Sailer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	152	-"-
11	TREPOUTA	Joseph			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	156	-"-
12	GLEYO	Julien			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	167	-"-
13	FORGEARD	Henry			Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	154	-"-
14	LONEMAUR	Marius			Postal Agent	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	183	-"-
15	DESMONTS	Louis			Hair Dresser	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	48	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
16	LOUSSIN	Roger			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
17	COIC	Renee			Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	F	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
18	COUTEAU	Marie			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	44	F	-"-	-"-	5.6	189	-"-
19	HOUDET	Francois			Steward	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	24	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
20	DURAT	Maurice			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	147	-"-
21	SHITSARLONSKI	Mikolas			-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	GREEK	GREEK	5.7	157	-"-
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 Reg 39718

AMERICAN CONSULATE

CLOSED at Number TWENTY-ONE.

American Consulate
Havre France

No. 423

I hereby ... this crew list ... regulations ...

... direct

AMERICAN CONSULATE

$2

HAVRE FRANCE

423
2.00/100
32.40/100

Closed with three hundred & forty-one (341) names.
Six (6) names are discharged.
Total rectified: Three hundred and fourty-five (345) named

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/s LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel LA SAVOIE, *arriving at* NEW YORK N-Y APRIL 28th, 1924, *from the port of* HAVRE France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GLAIRAN	Francois	✓		Steward	4/19/24	HAVRE	No	Yes	18	M	French	French	5.6	142	None
2	AUBERT	Albert	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	French	-"-	5.6	146	-"-
3	MAY	Gilbert	✓		4th Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	177	-"-
4	LEBAS	Germaine	✓		Stewardess	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	F	-"-	-"-	5.7	147	-"-
5	'MERT dit HUBT	Alexandre	✓		Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	153	-"-
6	SALEM	Ben ALI	✓		Coal-Passer	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	19	M	ARABIAN TUNISIAN	TUNISIAN French--Protect	5.5	145	-"-
7	OHL	Leon	✓		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	French	French	5.5	165	-"-
8	SAVIDAN	Pierre	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
9	COZIC	Jean	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
10	REAL	Eugene	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	43	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	167	-"-
11	TAPIN	Georges	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	25	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	145	-"-
12	LEFEBVRE	Rene	✓		Musician	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	188	-"-
13	LEFEVRE	Marcel	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	22	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
14	DUBOIS	Georges	✓		Chief of Orchestra	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	155	-"-
15	ROUILLE	Paul	✓		2nd Captain	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	165	-"-
16	VAINQUEUR	Jacques	✓		Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	166	-"-
17	LE LOUET	Francois	✓		-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	27	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	176	-"-
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Le Havre, France
April 19, 1924
"Seen"
S/ Platten
American Vice Consul

CLOSED at Number SEVEN-TEEN

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JACOB Constant 2nd Officer *, of the* French S/S LA SAVOIE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Constant Jacob
Master, Mate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Dec *, 19* 2

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 3 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7958

Apr 26 28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
.....
Date

Eva Jackson
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #7959

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
April 28th, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 28,	Leviathan	Southampton	67
	Orbita	Southampton	18
	Western World	Buenos Aires	35
	Ulua	Cuba	12

7959

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 972

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Vol. 7959					✓			Pages 1 and 2 folded over

Inspected by: Bernie Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7959

April-28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of FEB 25 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 25 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL
NEW YORK
MAY 6 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. F. WHITMORE, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G F Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 8 day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Form 1
5/1/24

Punched Card Corrected
Date 5/7/24
Clerk J R Bailey

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Head Tax			In Transit		Alien	Citizen	Age 8	Total
1st Cabin	26.			12	28.	1.		4.	320.
2nd Cabin	47.	3.	2.	5.	81.			2.	138.
Steerage	28.	12.	7.		34.			2.	83.
TOTAL	95.	15.	9.	17.	143.	1.		8.	541.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	40.	280.	320.
2nd Cabin	78.	56.	138.
Steerage	44.	34.	83.
Total	162.	369.	541.

7959

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, APRIL 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABELLI	Luis	33		M M	Mining Eng'r	Yes	English & French	Yes	Bolivia	Spa.Amer.	Bolivia	Oruro	Business, Abelli & Co., Oruro, Bolivia.	Bol.	Oruro
2		ARCESE	Vincent	54		M S	Clergy	"	Italian English	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Prefret, N. A. College Rome.	N.Y	NewYork
3	TRANSIT	DORAN	William	60		M Wd	None	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	On Business, Returning Home	Que.	Niagara Falls.
4		DUMBADSE	Vasili D.	43		M S	Ecom'st	"		"	Georgia	Georgian	Georgia	Osoutgh-iti.	Fr. A. Tchenkili, #4 Long Champs, Paris.	N.Y.	New York
5		DE SORINO	Maria	40		F M	None	"	English	"	Spain	American	France	Biarritz	Husband, Mr. Ricardo Soriano, 31 Ave. Larecteal, Foche Birritz	"	"
6	UNDER 16	DE SCRINO	Ines	14		F S	None	"	" Fr.& Ger	"	"	Spanish	"	"	Father " "	"	"
7		HENGELER	Josephine	55		F S	Gover-Ness.	"	Ger.& Fr.	"	Germany	German	"	"	Fr. Mr. R. Grellon, 23 Rue Francais , Paris France.	"	"
8		GREENSTEIN	Benjamin	28		M M	Merch4 ant.	"	Eng& Rus.	"	Russia	Russian	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin , Mr. Cohen, 15 Rue Tronchet, Paris.	"	"
9		JENKINS	Leah M.	34		F M	None	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Fr. Madame Shioullion, 18 Rue Miromesnel, Paris	"	"
10		REAY	Ethel	38		F S	Gover-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother, Mrs.J.Reay, 81 Charet-ton Rd. Folkstone Kent Eng.	Ill.	Chicago
11		EITINGON	Motty	39		M M	Furrier	"	" Rus.Ger.	"	Poland	Jewish	"	New York	Societe Annoyne de Moscow, 33 Rue du Maie, Paris France.	N.Y	New York
12		KHACHADOORIAN	Vera	24		F M	House-wife	"	" Fr.Ara.	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Const'ople	Mother, Hortense Babayan c/o Legation of Holl. Constantinople Turkey.	"	"
13																	
14	TRANSIT	GODARD	Charles	25		M M	Engin-eer.	Yes	Fr. & Eng	Yes	France	French	France	Rabat	Wife, Mrs. Godard, 3 Rue Thouin, Paris.	N.Y	Sohnetady
15		VAWOVSKA	Anna	29		F S	Servant	"	" Eng.Ger.	"	Czecho Slovakia	Cz. Slo.	Cz. Slo.	Prague	Sheet 15/6 Same as Employer T.B.Lyon	"	New York
16		BRANDT	Lisbeth	44		F S	Gover-ness.	"	Ger.& Eng.	"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	Fr.Gallasch, ~~III~~ Holsteinische 53, Wilmersdorf Berlin	"	"
17		NIELSEN	Sonja	24		F S	Ser'vt	"	Eng,& Nor.	"	Norway	Scand.	"	"	Fr. Miss.E.H. Coy, 3 Blvd.Geles Sau deau, Paris.	"	"
18	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	Marie	49		F S	"	"	Fr.& Eng.	"	France	French	France	Paris.	Father, Chas. Schmidt De Rue Grande, Audincourt, France.	"	"
19	TRANSIT	BERGERON	George	40		M M	Sales'n	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Fr. M. Lovibond, 43 Rue Shossel d' Antin, Paris.	Que.	Montreal
20		HASSEN	Natala	17		F M	House-wife	"	Eng.& Syr.	"	French	Syrian	Syria	Besour	Father, Assid.Dahour, Besour, Syria.	Tex.	Ranger.
21		HASSEN	Shahla	18		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schufat	Mother, Mostapha Saab, Schufat, Syria.	"	"
22	TRANSIT	LEVIN	Abraham	42		M M	Merch't	"	English	"	England	Polish	Canada	Toronto	Fr. H. Cassell, 17 Rue de Possione, Paris.	Can.	Toronto.
23		REINITZ	Ela	27		F M	Desig-ner.	"	"&Hun.	"	Hungary	Hungarian	U.S.A.	New York	Sis. Mrs. G.Herzfeld 5 Sziget u 40 Budapest Hung.	N.Y	New York
24	TRANSIT	RACOVER	Rene	34		M M	Mang'r Theat.	"	Eng.& Fr.	"	England	French	France	Paris	Father, J. Racover. 40 Rue St. Ann, Paris France.	"	Brooklyn
25	TRANSIT	VOLTERRA	Leon A.	36		M M	Dire'r Theat.	"	French	"	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mme Joubert, 9Rue-Les, Delibes. Fr.	"	New York
26	TRANSIT	VOLTERRA	Simonne J.H.	25		F M	None	"	" ENG.Spn.	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. In L. " "	"	"
27		LUDEL	Benjamin	31		M M	Supt.	"	Dut.& Eng	"	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father, W. Ludel, Urolik St. Amsterdam. Holland.	"	Brooklyn
28		MORLEY	Hedwih H.	56		F M	House wife	"	English	"	German	Russian	"	Cleveland	Sister, Therse Hotopf, Germany 91, Pololietzer Str. Stettin	Ohio	Cleveland
29																	

14 / 13 BLANK
14 / 29 and 30 BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Al . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 28th, 1924

E 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily or sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any immoral practice, or whether previously excluded or deported, in whole or in part, and why.	Whether alien has been previously deported from this port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
E. 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1Yr.	Port'd Oregon	Wife, L.O.Abelli, 1016 - 16th St. Washington D. C.	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fr.	Bld	Br.	None 4	Bolivia	Oruro
E. 2	Yes	"	"	"	30"	N.Y.Cty	Sister, 563 53rd St.New York N.Y.	YES	Indefi nite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	"	Wht	Bl.	None 9	Italy	Arpins
3	No	"	"	"	Various		Residence Niagra Falls Canada	In	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Gry	Gry	None 2	Ireland	Ulster
4	Yes	"	"	"	1½Yr	N.Y.	Residence, returning home 211 West 79th Street N.Y.City	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	GBl	Br.	None 4	Russia	Osoutghiti
5	"	"	"	"		"	Mother,E.J.Blair, 46 West 11th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Bru	Br	Br	None 4	America	ChicagoIll
6	"	Mother	"	"		"	Gr. Mother " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Lt"	None 4	France	Paris
E. 7	"	Employer	"	No	No	No	Accomp.Employer,Maria De - Soriano. 46 W.11th St N.Y.City	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Bl.	None 4	Germany	Aujsbourg
E. 8	"	Self	"	Yes	7Yrs	N.Y.	Residence, 470- 7th Avenue, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Bk.	None 1	Russia	Odesa
E. 9	"	"	"	"	14"	"	Husband,Harry Jenkins, 11 E. 87th St. New York. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	"	Br.	None 9	Canada	Conehead
E. 10	"	Employer	"	"	13"	Chicago	Accomp. Employer,L.Florsheim Drake Hotel Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Med	Br.	Bl.	None 1	England	Brampton
E. 11	"	Self	"	"	5	" N.Y.	Residence, Hotel Asonia, New York. N. Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br.	None 1	Poland	Lods
E. 12	"	Husband	"	No	No	No	accomp. Husband H.Khachadoorian,151 5th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br	None 1	Turkey	Constantinople.
E. 14	No	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Mr.D.Harconet, Eng'r Co. Chomson Houston Gen.Elec.Co	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blo	G.Grn.	None 4	France	Paris
E. 15	Yes	"	"	"	"		Accomp, Employer, T.B. Lyon (Sch'tdy N.Y. Biltmore Hotel New York,N.Y.	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Gry	None 4	Czecho Slovakia	Pzgue
E. 16	"	"	"	Yes	20 Yrs	N.Y.	Employer Mr. Joseph H. Cohen 17 W.73rd St.New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blo	Blu	None 4	Germany	Buk.
E. 17	"	"	"	"	"	1923	Employer,Miss.Meldrin, 300 Park Ave.New York N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br	"	None 1	Norway	Christiania
E. 18	"	"	"	"	10	" 1923	Accomp.Employer Mrs. J.R. Drexell, 1E.82nd St. New York	Yes	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Br	Br	Gry	None 4	France	Audincout
E. 19	No	"	"	"	"	"	Residence, Montreal Canada.	In	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	None 2	America	Muskegon Mich.
E. 20	Yes	Husband	"	No	No	No	Accomp, Husband Mr. Hassen Ranger, Texas.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Blk	Blk	None 1	Syria	Schuefat
E. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Accomp. Husband Mr. Hassen Ranger, Texas.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Br	None 1	"	"
E. 22	"	Self	"	Yes			Returning Home, Canada.	In	Transit	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Dk	Dk	Gr.	None 2	Poland	Chyrow
E. 23	"	"	"	"	3Yrs	N.Y.	Residence, 11 West 108th Street New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Dk.	None 1	Hungary	Budapest
E. 24	"	"	"	"	1921	"	Friend, Mr.Parson, 401, Ave. " J " Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	6 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Dk	Br.	None 4	France	Paris
E. 25	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend, Mr. Schubert, 223 West 44th St. New York N.Y.	"	1Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Blo	Bl	None 4	"	"
E. 26	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	" " "	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Aub.	Grn.	None 4	Spain	Bilbao
E. 27	"	Self	"	Yes	8Yrs	Hklyn	Residence, 8420- 20th Ave. Brooklyn New York N.Y.	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Fr	Gr	None 1	Holland	Amsterdam
28	"	Husband	"	"	1893 1923	Ohio	Accomp. Husband, Mr.Morley Hippodrome Bldg.Cleveland O.	"	Always	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Bld.	Bl.	None 1	Russia	Constantia
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of questions 24 and 25: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.HIGGINS, CHIEF OFFICER, of the STEAMSHIP "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.R.WHITMORE, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.R.Whitmore

Sworn to before me this 22 day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

J C Payne

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

1—31

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	BELNAP	La Monte J.	46	5	M	M	Merchants	Y	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Fr. Claude Johnson, c/o Rolls Royce Co. London.	Quebec	Montreal
2	TRANSIT	DAVIES	Ewart	42	4	M	W	Con-tractor	"	"	"	England	"	Wales	Cardiff	Daughter, Lorna Davies, The Rise, Dinas Powis, Cardiff	Wales	Cardiff.
3		ETINGON	Michael G.	51		M	M	Comm-ercial	"	Russ.& Ger.	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Fr. Dr. S.Minsker, Director Bank Paris Strasse 23 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
4		ETINGON	Betty	43		F	M	None	"	"	"Eng."	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5																		
6	TRANSIT	MALCOLMSON	Doris M.	25	2	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Johannes-burg.	Mother, Mrs. O'Neill Power 78 St.Mary's Mans. Paddington London.	S.Africa .	
7																		
8	TRANSIT	RIPSTEIN	Hyman M.	38	4	M	M	Merchants	Y	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		QUEBEC	Montreal
9	DIPLOMAT	ROSSO	Augusto	38		M	S	Diplomat	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Washington	Mr. Norman Bohn, 2 Cromwell Gardens Ldn. S.W.	D.C	Washington
10		JACKSON	William	39		M	S	Consult Engineer	"	Eng.Ger.Fr.	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Mother, Lydia Jackson, 81 Knightsbridge London.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		FLUCKINGER	Emmy	30	1	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Switz-erland	Swiss	U. S. A.	Chicago	Brother, John Fluckinger, 2115 Indiania Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
12		HERMOS	Suhiah L.	32		M	S	Merch-ant	"	French &Eng	"	France	French	Portugal	Maderia	Fr. Reid & Castro, Maderia Portugal.	N.Y	New York
13		MAETLER	Franoz L.	42		M	S	Cons. Engr.	"	Ger.& Eng.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Miclatta Zehe, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Emserstr 21.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		LYON	Mrs. T. B.	32		F	M	He'wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Husband Mr. T. B. Lyon 4 Bentuick St. London. Eng.	N.Y	New York
15		MEYER	Alberte	45		M	S	Shipp'g	"	"	"	Switz-erland	German	U.S.A.	New York	United States Lines, London, England.	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

2

6/5 BLANK 6/7 BLANK
Lines 16 to 30 BLANK

ASST. PURSER

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 972

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
Vol. 7959					✓			Pages 1 and 2 folded over

Inspected by: Bernie Rozman Date: Feb. 19, 1944

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: FEB 25 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 25 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 25 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , APRIL 22nd , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government use only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write. If not, what language or dialect spoken, and on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PELHAP	La Monte J.	45	M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Fr. Claude Johnson, c/o Rolls Royce Co. London.	Quebec	Montreal
2		DAVIES	Ewart	42	M	W	Con-tractor	"	"	"	England	"	Wales	Cardiff	Daughter, Lorna Davies, The Rise, Dinas Powis, Cardiff	Wales	Cardiff.
3		ETINGON	Michael L.	31	M	M	Comm-ercial	"	Russ. & Ger.	"	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin	Fr. Dr. S. Minsker, Director Bank Paris Strasse 23 Berlin	N.Y.	New York
4		ETINGON	Betty	47	F	M	None	"	"	"Eng."	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5																	
6	TRANSIT	MALCOLMSON	Doris M.	25	S	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	S.Africa	Johannes-burg.	Mother, Mrs. O'Neill Power 78 St. Mary's Mans. Paddington London.	S.Africa	.
7																	
8	TRANSIT	EPSTEIN	Hyman M.	38	4	M	M	Merchants	Y	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal		QUEBEC	Montreal
9	[illegible]	ROSSO	Augusto	38		M	S	Diplomat	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Washington	Mr. Norma Bohn, 2 Cromwell Gardens Ldn. S.W.	D.C	Washington
10		JACKSON	William	29		M	S	Consult Engineer	"	Eng. Ger. Fr.	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Cleveland	Mother, Lydia Jackson, 81 Knightsbridge London.	Ohio	Cleveland
11		FLUCKINGER	Emmy	30	1	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	Switz-erland	Swiss	U. S. A.	Chicago	Brother, John Fluckinger, 2115 Indiania Ave. Chicago Ill.	Ill.	Chicago
12		HERMOS	Suhiah .	33		M	S	Merch-ant	"	French & Eng.	"	France	French	Portugal	Madeira	Fr. Reid & Castro, Madeira Portugal.	N.Y	New York
13		MAEDLER	Franz L.	42		M	S	Engl. Cons.	"	Ger. & Eng.	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Mrs. Miclatta Zehe, Berlin Wilmersdorf, Emserstr 21.	Ohio	Cleveland
14		LYON	Mrs. T. P.	32		F	M	Wife	"	English	"	England	English	England	London	Husband Mr. T. P. Lyon 4 Bentuick St. London. Eng.	N.Y	New York
15		MEYER	Alberto	45		M	S	Ships'r	"	"	"	Switz-erland	German	U.S.A.	New York	United States Lines, London, England.	"	"
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6/5 PLANK 6/7 PLANK

Lines 15 to 30 PLANK

A. M. PUR. M.

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the term as used herein shall be met by an intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or previous. If last or previous be the same as Port of Departure.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 28th, *19* 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	if yes. Year or period of years.	if yes. Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Wk.	N. Y.	Lilyon T. elnap, 558 Roslyn Ave, Montreal Canada	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk.	Dk.	Hzl.	None	U.S.A.	Burr Oak Mich.
2	"	"	"	No	No		In Transit to Toronto Canada	Yes 1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn	Bl.	None	England	Pontnewydd
3	"	"	"	Yes	10 Wks	N.Y.	Cousin, Notty Eitingon 45-51 West 25th St. New York.	" 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Gr.	Brn.	None	Latvia	Sklow
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Br.	Gry	None	"	Riga
5	////////////

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.Higgins, Ch.Officer, of the STEAMSHIP "LEVIATHAN", from SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W.Higgins
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Inserted by transportation line. Usually a letter and then a number. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.* The answer should be expressed in countries, excepting the latter applying only to Chinese natives of adjacent islands.

Column 5. *Nearest relative or friend.* Name and address.

Column 6. *Ticket to reach.* The answer should be Mr. Smith, Wilkesbarre, Pa., or Mrs. Jones, Chicago, Ill., or the like.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Every person 14 years old and over, including women and children, must be given some occupation. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but not employed at the time of sailing because of illness, old age, or other cause, should be returned as laborers, farmers, servants, etc., according to their former occupations. Those who have no occupation, such as children and persons of leisure, must be returned as "none."

A difference should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the day, by the week, or by the month.

Steamship companies should check the entries for this column very carefully, and corrections should be made if necessary, by the port officials during the course of examination of aliens.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* There should be inserted in each case the following question: "Read what language?" If every person can read upon what is stated in the answer, "Can read" is sufficient. If the person can read the language or dialect the alien is said to read, it should be stated. If alien cannot read and claims exemption from the read and write test, the ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing under the head of country does not mean "race," but a person of Scotch, English, Irish, or other race under the head of race or people should not mean "France," for example. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, as might properly appear under the heading of France or Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Haiti or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. All aliens of African nativity and all persons of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, Emilia, and those districts which, residing in Rivo, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or San Marino, speak a dialect classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those districts ceded by Italy which speak a dialect classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. Persons coming to the United States to join husband or parent who has resided therein one year shall be considered as coming to their last permanent residence. It is important for purposes of comparing immigration with emigration statistics that the last permanent residence independent of the place of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, friend, etc., and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 13. *Whether going to join a person in the United States other than a relative or friend, and its name and complete address.* The answer should show whether going to join employer, or to carry on business of a specified character, and if so, the name and address of employer.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year last period of years and place, as, 1881, 3 years, Philadelphia.

Column 15. *Whether coming to any relatives or friend and if so, what relatives or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspectors officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

In the S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April 22, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 28th 19[illegible]

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	William H.	40	[illegible]	M	M	Allentown, Pa.	Dec. 2, 1884	46, South West Street, Allentown, Pa.
2	[illegible]	Anna F.	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	" "	Dec. 8, 1884	" "
3	[illegible]	Charles E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]o, Ill.	Dec. 14, 1870	7413, Luella Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
4	[illegible]	Mary C.	43	[illegible]	F	M	" "	Dec. 22, 1[illegible]	" "
5	[illegible]	Charles J.	56	[illegible]	M	M	Manilla, Cuba.	Dec. 22, 1[illegible]	" 222 Greenwood Ave. Evanston, Ill.
6	[illegible]	Caro B.B.	58	[illegible]	F	M	Cincinnati, "	July 6, 1[illegible]	" "
7	[illegible]	Lawrence	44	[illegible]	M	S	San Jose, Cal.	April 20, 1[illegible]	San Jose, Cal.
8	[illegible]	George J.	54	[illegible]	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 24, 1870	115, E. 86th Street, New York.
9	[illegible]	Marie daughter	19	[illegible]	F	S	" "	June 10, 1[illegible]	" "
10	[illegible]	Samuel P.	47	[illegible]	M	M	Troy, N.Y.	Mar. 13, 1877	120, Broadway, New York City.
11	[illegible]	Julia	39	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible] City., Japan, Nov. 17, 1.21.		609, Highland Drive, Indianapolis, Ind.
12	[illegible]	Samuel J.	45	[illegible]	M	M	Somerville, Mass.	Apr. 5, 1877	5, [illegible] Worcester, Mass.
13	[illegible]	Thomas M.	36	[illegible]	M	S	New York, N.Y.	[illegible]1, 1887	418 E. [illegible]ley Ave. Somerset, Mass.
14	[illegible]	Ernest L.	47	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]rton, N.Y.	[illegible]., 1877	Dartmouth Place, Vancouver, B.C.
15	[illegible]	William H.	19	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] N.Y.
16	[illegible]	Jesse S. wife	40	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
17	[illegible]	Caroline V.	16	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible] 1907	" "
18	[illegible]	William H.	9	[illegible]	M	S	" "	Nov. [illegible] 1[illegible]	" "
19	[illegible]	Louise	47	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]ore, Md.	[illegible]	[illegible], New York.
20	[illegible]	Montefiore A.	3[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Long [illegible], N.Y.	Sept. 5, 1905	130, [illegible], New York City.
21	[illegible]	Robert L.	36	[illegible]	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	[illegible]	Lillian wife	30	[illegible]	F	M	Philadelphia Pa.	[illegible]	" "
23	[illegible]	Roy	2	[illegible]	M	-	Brooklyn N.Y.	Aug. 1st 1911	" "
24	[illegible]	John A.	27	[illegible]	M	M	Pittsburg, Pa.	[illegible] 1897	1[illegible], Avenue Drive, New York.
25	[illegible]	Harry S.	51	[illegible]	M	M	Nashville, Ill.	June 1, 1872	6738, Normal Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
26	[illegible]	Corinne R.	52	[illegible]	F	M	El Dorado, Kansas	July 21, 1891	" "
27	[illegible]	Mary wife 13/6	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Montclair, N.J.	June 5, 1[illegible]	[illegible], Upper Montclair, Ave., Montclair, N.J.
28	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	67	[illegible]	M	M	" "	[illegible], 1917	" "
29	[illegible]	Dorothy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Alvin	44	[illegible]	M	M	Calcoh, [illegible]	[illegible] 14, 1[illegible]	112[illegible], West [illegible] Street, [illegible], Ill.

1/29 [illegible] MONTHLY [illegible] ON [illegible] # 12/3

W. A. Prince
[illegible]

Ex S. Joseph Seaunge Sept 4 30

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], April 2[illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 28th, 19[illegible]

6

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	Edna L.	44		F	M	[illegible], Ill.	Jan. 1st, 1900	1129, [illegible] 52nd Street, Chicago, Ill.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ville, Ill.	Jan. 16, 1889	15, Nelson Place, New York City.
3	[illegible]	Flora P.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jan. 10, 1889	" "
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ford Grove, Texas	Jan. 11, 1914	" "
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sept. 14, 1917	" "
6	Montemue	Jacob	33	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]preme Ct., Sulyn., N.Y. Dec. 1912.	0305, [illegible], [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Montgomery	Brol D.	50	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]lport, [illegible].	Nov. 7, 1864	1413, [illegible] State Street, Chicago, Ill.
8	Montgomer	[illegible]se T.	40	[illegible]	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 15, 1868	" "
9	Mone	[illegible] C.	4[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]..orthern [illegible]. Court Ohio. [illegible] 1868	[illegible] Lowner & Co., [illegible], Ill.
10	Miller	[illegible]ewry F.	39	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]ork, N.Y.	June 17 [illegible]	430, [illegible] 84 Street, New York City.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]rles	59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Oct. 21, 1911	754, [illegible] Street, [illegible] York, N.Y.
12	[illegible]rray	Ina L.	50	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	" "	Nov.7th 1870	" "
13	[illegible]ment	[illegible] C.	43	[illegible]	F	S	" "	[illegible] 1. [illegible]	157, [illegible], [illegible] N.Y.
14	Orcutt	[illegible]rle C.	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	May 5th[illegible]	45, [illegible] Street, [illegible] [illegible]
15	Pope	[illegible]	185	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. L.	Oct. 9[illegible], 1[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] Ill.
16	[illegible]ope	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nov. 27, 1[illegible]	" "
17	[illegible]ope	Willi[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]. [illegible] 1[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]rle[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]ent, [illegible]	[illegible]. 2[illegible], 1[illegible]	1[illegible] [illegible], [illegible], N.Y. [illegible] [illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible] T.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible], 1, 1[illegible]	[illegible] "
20	[illegible]inn	[illegible] L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible] 2[illegible], 1[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
21	Schaef	[illegible] Edward	4[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]el, [illegible].	[illegible]. 2[illegible], 18[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] moved dead
22	[illegible]klosk[illegible]	[illegible]aldine.	50	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible] York, N.Y.	[illegible]. 1[illegible], 1871	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible].
23	[illegible]elweiser	[illegible]el	31	[illegible]	F	M		[illegible] [illegible]ec.5th 1[illegible]	" "
24	Spen[illegible]	[illegible].	3[illegible] 12	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]ansor d. c. [illegible].	" "
25	Swan	[illegible]rles F.	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]ester, Mass.	[illegible]. 22, 1876	[illegible]ester, Mass.
26	[illegible]aylor	[illegible]. M.	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Grove, [illegible].	[illegible]. 2, 1[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
27	Taylor	[illegible]ebastian [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. Louis, Mo.	[illegible]. 2[illegible], 1[illegible]	" "
28	[illegible]omas	[illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	District of Philadelphia Pa. [illegible], [illegible] - 1[illegible] [illegible], [illegible].
29	[illegible]omas	[illegible]. L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]. 2[illegible], 1[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]ood	Earl A.	1[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]ville, Ind.	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

2/2 MILLER ALIGHT DID NOT EMBARK
2/3 " SUSIE " " "
2/4 " SARAH " " "
2/5 " FREDERICK " " "

[illegible]
AST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 Form 630

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], April, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] April 28th 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	George S.	38	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Jan. 15, 1872	[illegible]	110, E. 16th Street, New York City.
2	[illegible]son	George B.	55	[illegible]	M	M	New Boston, N.H.	Apr. 30, 1860	[illegible]	11, [illegible], [illegible], Mass.
3	[illegible]d.s	Felix L.	42	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	Jan. 4, 1878	[illegible]	" "
4	Tom[illegible]s	Edward M.	41	[illegible]	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 6, 1882	[illegible]	3, [illegible] Street, New York City.
5	[illegible]abel	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	M	M	Chicago, Ill.	Mar. 16, 1884	[illegible]	7252, Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	Nov. 17, 1868	[illegible]	36, Shalli Ave., Brownsville, Ohio.
7	Fuller	Henry J.	52	[illegible]	M	M	St.Johnsbury, Vt.	[illegible]. 22, 1877	[illegible]	10, Wall Street, New York City.
8	Fuller	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
9	Fuller	Oliver L.	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "
10	Smyth	Nathan A.	47	[illegible]	M	M	Trinity, Ill.	Mar. 29, 1877	[illegible]	Linda Avenue, Englewood, N.J.
11	Smyth	Kathleen A.	21	[illegible]	F	M	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 14, 1882	[illegible]	" "
12	Brown	George W.	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	Avon, Ill.	Oct 16, 1867	[illegible]	7006, Yates Ave., Chicago, Ill.
13	Haley	Philip M.	51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Queenstown, [illegible]	Nov. 2, 1872	[illegible]	Hotel Harris, Washington, D.C.
14	Bingham	Arthur	42	[illegible]	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Jan. 15, 1881	[illegible]	906, Broadway, New York.
15	Baer	Joseph	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mar. 10, 1887	[illegible]	600, So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	Sherlock	Philip	37	[illegible]	M	M	Kalamazoo, Mich.	May 27, 1890	[illegible]	2910, Prairie Ave., St. Joseph, Mich.
17	Locke	[illegible]	60	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], Mass.	Oct. 26, 1868	[illegible]	720, Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.
18	O'Neill	Daniel J.	41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Conn.	Nov. 1, 1882	[illegible]	110, Newark Street, Hoboken, N.J.
19	Sommers	Oliver T.	37	[illegible]	M	M	" "	Nov. 21, 1882	[illegible]	" "
20	White	Ralph W.	30	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible], Conn.	Oct. 17, 1871	[illegible]	East Windsor, N.H.
21	White	Edith M.	42	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	" "	July 10, 1877	[illegible]	" "
22	White	Ralph W. (Jr.)	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	Hartford, Conn.	Dec. 2, 1900	[illegible]	" "
23	White	Edith L.	14	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Hyde, Md.	June 14, 1901	[illegible]	" "
24	White	Mildred	12	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	" "	June 7, 1911	[illegible]	" "
25	Jaeckel	Richard	41	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]. 1, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], 37 St., New York.
26	Jaeckel	William	39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Feb. 4th [illegible]	[illegible]	" "
27	McFarlan	James A.	54	[illegible]	M	M	New York, N.Y.	Apl.12 1869	[illegible]	1000, Madison Ave., New York City.
28	Lockerbie	Mary D.	44	[illegible]	F	M	" "	March 25 1875	[illegible]	" "
29	Rothschild	Solomon	41	[illegible]	M	S	" "	[illegible]. 2, 1882	[illegible]	352, West 117 Street, New York.
30	Pfaff	Carl J.	29	[illegible]	M	M	" "	Nov.12th [illegible]	[illegible]	71, E. 126th Street, New York.

3/6 BRASTERS CLARK L. DID NOT EMBARK

A. T. PURDY.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

4

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. April 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION: Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURRALL	Frederick	51		M	W	Battle Creek Mich. Dec. 2nd 1872		60 Leicester Street Brookline Mass.
2	CHANNELL	Charles	47		M	M		By Father . Nat. 1888 Act. of Congress	4501 S. Western Blvd. Chicago Ill.
3	CHANNELL	Amilio	35		F	M		By Marriage, " "	" "
4	CURLEY	KAY	24		F	S	New York N. Y. Nov. 15th 1900		4501 S. Western Blvd. Chicago Ill.
5	GILLSON	George P.	36		M	S	Bodir, Calif. Dec.28th 1887		Colwina California.
6	KERNOHAN	Carrie P.	50		F	M	Salem, Ohio Dec.10th 1875		5220 Pembroke Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
7	LONGYEAR	Mary B.	71		F	W	Milwaukee Wis. Dec.21st 1852		60 Leicester Street, Brookline Mass.
8	//////////	//////////	//////	//////	//////	//////	//////////	//////////	//////////
9	MENDES	Harold	36		M	M	New York N. Y. Sept.29th 1887		615 West 150 th Street, New York N. Y.
10	ZENDMAN	Isaac	36		M	M	New York City N.Y. Aug.21st 1887		601 West 113th Street, New York City N. Y.
11	PRESTON	Ord.	49		M	M	St Helena. Cal. Aug.15th 1874		1822 " R " St. N. W. Washington D. C.
12	ROSENFELD	John	34		M	M		Eastern District Court Pa.	5039 Pine Street, Philadelphia Pa.
13	SCULLY	Thomas	46		M	S		Circuit Ct. Wash.D.C. May 3rd 1902	Lincoln Ill.
14	CLARKE	Lurence	41		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Feb.17th 1883		308 Euclid Ave.Cleveland O.
15	ALLEN	Frederick	49		M	M	Camden N. J. June 1st 1874		5 Nassau Street. New York City N. Y.
16	ALLEN	Ethel	42		F	M	New Brunswick N.J. Jan.31st 1882		" " "
17	SIMONS	George A.	50		M	S	La Porte Ind. Mar.19th 1874		
18	LOW	Arthur F.	49		M	M		Supreme Ct.King Co. Washington State. March 20th 1914.	1315 - 3rd Ave. Seattle, Washington.
19	LAVELLE	Sanfield	53		M	M	New York N. Y. Sept.14th 1871		121 Lexington Ave. New York City. N.Y.
20	LAVELLE	Emma	52		F	M	" " Feb. 10th 1870		" " "
21	BAYER	Charles	55		M	M	New York N. Y. Dec.20th 1868		Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.
22	HOLMES	Arthur	51		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 1st 1872		107 Moreland Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
23	HOLMES	Mrs. A.	48		F	M	" " Jan 3rd 1875		" "
24	LIEBERMAN	Samuel P.	40		M	M		District Ct. Pittsburg Pa. July 10th 1910.	2317 Cherbrook Street, Pittsburg Pa.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4/8 BLANK AND 4/25 to 30 BLANK.

AST. PURSER.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S.S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York N. Y. April 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	WHITE OR BLACK	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BURRALL	Frederick	51		M	W	Battle Creek Mich. Dec. 2nd 1872		60 Leicester Street Brookline Mass.
2	CHANNELL	Charles	47		M	M		By Father . Nat. 1888 Act. of Congress	4501 S. Western Blvd. Chicago Ill.
3	CHANNELL	Amilio	35		F	M		By Marriage, " "	" "
4	CURLEY	KAY	24		F	S	New York N. Y. Nov. 15th 1900		4501 S. Western Blvd. Chicago Ill.
5	GILLSIN	George B.	36		M	S	Bodir, Calif. Dec.28th 1887		Colwina California.
6	KERNCHAN	Carrie P.	50		F	M	Salem, Ohio Dec.10th 1875		5220 Pembroke Place, Pittsburgh Pa.
7	LONGYEAR	Mary B.	71		F	W	Milwaukee Wis. Dec.21st 1852		60 Leicester Street, Brookline Mass.
8	//////////	//////////	//////		//////	//////	//////////	//////////	//////////
9	MENDES	Harold	36		M	M	New York N. Y. Sept.29th 1887		615 West 150 th Street, New York N. Y.
10	ZENDMAN	Isaac	36		M	M	New York City N.Y. Aug.21st 1887		601 West 113th Street, New York City N. Y.
11	PRESTON	Ord.	49		M	M	St Helena. Cal. Aug.15th 1874		1822 " R " St. N. W. Washington D. C.
12	ROSENFELD	John	34		M	M		Eastern District Court Pa.	5039 Pine Street, Philadelphia Pa.
13	SCULLY	Thomas	46		M	S		Circuit Ct. Wash.D.C. May 3rd 1902	Lincoln Ill.
14	CLARKE	Lurence	41		M	M	Buffalo N.Y. Feb.17th 1883		308 Euclid Ave.Cleveland O.
15	ALLEN	Frederick	49		M	M	Camden N. J. June 1st 1874		5 Nassau Street. New York City N. Y.
16	ALLEN	Ethel	42		F	M	New Brunswick N.J. Jan.31st 1882		" " "
17	SIMONS	George A.	50		M	S	La Porte Ind. Mar.19th 1874		
18	LOW	Arthur F.	49		M	M		Supreme Ct.King Co. Washington State. March 20th 1914.	1315 - 3rd Ave. Seattle, Washington.
19	LAVELLE	Sanfield	53		M	M	New York N. Y. Sept.14th 1871		121 Lexington Ave. New York City. N.Y.
20	LAVELLE	Emma	52		F	M	" " Feb. 10th 1870		" " "
21	BAYER	Charles	55		M	M	New York N. Y. Dec.20th 1868		Oyster Bay L.I. N.Y.
22	HOLMES	Arthur	51		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. Aug. 1st 1872		107 Moreland Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
23	HOLMES	Mrs. A.	48		F	M	" " Jan 3rd 1875		" "
24	LIEBERMAN	Samuel P.	40		M	M		District Ct. Pittsburg Pa. July 10th 1910 .	2317 Cherbrook Street, Pittsburg Pa.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4/8 BLANK AND 4/25 to 30 BLANK.

A'ST. PURSER.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S.S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SCOTLAND, APRIL 19th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							* SEA POST CLERKS *		
NOT COUNTED	O'HALLORAN	JOHN J.	44		M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. MAY 28th 1879		40 CLIFTON TERR. WEEHAWKEN N.J.
NOT COUNTED	DOYLE	JOHN A.	28		M	S	NEW YORK CITY N. Y. OCT. 20th 1895		8908 -91st AVE. WOODHAVEN L.I.
NOT COUNTED	LOVIE	PAUL	51		M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JAN. 27th 1873		439 WEST 23rd STREET NEW YORK N
NOT COUNTED	SANDNER	ARTHUR	24		M	S	LONG ISLAND CITY L.I. JULY 29th 1900		155 - 14th AVE. LONG ISLAND CITY L.I.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES 5 to 30 BLANK

ASST. PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL, 22, 1924. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL, 28th, 1924.

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
ARCESE	Gaetano	41		M	S		Sept.,12,1917. N.Y.Supreme Court,NY.	448 East 119th St.,New York,N.Y.
BARNES	Flora M.	35		F	S	Mar.,7,1889. New Brighton,Pa.		6317 Sherwood Rd.,Phila.,Pa.
BEAUCHAMP	Virginia	19		F	S	Jan.,21,1905. Montgomery,Ala.		South Perry,Montgomery,Ala.
BRADY	John F.	53		M	S	Apr.,13,1871. New York,N.Y.		135 East 96th St.,New York,N.Y.
COLLINS	Miriam O'L.	50		F	M	July,2,1873. Boston,Mass.		43 Nassau Blvd.,New York,N.Y.
COHEN	Edward	35		M	M	Oct.,5,1888. New York,N.Y.		261 West 21st St.,New York,N.Y.
~~COLTON~~	~~Emma H.~~	~~45~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept.,19,1879. United,Iowa.~~		~~130 West 57th St.,New York,N.Y.~~
DONOVAN	John J.	40		M	S	June,20,1883. Boston,Mass.		St.Joseph Seminary,Yonkers,N.Y.
DONAHUE	Stephen J.	30		M	S	Dec.,10,1893. New York,N.Y.		432 Madison Ave.,New York,N.Y.
EDGAR	Mary G.	73		F	WD	Feb.,16,1850. Lexington,Ky.		1924 Lafayette Blvd.,Detroit,Mich.
DERBY	Helen	53		F	S	Apr.,25,1869. Normandy,Ont.		"
EDGAR	Clinton G.	50		M	M	Dec.,21,1873. Detroit,Mich.		"
EDGAR	Mary Mc C.	45		F	M	Nov.,2,1878. Hagerstown,Md.		"
EISENBACH	Alfred	53		M	M		Apr.,12,1906. Southern District Court,City New Yo/rk,N.Y.	266-1st Ave.,New York,N.Y.
FARWELL	John B.	35		M	S	Aug.,16,1889. Natick,Mass.		Worthington Pump & Machine Co., 115 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
FLORSHEIM	Leonard S.	45		M	M	July,12,1879. Chicago,Ill.		Dralse Hotel,Chicago,Ill.
FLORSHEIM	Bertha A.	36		F	M	Oct.,1,1888. St.Paul,Minn.		"
FLORSHEIM	Leonard S. Jr.	9		M	S	Oct.,28,1915. Chicago,Ill.		"
FLORSHEIM	Ricard A.	7		M	S	Oct.,25,1917.		"
FINCH	James L.	31		M	S	Feb.,18,1893. Grand Island,Neb.		RC of A.,66 Broad St.,NewYork,N.Y.
HENOCH	Louis M.	54		M	M	Aug.,20,1869. Aurora,Ill.		1300 N.Branch St.,Chicago,Ill.
HUGO	Anna M.	53		F	S	Apr.,30,1870. Limburg,Pa.		Britton Hall Hotel,New York,N.Y.
HUGO	Hazel M.	29		F	S	Mar.,19,1894. Richmond,Ind.		"
HYMAN	Jacob A.	48		M	S	Jan.,1,1876. San Francisco,Cal.		29 Minna St.,San Francisco,Cal.
HAYES	Patrick J.	56		M	S	Nov.,20,1867. New York,N.Y.		45 East Made Ave.,New York,N.Y.
JACOBSON	Bernadine	39		F	S	Nov.,15,1885. Brooklyn,N.Y.		255 Ocean Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.
~~LONGFELDER~~	~~William~~	~~51~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Oct.,26,1872. New York,N.Y.~~		~~230 Highfield Lane,Nutley,N.J.~~
~~LONGFELDER~~	~~Jenuce B.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept.,9,1873.~~		"
~~LONGFELDER~~	~~Myra A.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Feb.,26,1902. Nutley,N.J.~~		"
MC ALENNAN	Joseph	51		M	M	July,1,1873. New York,N.Y.		20 West 87th St.,New York,N.Y.

7/7 CHEEVER CORA H. DID NOT DISEMBARK.
7/27 LONGFELDER WILLIAM " " "
7/28 " JENUCE " " "
7/29 " MYRA A. " " "

H. C. Briscoe
ASST. PURSER.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-615

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE., APRIL, 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL, 28th, 1924.

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	LAVELLE	Garfield H.	53		M	M	Sept., 14, 1871. New York, N.Y.		781 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	LAVELLE	Emma J.	52		F	M	Feb., 10, 1872.		"
3	MC PARLAN	Thomas E.	54		M	M	1869.		1030 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	MC PARLAN		45		F	M	1878.		"
5	MC MAHON	Joseph	61		M	S	Nov., 18, 1862. New York N. Y.		472 West 142nd St., "
6	MC CORMICK	John G.	61		M	S	Nov., 16, 1863. Newport, R.I.		216 West 83rd St., New York, N.Y.
7	MORLEY	Charles R.	59		M	M	Apr., 14, 1864. Cleveland, Ohio.		Hippodrome Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	MORLEY	Hedwig H.	56		F	M		By marriage.	"
9	NAPHTALY	Gertrude	24		F	S	Mar., 2, 1900. San Francisco, Cal.		Palace Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
10	NAPHTALY	Maybelle	48		F	WD	Mar., 7, 1876. "		"
11	OPDYCKE	Henry G.	53		M	M	Dec., 23, 1870. Phila., Pa.		414 Convent Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	OPDYCKE	Ida L.	50		F	M	Dec., 21, 1873. Jersey City, N.J.		"
13	PATERNO	Jose	21		M	S	Apr., 11, 1903. Manila, P.I.		917 R. Hidalajo, Manila, P.I.
14	PATERNO	Maximino	24		M	S	Aug., 16, 1899. "		"
15	ROBINSON	Henry M.	55		M	M	Sept., 12, 1868. Ravenna, Ohio.		Pasadena, Cal.
16	ROBINSON	Laurabelle	55		F	M	Nov., 5, 1868. Youngstown, Ohio.		"
17	RICHARD	[illegible]	53		F	M	Nov., 20, 1873. Boston, Mass.		Standing Committee, Washington, D.C.
18	SALOMON	Herman A.	62		M	M		Oct., 30, 1890. Superior Court, New York, N.Y.	20 West 33rd St., New York, N.Y.
19	SALOMON	Henrietta	58		F	M		"	"
20	SCHIEDER	Rose M.	42		F	S	Aug., 30, 1891. East Eden, N.Y.		57 Days Park, Buffalo, N.Y.
21	THOMPSON	Robert J.	56		M	M	Oct., 15, 1867. La Porte City, Iowa.		1501 Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.
22	WHELESS	Mary B.	59		F	WD	Jan., 25, 1864. Austin, Texas.		Asheville, N.C.
23	STODDART	Virginia	9		F	S	July, 24, 1914. Chicago, Ill.		"
24	YOUNG	Owen D.	49		M	M	Oct., 27, 1874. Van Horneville, N.Y.		Gen. Ele. Co., 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
25	YOUNG	Josephine E.	53		F	M	Apr., 21, 1870. Southbridge, Mass.		"
26	FLOURNOY	Mary H.	45		F	M	Aug., 27, 1879. Charlotte Co., Va.		Bay View, Va.
27	ADLER	John S.	59		M	M	Feb., 1, 1858. Chicago, Ill.		57 Post St., San Francisco, Cal.
28	ADLER	Jennie S.	59		F	M		American by marriage.	"
29	DOYLE	Mary G.	38		F	M	Mar., 30, 1885. Everett, Mass.		385 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	DAVIDOW	Melville	34		M	S	July, 20, 1889. New York, N.Y.		202 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.

8/1 LAVELLE [illegible] 4/19
8/2 " [illegible] 4/20
8/3 [illegible] 3/27
8/4 " Mrs. 3/28
8/8 MORLEY HEDWIG 14/[illegible]
8/17 [illegible] MORLEY DO NOT [illegible]

[illegible]
ASST. PURSER

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1924.

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	BROOKS	Walter	53		M	M	Sept.,18,1870. Detroit,Mich.		1091 Burnshade,Detroit,Mich.
2	BROOKS	Florence	43		F	M	Apr.,8,1880. Burlington,N.C.		"
3	BROOKS	Margaret	11		F	S	Apr.,14,1913. Detroit,Mich.		"
4	CROZIER	William	60		M	M	Dec.,9,1863. Brunswick,Maine.		71 Belleview Ave.,Melrose,Mass.
5	HOCHSTADTER	Karl	45		F	M		Passport # 2249 .1907. Superior Court, Chicago.	5341 Kimbark Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
6	LANDIS	Frederick A.	40		M	M	Feb.,14,1884. Newark,N.J.		Hotel Montclair,N.J.
7	LIPPE	Alfred	47		M	S	Sept.,18,1886. St.Louis,Mo.		1547 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
8	LEARY	George	55		M	M	Dec.,12,1868. New York,N.Y.		1053 5th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
9	LEARY	Julia M.	46		F	M	Oct.,8,1877. Newport,R.I.		"
10	MEYER	Joseph S.	64		M	M	Oct 12th ,1859. New York,N.Y.		1319 Michigan Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
11	MEYER	Gussie W.	51		F	M	Aug.22,1872. Chicago,Ill.		"
12	STERN	Henry R.	49		M	M	June,23,1874. New York,N.Y.		182 West 58th St.,New York,N.Y.
13	STERN	Cora	43		F	M	La Grabge,Ind.May,28,1880.		"
14	STERN	Cyril H.	19		M	S	Nov.,11,1904. New York,N.Y.		"
15	STERN	Henry R.Jr.	14		M	S	Oct.,29,1909. "		"
16	SCULLEY	John D.	41		M	M	May,30,1882. Brooklyn,N.Y.		Rockville Centre,N.Y.
17	TYNDALE	William B.	40		M	M	Mar.,2,1884. New York,N.Y.		227 Oakland Ave.,West New Brighton N.Y.
18	WACHS	Morris	48		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio. April 1900 Passport No.232680.	Hotel Prisemet,Broadway & 74th St. New York,N.Y.
19	WACHS	Rae S.	34		F	M		By marriage. "	"
20	WACHS	Sidney	6		M	S	Jan.,28,1918. New York,N.Y.		"
21	BIL	Cecil A.	35		M	M	Nov.,13,1888. New York,N.Y.		67 Dell Ave.,Mt Vernon,N.Y.
22	BIL	May W.	32		F	M	Jan.,13,1891. Sanbury,Conn.		"
23	SHULTZ	James	53		M	M		June,6,1892. Superior Court of San Francisco,Cal.	53 Fremont Place,Los Angeles,Cal.
24	SHULTZ	Maud	45		F	M	Apr.,15,1878. San Diego,Cal.		"
25	SMITH	Ethel M.O.	31		F	M	June.,12,1892. New York,N.Y.		Banker's Trust Co.,New York,N.Y.
26	GALBRAITH	Lotta L.	45		F	M	July,6,1879. "		300 Central Park West,New York,N.Y.
27	STAFFORD	Oliver M.	73		M	M	July,71851. Cleveland,Ohio.		2985 Fairfax Rd.,Cleveland Hgts., Cleveland,Ohio.
28	STAFFORD	Maude E.	57		F	M	July,5,1866. "		"
29	ZETLLER	Herman	52		M	M	Aug.,24,1871. New York,N.Y.		315 4th Ave.,New York,N.Y.
30	BENTLY	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Apr.,3,1866. Chicago,Ill.		1505 Astor St.,Chicago,Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE. APRIL 22. 1924. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1924.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CROCKER	Stuart M.	25		M	S	May.26.1898. Cambridge,Mass.		c/o Gen.Ele.Co.,120 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
2	CANTER	Josiah	44		M	M	Nov..19.1879. New York,N.Y.		Hotel Monterey,94th & Broadway, New York,N.Y.
3	CANTER	Helen K.	36		F	M	Mar..27.1888. "		"
4	CRAMER	Ambrose C.	30		M	M	Oct..17.1893. Chicago,Ill.		1114 Monadnock Bldg..Chicago,Ill.
5	DAVIS	Barbara C.	29		F	M	Sept..14.1894. Little Rock,Ark.		46 West 54th St..New York,N.Y.
6	FARWELL	Francis C.	63		M	M	Dec..28.1860. Chicago,Ill.		102 S.Market St..Chicago,Ill.
7	FARWELL	Fanny D.	57		F	M	Jan..31.1867. Springfield,Mass.		"
8	GRAY	William	47		M	M	Mar..1[illegible].1877. Boston,Mass.		Dedham,Mass.
9	GRUEN	Fred	52		M	M	Apr..15.1872. Cincinnati,Ohio.		Time Hill,Cincinnati,Ohio.
10	HESS	George	27		M	M	Dec..29.1896. New York,N.Y.		1372 Broadway,New York,N.Y.
11	HESS	Stella	21		F	M	Sept..14.1902. Brooklyn,N.Y.		"
12	HERBERT	Helen	27		F	M	Feb..7.1897. Troy,N.Y.		559 Roscoe St..Chicago,Ill.
13	JAFFE	Mildred L.	25		F	M	Mar..23.1898. Chicago,Ill.	Dist.of Ut. Dist.Ct. Cert.# 815044 Oct,1st,1913. Burlington,Vt. Burlington,Vt. Passport No.359362.	4860 Kimbark Ave..Chicago,Ill.
14	KHACHDOORIAN	Harootun H.	37		M	M			c/o Near East Relief,151-5th Ave.. New York,N.Y.
15	MC CORMICK	Ann C.	48		F	S	Mar..2.1876. Pittsburgh,Pa.		200 Birch St..Mt.Lebanon,Pa.
16	MISELY	Jay E.	35		M	M	June.[illegible].1888. Florin,Pa.		Florin,Pa.
17	WEIL	Bernard.	36		M	M		Mar..10.1910. Fayette Co..Circuit, Court,Lexington,Ky.	258 S.Ashland Ave..Lexington,Ky.
18	WELD	Mabel S.	55		F	W	June.1.1868. Boston,Mass.		70 Marlbourgh St.,Boston,Mass.
19	WELD	Frances S.	19		F	S	Nov..30.1904. "		"
20	RISLEY	Gertrude S.	19		F	S	May..1.1904. "		North Andover,Mass.
21	PATTEN	Jean	17		F	S	May.10.1906. "		Wesley Mass."
22	BAUDER	Paul F.	38		M	M	July.25.1885. Cleveland,Ohio.		West Hyannisport,Mass.
23	BAUDER	Jean T.	35		F	M	June.14.1888. Chicago,Ill.		"
24	BAUDER	Doris T.	10		F	S	Aug..7.1913. Cleveland,Ohio.		"
25	BAUDER	Paul.F. Jr.	9		M	S	Jan..28.1915. Cleveland,Ohio.		"
26	BOWE	Ellen F.	60		F	WD	Dec..18.1862. Chicago,Ill.		3255 Washington Blvd..Chicago,Ill.
27	BOWE	Anna	26		F	S	Aug..18.1896. "		"
28	SHELDON	Paul.S.	40		M	M	June.24.1884. Lincoln,Neb.		Hotel Biltmore,New York,N.Y.
29	SHELDON	Margaret M.	35		F	M	June4.1889. Chicago,Ill.		"
30	TRIPPLE	Hilda M.	22		F	S	Jan..1.1902. Pittsburgh,Pa.		1835 Howard St..Pittsburgh,Pa.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 716

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608 11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES).

r S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1924. 11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TUTTLE	[illegible]	59		F	WD	Nov. 19, 1864. Chicago, Ill.	160015	12 Scott St., Chicago, Ill.
2	TILESTON	Robert	53		M	M	Dec. 25, 1870. Los Angeles, Cal.		1244 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
XX	GATEWOOD	Richard D.	41		M	M	Sept. 29, 1882. Washington, D.C.		45 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
4	HOUSER	Horace M.	63		M	M	Feb. 2, 1861. North Penn, Pa.	107323 A	Marblehead, Mass.
5	HAMILTON	Burgoyne	41		M	M	July 17, 1882. Waterbury, Conn.		583 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	LYON	Theodore B.	37		M	M	July 29, 1886. New York, N.Y.	172744	Biltmore Hotel, New York, N.Y.
7	LYON	Paul	7		M	S		Born of American parents.	"
8	MC GIVERN	Lee D.	36		F	M	Jan. 8, 1888. Wichita, Kan.		805 Pacific Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.
9	MARTIN	Margaret E.	16		F	S	Aug. 24, 1907. Atlantic City, N.J.		"
10	MORSE	Harry W.	51		M	M	Feb. 25, 1873. San Diego, Cal.		Stanford University, Cal.
11	GEORGE	Edwin S.	50		M	M	Sept. 23, 1873. Slatington, Pa.	2240141	Garfield Bldg., Detroit, Mich.
12	STERNBERGER	Edwin	57		M	M	Jan. 6, 1868. New York, N.Y.		55 West 49th St., New York, N.Y.
13	STERNBERGER	Florein R.	52		F	M	Sept. 9, 1872. "		"
XX	STRONG	[illegible]	52		M	M	Dec. 22, 1872. Fishkill, N.Y.		470 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	SCHUETTE	Robert [illegible]	39		M	M	Aug. 12, 1885. Pittsburgh, Pa.		353 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
16	WATTS	Roy T.	42		M	M	July 26, 1881. Indianapolis, Ind.		405 S. Pearl Place, Baltimore, Md.
17	GABEL	Edward W.	40		M	M	May 16, 1884. Wilkesbarre, Pa.		232 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
18	CAMPBELL	Clinton W.	36		M	M	May 26, 1890. Elizabeth, N.J.		11 Cliff St., New York, N.Y.
19	FRANZL	Christian J.	44		M	M		June 22, 1917. Chicago Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	5514 Pershing St., St. Louis, Mo.
20	HARRIS	Lina S.	41		F	M	May 16, 1882. Waterville, Maine.		1022 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	LEVENTHAL	Abraham	56		M	M		Sept. 15, 1887. Superior Court. New York City, N.Y.	Savoy Hotel, New York, N.Y.
22	LEVENTHAL	Hattie	41		F	M	Feb. 7, 1863. New York, N.Y.		"
23	BENEDICT	Emily W.	64		F	M	Dec. 4, 1862. Los Angeles, Cal.		Farm Mt. Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
24	COHEN	Joseph H.	34		M	M	July 27, 1889. New York, N.Y.	3604984	170 West 73rd St., New York, N.Y.
25	COHEN	Marion E.	25		F	M	Aug. 2, 1898. "		"
26	COHEN	Robert H.	3		M	S	May 10, 1920. "		"
27	FRANCIS	Fausha J.	34		F	M	Apr. 2, 1880. "		35 West 86th St., New York, N.Y.
XX	LYON	James P.	25		M	S	Feb. 8, 1899. New York, N.Y.		Norwalk, Conn.
29	LYON	Elinor L.P.	29		F	M	June 9, 1895. Short Hills, N.J.		
30	METLDRIM	Caroline L.	42		F	S	Apr. 10, 1882. Savannah, Ga.		14 West Macon St., Savannah, Ga.

11/3 LATIMER RICHARD ST LOT MIDPARK
11/14 ST.CLAIR BENJAMIN " " "
11/17 ZAPEL EDWIN W. DUPLICATED ON S.S. #5
11/28 LYON JAMES P. DIL MKT MIDPARK
11/29 LYON MILDR " " "

all except #245 of 11th March 24 Imp.

Joseph Springstead
ASST. PURSER.

#18 Joseph Springstead

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—7114

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-608 12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1924.

15

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BERENS	Henry A.	51		M	M		Municipal Court New York City, N.Y. Nov., 1921. Passport No. 249049.	163 East 90th St., New York, N.Y.
2	DREXEL	John R.	61		M	M	Mar. 3, 1863. Phila., Pa.		Newport, R.I.
3	DREXEL	Alice T.	58		F	M	Aug. 9, 1865. "		"
4	HIRSCHBERG	Sig	68		M	M	Dec. 26, 1855. New York, N.Y.		103 West 106th St., New York, N.Y.
5	NEWELL	Helen	47		F	M	July 17, 1877. Minneapolis, Minn.		1818 La Salle Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.
6	NEILSON	Hude	54		M	S	Aug. 16, 1869. Newburgh, N.Y.		Newport, R.I.
7	BERK	Joseph L.	42		M	M		Dec. 17, 1907. Eastern District Court of Va.	New Rochelle, N.Y.
8	BLACKWELL	Hugh B.	43		M	M	July. 6, 1881. Norfolk, Va.		8 East 54th St., New York, N.Y.
9	BONVILLIAN	Claude A.	38		M	M	Oct. 22, 1885. Homma, La.		U.S. Navy Yard, New York, N.Y.
10	BONVILLIAN	Laura T.	34		F	M	Dec. 13, 1888. New York, N.Y.		"
11	CANNON	Helen A.	59		F	S	Jan. 13, 1865. Danville, Ill.		418 Vermilion St., Danville, Ill.
12	GALAMBOS	Elize	44		F	M		Passport # [illegible] 1913. City Hall Ct. N.Y. City New York, N.Y.	136 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	HERRING	Charles E.	37		M	S	Jan. 10, 1887. Washington, D.C.		U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Wash., D.C.
14	HASSEN	John	40		M	M		Dist. Court [illegible] Co. Oklahoma Dec, 5th 1919 Passport No. 333533.	Ranger, Texas.
15	HASSEN	Tandy N.	26		M	M		Dist. Court East Texas Dec, 26 1923 Passport No. 333521	"
16	LEDERER	William	52		M	M	May. 5, 1892. New York, N.Y.		215 West 90th St., New York, N.Y.
17	LEDERER	Julie	50		F	M	Sept. 1, 1870. "		"
18	RIFKIN	Morris.	35		M	M		District Court [illegible] Co. [illegible] Sept. [illegible], 1920. St. Paul, Minn. Passport No. 368815.	1657 Laurel Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
19	RICHARDSON	Helen C. Le. S.	23		F	M	Dec. 26, 1900. Danville, Ill.		418 Vermilion St., Danville, Ill.
20	STRAUSS	Aaron	48		M	M		Passport # 371161 District Court, Salem, Mass.	Peabody, Mass.
21	SNOW	William F.	49		M	M	July. 13, 1874. Quincy, Ill.		640 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
22	SPIELER	Daniel	38		M	M		Common Pleas Court Essex Co. July 1921. Newark, N.J. Passport No. 368398.	454 S. Belmont Ave., Newark, N.J.
23	WHALEN	John	65		M	S	July. 4, 1857. New York, N.Y.		485 West 155th St., New York, N.Y.
24	LAVELLE	Sarsfield H.	67		M	S	May. 30, 1856. "		460 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	WALL	Franci H. Rev.	71		M	S	Oct. 12, 1853. "		211 West 141st St., "
26	LAVELLE	Agnes	35		F	S	May. 4, 1888. "		Sherman Sq. Hotel, "
27	LAVELLE	Helen	33		F	S	Feb. 22, 1891. "		"
28	WEIS	Louis	46		M	S	Feb. 12, 1877. Chicago, Ill.	Feb. 12, 1924. Circuit Court.	Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
29	DUFORT	Jules G.	32		M	M	Dec. 1, 1891. Manchester, N.H.		8 Hazel St., Manchester, N.H.
30	RICE	James	64		M	M	Oct. 10th 1859 Gosher Conn.		109 E. 45 St. New York City.

all except #26 & 27 by Humphrey map

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, APRIL 22nd, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 28th, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DELANEY	Frank A.	46		M	M	Feb. 5th 1878 New York N. Y.		958- 71st Street Brooklyn, N.Y
2	CURLEY	Jack	47		M	M	July 4th 1876 New York N. Y.		Great Neck Long Island.
3	KANE	Edward	35		M	S	Jan. 23rd 1889 Washington D.C.		3520 Reta Ave. Chicago Ill.
4	JUNG	Henry	45		M	M	Sept. 4th 1878 New York N. Y.		2010 Newhuk Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
5	JUNG	Mabel V.	40		F	M	Dec. 31st 1884 New York N. Y.		" "
6	MARCUS	Dorothy E.	34		F	S	Dec. 1st 1889 Mt. Clair N. J.		134 Highland Ave. Montclair N.J
7	MASINO	Anthony	34		M	M	Nov. 17th 1889 Akron Ohio.		91 Hamilton Ave. Akron Ohio.
8	LINN	William	34		M	M	Nov. 30th 1889 Columbia S.C.		U.S.L. 45 Broadway New York N.Y
9		well except *648, by H.H. Murphy Insp.							
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 9 to 30 BLANK

ASST. PURSER.

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(7 F. 17

I, Frederick C. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S.Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon commissioned thereby or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 22nd April, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brothers	Ronald H.	21	6	M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	John A. Brothers, 102, Croydon Road, Merley S...20.	England	London
2		Bernstein (Berney)	Esther (Hetty)	30	10	F	S	Designer	DO	DO	DO	DO	Jewish	DO	DO	Parents: Mr. and Mrs. Birney, 16, St. Andrews Gdns., Wells St., W.2.	DO	DO
3		Betmold	Eric J.	35	5	M	S	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	English	DO	DO	Mother: Mrs. Betmold, 25, Kilburn Vee., N.2.	DO	DO
4		Mawsett	Robert J.	20	11	M	S	Artist	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	Spain	Uncle: M. Robert, 99, Wool Road, Balham, Surrey.	N.J.	Bogota
5		Freer	John	40		M		Merchant	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	India	Calcutta	Cousin: Shirley Knight, Architect, 37, Russell Square, London, W.C.	CAL.	OAKLAND
6		Freer	Theodora M.	25		F		Wife	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
7		Lamerva	[illegible]	37		M		Farmer	DO	Finnish	DO	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Fisher-	Father: Erik Manerva, Fiskars, Finland.	Minn.	Hilbert
8		Choo	Mong Lee	27		M		Merchant	DO	English	DO	China	Chinese	STRAIT SETTLE'T	PEN.NG	Mrs. Lim Choo, 26, Inverness Street, Penang, STRAIT SETTLEMENT	Mass.	Springfield
9		Loimaranta	Siiri J.	50		F	S	Secretary	DO	Finnish	DO	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother: Mr. Yrjo Loimaranta, Lucasgatan 5, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
10		Rones	THERESE	53		F	S	Dress. Mfg.	DO	Swed., Fr.	DO	Sweden	Swedish	U. S. A.	Boston	HOTEL RISIRGATAN 20 GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN	Mass.	Boston
11		Sato	Shizue	44	8	F	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Sapporo	[illegible] Crescent, Pollinton Park, N.4.	Japan	Sapporo
12		Millie	Anne	68		F	M	Mil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Miss Marshall, 18, Strathmore St., Bridgend, Perth.	Pa.	Belford
13		Daniel	Alice	40		F	S	Governess	DO	French	DO	England	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Father H. Daniel. St. Aubryns. Farnham. Comm. Bucks	N.Y.	New York.
14		Olsen	Johan S	39		M	M	B'Smith	DO	English, Norwegian	DO	Norway	Scandi-navian	U.S.A.	Vinalhaven	Hosken Olsen. Fuviarp. Freorikshoev	Maine	Vinalhaven,
15		Olsen	Johnny O	3		M	S	Ell										
16		COLLINS	EDWARD	29		M	S	SHIP STEWARD	Yes	ENGLISH.	Yes	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTHAMPTON	FATHER JOHN 8 RIBY SQUARE GRIMSBY	Eng.	Southampton
17																		
18																		
19																		
20		# 11 SASE-SHIGEE	DID NOT SAIL															
21		# 15 OLSON-JOHNNY O. IS ON SHEET # 2 LINE 9																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not detained on board or discharged from hospital

J.E. Raymond Purser

Total passengers . . . . . [illegible]
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , APRIL ..... , 19 14 — 18

14—621

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Due to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Appendix for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Uncle [illegible], [illegible], Post [illegible] Street, Watertown, Mass.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	4	England	London
2	Yes.	A.Birney Brother	Yes	NO			Brother:Charles Birney, 525, 16th Street, West New York, N.J.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Frck.	Bla.	Brn.	None	4	Do	Do
3	Yes	Self		NO			Hotel Brevoort,N.Y.City.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar l.thumb	4	Australia	Melbourne
4	Yes.	Self		Yes	4	Chicago	Father:George 48,Palisades Ave., Yonkers,N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Do	Do	Grn.	Mole L. cheek		England	Ilford
5	NO	Self		Yes	3 Mo.	N.Y. Various	Father/law: J.Stanton, 601, Forwood Ave., Oakland, Cal.	Yes	4 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Brn. spot in left eye.	4	Do	Bristol
6	NO	Husband		Yes	Do	N.Y.	Father: DO Do	Yes	4 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on chin		India	Saidpur
7	Yes	Self		Yes	15	Hilbert	Mr. August Manerva, Hilbert, Minn.Box 462, U.S.A. Residence.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	4	Finland	Pohjampit
8	NO	Self		No			METHODIST GEN'L.CONFERENCE Springfield, Mass.	Yes	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Dk.	Dk.	Brn.	Scar l.cheek	5	China	Hweian Amoy
9	Yes	Self		Yes	1	N.Y.	c/ Worlds Committee, 600, Lexington Ave., New York.	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	None	4	Finland	Seinajoki
10	Yes	Self		Yes	35	Boston	Home: Daughter Rowe, Marionville 14,Beach Rd. Somerville, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	—	Do	Brn.	Do	None		Sweden	Gothenberg
11	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~			~~Riccaire Hatsuoka, 441, Buch Street, San Francisco, Cal~~	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	None		Japan	Sap-pro
12	Yes	Self		Yes	NO		Relative:Daughter,Christine 68,Water St.,Salford,Mass.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	DARK	Wate.	Brn.	None		Scotland	Perth
13	Yes	Self		Yes	2	N.York	Friend: Miss M Ruth, 629 Western Parkway. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10½	"	Brn.	Grn.	None		England	Burton/Trent.
14	NO	Self		Yes	15	Vinalhaven	Brother-Oscar Vinalhaven, Maine.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brn	None		Norway	Liholt.
15	~~Father~~										~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Fair~~	~~"~~	~~None~~		~~America~~	~~Vinalhaven~~
16	Yes	U.S.CONSUL		Yes		1923	DISTRIC ATTORNEY NEW YORK UNITED STATES GOV'T. NEW YORK	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK.	BR.	NONE	4	ENGLAND	GRIMSBY.
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...E.W.Higgins, Chief Officer..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Leviathan ....., from Southampton ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W.Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of June, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C.Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S.Leviathan, Sailing Therewith
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve(12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , APRIL 22 , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GREBENSTCHIKOFF	GEORGE	40		M	M WRITER	Y	RUSSIAN ENGLISH FRENCH	Y	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	PROF.PAUL ROYER 2 RUE DE LILLE PARIS FRANCE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		GREBENSTCHIKOFF	JUTIANI	30		F	M TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	DO	DO
3		MALACRIDA	IRMA	70		F	WD NONE	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	DO	DO	SON MR.E.ESPERET 19 BLVD.DES		
4		MALACRIDA	SUZANNE	34		F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	2 COMM.FONTENAY/BOIS PARIS	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
5		WENGER	JEAN	28		M	M M'GR.	Y	FRENCH GER.& ENG.	Y	SW'LAND	SWISS	MASS.	BRAINTREE	DO DO MME.WENGER HOTEL DES ALPES GENEVA. SWITZERLAND	DO MASS	DO BRAINTREE
6		WENGER	HELENE	29		F	M H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO		
7		BOSSUGE	EDOUARD	21		F	S COOK	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	DO DO GEORGETTE BOSSUGE 13 RUE VAVIN . PARIS FRANCE	DO N.Y.	DO ROCHESTER
8																	
9		KLINGER	GEORGE	31		M	S PHY'N	Y	HUNGARIAN GER. & ENG.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	RESIDENCE 19 BALVAIYA BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	TRANSIT	LIMON	AUGUSTIN	40		M	M MERCHANTY		SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO	WIFE MRS. LIMON MOYE 15 TAMPICO MEXICO	MEX.	TAMPICO
11		VICHNEVSKY	JACOB	38		M	DV. MERC. DIAMOND	Y	ENG. & RUSS	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	SISTER MRS.STEINER 95 RUE DE [illegible] PARIS FRANCE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		MASSHARD	HANS	24		M	S ELECT. ENG'R.	Y	GERMAN FRE. & ENG.	Y	SW'LAND	SWISS	SW'LAND	BERNE	FATHER HANS MASSHARD BRUNNMATT STR.72 BERNE SWITZERLAND	DO	NEW YORK
13		MALONYAY	JANOS	30		M	M EDITOR N.PAPER	Y	HUN.GER. FRE.& ENG.	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BRO.IN LAW MR.GUSTAV POTTY-ONDY.LIPOT BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.J.	BOGOTA
14		MALONYAY	JANOSNE	22		F	M H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER DO DO	DO	DO
15		HULA	OTHON	41		M	M ENGIN'R	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MRS.ROSA HULA EINWAGGASSE 4a VIENNA AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		MUSIL	FRANZ	40		M	M DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MRS.BARBARA MUSIL ABERWEISS-GARBER STR. 15 VIENNA AUSTRIA	DO	DO
17		SUDNIK	GEORG	38		M	M PAINTER	Y	RUSS.& GER.	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	J- SLA.	BELGRADE	RESIDENCE 4 JAFARIKOVA BELGRADE J- SLAVIA	N.J	NEWARK
18		SUDNIK	MARIA	33		F	M H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO D	DO	DO
19	TRANSIT	BERTALAN	VERA	44		F	DV.ARTIST	Y	HUNG. ENG. GER.& FRENCH	Y	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	BRO.MR.DEESIDER BERTALAN CSILLAG U BUDAPEST HUNGARY	D.C.	WASHINGTON
20		HUBER	PAUL	30		M	M FARMER	Y	HUNGARIAN GER.& ENG.	Y	DO	DO	DO	GYORLIONY	FATHER PAUL HUBER GYORLIONY TOLNA m HUNGARY	OHIO	AKRON
21		KOMLOSY	NICOLAS	38		M	S PRIEST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUDAPEST	SISTER MRS.J.HARNEAT TATATO - varos lv.KAROLY KIR.128 BU'PES	PA	BEAVER FALLS
22	TRANSIT	NADOR	EMERY	37		M	S M.ENG.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BRO.DR.STEPHEN NADOR KIRALY 28 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		PETRI	HELEN S.G.	38		F	M H'WIFE	Y	HUNG.GERMAN FRE.& ENG.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	HUSBAND DR.PAUL PETRI KIRALY u 9 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	D.C.	WASHINGTON
24		SZEP	GIZELLA	44		F	S NURSE	Y	HUNG.& GER.	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT HENRIKNE SZEP VAROSMAJOR 36 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.J.	HACKENSACK
25		KRAUS	CATHERINE	54		F	W FARMER	Y	HUNGARIAN GER.& FRE.	Y	DO	DO	DO	GYORLIONY	DAUGHTERS FA.IN LAW MR.P.HUBER GYORLIONY TOLNA M.HUNGARY	OHIO	AKRON
26		BURGHART	RUDOLF	37		M	M ENG'R	Y	SERBIAN GER. & HUNG.	Y	J - SLA.	J - SLA.	J- SLA.	NOVISAD	FATHER DANIEL BURGHART KAMEN-ITZAGANE 11.NOVISAD J- SLAVIA	N.Y.	MARINERS HAR. STATEN ISL.
27		BURGHART	JELISVETA	32		F	M H'WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FA. IN LAW DO DO	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	BURGHART	GRETE	7		F	S NONE	N	TO YOUNG	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	GRAND FATHER DO DO	DO	DO
29	UNDER 16	BURGHART	ENRICH	3		M	S DO	N	DO	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO DO DO	DO	DO
30		HURNI	FERDINAND	60		M	M MERCHANTY		GERMAN	Y	SW'LAND	SWISS	SW'LAND	ALTDORF	BRO.MR. FRANZ HURNI ENZMANN SARNAN SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	CLEMENTON

NO 8 BLANK J.C.Raymond Insp in Charge

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28- , 19 24

20

	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary visit or sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States. If so, how many times and what date?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	Color of - Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
								FRIEND & MGR.MR.L.HORCH																			NICOLAC-
E.	1	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	310 RIVERSIDE DR. NEW YORK	Y	6 MO.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	8	FAIR	BR.GREY	NONE	RUSSIA	VSKY
E.	2	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	DO DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	TIFLIS
N.E.	3	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	DAUGHTER MRS.RODINGER723-9th. ave. SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	CLR	GREY HR	DO	FRANCE	DEEAZEVILLE
N.E.	4	N	MOTHER	Y	N	N	N	SISTER-Mrs.Rodinger, DO RESIDENCE 114 HOLLIS AVE.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	DO	DK. BR.	DO	DO	BELLEY
E.	5	Y	SELF	Y	Y	9YRS.	BOSTON	BRAINTREE. MASS.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	fr.	BR. GREY	DO	SW'LAND	THOUNE
E.	6	Y	HUSBAND	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO FREIND MR. ALBERT OBERG	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	DO	DO DO	DO	FRANCE	GLAY
N.E.	7	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	543 MT.HOPE AVE. ROCHESTER N.Y.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	3	FR.	BL. BR.	DO	DO	PARIS
	8																									
N.E.	9	Y	SELF	Y	N	N	N	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL EAST 28th. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	1 INDEF WK.	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	DK. BR.	BR.	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
E.	10	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	TRANSIT TO TAMPICO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	DO	DO DO	DO	MEXICO	TAMPICO
E.	11	Y	DO	Y	Y	4 yrs.	NYC.N.Y.	FRIEND DOROTHY BACNAN 366-4th.ST.B'KLYN N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	do	DO DO	DO	RUSSIA	KIEF
N.E.	12	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	FRIEND A.T.FLOURY 238 W. 22ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	INDEF.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	DO	BLK BRN	DO	SW'LAND	RUBILE-buron
N.E.	13	y	MOTHER	Y	N	N	N	MOTHER MRS.BLANCHE MALONYAY 68 LARCH AVE.POGOTA N.J.	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	FAIR	BL BLUE	DO	FRANCE	PARIS
N.E.	14	Y	MOTHER IN LAW	Y	N	N	N	MOTHER IN LAW-Mrs.B.Malonyay DO DO	N	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	BR.GREY	DO	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
E.	15	Y	SELF	Y	N	N 1911	N	FRIEND MR.ROBERT RIDGWAY C.E. S.of NY.TRANSIT COLM.49 LAF.ST N.Y.CITY N.Y.	Y	3 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	11	DK.	BLK BR.	DO	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
E.	16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1913	NYC.NY.	DO DO	Y	DO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	11	MED	BR. BR.	DO	DO	DO
N.E.	17	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	UNCLE FELIKS KALINSKI 413 - 507th,ST. NEWARK N.J.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	FR.	BR. BR	DO	RUSSIA	MINSK
N.E.	18	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	DO DO WOMENS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	DO	BLO BLUE	DO	POLAND	WARSAW
N.E.	19	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	OF PEACE & FREEDOM WASH. D.C.	y	1 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	do	BR. DO	DO	HUNGARY	SZEGNALOUR
E.	20	Y	DO	Y	Y	9½yr	AKRON OHIO	WIFE MRS.Mario P.HUBER 716 MOON ST.AKRON OHIO ROMAN CATHOLIC MAGYAR CHURCH	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	DO	DO DO	DO	DO	GYORLIONY KOOS
N.E.	21	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	BEAVER FALLS. PENNSYLVANIA	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	DO BR.	DO	DO	KOMAROM M.
N.E.	22	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	COUSIN MR.ALEX.SIPOS 106 HIGKS ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	Y	~~6 MO~~	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DO	MED. DO	DO	DO	SZEKSZARD
N.E.	23	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	WOMENS INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PEACE & FREEDOM WASH. D.C.	Y	INDEFF	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	do	BR. BLUE	DO	DO	KAPOSVAR
N.E.	24	Y	AUNT	Y	N	N 20yrs	N Cincin OHIO	AUNT MRS. F. STRAKA 125 MORRIS ST. HACKENSACK N.J. DAUGHTER MRS.J.GEIGER 716	N	ALWAYS	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	2	LT.BLO	BLUE	DO	DO	BUDAPEST
E.	25	Y	SELF	Y	Y			MOON ST. AKRON OHIO COUSIN MARTIN SAMARDZA 19	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	5	FR.	GREY DO	DO	DO	GYORLIONY
E.	26	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	SOUTH AVE. MARINORS HARB. S.I.	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	3	DK	DK. DK.	DO	J-SLAVIA	TITEL
E.	27	Y	HUSBAND	Y	N	N	N	DO DO DO	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	3	DK.	BLO BLUE	DO	DO	BENKUM
E.	28	Y	FATHER	Y	N	N	N	DO DO DO	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	1	6	DK	DO DO	DO	DO	TORSA
E.	29	Y	DO	Y	N	N	N	DO DO DO BRO.IN LAW MR. E. WEBER	N	DO	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	2	6	DK	DO DO	DO	DO	DO
E.	30	N	SELF	Y	N	N	N	SILVER LAKE INN CLEMENTON NY.	Y	5 MO	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	FR.	GR. BR.	DO	SW'LAND	ALTDORF

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.Higgins,Chief Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer.S.S.Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E d Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 19 26

at Ellis Island N Y Harbor

E J Haynes
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C.Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S.Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve (12) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of ___, 19__

at ___

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE , APRIL 22 , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HURNI	MARGRET	62	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	SWITZ'LAND	GERMAN	SWITZ'LD	ALTDORF	BROTHER MR.FRANZ HURNI ENZMANN.SARNEN,SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	CLEMENTON
2		WEBER	ALBERTINE	53	F	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ZURICH	SON MR. HENRY WEBER,WEST 388 ZURICH11,SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
3		YOUSEFF	SHERIFE	23	F	M	DO	Y	Y	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BYSOUR	SHARIF RASLAN RASEL-MATIN , SYRIA	TEX	RANGER
4		DAVID	MATYAS	12	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	MOTHER DR.GIAL FERENEZ-E,JOZSEF KORUT 68/19 BUDAPEST HUNGARY	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5	TRANSIT	LOONG	JULES	33	M	M	EX.AGENT	FRENCH ENGLISH	Y	BELGIUM	BELGIAN	BELGIUM	ANTWERP	WIFE MRS. J. LOONG 24 RUE V.N GEERTS, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.	DO	DO
6		MASSI	JOSEPH	36	M	M	REST'RANT	Y	Y	ALBANIA	MONTENEGRIN	ALBINIA	MALACHOVA	WIFE THALO MALACHOVA ALBANIA	MINN	NEW DELUTH
7		HAGER	FATINE	27	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	Y	Y	SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	KORBET ROUHA	BROTHER AN LAN HASSAN HAGA KHORBET ROUHA SYRIA	MINN	ST. PAUL MINN.
8	TRANSIT	FAVRE	PAUL	36	M	M	MGR.	SPANISH SWISS FRENCH GERMAN	Y	SWITZ'LAND	SWISS	SWITZ'LD.	BERNE	WIFE MRS.FAVRE CANTON DU VALLAIS MONTHEY SWITZERLAND	CAN	MONTREAL
9	TRANSIT	KOHLER	HENRI	36	M	M	TRAINER	Y	Y	DO	German	DO	DO	WIFE MRS. KOHLER FONTAINELON CANTON,NEUFCHATEL ,SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	ROTH	ROBERT	25	M	M	WRESTLER	SWISS GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER MRS. ROTH FLURSTRASSE 5 BERNE SWITZERLAND	DO	DO
11		Wilkie	Christina	41	F	M	H/Wife	Y	Y	British	English	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania	Mother,Mrs.Ann Wilkie 11 Afton St.Glasgow,Scot.	Penn	Bellefonte
12	ADMITTED ST. U.S.C.	Loiselle	Joseph M.	35	M	M	Machinist	Y	Y	Canada	French	England	Worthing	Residence, 3 South Place, Worthing,England	Mass.	Worcester
13	ADMITTED ST. U.S.C.	Loiselle	Irene	25	F	M	H/Wife	Y	Y	"	DO	DO	DO	Residence,3 South Place, Worthing,England	Mass.	Worcester
14	ADMITTED ST. UNDER 16	Boiselle	Dorothy	4	F	S	None	NO	NO	"	DO	DO	DO	With Parents,#12 & 13	Mass	Worcester
15	ADMITTED ST. UNDER 16.	Loiselle	Alice	2	F	S	None	No	NO	"	DO	DO	DO	With Parents # 12 & 13	Mass.	Worcester
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 28, 19 24

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or other passage paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, society, organization, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is able to read or write.	Every person, as alien, or citizen, or subject of what country, race, or people? (Write answer in this column.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien is able to read or write.	21 Whether alien is able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
E.	1 N	SELF		N	N	N	BROTHER MR.ERNST WEBER,SILVER LAKE INN,CLEMENTON. N.Y.	Y	5 MO.	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	4	SWITZ'LAND	BRUNNEN
E.	2 N	DO		N	N	N	SON John, DO DO	Y	DO	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	FAIR	BR.	GREY	DO	4	DO	ZURICH
E.	3 Y	HUSBAND		N	N	N	ACCOMP. BY HUSBAND MR.YOUSEFF RANGER TEXAS SHEET 5 LINE 19.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	3	DO	BR.	BLUE	DO		SYRIA	RASELMATIN
N.E.	4 Y	SELF		N	N	N	FATHER MR. DAVID MATYAS 11 EAST 112 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	LGT	BRN.	BR.	DO		ROUMAINIA	KURTICI
N.E.	5 Y	DO		N	N	N	BUSINESS TRIP c/o BELGIAN BUREAU 431 W. 47 ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	N	DO	Y	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	6	0	CLR.	FAIR	BLUE	DO	4	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
E	6 Y	DO		Y	8	MINN.	WIFE THALA 1402 - 100th. AVE.WEST NEW DELUTH MINN.	N	PERMANENT	Y	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	DK.	DK.	DK.	DO		ALBANIA	MALACHOVE
E	7 N	HUSBAND, BY FROM.		N	N	N	HUSBAND JOSEPH SHEET 5. LINE 21 409 SUTER ST. ST.PAUL MINN.	N	ALWAYS	Y	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BROWN	DO		SYRIA	KHORBET ROUHA
E	8 Y	J.CURLEY		N	N	N	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	Y	TRANSIT	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	8	DK.	BRK.	BLK.	DO	2	SWITZ'LAND	MONTHEY
E	9 Y	DO		Y	N	N	DO	Y	DO	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	DO	1	DO	ENGOLLON
E	10 Y	DO		N	N		DO	Y	DO	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	9	DK.	BR.	BR.	DO	3	DO	BERNE
	11 No	Self	$100.	Yes	13 Yrs	Penn	Husband,James Wilkie, 68 Water St, Bellefonte,Penn.	No	Always	Yes	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	Do	N	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	Do	X	Scotland	Glasgow
	12 NO	Self	$27.	Yes	2oYrs	Mass.	Mrs.E.Fournier,34 Plantation St. Worcester,Mass.	NO	SO	DO	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	DO	X	Mass.	Lowell
	13 N O	H us band	No	NO	-	-	With Husband,#Joseph,#12-This Sheet	No	DO	DO	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	5	6	Lt	Br	Br	DO	X	England	Kingston On Thames
	14 NO	Parents	No	No	-	*	With Parents # 12 & 13	No	DO	DO	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	3	4	Lt	Br	Br	DO	X	Canada	Port Arthur
	15 No	Parents	No	No	-	-	With Parents # 12 & 13	No	DO	DO	N		N	N	N	N	N	N	DO	N	3	3	Lt	Br	Br	DO	X	England	Worthing
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.Higgins ,Chief Officer , *of the* Amer.S.S.Leviathan , *from* Cherbourg , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. W. Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from [illegible], 22nd April, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28-, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Callahan	Raymond R.	27		M	S	New York, N.Y.	May 30, 1897	479, West 152 Street, NEW YORK.
2	Corey	Percy C.	49		M	M	E.Pittsburg, Pa.	June 20, 1874	5215, Chesley ve., Los Angeles, Cal.
3	Frey	Harvey	51		M	M	Decatur City, Ia.	Jan. 3, 1873	Abilene, Kansas.
4	Frey	Emma L.	41		F	M	Chambersburg, Pa.	June 9, 1875	DO "
5	Frey	Lois J.	16		F	S	Born in Rhodesia	Mar. 2, 1908	Through parents DO "
6	Frey	Frances M.	12		F	S	DO DO	Oct. 26, 1911	DO DO DO "
7	Heisey	Lar. E.	30		F	S	Dayton, Ohio	Apr. 12, 1896	R.F. No. 1, Clayton, Ohio.
8	~~Loiselle~~	Albert J.	34		M	M	New [illegible]	Apr. 26, 1890	34, Plantation St., Worcester, Mass.
9	Loiselle	Irene D.	34		F	M	Born in N.Y. State	28 May, 1900	Through marriage 1.10. DO DO
10	~~Loiselle~~	Dorothy E.V.	8		F	-	Born in Canada	July 15, 1900	DO father DO DO
11	~~Loiselle~~	Alice P.	9		F	-	Born in England	[illegible] 27, 1902	DO DO DO DO
12	~~Hartill~~	Leonard R.	38		M	M	New York, N.Y.	Feb. 11, 1886	~~9446, West 97th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	~~Hartill~~	Mary	29		F	M	Newhaven, Conn.	Mar. 19, 1895	" "
14	~~Hartill~~	Richard	6		M	-	Born in Russia.	Oct. 16, 1917	Through parents. " "
15	Levinson	NORMAN Y.	32		M	S	Kansas City, Mo.	Oct. 25, 1892	5, So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
16	McDonald	JAMES C.	47		M	M		COURT Superior San Francisco - 1905. P.P.3216 S.P.	Route 4, Box 282, Sebastopol, Cal.
17	McDonald	Bertie L. Yuba City, Cal.	29		F	M	Yuba City, Cal.	Mar. 19, 1896	DO DO
18	McDonald	Marie	6		F	-	San Francisco, Cal.	Nov. 8, 1917	DO DO
19	Pearlman	SAMUEL J.	31		M	S	Ft. Wayne, Ind.	Apr. 8, 1892	2, E.Walton Street, Chicago, Ill.
20	Priekshot	Florence A.	27		F	M		Through marriage - Oct. 9, 1915. P.P.341715	124, W. 114th Street, Chicago, Ill.
21	Richardson	Florence	34	5	F	S	Chicago, Ill.	NOV.27-1889	195, Broadway, New York.
22	ROWES	Marmarite T.	32		F	S	Boston, Mass.	June 19, 1891	14, Bean Road, Squantum, Mass.
23	Schell	George	41		M	M	Buffalo, N.Y.	July 17, 1882	132, Troy Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Thomas	Royal V.	35		M	S	Belmont, Mo.	Odt. 21, 1898	Curtice, Ohio.
25	Tumpour	ISAAC H.	31		M	S	Born in Russia	Feb. 28, 1892	US Circuit, Chicago. 1918. P.P.2078 25, E. Washington Street, Chicago, Ill.
26	Tuttle	Adoniram J.	48		M	M	Mt. Carmichael, Ohio.	May 17, 1875	c/o Amer. Baptist For. Miss. Society, ~~granville, Penna.~~ 276, 5th Ave., N.Y.C.
27	Tuttle	Frances D.	47		F	M	Parkersburg, W.Va.	July 15, 1876	DO DO
28	Allen	HORACE R.	55		M	M	Charleston, Ill.	Jan.10- 1869	1843, N.Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.
29	Allen	CHARLOTTE	25		F	M	Chattanooga, Tenn.	Dec.17- 1889	DO DO
30	Mikkle	Christine	41		F	M		Through marriage P.P. # 281	60, Water Street, Bellford, Pa.

NO.12 L.R.Hartill is on Sheet # 4 Line 16
13 M.Hartill " " " # 4 " 17
14 R.Hartill " " " # 4 " 18

E.E.Raymond - purser

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from ANTWERP, April 22nd., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK April 28-, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
								P.P.162223	
1	Lesniak	Jacob	41		M	M		June 29th. 1916 District Court of the U.S. Northern District of Chicago Ill.	Cousin: Jan Kruk. 2627 W. Walton St. Chicago. Ill.
2	Lesniak	Karolina	39		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN " "	DO " DO
3	Lesniak	Andrzej	13		M	S		FATHER DO DO " "	DO " DO
4	Lesniak	Leon	9		M	S		FATHER DO DO " "	DO " DO
5	Lesniak	Emilja	8		F	S		FATHER DO DO " "	DO " DO
6	Jacobs	Charles F.	64		M	M	Hartford, Conn. Oct. 4, 1859		Lakeside Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
7	Eriksen	Emil	52		M	M		P.P.1798 District C., Ks. City, Mo. Sep.10,1910.	3210, East 11th Street, Kansas City, Mo.
8	Eriksen	Elisabeth	39		F	M		HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN "	DO DO
9	Olsen	Johnny O.	9		M	S	Vinalhaven, Me. Nov.24-1914		WITH FATHER-ON SEAT # 3-LINE # 14 Vinalhaven, Maine.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4.

25

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28, 1924.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	IRISH	Rolon T.	30		M	M	Sept. 3, 1893. Georgetown, Cal.		Georgetown, El Dorado, Co. Calif.
2	IRISH	Rose M.	27		F	M		By marriage. July 10, 1920.	DO " DO
3	IRISH	Charles	1		M	S		Born of American parents.	DO " DO
4	NOLET	John	33		M	M	Feb. 13, 1891. Duluth, Minn.		Jamestown, N.D.
5	NOLET	Blanche	33		F	M	Feb. 6, 1891.	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	DO
6	NOLET	Mary E.	1		F	S	Nov. 16, 1922. Jamestown, N.D.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	DO
7	OBERG	Albert	44		M	M	Nov. 18, 1879. Rochester, N.Y.		543 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
8	PEARSON	Mary E.	59		F	S	Mar. 2, 1865. Gloucester, Mass.		EAST Gloucester, Mass.
9	PEARSON	Joseph W.	20		M	S	Aug. 13, 1903. Chicago, Ill.		4240 West End Avenue Chicago, Ill.
10	PATTERSON	Emily A.	51		F	S	Dec. 11, 1871. Delaware, Ohio.		29 East 29th St., New York, N.Y.
11	RANKEN	Ethel U.	38		F	M		By marriage. Passport No. 267376.	570 West 189th St., New York, N.Y.
12	WACKERMAN	Dorothy	25		F	S	Feb. 9, 1899. Cleveland, Ohio.		1615-4th St., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn.
13	WINTEN	Marcel	49		M	M		P.P. 389723 Dec. 26, 1917. Supreme Court, N.Y.	504 West 159th St., New York, N.Y.
14	BECKERMAN	Moris	32		M	M	Apr. 16, 1891. New York, N.Y.		2162 Valentine Ave., New York, N.Y.
15	DOLAN	Agnes	29		F	S	Oct. 1, 1884. Valojo, Cal.		1148 Gurerrero St., S. Francisco, Ca.
16	HARTILL	Leonard S.	38		M	M	Feb. 11, 1886. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1.
17	HARTILL	Mary	29		F	M	Mar. 19, 1895. New Haven, Conn.		1446 East 27th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	HARTILL	Richard	-	6	M	S		Born of American parents.	DO DO
19	~~KHACHADOORIAN~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	DO DO
20	~~McBRIDE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Burlington, Vt. Passport No. 359362.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~
21	WALITZA	Joseph C.	35		M	M		May 28, 1923. FEDERAL COURT P.P. #316836 Cattelsburg, Ky.	712-14th St., Ashland, Ky.
22	WALITZA	Nona R.	33		F	M	Dec. 23, 1890. Jackson, Ohio.		DO " DO
23	WALITZA	Charlotte J.	3	6	F	S	Nov. 10, 1920. Huntington, W.Va.		DO " DO
24	BLAKE	Edgar Jr.	29		M	M	Sept. 28, 1894. Hartford, Conn.		150-5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
25	KURKJIAN	Leon	33		M	S		P.P. 374351 Feb. 9, 1925. Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	132 Nassau St., New York, N.Y.
26	CARBONELL	Sanveur G.	43		M	M		Dec. 30, 1913. San Francisco, Cal. Passport No. 339651.	731-9th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
27	CARBONELL	Jeanne	31		F	M		HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	DO " DO
28	CARBONELL	Herm[illegible]	2		M	S	Dec. 11, 1921.	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	DO " DO
29	STEINFELD	Benjamin	35		M	M		P.P. 373381 Taru U.S. Army Service. 1918.	847 Galt Ave., Chicago, Ill.
30	DAY	Elias	35		M	M		Oct. 10, 1923. New York, N.Y. Passport No. 358487.	MASONIC BLDG. 23rd. ST. & 6ave. 2[illegible]..New York, N.Y.

19 H. KHACHADOORIAN DID NOT SAIL
20 M. McBRIDE DID NOT SAIL

F. E. Raymond - Purser

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 52. 26

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 1[illegible], 1924.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	DAY	Alexandria	9	6	M	S		FATHER U.S.CITIZEN P.P.# 358487	MASONIC BUILDING (WITH FATHER 4/30)
2	ASHTON	Jud L.	26		M	S	Mar. 14, 1898. Salt Lake City, Utah.	By father's papers.	23rd. ST & 6 AVE [illegible], New York, N.Y.
3	BURES	John	30		M	M			429 Wall St., Salt Lake City, Utah.
4	BURES	Maude	25		F	M	Feb. 2, 1899. St. Paul, Minn.	Oct. 3, 1921. Grafton, N.D. P.P.348743	Lankin, N.D.
5	JACKSON	Irving	33		M	M	Nov. 25, 1890. Roxbury, Mass.		DO
6	MOORSHATCH	Abraham	64		M	M			6 Mt. Warren St., Roxbury, Mass.
7	AMERLING	Charles A.	24		M	M		COOK COUNTY, ILL. P.P.#221-JUNE 14, 1898-CIRCUIT COURT- Emergency Passport No. 221.	731 N. Clarke St., Chicago, Ill.
8	BOREK	Joe	35		M	M		May. 5, 1914. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. By father's papers. P.P.256078	1325 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, NY
9	SOMLO	Charles	34		M	M		May. 3, 1921. Supreme Court, New York, NY. P.P.2677	929 East 167th St., New York, N.Y.
10	GREIG	HERBERT	38		M	M	May. 6, 1885. South Lyons, Mich.	June. 17, 1921. Supreme Court, Bronx Co., N.Y.	2693 Morris Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	GREIG	Christine	36		F	M	Sept. 29, 1888. Lehigh, Kansas.		c/o Dwight & Day, 156 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	GREIG	Wallace	2		M	S	Mar. 20, 1922.	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN	DO DO
13	LOVE	Mary F.	34		F	M	Feb. 22, 1890. Congress, Ohio.		DO DO
14	LOVE	James R.	9		M	S	Apr. 9, 1915. Wooster, Ohio.		West Salem, Ohio.
15	LOVE	Paul F.	6		M	S	Feb. 2, 1918.		DO DO
16	LOVE	Halsey C.	3		M	S	July. 20, 1920. Toledo, Ohio.	Born of American parents.	DO DO
17	MASOUR	Albert	40		M	S			DO DO
18	REINER	Nathan	31		M	S	Oct. 12, 1892. New York, N.Y.	P.P.369859 Aug. , 1915. U.S.Supreme Court, N.J.	229 West 46th St., New York, N.Y.
19	YOUSEFF	Wadel	38		M	M	May. 16, 1886. Bysor, Syria.	OCT. 11th. U.S.DISTRICT COURT OF RANGER P.P.# 333522	891 Fox St. New York, N.Y.
20	FINKELSTEIN	Isreal	27		M	M		Passport No. 333522.	Ranger, Texas.
21	HAGER	JOSEF A.	31		M	M		By father's papers. Passport No. 338910. P.P. 259418 JAN. 5th. 1916 CROOKSTON CITY COURT MINN.	100 STUYVESANT Place, Staten Island, NY. ST.GEORGE? 409 SUPER ST. ST.PAUL MINN.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

545

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK C DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the R.M.S. LEVIATHAN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL BROOKLYN, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19 24

at New York

W. J. Carpel

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

(6) (6)

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

SUMMITTED
DEPORTED

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Wed 18-2.32 pm

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

STOWAWAY. S. S. LEVIATHAN . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND , APRIL 28th , 19 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED U.S. DEPORTED 52. 3	P	PETERS	HERMAN FRANK	29	M	S	WAITER	Y	Y	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND: J. MC KINNON. COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK	N.Y.	NEW YORK
				19	M	S	ASST. IN HOSPITAL SHOP DISCHARGED	Y	Y	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER: ANGELINA. CROYDO RD. LONDON. ENGLAND	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

28

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th , 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or friend or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or visits abroad pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	NO	STOWAWAY		Y	1922 April 12	S.S. Leviathan	FRIEND J. MC KINNON.																		
					1924 NEW YORK		COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANT.	YES	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	CANADA	ONTARIO. STITTESVILLE
2	NO	STOWAWAY		N			Detroit Board of Education 25 SOUTH STREET. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANT	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(6)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E.S. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* " LEVIATHAN " *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E.S. Higgins

CHIEF *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* APRIL *, 1924*

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, etc.) practiced by each adult arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, Statistician, Locomotive engineer, Interior decorator, Bricklayer, Stone cutter, Steam fitter, Iron worker, Wood turner, etc., and not simply as a laborer, mechanic, clerk, farmer, lady, gentleman, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exempt, "Exempt, on account of what ground?" In answering this question the language employed by the alien in which he read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading test, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence if for the year (half constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with their intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence recorded, even if length of actual residence be less. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that as near as practicable shall be recorded the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence includes aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15b. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18a. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative, a friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5)

29

I, FREDERICK C. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL BROOKLYN. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition (any) of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 Sub 28 - 2.52 p.m.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE. APRIL 22ND, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALVO	DOMENIAN	31	M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Turuel	Wife: Maria Turuel, Spain	N.Y.	New York
2		LUZ	BALBINO	26	M	S	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Valencia	Fa: John Valencia, Spain	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

23

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th., *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	N	Y 1919 No. 20 1923 New York	Friend: Aurelius Slava, Johnstown. Pa.	N	Permane	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Spain	Il Querbo
2	Y	Self	N	Y 1920 Nov. 20 1923 New York	Friend: Francis Alleagio 5444 Rochelle St Detroit Mich	N	Perman.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	None	Spain	Turevada
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.H. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* S.S. "LEVIATHAN" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.H. Higgins

CHIEF OFFICER

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* APRIL *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and assistants clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the nationality of the alien is to be considered. If alien is unable to read, claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Statements in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, amount possessed*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the sheet, are subject to review by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

(4)

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, FREDERICK C DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. "LEVIATHAN", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or in the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL BROOKLYN, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of APRIL, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CSANADY	Joseph	34		M M	Eng.	Y	Hung.Ger.Fre.	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Wife,Mrs.Jozsefne Csanady, Brunn,Cz.Slo.	N.Y.	New York
2		DANCS	Jozef	24		M S	Shoe maker	Y	Hungarian	Y	do	do	do	Gaborjanhaza Bodenhaza Zalamegye.	Bro-in-law,Mr.Vendel Kovacs,	Pa.	S.Bethlehem
3		FUNYIK	Zsuzsanna	36		F S	HouWork	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	Budapest	Brother,Funyik Jstvan ,Fi Szent-laszlo utca 182,Budapest,Hungary.	NY.	Brooklyn,
4		GURANYI	Gabriella	16		F S	Student	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Uncle,Mr. Gyorgy Vasszy,Fi Kir-aly utca 42/11,Budapest,Hungary.	do	New York
5		GURANYI	Laszlone	41		F WD	Nurse	Y	Hungarian	Y	do	do	do	do	Brother, "	do	do
6		GYURCSAK	Margit	15		F S	HouWrk	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Niece,Miss Ferenczne Baler,	Ind.	Ind.Harbor
7		HUGYECZ	Margit	25		F S	Cook	Y	Hung.& Slo.	Y	do	do	do	do	Somogy Marozali,Somogy m. Brother,Mr.Lojos Hugyecz,Bekes Gyoma,	N.Y.	New York
8		HOLIK	Andras	36		M M	Farmer	Y	Hungarian	Y	do	do	do	Nyifkarasz	Father,Mr.Andras Holik,Nyirkarasz,Szabolcs megye.	do	do
9		HOLIK	Madeleine	30		F M	HouWfe	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law, "	do	do
10		KADA	Jstvanne	47		F WD	do	Y	Hung.& Eng.	Y	do	do	do	Poroszlo	Mother,Mrs.Ferenczen Ozv-Szasz Ill. Poroszlo,Heresmegye.	Cicero	
11		MUNCZ	Ferenczne	38		F M	Artist	Y	Hung.Nem.Rou.	Y	do	Hebrew	do	Szamosnjlak	Bro-in-law,M Bela Schwartz,Fel-so Erdo lov 40,Budapest,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
12		NASS	Jozsef	17		M S	"	Y	Hungarian	Y	do	Roumanian	do	Budapest	Bro-in-law,M Bela "	do	do
13		NAGY	Eszter	24		F S	Housework		do	Y	do	Hungarian	do	Nagymoriezhida	Bro-in-law,Mr.Istvan Osze, Nagymoriezhida,Gyovmegye.	Ohio	Chesterland
14		PENCZ	Gyorgy	63		M M	Laborer	Y	Ger.Eng.	Y	do	do	do	Vaskut	Cousin,Maria Tobler,512 Vaskut Base Bodrogmegye.	Mich.	Byron Center
15		PENDZ	Gyorgyne	55		F M	HouWfe	Y	No Eng.	Y	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	
16		TATAR	Janosne	30		F M	HouWfe	Y	Hung.& Eng.	Y	do	do	do	Pecs	Bro-in-law,Mr.Pal Kinder,Felsohavi utca 7.Pecs,Hungary.	N.Y.	New York
17	UNDER 16	TATAR	Katalin	2	6	F S	None	N	Too young	N	do	do	do	do	Uncle, same as above	do	do
18		TOTH	Laszlo	37		M M	Laborer	Y	Hungarian	Y	do	do	do	Hossmlaz	Sister,Pirnak Mihalyne,Hosszulaz Zemplen m.	Keasbey	
19		TOTH	Zsuzsa	28		F M	HouWfe	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law, same as above	do	do
20	UNDER 16	TOTH	Bela	8		M S	None	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	do	Aunt, same as above	do	do
21	UNDER 16	TOTH	Anna	3		F S	None	N	Too young	N	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
22	UNDER 16	TOTH	Etel	5		F S	None	N	do	N	do	do	do	do	same as above	do	do
23		WEINSTOCK	Lajos	21		M S	Book-keeper.	Y	Hung.& Ger.	Y	do	Hebrew	do	Satoraljanj-hely.	Brother: Wlada	N.Y.	New York
24		ZIVIT	Nicolas	57		M M	Laborer	Y	Lev.& Eng.	Y	Roumania	Servian	Ind.	Hammond	Chanad. Roumania	Ind.	Hammond
25		ZIVIT	Emilia	54		F M	HouWfe	N	do	N	do	do	do	do	Brother in law: same as above	do	do
26		CONSTANTINOFF	Jossif	26		M S	Student	Y	English	Y	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Ill.	Madison	Uncle,Mr.Georgi Giesheff,Pleven, Bulgaria.	Ill.	Madison
27		SAJATOVIC	Nikola	33		M M	Ele.Li-nman	Y	Slo.Eng.Ger.	Y	Y.Slavia	Y.Slave	Ohio	Cleveland	Wife,Mrs.Mary Sajatovic,20 Post Kaste,Via Metlika Y.Sla.	Ohio	Cleveland
28		ALONSO	Jose A.S.	34		M M	Seaman.	Y	Spa. Eng.	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	Wife,Dolores Soarez,Sada Tar-naedo,Coruna,Spain.	N.Y.	New York
29		SARKISSIAN	Harontionn	56		M M	Priest		Armenian	Y	Turkey	Armenian	Greece	Athens	,Elias Hagopian,Lingro Athens,Greece:. Mother: Mary	do	do
30		NOVAK	ANNA	18		F S	H-work	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungarian Hungary	Hungary		St. Gothard	St. Gothard, Hungary	Pa.	St. Bethlehem

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet No. 32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL, 1914.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came, pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which and when.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Frank Einbachter, 587 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Brn	Scar above L. Eye.	Roumania	Belenyes.
2	Y	Bro-in-Law	Y	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Mr. Josef Danos, Sucon Park, Box 14, S. Bethlehem, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Lgt	Blo	Brn	None	Hungary	Gaborjanhaza.
3	Y	Employer	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mr. John Biro, 1408 79th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	Lgt	Brn	Blue	"	Hungary	Czegled.
4	Y	Future Father	Y	N	N	N	Father-to-be, Mr. Aladar Harasz, 52 West 65th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Uj Pest.
5	Y	Fiance	Y	N	N	N	Fiance, same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	Blo	"	"	Hungary	Susa.
6	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	Father, Mr. Joseph Gyurosak, 3720 Elm St., Indiana Harbor, Ind.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest.
7	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Friend, Mrs. Bela Czukor, Banker Hotel Monterey, New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Blue	"	Hungary	Alaklar.
8	Y	"	Y	Y	1912 11Yrs 1913	Gary. Ind.	Friend, Laszlo Salato, 544 East 17th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Nyirkarasz.
9	Y	Husband	Y		1923 1906 1921		same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Lgt	Blo	Blue	"	Hungary	Tornyospaleza.
10	Y	Nephew	Y	Y	17Yrs	NYC, NY.	Uncle, Mr. Ovežyk Pant, 1541 S. 58th Ave., Cicero, Ill.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Lgt	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Porosszlo.
11	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Husband, Mr. Francis Munoz, 509 East 79th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Lgt	Blo	Grey	"	Roumania	Szamosanjlak.
12	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Stepfather, same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	6	Lgt	"	Blue	"	Roumania	Marosvdsarhely.
13	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Father, Mr. Bolmt Nagy, box 2, Chesterland, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagymoriezhida
14	Y	"	Y	Y	1911 1913 12½ Mont. 191	Mich.	Joseph Arnold, R.F.D. No 4 Byron Center, Mich.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lgt	Grey	"	"	Hungary	Vaskut.
15	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1923 1920 1923	"		N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Blo	"	"	Hungary	Gara.
16	Y	Husband	Y	Y	3½	NYC, NY.	Husband, Mr. John Tatar, 252 77th St., New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Lgt	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Peos.
17	Y	Father	Y		do 1905 1908		Father, same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	-	"	"	"	"	America	New York, N.Y.
18	Y	Uncle	Y	Y	3	N. Castle Pa.	Sister, Roza Varadi, Box 106, Keasley, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Hossulaz.
19	Y	"	Y		"		Sister-in-law, " same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	5	Lgt	Blo	Blue	"	Hungary	Hossulaz
20	Y	"	Y		"		Aunt, same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hossulaz
21	Y	"	Y		"		same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	2	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hossulaz
22	Y	"	Y		"		same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	8	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hossulaz
23	Y	Bro-in-law	Y	N	N	N	Bro-in-law, Eugen Lowit, 1674 Boston Road, New York, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Lgt	Brn	Brn	"	Hungary	Satovaljanjhely
24	Y	Self	Y	Y	1912 12Yrs 1913	Ham'd. Ind.	Residence, 497 Fields Ave., "F2 Hammond, Ind.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Brn	Grey	Brn	"	Roumania	Cenadul Ware.
25	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1923	"	same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Blk	Blk	"	Roumania	Cenadul Ware
26	N	Self	Y	Y	1913 3 1920	Madison, Ill.	Uncle, Mr. J. Lazaroff, 1300 Madison Ave., Madison, Ill.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1	70	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Greece	Pallor.
27	N	"	Y	Y	1923 3Yrs 1907	Cleveland, Ohio.	Residence, 1361 East 25th St., Cleveland, Ohio.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	-	Fair	Blo	Blue	"	Y. Slavia	Zagreb.
28	Y	"	Y	Y	16Yrs	NYC, NY.	Cousin, Juan Maria Baredo, 167 Perry St., New York, N.Y.	Indefinate	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	"	Spain	Sad Tarnaedo.
29	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Son, Mr. Legan Sarkissian, 500 West 122nd St., New York, N.Y.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Lgt	Grey	Chst	"	Turkey	Lugana.
30	Y	Uncle	Y	Y	1910	Bethlehem.	Mr. E. Terplin 316 East 5th st South Bethlehem, Pa.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	do	Grey	Bl.	"	U. S.	South Bethlehem Pa.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—212

(4)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.M. HIGGINS CHIEF OFFICER *, of the* "LEVIATHAN" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.M. Higgins

CHIEF OFFICER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* APRIL, *1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt as to claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederick C. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S."LEVIATHAN" SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL BROOKLYN. N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frederick C. Devendorf, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2

33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 22, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crane	Ernest S.	57	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Brother: W.Crane, 56,Kimberly Rd.,Stockwell, S...e.	Md.	Baltimore
2		Jokinen	Hilda	35		F	M	H/wife	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hanko	Oskari, Husvarim Jamifarvie, Finland.	Ore.	Carlton
3		Mokko	Kristian E.	41		M	S	Sailor	"	Do	"	Finland	German	Karsta "	Tornio	Mother: Greta Mokko, Tornio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lockwood	Stanley A.	27		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Australia	English	U. S. A.	Passadena	Brother: W.H.Lockwood, 223,Roberts Road,Subiaco,West Australia.	Cal.	Passadena
5		Ruschak	Pareska	21		F	M	H-wife	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth.	Poland	Czeremcha	Father: Piotr Madzej, Czeremcha, Sanck.	Pa.	Charleroi
6		Brodin	Carl E.	24		M	S	Seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	U. S. A.	Boston	Mr. Asstavson, 10, Marvre Street, Bostch.	N.Y.	New York
7		Johnson	Gudon	24			M	Logger	"	Do	"	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	Spokane	Frc: Oskur Kusbergen. Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
8		Steenmeijer	Johannes C.	42			S	Seaman	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	N. Orleans	Friend, 727, Conti St., New Orleans.	N.Y.	New York
9		MRADE	OTTO H.	24		M	S	Carpent	Y	Swedish	Y	Finnish	Scand.	Finland	Nerpes	Frc: Carl Johan Nerpes. Finland	N.Y.	New York
10		WERTZ	SADIE	23		F	M	H-wife	Y	English	Y	Scotland	British	Scotl.	Govan	Mo: Catharine Goven, Scotland	Md.	Baltimore
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]". Passengers sailing from [illegible], April 22, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Crane	Ernest S.	57	10	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Brother: W.Crane, 56,Kimberly Rd.,Stockwell, S.W.9.	Md.	Baltimore
2		Jokinen	Milda	35		F	M	H/wife	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Hanko	Oskari, Hussarim Jamifarvie, Finland.	Ore.	Carlton
3		Kokko	Kristian E.	41		M	S	Sailor	"	Do	"	Finland	German	Russia	Tornio	Mother: Greta Lokko, Tornio, Finland.	N.Y.	New York
4		Lockwood	Stanley A.	27		M	S	Carpenter	"	English	"	Australia	English	U. S. A.	Pasadena	Brother: W.H.Lockwood, 223,Roberts Road,Subiaco,West Australia.	Cal.	Pasadena
5		Ruschak	Paraska	21		F	M	H-wife	"	Polish	"	Poland	Ruth.	Poland	Czeremcha	Father: Piotr Hadzej, Czeremcha, Sanck.	Pa.	Charleroi
6		Brodin	Carl E.	24		M	S	Seaman	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Swedish	U. S. A.	Boston	Mr. Asstavson, 10, Marvre Street, Bostch.	N.Y.	New York
7		Johnson	Gideon	74				Lugger	"	Do	"	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	Spokane	Bro: Oskar Kusbergen. Sweden	Wash.	Spokane
8		Steenmeijer	Johannes C.	42				[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	N. Orleans	Friend, 727, Conti St., New Orleans.	N.Y.	New York
9		HRADE	OTTO H.	24		M	S	Carpent	Y	Swedish	Y	Finnish	Scand.	Finland	Nerpes	Bro: Carl Johan Nerpes. Finland	N.Y.	New York
10		WERTZ	SADIE	23		F	M	H-wife	Y	English	Y	Scotland	British	Scotl.	Govan	Mo: Catharine Goven, Scotland	Md.	Baltimore
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—812

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

(2)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19 24

34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or others paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self	[illegible]	Yes	1922 1924 2 more	Mrs. Small, 1723, Light Street, Baltimore, Md.	No	[illegible]	M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Sllw.	Brn.	Hzl.	Scar R.temple	England	London
2	See Col.19	No			1907	Accompanying Husband: H.2, Box 68, Carleton, Pre.	?	Under:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Finland	Jamijarvi
3	No	Self	[illegible]		1923	Mr. Lobertti, New York. Pier 11 north river	Yes	5 yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Light	None	Finland	Alatornio
4	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]		1920 1923 3 Sc.	Friend: Mrs. J.A.Scott, 450, Orlson Street, Passadena, Cal.	No	Perm:	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Australia	Adelaide
5	Yes.	Brother/in/ Law	No	No	1919	Husband: Andrew Paschak, 906, 11 Street, Charleroi, Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Czeremcha
6	"	Shipping Bed., 12, Dock St., Balt.	Yes	5	1923 Various	Returning to Port of embarkement ex s.s. "Comrsky".	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	Tattoo mk. both Hands	Sweden	Eskilpuna
7	No	Self	[illegible]		1909 1923	his Home Great Falls Hotel Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	Sweden	Trojired
8	Yes	Mgr.Fedn. 12, Dock St., Balt.	Yes		1920 1923 1900	Returning to Port of embarkement ex s.s. "Comrsky".	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Brn.	Gal?	Scarred both hands.	Holland	Rotterdam
9	Y	Self	Y	Y	1903	Karl Sjalund 14 Stivens Pl Port Richmond Stanten Isl.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	"	"	None	U S A	Worcester
10	Y	Husband	N	N	-	- Husband: Daniel North Streeper St. Baltimore Md	N	"	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	"	"	None	Ireland	Belfast
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... R.M. HIGGINS ..... CHIEF OFFICER, *of the* S.S. "LEVIATHAN" ....., *from* SOUTHAMPTON & CHERBOURG ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether master, purser, or second officer)

R M Higgins

CHIEF OFFICER *(Signature.)*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* APRIL, *1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the indefinite descriptive one.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Columns 9 and 10 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Ireland" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race or people properly, may be under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country, if any, of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: myself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891—N.Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

(3)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from CHERBOURG, FRANCE, APRIL 22, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL, 1924.

3

35

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BIDAUX	Frances A.	67		M	M	306098	Oct. 8, 1892. Craford Co. Court. Medville, Titusville, Pa. Pa. Passport No. 306098.	
2	BIDAUX	Frances	67		F	M	July. 28, 1856. Franchton, Pa.		same as above
3	DOBOS	Endre	18		M	S	Oct. 11, 1905. Trenton, N.J.	376266	713 Adeline St., Trenton, N.J.
4	KADA	Anna	16		F	S	Feb. 10, 1902. New York, N.Y.		1541 S. 58th St., Cicero, Ill.
5	KADA	Katarin	12		F	S	May. 11, 1911. New York, N.Y.		same as above
6	MARKANCZI	Andras	18		M	S	Nov. 4, 1906. Rankin, Pa.	373693	121 West 11th Ave., Homestead, Pa.
7	MONA	Mary	14		F	S	Mar. 3, 1910. East Kingston, N.Y.		701 Catharine St., Perth Amboy, N.J.
8	NOVAK	Anna	18		F	S	Jan. 5, 1905. S. Bethlehem, Pa.		316 East 5th St., S. Bethlehem, Pa.
9	SZABADOS	Jstvan	24		M	S	Nov. 1st. 1[illegible] Trenton, N.J.	374944	182 Home Ave., Trenton, N.J.
10	TIEFENBRUNNER	Ida	30		F	S	July. 6, 1893. Chicago, Ill.	371259	Uncle: Josef Guldman 514 East 14st. N.Y.C.
11	TAKACS	Pal	24		M	S	Sept. 30, 1899. Bayonne, N.J.	370682	3234 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
12	TAKACS	Josef	18		M	S	June. 2, 1906. Mc Keesport, Pa.	35-8726	c/o Frank Sabo, 288 Boston Rd., New York, N.Y.
13	KOEPP	John B.	45		M	S	Nov. 23, 1878. Alameda, Cal.	372358	Odenton, Md.
14	RICH	Helen	29		F	S	Aug. 9, 1894. Lank Centre, Minn.	340657	Willard, Minn.
15	SUTTER	Henry R.	31		M	S	July 21, 1892. Salisbury, Mo.	Passport No. 264209.	116 East 62nd St., New York, N.Y.
16	MC BRIDE	Mabel	46		F	M	Jan. 11, 1877. Odin, Ill.	29445-7	600 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	CALKINS								
18	CROOKER	A. Paul	25		M	S	Sept. 21, 1898. Cranston, R.I.	278203	163 Medawy St., Providence, R.I.
19	DOBIE								
20	NAGY	JOSEPH	38		M	M	350475	New York Supreme Court 1921	218 East 78th. Street New York
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

16

35

26

No. 8. Anna Novak:-transferred to Alien Manifest Sheet #4. Line 30.
No.15. Henry R. Sutter;- Did not embark, cancelled.
No.17. Calkins: Did not sail, cancelled
No.19. Dobie: Did not sail, cancelled

A. W. Lucas
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from [illegible], 22nd April, 19 24 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19 24

36

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Calkins	Jeannette	26		F	S	Edm., Minn.	Apr. 23, 1897		688, E. 11th Street, Eugene, Ore.
2	Dobie	Katherine	27		F	S	Minneson, Wis.	Dec. 6, 1896		" "
3	Hafner	Elmer T.	26		M	S	Rochester N.Y.	June 22, 1900		1346, St.Paul Street, Rochester, N.Y.
4	Hewitt	Mary A.	57		F	M			Boston . Mass. Through marriage May. 1890	40, Charles Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.
5	Hardwick	Thomas	44		M	S			Auburn, N.Y., Jan.29, 1918.	R. D. 1, Bennett, N.Y.
6	Retan	H. Warden	26		M	S	Leechburg, N.Y.	June 20, 1897		234, So.Midler Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.(Eastwood Sta.)
7	Sweeney	James J.	51		M	S			Ct.of Comm. Pleas, Cleveland, 5/14/21.	70-10116, Madison Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.
8	Wertz	Sadie			F	M			Through marriage	131, Parkwood Ave., Baltimore, Md.
9	Wheat	Vernon B.	27		M	M	Pensacola, Fla.	Nov. 20, 1897		131, Park Ave., Leonia, N.J.
10	Bradd	Otto B.								U.S.Quarantine Station, Fort Richmond, Mills Island.
11	Jenkins	Nella	35		F	M			County of Yamhill Ore. Circuit Court Nov. 18th. 1922	R. 2, Box 68, Carlton, Ore.
12	Wantin	Otto A.	18		M	S	MENOMONA, Wisc. July. 15th. 1906			15 Shivers Place Fort Richmond Staten Island New York
13	Adams	Frederick	51		M	M				76 Maystreet. Ashley New Wilkes, Pa.
14	Adams	Mary J	51		F	M			Luzerne County. March 11th. 1914	" same as above
15	Olmstead	Homer C	38	1	M	M	Dunston. Mich.	Mar. 9th. 1886	" "same as above" "	Los Angeles. Cal.
16	Olmstead	Annie	35	10	F	M	Manistee	June 15t. 1888		same as above
17	Olmstead	Lola E	13	9	F	S		1921	Transvaal Germiston Leribe South Africa 1911	same as above
18	Olmstead	Edwin H	11	9	M	S		1913	same " as above 1918	same as above
19	Olmstead	Cecil R	10		M	S		1914	same " as above 1914	same as above
20	Olmstead	Annie L	8		F	S		1916	same " as above 1915	same as above
21	Olmstead	Wilfred J	5	1	M	S		1919	same " as above 1919	same as above
22	Westlund	Fred W	30		M	S	Traverse City. Mich	Aug. 22nd.1894.		Cardinal Petroleum Co, Muskegon. Mich.
23	Ruschak	Andrew	30		M	M			District Court of the U.S. Pittsburgh. Pa. 19 April. 1923.	Andrew Ruschak 906 - 11 St. Charleroi. Pa.
24	Smith	Joseph	42		M	M				
25	DONALDSON	JOHN	60		M	M	New York	December 1863	US.Court, Catlettsburg, Ky., Dec.14, 1922.	Catlettsburg, Ky.
26										37-10th Ave. New York
27										
28										
29										
30										

No. 8. Sadie Wertz: transferred to Alien Manifest Sheet #2 Line 10
No.10. Otto B. Bradd: transferred to Alien Manifest Sheet #2 Line 9.

[illegible]
Asst Purser.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-212

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

37

ON S.S. LEVIATHAN U.S.LINES arrived APRIL 29, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Cuxhaven

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1	GUARNYI, Maria Gabriella	10:45	4	4/5		2	To call	Detained	Deuk	4/29	1-		2	
									1 Visa Porter Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"			
✓	2	[illegible]YIK, Zsuzsa na	10:50	4	3		1	" call	Discharged Visa Inspector Hero, 154 Lexington Ave., N.Y. City	Deuk	4/29	1-		1	
✓	3	HU[illegible]S, Mafgit	11:	4	7		1	" call	Discharged Visa Inspector Hero, 154 Lexington Ave., N.Y. City	Deuk	4/29	1-		1	

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. —

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 38

S. S. LEVIATHAN US arrived 4/19/24, 19, M., from [illegible].

Index No.		NAMES.		Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35m	1	[illegible]	Joseph 2nd Cl.	6	12/15	USB	NO VISA LIC	1000	Montgcr											File #98910/727								
																				42 US Born 6/21/24 - 4 P.m.								
35f			Irene "			UK														Landed 6/21/24 - 4 P.m.								
4f			Dorothy			CAN	Cohort 5/29/24 - 3 P.m. Rel 6/26/24 - 12 m.													Landed 6/26/24 1 P.m.								
2f			Alice			UK														Landed 6/21/24 - 4 P.m.								
41f	2	WILLIE	Christina	6/11	3/12	UK	QN 1 IMF SEC 18	1000	"											Landed 5/3, 1924 4.45 P.M.								
36f			Anne																									
34f	3	NAGY	Easter	4	13	HUNG	LEC [illegible] LEF	1100	Kanzer																			
36f	4	MUNK	Ida	4	11/12	HOUN	QN	1045	"												910/222		10.30 a.m.					
16							1 Insp. 5/24/24 - 11 a.m. Rel. 6/9/24 - 10 a.m.																					
47m		HASZ	Josef																									
38m	5	[illegible]	Gyorgy	4	14/15	HUNG	LEC [illegible] LEF	1030	Kanzer																			
38f			Rosalia																									
34f	6	GYURKSA	Margit	4	6	HUNG	LEC UK 14 UNACC	1135	"																			
29m	7	JAMES	Herman	6	1	CAN	SECW LEC NO 14	1000	Tuttarosa																			
19m	8	SINATOSSINA	Frank	6	2	UK	SECW LEC QE	1010	"																			
23f	9	WEINT	Sadie	2	10	UK	QE [illegible] Sadie	1040	"																			
34m	10	Csanady	Joseph	1	1	Hung	Exempta	115	Kanzer																			

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

STAT

must upon arriv

Arrivin

14 213

12

ARTICLE NUMBER

No. on List.

Final
(Intende

State.

1

2

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

AR NU	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
As per attached list					

RECEIVED
T. 29 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before the vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

29

30

3

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6/24

48

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

OCT 27 1924

UNITED STATES LINES

OCT 28 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 2, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Leviathan from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 ✓ — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 111 ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 V 20 — Total crew this date 1 V 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York April 26, 1924, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86, and is expected to sail May 3, 1924, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was —.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total Crew Discharged and paid off			
Names - Ages and Nationality as shown on			
Form 680 on File in office of US Immigration			
Officer New York			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

39

RATE PER MONTH

Form Acct. 107 - SS - 25M - 10-13-23

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Acct 10 - SB 25M 10-1-23

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

40

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Form Acct 107 SB 25M 10-15-21

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

41

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Am Acct 10 SS 25M 10-1-73

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

42

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Form Acct. 107 SB

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

43

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		

Form Acct. 10 - SB 2 25M 10-13-23

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

44

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
					Feet	In.						

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M 10-13 23

Sheet No. 4

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

45

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
91	[illegible]	J	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
92	[illegible]	"	"	USA	[illegible]	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
93	[illegible]	J B	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
95	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	J A	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	V	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
100	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	J	"	"	31	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
102	[illegible]	J	"	"	40	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
103	BUXEY	T G	"	"	38	5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	J C	[illegible]	USA	37	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
105	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
112	[illegible]	W	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	45	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
115	GARTEN	K	GERMANY	USA	37	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
116	[illegible]	F	"	GERM	53	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
117	[illegible]	O	"	"	45	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	E	[illegible]	ENG	35	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
120	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	32	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
121	[illegible]	JOHN J	"	USA	30	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
122	JAEGER	CHAS	GERMANY	GERM	28	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	J	ENGLAND	ENG	30	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	40	5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
125	ANGRISIO	F D	"	"	23	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
126	[illegible]	JOS	"	"	35	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
127	[illegible]	RICHARD	"	"	23	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	MORGAN	JOHN	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
130	[illegible]	H	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
131	[illegible]	W	GERMANY	GERM	55	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
132	[illegible]	T	ENGLAND	ENG	21	6	0					[illegible]	[illegible]
133	[illegible]	A	"	"	24	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
134	[illegible]	S	GERMANY	GERM	34	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
135	[illegible]	G	"	"	30	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
136	HILL	R	SCOTLAND	ENG	42	5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]
137	[illegible]	A	ITALY	ITAL	34	5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]
138	[illegible]	J	IRELAND	ENG	52	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
139	[illegible]	O	SWITZERLAND	SWIZ	24	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
141	[illegible]	SAM	RUSSIA	USA	41	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
142	[illegible]	P J	IRELAND	ENG	36	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
143	TRACY	R	IRELAND	"	31	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
145	LAUBER	LEON	SWITZERLAND	SWIZ	26	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
146	[illegible]	E E	ENGLAND	ENG	45	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
148	[illegible]	J V	"	"	36	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
149	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	34	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
150	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	ITALY	USA	29	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
151	FIORISATZ	FRED	SWITZERLAND	SWIZ	24	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	GEO	ENGLAND	ENG	30	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
153	COLSTON	ED F.	"	"	31	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
179	[illegible]	F	GERMANY	GERM	36	5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
180	[illegible]	J	RUSSIA	USA	37	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
181	[illegible]	E	NEW JERSEY	"	51	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
182	MAC GREGOR	M R	ENGLAND	ENG	29	5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]
183	[illegible]	E	"	"	46	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
185	INGRAM	A G	"	"	47	5	11					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	C E	"	"	51	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
187	CHAPMAN	J	"	"	42	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
188	TURR	R	"	"	43	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
189	[illegible]	PAT	"	"	38	5	5					[illegible]	[illegible]
190	[illegible]	A L	"	"	50	5	10					[illegible]	[illegible]
191	BURKE	W	IRELAND	"	39	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
192	BIGG	W	ENGLAND	"	48	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
193	[illegible]	ALEX	"	"	41	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
194	[illegible]	R V	"	"	49	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
195	[illegible]	JAS	"	"	47	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	H A	"	"	56	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
197	MULLOY	E	IRELAND	ITAL	61	5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
198	TAC HELING	G	ITALY	ENG	58	5	6					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	F V	ENGLAND	"	38	5	2					[illegible]	[illegible]
200	RALJAW	C	"	USA	36	5	4					[illegible]	[illegible]
202	[illegible]	CARL M	GERMANY	ENG	40	5	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN	ENGLAND	"	31	5	7					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	E	"	"	29	5	11					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	41	6	2					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	W C	"	"	47	5	8					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	A C	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	S	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	JOHN	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	T	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]

Form Acct. 107 - SB 25M 10 13 2

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

46

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-1

Shi[illegible] No. [illegible]

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

47

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Form Acct 107 SB 25M 10-14

Sheet No.

STAT

must upon arriv

Arrivin

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

49

12

Final
(Intende

No on List.

State.

	ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES			
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

H. Hamilton

, do
given
the
own
n, or
rous
ve or
r an
or a
that
said

fficer.

e , com
whether
, chased
guage.

River Po
azzi and
cendant-

onstitute
remain
of actual
es of last
mpanies
mporary

from a
d perma

ence taken
no such

the final
ce. The
e perma

dmm 14

lefinitely
friend;

a column
; shown.
members

. The
e before;

the entry
so, what

any in-
d 23

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 59

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
									B		

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M - 10-13-23

Sheet No. 59

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		

Form Acct. 107 - SB - 25M 10-13-23

Sheet No. 51

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Form Acct 10 SB 25M 10 13 23

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

52

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION AGE	HEIGHT Feet In	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Form Acct 10. SB 25M 10.1.12

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

53

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Form Acct 10 SB 25M 10-13-2[illegible]

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

Page 54

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF -	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR / EYES			

Form Acct 10. - SB - 25M 10-13-21

Sheet No.

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

E 55

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF –	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
					HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

~~50~~ 1112

Sheet No. 1

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, Dec 28, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
0	Hartley	Herbert			Master	April 8	NY	Yes	Yes	47	M		U SA			
1	Moore	A. M.	1		Staff Comm.	April 8	NY	Yes	Yes	36	M		USA			
2	Higgins	E. W.	2		Chief Off	" 8	NY			45			USA			
3	Lind[illegible]	J. P.	3		1st Off					26			USA			
4	Curtis	W. D.	4		2nd Off					36			USA			
5	Manning	H.	5		"					27			USA			
6	Fiieker[illegible]	Wm C.	6		"					40			USA			
7	Ditto	P. M.	7		3rd Off					35			USA			
8	Richmond	Edward A.	8		"					29			USA			
9	Dear	Fred A.	9		"					27			USA			
10	McKinsie	M.	10		4th Off					34			USA			
11	Wilson	J. P.	11		Cadet Off					22			USA			
12	Reed	E. W.	12		"					24			USA			
13	Thompson	H. B.	13		"					19			USA			
14	Buchanan	J. R.	14		Carp					42		Scot	G B			
15	Anderson	P.	15		Carps mate					51			USA			
16	Kiehle	Harry L.	16		"					25			USA			
17	Duffy	James J.	17		Boo'n					27			USA			
18	Cavey	J. J.	18		Boo'n mate					28			USA			
19	Quinsley	Sam	19		"					36			USA			
20	Wiechard	Henry	20		Q. M.					21			USA			
21	Alms	Jack H.	21		"					26			USA			
22	Romea	David	22		"					22			USA			
23	Dank	Sam	23		"					44			USA			
24	Westerd	A.	24		"					21		Scand	Sweden			
25	Keenan	J.	26		M. A. A.					34			USA			
26	Duffy	Patrick	27		"					46			USA			
27	Downey	Joseph	28		"					31		Ire	G. B.			
28	Day	Robert W.	30		"					26			USA			
29	Neely	C. B.	31		"					27			USA			
30	Wiseman	Richard	32		" Pat					27			USA			

4 sheets
Total 1112

Line ... U. S. Lines
Owners... U. S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel *from any port or place during her present voyage*. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below must be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arriving and must be delivered by him on the vessel. The list of changes [illegible] shall be delivered to the master or person in charge on board, but shall be delivered to the [illegible] at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon all vessels [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the [illegible] principal immigration officer in charge of the port of [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and [illegible] paid off and discharged at the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of such owner, agent [illegible] officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description [illegible] lead to his apprehension, and before the departure [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee [illegible] containing the names of all alien employees who were employed [illegible] arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure [illegible] those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee [illegible] either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively [illegible] cases of desertion or landing, and correct lists [illegible] Secretary of Labor may by rule or order require [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien [illegible] ered or a true report shall not be made as above required [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment thereof, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which remains unpaid [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible] sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifests, customs, and identification.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Davis	Arthur	33		M. A. A. Patrol	April 8	NY	Yes	Yes	27	M		USA			
2	Gonsles	H.	34		"					31			USA			
3	Dallas	Walter	35		"					21			USA			
4	Daugherty	Harrold M.	36		"					27			USA			
5	Wiseman	William	37		"					24			USA			
6	Rothbard	A.	38		"					26		Russ	Russ			
7	Squim	A.	39		"					35			USA			
8	Duffy	Ray	40		Capt's Writer					24			USA			
9	Quinn	T. A.	41		Fire Watch					45			USA			
10	Doolittle	Forrest	42		"					48			USA			
11	Sullivan	Frank	43		"					31			USA			
12	Lockwood	F.	44		Storkeeper					46		Eng	G. B.			
13	St Milane	Clarence	45		A B					23			USA			
14	Luper	I.M.	46		Lookout					21			USA			
15	Clarke	Robert	48		"					20			USA			
16	Sayber	Charles	49		"					24			USA			
17	[illegible]	E.	50		Q. M.					24			USA			
18	Girefolo	Charles	51		A B					26			USA			
19	Howard	Donald	52		"					23			USA			
20	Ross	William	53		"					64			USA			
21	Donald Mc	W.	54		"					25			USA			
22	Churchill	John	55		"					38			USA			
23	Spinney	Frank O.	56		"					21			USA			
24	Clarke	P.	57		"					33		Eng	G. B.			
25	Jason	T. P.	58		"					21			USA			
26	Moriarity	J. E.	59		"					24			USA			
27	Mack	W.	60		"					34			USA			
28	Campbell	L.	61		"					24			USA			
29	Hildreth	William C.	62		"					60			USA			
30	Quinn	M. J.	63		"					23			USA			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Malony	T.	64		A. B.	April 8	NY	Yes	Yes	30	M		USA			
2	Canthorn	G. B.	65		"					21			USA			
3	Hall	John	66		"					22			USA			
4	White	John P.	67		"					34			USA			
5	Gallop	A.	68		"					31		Eng	G. B.			
6	Dislay	W.	69		"					35		Eng	G. B.			
7	Hart	E.	70		"					49		Eng	G. B.			
8	Williams	F. B.	71		"					27		Eng	G. B.			
9	Worley	A.	72		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
10	Dixon	George	73		"					26		Ire	G. B.			
11	Mick	John M.	74		"					36			USA			
12	Gorman	Martin	75		"					28		Eng	G. B.			
13	Kimber	P. R.	76		"					29		Eng	G. B.			
14	Bailey	A.	77		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
15	Meldrum	A.	78		"					28		Eng	G. B.			
16	Seheridan	N	79		"					27		Ire	G. B.			
17	Glynn	T.	80		Lookout					28		Ire	G. B.			
18	Clark	A. L.	81		A. B.					25			USA			
19	Christner	Robert C.	82		"					25			USA			
20	Larsen	F.	83		"					21			USA			
21	Robinson	Robert	84		A. B.					24		Eng	G. B.			
22	Cookburn	Tom B.	85		Lookout					23		Scot	G. B.			
23	~~Dokter~~	J. W.	87		A. B.					43		Eng	G. B.			
24	Welch	A. W.	88		"					36		Eng.	G. B.			
25	Hallberg	B.	89		"					39		Sweden	Scand			
26	Bihbel	George	90		"					29			USA			
27	Macdonald	William	91		"					23		Scot	G. B.			
28	Darrigan	Dewey	92		"					25			USA			
29	Cassidy	Laurence	93		"					21			USA			
30	Powers	Robert	94		"					36		Eng	G. B.			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents
14 1940

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

A 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Delmond	Frank	95		A. B.	April 8	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	ENG	G. B.			
2	Scott	Frank W.	96		"					36			USA			
3	Bennett	M. P.	97		"					35			USA			
4	Boyne	W.	98		"					22		Eng	G. B.			
5	Chapman	A.	99		Sal Ekman					28		Eng	G. B.			
6	Rossiter	L.	100		"					31		Ire	G. B.			
7	Ractzburg	J.	101		"					25		Russ	Russ			
8	McCarthy	Joseph	102		Deckboy					23			USA			
9	Higgins	Chester	103		"					18			USA			
10	Olson	Roy	104		"					20			USA			
11	Drake	Ralph A.	105		"					20			USA			
12	Grady	Charles	107		"					19			USA			
13	Jones	A.	108		Off Mess					39		Eng	G. B.			
14	Gow	J.	109		"					22		Scot	G. B.			
15	Mayer Jr	Louis F.	110		"					29			USA			
16	Stewart	R. D.	111		"					30			USA			
17	Colinson	W. B.	112		"					39			USA			
18	Bligh	William	113		P. C. Mess					34		Ire	G. B.			
19	Walter	George	114		"					19			USA			
20	Delany	John	115		Sail Mess					25			USA			
21	Metz	C.	116		"					24			USA			
22	Kelly	C.	118		"					23			USA			
23	Smith	G. C.	119		A. B.					32			USA			
24	Geller	Mack	120		Deck boy					21			USA			
25	Franklin	Victor	121		Messman					26			USA			
26	~~Cordon~~	~~Raymond~~	~~123~~		~~Radio Eng~~					27			USA			
27	~~Powell~~	~~Edwin L.~~	~~124~~		~~"~~					31			USA			
28	Lannan	William J.	125		M. A. A.					32			USA			
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 19.., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fagan	J. J.	1		Chief Eng	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	36	M		USA			
2	Condon	J. W.	2		Staff Chief					40			USA			
3	Betts	D. H.	3		1st Asst					51			USA			
4	Isgar	C. H.	4		"					41			USA			
5	Brockie	M. F.	5		"					32			USA			
6	Iverson	M. P.	6		2nd Asst					32			USA			
7	Dawson	E.	7		"					32			USA			
8	Landers	E. J.	8		"					33			USA			
9	Dwyer	R. C.	9		"					38			USA			
10	Smith	W. J.	10		"					67			USA			
11	Halle	J. F.	11		"					41			USA			
12	Begley	E. H.	12		Sr 3rd Asst					25			USA			
13	Davis	Arthur M.	13		"					35			USA			
14	Clow	George L.	14		"					26			USA			
15	Senlle	J. M.	15		"					39			USA			
16	Thomas	J. W.	16		"					30			USA			
17	O'Connor	William	17		"					26			USA			
18	Smith	J. A.	18		"					31			USA			
19	Claudius	L. M.	19		"					28			USA			
20	Schleser	A.	21		"					41			USA			
21	Clark	C. C.	23		"					21			USA			
22	Brebner	Alexander R.	24		"					47			USA			
23	Schlick	L. F.	25		"					35			USA			
24	Shoff	F. J.	26		"					33			USA			
25	Thompson	H. G.	27		Jr 3rd Asst					29			USA			
26	Powell	E. L.	28		"					27			USA			
27	Coogan	Dennis	29		"					41			USA			
28	McDonald	J.	30		"					23			USA			
29	Short	M. J.	31		"					21			USA			
30	Mac Intosh	J.	32		"					35			USA			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19....., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Gurimer	Kenneth M.	33		Jr 3rd Asst	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	25	M		USA			
2	Krosky	F. L.	34		"					27			USA			
3	Jones	W.	35		"					39			USA			
4	Bennett	A. R.	36		"					24			USA			
5	Coyne	J.	37		"					23			USA			
6	Freemantle	D.	38		"					37			USA			
7	Taylor	C. D.	39		"					34			USA			
8	Bond	R.	40		"					35			USA			
9	Marks	T. G.	42		4th Eng					39			USA			
10	McLane	O. W.	43		"					24			USA			
11	Sawyer	L. F.	44		"					22			USA			
12	Neely	A. F.	45		"					35			USA			
13	Webber	G. F.	46		Jr Eng					32			USA			
14	Lomax	E. L.	47		"					27			USA			
15	Egan	T.	48		Chief Ref					49			USA			
16	Frampton	J. H.	49		2nd Refrig					34		Eng	B. B.			
17	Clark	E. S.	50		3rd Refrig					22			USA			
18	Gallop	W.	51		4th Refrig					54			USA			
19	Moore	J. L.	52		Deck Eng					26			USA			
20	Littlepage	T.	53		"					29			USA			
21	Hoffschneider	August	54		"					35			USA			
22	Bowker	Thomas H.	55		Hyd Eng					48			USA			
23	McGiven	Charles	56		"					24			USA			
24	Elberskrich	T. M.	57		"					26			USA			
25	Stanton	D. A.	58		Fan Eng					23			USA			
26	Rawlings	E.	60		"					22			USA			
27	Cross	R. J.	61		Chief Elect					29			USA			
28	Dale	J. R.	62		2nd do					26			USA			
29	Fochs	H. M.	63		3rd do					28			USA			
30	James	W. F.	64		4th do					23			USA			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 087) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 . , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Howard	J. C.	65		5th Elect	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	20	M		USA			
2	Elam	J. J.	66		6th do					23			USA			
3	Brown	T. E.	67		7th do					27			USA			
4	Chamberlain	C. A.	68		Asst do					26			USA			
5	Logue	E. J.	69		"					22		Scot	G. B.			
6	Mauf	H. L.	70		"					24			USA			
7	Duhn	A.	71		"					27			USA			
8	Stella	P. M.	72		"					21			USA			
9	Thomas	C. W.	73		Chief Plumb					27			USA			
10	Boyce	R. J.	74		2nd Plumb					26		Ire	G. B.			
11	Johnson	John E.	75		3rd do					24			USA			
12	Kunkel	Henry	76		Asst do					23			USA			
13	Smith	H. E.	77		"					24			USA			
14	Howard	F. J.	78		"					23			USA			
15	Wood	Richard H.	79		"					34			USA			
16	Cowl	John	80		Boiler Maker					56		E	USA			
17	Troblech	R.	81		"					36			USA			
18	Jackson	Willam	82		"					47			USA			
19	Walker	W. F.	83		Chief Store k					31			USA			
20	Domerch	F. M.	84		Asst Strkpr					22		P. R.	P. R.			
21	Davis	Ralph E.	85		"					22			USA			
22	White	Harry E.	86		"					32			USA			
23	Steen	A. S.	87		Ldg H for Mach					41			USA			
24	Miller	P. C.	88		Mach hand					26			USA			
25	Torrie	R.	89		do					35		Scot	G. B.			
26	Cannon	John P	90		do					43			USA			
27	Gill	Harry J.	91		do					47			USA			
28	Corario	E.	92		1st Cl Mach					28			USA			
29	Bergman	C.	93		1st Cl Mach					33			USA			
30	Hudgin	C.	94		"					22			USA			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L 63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* , 19 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wales	C.	95		1st Cl Mach	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	35	M	Eng	G. B.			
2	McFall	F. G.	96		"					20			USA			
3	Biles	J.	97		"					21		Eng	G. B.			
4	Maige	M M	98		"					23			USA			
5	Ferrara	Jose A.	99		"					23		Peru	Sp Am			
6	Minnis	John	100		"					35		Ire	G. B.			
7	Fay	John	101		"					24			USA			
8	Wiley	Charles J.	105		Oiler					21			USA			
9	Remenidis	John	106		"					29			USA			
10	Cavallo	L.	107		"					32			USA			
11	Malardier	T.	108		"					22			USA			
12	Mitchell	R. P.	109		"					20			USA			
13	Hamerer	John A.	110		"					39			USA			
14	Small	Sydney	111		"					41		Eng	G. B.			
15	Akins	R. L.	112		"					19			USA			
16	Gomey	Thomas	113		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
17	Chatmell	G.	114		"					31		Scot	G. B.			
18	Blacknell Robert G.	Robert G.	115		"					20			USA			
19	Caldwell	G.	116		"					27			USA			
20	[illegible]	O.	117		"					52		Eng	G. B.			
21	Sorensen	A.	118		"					44			USA			
22	Rogers	John G.	119		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
23	Thistle	K. S.	120		"					31			USA			
24	Hazelton	Thomas	121		"					32			USA			
25	Ramos	M.	122		"					41			USA			
26	Cahill	J.	123		"					39		Ire	G. B.			
27	McDonough	Edward J.	124		"					31			USA			
28	Henshaw	O.	125		"					20		Eng	G. B.			
29	Black	K.	126		"					31			USA			
30	Le Beau	O.	127		"					27			USA			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—7240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6mo
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, —, 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Conrad	J.	128		Oiler	April	N. Y.	YES	YES	26	M		USA			
2	Mulloy	S.	130		"					32			USA			
3	Tucker	J.	131		"					48		Eng	G. B.			
4	Anderson	I.	132		"					38			USA			
5	Osog ?	J.	133		"					42			USA			
6	Cantwell	Charles L.	134		"					20			USA			
7	Murphy	Luke	135		Water Tender					25		Eng	G. B.			
8	Ashby	W. M.	136		"					21			USA			
9	Davy	B.	137		"					36			USA			
10	Rapcampols	P.	138		"					25		Greece	Greek			
11	Eckera	Frank	139		"					23			USA			
12	Dangard	E. C.	140		"					25			USA			
13	Gomez	D.	141		"					38		Spain	Spanish			
14	Knight	C.	142		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
15	Farrell	Joseph M.	143		"					27			USA			
16	Callaghan	H.	144		"					49			USA			
17	Ehgondo	A. A.	145		"					34		P. I.	P.I.			
18	Brown	A.	146		"					43		Eng	G. B.			
19	Swan	C.	147		3rd Asst					26			USA			
20	Nicholas	J.	148		Fan Eng					34		Eng	G. B.			
21	Williams	John J.	149		Water Tender					37		Eng	G. B.			
22	Parker	Bail	150		"					21			USA			
23	Naughton Mc	S.	151		"					33		Ire	G. B.			
24	Harlow	J. O.	152		"					27		Scot	G. B.			
25	Stonn	J.	163		"					19			USA			
26	Copeland	J.	164		"					22			USA			
27	Bailey	H.	156		"					42		Eng	G. B.			
28	O'Connor	J.	156		"					34			USA			
29	Keann	John	157		"					46		Eng	G. B.			
30	Furey	Jos	158		"					24			USA			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19.. ..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Parker	H.	159		Fireman	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	24			USA			
2	Evenlant	Y.	160		"	do	do	do	do	27			USA			
3	Socoloski	Joseph	161		"	do	do	do	do	21			USA			
4	Rose	George M.	162		"	do	do	do	do	30			USA			
5	Mennis	Daniel	163		"	do	do	do	do	38		Ire	G. B.			
6	Knaokala	V. P.	164		"					28			USA			
7	Dalf ?	C.	166		"					23		Eng	G. B.			
8	Roger	H.	166		"					30			USA			
9	Prucia	G. A.	167		"					24			USA			
10	Demetrides	D.	168		"					40		Turkey	Turk			
11	Rodenlung	N.	169		"					21			USA.			
12	Crimmins	J.	170		"					31		ENG	G. B.			
13	Jones	A.	171		"					23		ENG	G. B.			
14	Kelley	Joseph L.	172		"					23			USA			
15	Humphrey	C.	175		"					23		Eng	G.B.			
16	Ridelick	C. K.	174		"					22			USA			
17	Muller Jr	M.	175		"					31		P.I.	P.I.			
18	Ahlona	P.	176		"					43			USA			
19	Schmidt	H. G.	177		Water Tedar					23			USA			
20	McMannara	James	178		"					26		Eng	G. B.			
21	Manning	J. J.	179		"					25			USA			
22	Kieran	. B.	180		Fireman					27			USA			
23	Byers	H. L.	181		"					29			USA			
24	Doyle	J.	182		"					37			USA			
25	Dowling	Frank	183		"					26			USA			
26	Godfredsen	Emil	185		"					27			USA			
27	Kelley	E. L.	186		"					20			USA			
28	Wynne	J. B.	187		"					27			USA			
29	Costello	William	188		"					21			USA			
30	Marr	Robert	189		"					26			USA			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

66

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lgviathan, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19*..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Solgrado	A.	190		Fireman	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	25	M	P. R.	P. R.			
2	Rivas	Francisco V.	191		"					32			USA			
3	Arsenars	Leger	192		"					28		Canada	G. B.			
4	Taylor	A. V.	193		"					40			USA			
5	Rodrigues	Frank	194		"					26		Spain	Span			
6	Gillis	Frank	195		"					29			USA			
7	Pollock	F.	196		"					23			USA			
8	Bayer	Albin	197		"					23			USA			
9	Quinn	T. A.	198		"					24			USA			
10	Noonan	Thomas	199		"					37			USA			
11	Pillman	William	200		"					40			USA			
12	Weigler	E.	201		"					54			USA			
13	Kinsella	William	202		"					37			USA			
14	Karvatscy	Michael	203		"					54			USA			
15	Skoulikides	J.	204		"					32			USA			
16	Hewett	Paul A.	205		"					21			USA			
17	Lederfind	Nathan	206		"					19			USA			
18	Maler	J.	207		Wiper					43			USA			
19	Egan	Edward	208		"					30			USA			
20	Maclucca	R.	209		"					29			USA			
21	Pac 2	Henry O	210		"					20			USA			
22	Spellacy	W.	211		"					45			USA			
23	Ommtelo	P.	212		"					30		P. I.	P. I.			
24	Suarez	M.	213		"					27		P. R.	P. R.			
25	Bedoford	G.	214		"					22			USA			
26	Kadan	John	215		"					35			USA			
27	Bauer	Alfred	216		"					20			USA			
28	Estavillc	Thomas B.	217		"					27		P. I.	P. I.			
29	Vazquez	Julio	218		"					31		P. R.	P. R.			
30	McKeown	James	219		"					50			USA			

Line
12
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

67

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAM , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 .., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nolan	M. J.	220		Wiper	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	19	M		USA			
2	Murphy	Patrick	221		"					25		Ire	G. B.			
3	Harrity	E. V.	222		"					20			USA			
4	Valentino	Pasier	223		"					23		P. I.	P. I.			
5	Quinn	B. J.	224		"					20			USA			
6	Villasanda	J. M.	225		"					20		P. I.	P. I.			
7	Schmidt	John	226		"					36			USA			
8	Gonzalez	J.	227		"					30		P. R.	P. R.			
9	Varor	Pedro	228		"					23		P. R.	P. R.			
10	Blumenthal	G.	229		"					23			USA			
11	Feilds	M. E.	230		"					20			USA			
12	Turrentia	William C.	231		Chief Mess					29			USA			
13	Wallock	V. S.	232		Asst do					26			USA			
14	Marchar	Leoh	233		do					28		Candda	G. B.			
15	Vernardez	Manuch	234		Pantry					32			USA			
16	Stillor	K.	235		Messman					33			USA			
17	Malone	M.	236		"					22			USA			
18	Kreisch	C.	237		"					25			USA			
19	Marks	M. E.	238		"					26		Eng	G. B.			
20	Leynes	D.	239		"					27		P. I.	P. I.			
21	Fay	S.	240		"					24			USA			
22	Peck	W.	241		"					45		Eng	G. B.			
23	Akers	A.	242		"					22		Eng	G. B.			
24	Waugh	W. G.	243		"					39		Ire	G. B.			
25	Delgado	A.	244		"					39		P. I.	P. I.			
26	Manzano	W.	245		"					21		P. I.	P. I.			
27	Sandon	L.	246		"					39		Eng	G. B.			
28	Jackson	A. W.	247		"					25			USA			
29	Cairk Mc	V.	248		"					20			USA			
30	Sullivan	Jay	249		"					26		P. I.	P. I.			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Driscoll	Thimothy	250		Messman	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	28	M	Ire	G. B.			
2	Caldwell	D. W.	251		"					26			USA			
3	Riley	Philipp	252		"					24			USA			
4	Calander	E.	253		"					26			USA			
5	Baluyot	T.	254		"					30		P. I.	P. I.			
6	Dagendan	S.	255		"					29		P. I.	P. I.			
7	Midarco	T.	256		"					33		P. I.	P. I.			
8	Costello	P.	257		"					24		P. I.	P. I.			
9	Herreras	Edward G.	258		"					26		Ven	S. A.			
10	Lang	Leslie	259		"					23		Eng	G. B.			
11	Barila	M.	260		"					30		P. I.	P. I.			
12	Reyes	F.	261		"					24		P. I.	P. I.			
13	Cilagan	A.	262		"					27		P. I.	P. I.			
14	McGeehan	P.	263		"					19			USA			
15	Cohen	Albert	264		"					40			USA			
16	Holland	H. E.	265		"					36			USA			
17	Stewart	Gordon D.	266		Painter					35		Canada	G. B.			
18	McAndrew	William	267		"					27			USA			
19	Eldridge	Harry	268		"					29			USA			
20	Stewart	William J.	269		"					48		Canada	G. B.			
21	Allen	David H.	270		Joiner					35			USA			
22	Cristansen	Crist	271		"					32		Nov	G. B.			
23	Berntsen	Julius	272		"					28		Nov	G. B.			
24	Rosalsky	William	273		"					48			USA			
25	Malone	John	274		"					34		Eng	G. B.			
26	Reid	John	275		"					33		Scot	G. B.			
27	La Montagne	Irving J.	276		Locksmith					40			USA			
28	McKinney	John S.	277		Observor					37			USA			
29	Dundy ?	Louis	278		Fireman					36			USA			
30	Covatz	Frank	279		"					25			USA			

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Valuesly ?	George	280		Oiler	April 8	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	22	M		USA			
2	Call	Grant	281		Elect Obsr					37			USA			
3	Gjoerloff	George O	282		Fireman					22			USA			
4	Murdock	J. Y.	283		Asst Elect					34			USA			
5	Dorward	Joseph E.	284		Inspector					35			USA			
6	Keeser	George	285		Staff Eng					40			USA			
7	Kuselia	J	59		Fan Eng					40			USA			
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 687) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19...., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Hunt	M. H.	1		Purser	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	40	M		USA			
2	Harney	J. H.	2		Asst do					31			USA			
3	Prince	A. W.	3		Asst do					41			USA			
4	Raymond	J. E.	4		Asst do					44			USA			
5	Cohen	Ira	5		Pursers writer					54			USA			
6	Meder	Charles F.	6		Asst Purser					39			USA			
7	Linnehan	Jerremiah J.	7		do					40			USA			
8	McDonough	G . P.	8		do					22			USA			
9	McCallum	A.	10		Pursers Writer					26		Scot	G. B.			
10	Schnell	H. C.	11		do					32			USA			
11	Cooney Jr	F.	12		do					25			USA			
12	McCall	L.	13		do					40			USA			
13	Wallace	R. E.	15		Bag master					40			USA			
14	Beitz	Louis J.	16		Asst do					38			USA			
15	Christensen	W.	17		do					45			USA			
16	Whitmore	G. B.	18		Surgeon					43			USA			
17	Devendorf	F. C.	19		Asst do					38			USA			
18	Barnum	F. L.	20		2nd Surgeon					60			USA			
19	Martin	John P.	21		Chf Pharm					29			USA			
20	Jones	Clara M	22		Nurse					32	F		USA			
21	Cox	Edith M.	23		do					26	"		USA			
22	Lusignan	David	24		Hosp Att					26	M		USA			
23	Hill	J. Y.	25		2nd Cl do					24			USA			
24	Murray	John J.	26		do					43			USA			
25	Reiss	E. L.	29		Eng Yeoman					29			USA			
26	Gilbert	D.	30		Asst do					24			USA			
27	Punzo	A.	31		2nd Eng Yeo					18			USA			
28	Myatt	J.	33		Std Yeoman					23		Eng	G. B.			
29	Boyle	George H.	34		dc					38		Eng	G. B.			
30	Pickerill	E. N.	35		Radio					38			USA			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

E 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leviathan, *arriving at* New York, , *19*.., *from the port of* Southampton Eng

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Sinolair	G E	36		Ast Radio	April 8th	N Y	Yes	Yes	25	M		USA			
2	Bolendont	H	37		"					31			USA			
3	Karr	P W	3 9		"					23			USA			
4	Curie	Jno T	40		Jr Radio					28			USA			
5	Whiddon	Earl F	41		Jr Radio					21			USA			
6	Angell	E D	43		Extra Surgeon					44			USA			
7	Purington	L. M.	38		Asst Radio					22			USA			
8	Jones	R. W.	42		Jr Radio					27			USA			
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE ...

Sheet No. 19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a , all and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has never been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , *19...., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gibson	W. W.	1		Chief Std	April 8	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	43	L		USA			
2	henderson	.	2		Asst do					39		Canada	G. B.			
3	Boorn	H.	3		do					38			USA			
4	Richardson	H. B	4		2nd Std					33			USA			
5	Whidbury	J. W.	5		Asst do					36			USA			
6	Reeks	R. W.	6		Asst do					34			USA			
7	Goodall	Charles	7		do					36			USA			
8	Kinderman	O(	8		Ch Hd Waiter					37			USA			
9	Pruns ?	Charles	9		2nd Hd Waiter					44			USA			
10	Grutzen	G.	10		Capt					26		Ger	Ger			
11	Vorlop	William	11		do					32		Germ	Germ			
12	Adt	Joseph	12		do					34		France	French			
13	Hill	David	13		Capt					36			USA			
14	Elegg	P	14		Asst Std					45			USA			
15	Hackett	J	15		"					42		Eng	G. B.			
16	White	G.	16		"					34		Eng	G. B			
17	Pye	G . A.	17		"					39		Eng	G. B.			
18	Atkins	Fred G.	18		"					41		Scot	G.B.			
19	Cheney	W. O.	19		"					45		In	G.B.			
20	Baker	M. F.	20		"					48		Eng	G. B.			
21	Dobbin	David	21		"					38		Eng	G. B.			
22	Aldus	P.	22		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
23	Van Santen	A. A.	23		"					43		Eng	G. B.			
24	Christian	Stephen	24		"					28		Eng	G. B.			
25	Carey	A.	25		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
26	Smith	M. H.	26		"					31		Eng	G. B.			
27	Thornily	W.	27		"					35		Eng	G. B.			
28	Brown	J.	28		"					27		Eng	G. B.			
29	Jefferies	C.	29		"					23		Eng	G. B.			
30	Grant	Alec	30		"					28		Scot	G. B.			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is on "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

E. 73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ____, ____, 19__, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dyer	George	31		Asst Std	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	27	M	Eng	G. B.			
2	McAlcon	Joseph	32		"					21		Eng	G. B.			
3	Morgan	Walter	33		"					36		Eng	G. B.			
4	Eckhardt	Herbert	34		"					27		Germ	Germ			
5	Matthews	E.	35		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
6	Goodfellow	J. B.	36		"					19		Eng	G. B.			
7	Thompson	Nicholas	37		"					24			USA			
8	Lawler	William	38		"					31		Eng	G. B.			
9	Jones	Walter	39		"					38		Wales	G. B.			
10	Lohmer	George	40		"					42		Germ	Germ			
11	Baulf	F. A.	41		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
12	Osey	F.	42		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
13	Cullcy	H.	43		"					40			USA			
14	Park	Edward W.	44		"					28			USA			
15	Keeley	J.	45		"					21		Eng	G. B.			
16	Arnold	Rob	46		"					52		Germ	Germ			
17	Lewis	A. E.	47		"					23		Eng	G. B.			
18	Cooke	W.	48		"					43		Eng	G. B.			
19	Parker	J.	49		"					29		Aust	G. B.			
20	Smith	David	50		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
21	Pierre	Charles	51		"					23		France	French			
22	Gray	W.	52		"					33		Peru	S. A.			
23	Nailor	A. E.	53		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
24	Opie	J. S.	54		"					32		Eng	G. B.			
25	Ernst	E.	55		"					26			USA			
26	Kennedy	Robert	56		"					28		Scot	G. B.			
27	Hendle	Jack	56		"					29			USA			
28	Garcia	A.	59		"_					32		Chile	S.A.			
29	Hart	J. S.	60		"					22		Eng	G. B.			
30	Nevin	C.	61		"					27		Scot	G. B.			

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14 1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

E. - 74

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, April, 19.., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hill	J	62		Asst Std	April 8 1924	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	M	Eng	G. B.			
2	McCune	G.	63		"					27		Eng	G. B.			
3	Smith	L. C.	64		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
4	Verborg	Hans	65		"					32		Germ	Germ			
5	Thompson	Harrold	66		"					26		Eng	G. B.			
6	Lister	Ivan	69		"					28		Eng	G. B.			
7	Thomas	George	70		"					37		Eng	G. B.			
8	Nottrolp	George	71		"					48		[illegible]	USA			
9	Vanden	Broeck J.	72		"					34			USA			
10	Angus	Alfred	73		"					30		Scot	G. B.			
11	Dingwall	James	74		"					34			USA			
12	Tuzo	Charles	75		"					38		Eng	G. B.			
13	Tracey	John	76		"					37		Eng	G. B.			
14	German	Frank	77		"					45		Germ	Germ			
15	Thiessen	E.	78		"					41		Germ	Germ			
16	Elo	Frank	79		"					38		Germ	Germ			
17	Howarth	J. R.	80		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
18	Lindon	W.	81		"					34		Eng	G. B			
19	Churchill	William J.	82		"					27		Eng	G. B.			
20	Wignall	J.	84		"					25		Eng	G. B.			
21	Sheel	William	85		"					36		Germ	Germ			
22	Rogan	E. J.	86		"					43		Eng	G. B.			
23	Gaines	Edward	87		"					25			USA			
24	Doel	R. A.	88		"					35		Eng	G. B.			
25	Eckhardt	E.	89		"					28		Germ	Germ			
26	O'Hanlon	J.	90		"					25		In	G. B.			
27	Geraghty	M.	91		"					37		Eng	G. B			
28	Blcor	Geroge	92		"					35			USA			
29	Poling	D. M.	93		"					36		Eng	G. B.			
30	Archer	Fred	94		"					36		Eng	G. B.			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 659) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 499
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21
75

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVITHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 .., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	15 Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kennis	F	95		Asst Std	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	31	M	Belguim	Flemish			
2	Moore	J. A.	96		"					21		Belgium	Flemish			
3	Fox	H.	97		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
4	Mahn	A.	98		"					26		Germ	Germ			
5	Mahn	E.	99		"					44		Germ	Germ			
6	Hodge	Thomas	100		"					34		Eng	G. B.			
7	Suter	L.	102		"					26		Switz	Swiss			
8	Williams	R. L.	103		"					22		Eng	G. B.			
9	Hart	T.	105		"					25		Eng	G. B.			
10	Holse	C.	106		"					31		Eng	G. B.			
11	Hewson	J.	107		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
12	Huxey	T. G.	108		"					33		Eng	G. B			
13	Garrity	John C.	109		"					31			USA			
14	Charlton	P.	110		"					22		Eng	G. B.			
15	Graves	S.	111		"					25		Eng	G. B.			
16	Teasdale	W.	112		"					29		Eng	G. B.			
17	Stringer	Charles	113		"					20		Eng	G. B.			
18	Gartner	K.	115		"					32			USA			
19	Kleefeld	F.	116		"					36		Germ	Germ			
20	Bauch	O	117		"					46		Germ	Germ			
21	Davidson	S	118		"					38		Eng	G B			
22	Tatlow	Wm	120		"					32		Eng	G B			
23	Reath	Jno J	121		"					30			USA			
24	G eoger	Chas	122		"					26		Germ	Germ			
25	Mason	J	123		"					30		Eng	G B			
26	D'Alessio	J	125		"					30		Eng	G B			
27	Clarke	Jos	126		"					23		Eng	G B			
28	Jones	Richard	127		"					35		Eng	G B			
29	Mongan	J	129		"					23		Eng	G B			
30	Broomhead	H	130		"					33		Eng	G B			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

21

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19—*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6500) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVITHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 19 .., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Reuter	W.	131		Asst Std	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	38	M	Germ	Germ			
2	Spooner	T.	132		"					28		Eng	G. B.			
3	Lavington	A.	133		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
4	Berke	S.	134		"					24		Germ	Germ			
5	Sieberling	G.	135		"					20		Germ	Germ			
6	Hill	H.	136		"					41		Scot	G. B.			
	Reg. 27436															
7	Zapelloni	A.	137		"					33		Italy	Italian			
8	Lawlor	J.	138		"					32		Ire	G. B.			
9	Hoppler	A.	139		"					24		Swtz	Germ			
10	Hickman	Sam	141		"					41			USA			
11	Bannon	P. J.	142		"					36		Ire	G. B.			
	S.I.NSH.NY 06-5681															
12	Tracey	E.	143		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
13	Louber	Leon	144		"					26		Switz	Germ			
14	Costello	E. E.	146		"					43		Eng	G. B.			
15	Harrison	J. V.	148		"					36		Eng	G. B.			
16	Manley	John	149		"					33		Eng	G. B.			
17	Margaria	Guiseppi	150		"					28		USA	USA			
18	Eigenmatz	Fred	151		"					26		Switz	Germ			
19	Green	George	152		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
20	Colston	Edward F.	153		"					31		Eng	G. B.			
21	Bornholdt	F.	179		Lifeboatkeeper					38		Germ	Germ			
22	Abdulin	J.	180		Asst do					37			USA			
23	Hertford	E.	181		do					51			USA			
24	McGregor	M. R.	182		do					47		Eng	G. B.			
25	Handley	E.	183		do					46		Eng	G. B.			
26	Milner	Thomas	184		do					40		Eng	G. B.			
27	Ingram	HA. G.	185		Chf Bd Rm Std					47		Eng	G. B.			
28	Roden	C. E.	186		B R Std					51		Eng	G. B.			
29	Chapman	J.	187		"					42		Eng	G. B.			
30	Tuer	R.	188		"					42		Eng	G. B.			

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14—1440

22

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19·

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 23

E 77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Greene	Pat	189		B R Std	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	43	M	Eng	G. B.			
2	Bennett	A. F.	190		"					38		ENG	G. B.			
3	Burke	William	191		"					50		Ire	G. B.			
4	Bigg	W.	192		"					39		Eng	G. B.			
5	Nairn	Alex	193		"					48		Eng	G. B.			
6	Bellew	R. V.	194		"					41		ENG	G. B.			
7	Green	James	195		"					49		Eng	G. B.			
8	Crouch	E. A.	196		"					47		Eng	G. B.			
9	Milloy	E. M.	197		"					56		Ire	G. B.			
10	Kaechelling	C.	198		"					51		Italy	Italian			
11	Greene	F. V.	199		"					38		Eng	G. B.			
	N.Y. Reg. 58981 - 3/28/43															
12	Barlow	C. A.	200		"					38		Eng	G. B.			
13	Schonrogg	Carl M	201		"					36			USA			
14	Lewis	John	202		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
15	Fendler	G.	203		"					31		Eng	G. B.			
16	Collis	M.	204		"					27		Eng	G. B.			
17	Roberts	F. C.	205		"					41		Eng	G. B.			
18	Moss	A. C.	206		"					47		Eng	G. B.			
19	Burrage	S.	207		"					38		Eng	G. B.			
20	Moss	John	208		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
21	Basford	H.	209		"					50		S	USA			
22	Copham	F.	210		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
23	Meyer	D.	211		"					43		Germ	Germ			
24	Culliford	W.	212		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
25	Coit	W. T.	213		"					47		Eng	G. B.			
26	Thatcher	F. H.	214		"					45		Eng	G. B.			
27	Kevelin	J.	216		"					38		Ire	G. B.			
28	Windsor	R.	216		"					45		Eng	G. B.			
29	Whitnell	T.	217		"					43			USA			
30	Callen	R.	218		"					45		Eng	G. B.			

w to #10 Murph Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6S9) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 24
[illegible] 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], *19....*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hutchenson	F.	219		B. R. Std	April 8	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	Ire	G.B.			
2	Mills	H.	220		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
3	Bacre	R.	221		"					44		Eng	G. B.			
4	Bryendale	George	222		"					46		Eng	G. B.			
5	~~O'Neill~~	~~James~~	223		"					39		Eng	G. B.			
6	Dalzell	Joseph	224		"					50		Eng	G. B.			
7	Carden	William	225		"					34		Eng	G. B.			
8	Carter	John	226		"					47		Eng	G. B.			
9	Summers	J.	227		Bath Std					39		Eng	GB B.			
10	Park	A.	228		"					30		Eng	G. B.			
11	O'Neill	G.	229		"					29		Ire	G. B.			
12	Johnson	Martin L.	230		"					44			USA			
13	Medway	Frank I	231		"					34		Eng	G. B.			
14	Steele	Charles	232		"					45		Eng	G. B.			
15	Lynch	I. L.	233		"					35		Eng	G. B.			
16	Thomson	A. G.	234		"					24		Eng	G. B.			
17	Aspland	Tony P	235		Chf Printer					32			USA			
18	Waghorn	A	236		2nd Printer					24		Eng	G. B.			
19	Wessel	Simon H	237		3rd do					28		Holl	Dutch			
20	Benson	F. W.	238		4th do					43		Eng	G. B.			
21	Saunders	C[illegible] A.	239		S R Std					46		Eng G. B.	G. B.			
22	McGrath	E. H.	240		"					27			USA			
23	James	C. P.	241		"					35			USA			
24	Barrow	R.	242		S Hall Std					44		Eng	G. B.			
25	Willis	H.	243		"					40		Eng	G. B.			
26	Reynolds	G.	244		"					27		Wales	G B			
27	Nevin	John	245		Smo R Std					33		Eng	G B			
28	Lauro	J	246		Pea R Std					44		Italy	Italian			
29	Pearce	V.	247		Lib Std					27		Eng	G B			
30	Bienenwald	A.	248							33			USA			

except #6,

[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . of the . do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 37 have been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

E 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEviathan, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Bethell	J	249		Deck Std	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	39	M	Eng	G B			
2	Little	W.	250		"					30		Eng G B	G B			
3	Manly	Thomas	251		"					25		Ire	G B			
4	Pearse	Dominic	252		"					32		Eng	G. B.			
5	Minshull	Wallace	253		Bugler					24		Eng	G B			
6	Clohsely	S.	254		Scrub Leader					36		Eng	G B			
7	Rackett	O. S.	255		Scrubber					39		Eng	G B			
8	Allcock	G.	256		"					45		Eng	G B			
9	Rooney	E.	257		"					22		Eng	G B			
10	Smith	J.	258		"					30			USA			
11	Connolly	J.	259		"					29		India	G B			
12	Abrams	A.	260		"					26		Eng	G B			
13	Lloyd	T. A.	261		"					35		Eng	G B			
14	Sands	W.	262		"					34		Eng	G B			
15	Trievett	H.	263		"					25		Eng	G B			
16	Van Derburgh	Oliver	264		"					27			USA			
17	Paulhan	Lloyd	265		Elevat opr					41		Eng	G B			
18	Clarke	J. W.	266		"					38		Eng	G B			
19	Rasanen	William	267		"					36			USA			
20	Richards	...	268		"					23		Eng	G B			
21	Flynn	H.	269		Chf Stdess					45	F		USA			
22	Edgar	Theresa	270		Stdess					45	"	Ire	G B			
23	Harnes	Mryth e	271		"					36	"		USA			
24	Bacon	Roberta	272		"					38	"		USA			
25	Gregson	Elizabeth	273		"					39	"	Eng	G B			
26	McLean	M.	274		"					37	"		USA			
27	Dahl	Elizabeth H	275		"					33	"		USA			
28	Milde	Gertrude	276		"					46	"	Germ	Germ			
29	Witt	...	277		"					57	"	Germ	Germ			
30	O'Connell	Minnie H	278		"					37	"		USA			

#1 18 Except #8 + 18 + 26

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

H. H. Murph
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a , all and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or in it, containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, suggestions with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 [illegible] been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

[illegible] 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible], 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Cummings	C. L. J.	279		Stdess	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	42	F		USA			
2	Waite	Mary J	280		"					35	"		USA			
3	McVeigh	Elizabeth	281		"					43	"		USA			
4	Wood	Florence E	282		"					40	"		USA			
5	Gaut	Edna G	283		"					34	"		USA			
6	Horner	Marie	289		"					37	"		USA			
7	Sibley	Edna	290		"					30	"		USA			
8	Smith	James	291		Chf Stor Kpr					35	M		USA			
9	Osborn	H.	292		2nd Str do					43		Eng	G B			
10	Hughes	George	293		3rd do					32		Eng	G B			
11	Bailey W	W. F.	294		Asst do					34		Eng	G B			
12	Jones	T	295		do					32		Eng	G B			
13	Sawyer	William	296		do					42		Eng	G B			
14	Bowan	Thomas	297		do					29		Eng	G B			
15	Crossfield	G.	298		do					28		Eng	G B			
16	Flooks	R.	299		do					45		Eng	G B			
17	Egan	James	300		do					34		Scot	G B			
18	Byatt	Andrew	3 1		do					40		Scot	G B			
19	Porell	John	302		Elec Bath Att					32		Denmark	Scand			
20	Sexton	R.	303		"					31		Eng	G B			
21	Leigh	A.	304		Gym Inst					31		Eng	G B			
22	Reilly	J.	305		Capt Std					25		Ire	G B			
23	Seery	M.	306		Tel Opr					24			USA			
24	Mondon	C. S.	307		"					24			USA			
25	Murphy	W.	308		"					20		Eng	G B			
26	Brown	J. S.	309		Chief Bell boy					24			USA			
27	Heine	Julius	310		Bell boy					18			USA			
28	Hahnel	Fred N.	311		"					20			USA			
29	Brown	R. E.	312		"					18			USA			
30	Harris	H.	313		"					24			USA			

Except #27

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1240

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 632, shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival at any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 27

[redacted] 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [redacted] 4, 19.., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Doe	Albert H.	314		Bell boy	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	19	M		USA			
2	Kalisher	Harold	315		"											
3	Samplin	Eliott	316		"					19			USA			
4	McLean	A.	317		"					18			USA			
5	Schmidt	A.	318		"					18			USA			
6	Christ	Emerick J.	319		"					18		USA	USA			
7	Kelly	William J.	320		"					18			USA			
8	McDonnell	P. A.	321		"					16			USA			
9	Rush	E. P.	322		"					19			USA			
10	Sullivan	Martin V.	323		"					22			USA			
11	Wiley	Walter W.	324		"					21			USA			
12	King	Frank	325		"					19			USA			
13	Bond	Newton	329		Night Watch					16			USA			
14	Weise	L.	330		"					56		Eng	G B			
15	Boilayn	I	331		"					48			USA			
16	Higgins	P. W.	332		"					48		Ire	G B			
17	Forde	Joseph F.	333		"					34		Eng	G B			
18	Darden	C. S.	334		"					54			USA			
19	Silvester	F. G.	335		"					57			USA			
20	Harris	W. E.	336		"					45		Eng	G B			
21	Miles	H. C.	337		"					46		Eng	G B			
22	Curran	J.	338		"					56		Eng	G B			
23	Holland	Ralph	339		Repair Std					54			USA			
24	Voorhees	Russell W.	340		Motion Pic Opr					42		Eng	G B			
25	Edminster	Allan W.	341		Florist					25			USA			
26	Aberorombie	W.	342		Chf Std 2nd Cl					20			USA			
27	Collis	H.	343		Asst do					33			USA			
28	O'Connor	Claude	344		Chief 2nd Cl Wtr					39			USA			
29	Green	R.	345		Asst Std					27		[redacted]	USA			
30	Seymour	E.	346		"					27		Eng	G B			
										23		Eng	G B			

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 8S7, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or else containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, mustering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 16. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 have not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 28

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , , 19.., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Auger	G.	347		Asst Std	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	20	M	Eng	G B			
2	Fenton	E.	348		"					30		Scot	G B			
3	Connell	A.	349		"					33		Eng	G B			
4	Taylor	F.	350		"					35		Eng	G B			
5	Pantcji	A.	351		"					31		Mex	Mex			
6	Smith	S.	352		"					18		Eng	G B			
7	Mulder	P.	353		"					25		Holl	Dutch			
8	Laird	J. S.	354		"					24		Scot	G B			
9	Fatzer	A.	356		"					30			USA			
10	Forde	R.	360		"					27		Eng	G B			
11	Dordrecht	Max	366		"					22		Holl	Dutch			
12	Kopnels	N.	367		"					27		Holl	Dutch			
13	Bohnen	C.	368		"					22		Holl	Dutch			
14	Johnston	William	369		"					21		Scot	G B			
15	Hislop	David	377		"					44		Scot	G B			
16	Benard	V.	378		"					34		Eng	G B			
17	Clark	William	379		"					34		Eng	G B			
18	Rogers	R.	385		"					46		Eng	G B			
19	Lattin	Fllcyd	386		"					28			USA			
20	McNeill	Ralph	387		Bed"Room Std					39		Eng	G B			
21	Smallwood	L.	388		"					39		Eng	G B			
22	Gladney	J.	389		"					27		N F	G B			
23	Robinson	V.	390		"					44		Eng	G B			
24	McConnell	S.	391		"					30		Eng	G B			
25	Sominski	M.	392		"					31		Germ	Germ			
26	Craythorne	A. G.	393		"					39		Ire	G B			
27	Sampson	C.	394		"					32		Eng	G B			
28	McMain	W.	395		"					35		Eng	G B			
29	Skyner	E. E	396		"					32		Eng	G B			
30	Redman	H.	397		"					36		Eng	G B			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall on no account be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew [illegible] shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 1924, *19*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	McCarthy	P.	398		Bed Room Std	April 8	N. Y.	YES	YES	42	M	Eng	G B			
2	Eales	G.	399		"					25		Eng	G B			
3	Battie	J. W.	400		"					30		Eng	G B			
4	Sweetlove	R.	401		"					31		Eng	G B			
5	O'Sullivan	F.	402		"					50		Eng	G B			
6	Wilson	Joseph E.	403		"					21		Eng	G B			
7	Bone	J.	404		Bath Std					39		Eng	G B			
8	Joiner	A. S.	405		"					29		Eng	G B			
9	Grant	R.	406		Deck Std					43		Eng	G B			
10	Mills	C.	407		"					25			USA			
11	Reynolds	L.	409		Smo R Std					19		Eng	G B			
12	Hake	T.	410		Lib Std					39		Eng	G B			
13	Parse	F. E.	411		"					19		Eng	G B			
14	Quayle	Eric	412		Elev Opr					31		Eng	G B			
15	Wallace	James	413		"					31			USA			
16	Fletcher	Anna A	414		Stdess					43	F		USA			
17	Stoddard	Etta	415		"					38	"		USA			
18	Simpson	Marie	416		"					29	"		USA			
19	Dowling	J. F.	420		Night Watch					42	M		USA			
20	Rathman	M.	421		"					28			USA			
21	Attrell	Gilbert	422		Scrubber					30		Eng	G B			
22	Grutgen	B.	423		"					27		Germ	Germ			
23	Matson	Chas	424		"					24		Eng	G B			
24	Nurse	P.	425		"					21		BWI	G B			
25	Peterson	T.	426		Gym Inst					29		Russ	Russ			
26	Salmon	D.	427		Chf Std 3rd C (A)					38			USA			
27	Palchinsky	Joseph	428		Asst do					35			USA			
28	Philippe	Fred	429		Intrept					29			USA			
29	Talbot	T.	430		Asst Std					40		Eng	G B			
30	Daly	T. H.	431		"					26		Ire	G B			

W H Murphy

Line .....

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, , 19 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johansen	Carl	432		Asst Std	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	33	M	Sweden	Scand			
2	Weir	J.	433		"					28		Scot	G B			
3	Ross	A	434		"					23		Scot	G B			
4	Jones	J	435		"					49		Eng	G B			
5	Bailey	A.	436		"					40			USA			
6	McDonough	W.	437		"					29		Ire	G B			
7	Ramos	Antonio	438		"					29		Spain	Span			
8	Van Tichelt	C.	439		"					28		Belgium	Flemish			
9	Holden	R. G.	440		"					27		Eng	G B			
10	Posiells	Steven	441		"					49		Spain	Span			
11	Lehrmann	Felix	442		"					36		Germ	Germ			
12	Sommer	Timothy	443		"					28		Germ	Germ			
13	Rutherford	W.	444		"					26		Eng	G B			
14	Linke	R.	445		"					37		Germ	Germ			
15	Todd	J.	446		"					24		Eng	G B			
16	Boyle	T.	447		"					35		Scot	G B			
17	Lubig	W.	448		"					27		Germ	Germ			
18	Mattes	Bernard	449		"					33			USA			
19	Simpson	Margaret	470		Stdess					48	F		USA			
20	O'Neal	Grace	47½		"					36	"		USA			
21	Riley	J. M.	472		Night Watch					57	M		USA			
22	Poulin	F. H.	473		"					36			USA			
23	French	Francis W.	474		Ch Std 3rd C (F)					41			USA			
24	Schnek	E.	477		Asst Std & Mus					57		Germ	Germ			
25	Tauer	Alfred	478		"					35		Germ	Germ			
26	Kaifitz	Philip	479		"					27			USA			
27	Zitzmann	Louis	480		"					44		Germ	Germ			
28	Six	Walter	481		"					34		Germ	Germ			
29	Halecker	B.	482		"					38		Germ	Germ			
30	Koza	P.	483		"					48		Germ	Germ			

Line .....

Owner

Local Agents
14—1240

29

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this . *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

85

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible], 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Misler	Carl	484		Asst Std & Mus	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	39	M	Australia	G B			
2	Zwetz	F.	486		"					45		Germ	Germ			
3	Warner	H.	487		"					34		Germ	Germ			
4	Hunsch	Rich	488		"					43		Germ	Germ			
5	Edgar	John	489		"					29		Eng	G B			
6	Sutherland	D.	490		"					24		Eng	G B			
7	Davies	C. D.	491		"					33		Eng	G. B			
8	Bicker	F.	492		"					24			USA			
9	Plant	Jack C	493		"					23		ENg	G B			
10	Strange	William	494		"					27		Eng	G B			
11	McBride	A.	495		"					22		Eng	G B			
12	Rothwell	Fred	496		"					23		Eng	G B			
13	Hayward	W.	499		Night Watch					49		Eng	G B			
14	Smith	P.	500		"					48		Eng	G B			
15	Gibbons	M. C.	501		G H Std					33		Eng	G B			
16	Jones	Robert	502		"					28		Eng	G B			
17	~~Phillippe~~	~~Charles~~	~~503~~		"					36		Eng	G B			
18	Miller	John H.	504		"					26		Scot	G B			
19	Murray	J.	505		"					29		Eng	G B			
20	Stanley	R.	506		"					22		Eng	G B			
21	Clark	Frank H.	507		"					24			USA			
22	Hogg	J.	508		"					28		Eng	G B			
23	Morgan	George	509		"					39		Australia	G B			
24	O'Connell	P.	510		"					29			USA			
25	Derbyshire	John E	511		"					22			USA			
26	Lyons	W. E.	512		"					28			USA			
27	Lawler	R. [illegible]	513		Alley way Std					50		Ire	G B			
28	~~Smith~~	~~T.~~	~~514~~		"					30		Eng	G B			
29	Pearse	Richard	516		Chef					44		Eng	GB			
30	Allgaier ?	J.	517		Chef 1st Cl					39		Germ	Germ			

Line
Owners
Local Agents 14 1240
Local Agents 14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

86

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Braunweiler	W. G.	518		Asst Chef Gnl	April 8	N.Y	YES	YES	36	M	Germ	Germ			
2	Guilbert	M	519		Chef Saucer					33		France	French			
3	Schultz	Rob	520		Che Tourn					43		Holl	Dutch			
4	Schurz	Han	521		Chef Rotiseur					43		Germ	Germ			
5	~~De Marchi~~	Antonio	522		Chef Gard Mgr					42		Italy	Italian			
6	Gelien	Johann	523		Chef Entre m					45		Germ	Germ			
7	Schmidt	T.	524		Chef Poss					48		Germ	Germ			
8	Doerner	R.	525		1st Commis					30		Holl	Dutch			
9	Michel	Erich	526		"					38		Germ	Germ			
10	~~Reik~~	O.	527		"					38		France	French			
11	~~Mellmiro~~	G.	528		"					22		Italy	Italian			
12	~~Velpora~~	J.	529		"					35		Switz	Swiss			
13	Friss	V.	530		"					26		France	French			
14	~~Piantinic~~	E.	531		"					42		Switz	Swiss			
15	Ritter	Fritz	532		"					24		Germ	Germ			
16	Rottweiler	Tony	533		"					24		Germ	Germ			
17	Romeral	G.	534		2nd Commis					34		Spain	Span			
18	Villalba	Nicare	535		"					38		Spain	Span			
19	Michan	A.	536		"					27		Holl	Dutch			
20	Smeltesen	F.	537		"					36		Russ	Russ			
21	Hansen	H.	538		"					22		Germ	Germ			
22	Kohler	F.	539		"					36		Germ	Germ			
23	~~Taldi~~	G.	540		"					56		Italy	Italian			
24	Vallook	W.	541		3rd Commis					27		Scot	G B			
25	Wallace	James	542		"					24			USA			
26	Semmler	P.	543		Chf Pantry					52		Germ	Germ			
27	Heider	Carl	544		2nd Pantry					46		Germ	Germ			
28	Neumann	A.	545		"					42		Germ	Germ			
29	Hilberbrand	Max	546		Asst Pantry					30		Germ	Germ			
30	Wedlmore	E. H.	547		"					32		Eng	G B			

H. W. Murphy

Immigrant Inspector.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1925

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 33

E 87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, ..., 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scholing	August	548		Asst Pantry	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	25	M	Germ	Germ			
2	Drysdale	R.	549		"					31		Eng	G B			
3	Rogenbauer	Herman	550		Coffee man					46		Germ	Germ			
4	Rosonsky	Hubert	551		"					35		Germ	Germ			
5	Bayne	W.	552		Silver man					36		Eng	G B			
6	Funjnickel	Carl	553		Chf Scullion					34		Germ	Germ			
7	Wyns	Alan	554		Pant Scull					21		Eng	G B			
8	Kuhn	Paul	555		"					29		Germ	Germ			
9	Gretfrendt	N.	556		"					24		Germ	Germ			
10	Kuhn	Arthur	557		"					32		Germ	Germ			
11	Kranze	Willi	558		"					34		Germ	Germ			
12	Granenhorst	Edward	559		"					41		Germ	Germ			
13	Bryce	A. T.	560		"					35		Scot	G B			
14	Dude	Adolph	561		"					20		Germ	Germ			
15	Baumgarten	Adolph	562		"					30		Germ	Germ			
16	Hagerdorn	B.	563		"					23		Germ	Germ			
17	~~Leddy~~	J.	~~564~~		"					29		Eng	G B			
18	Davis	H.	565		"					32		Eng	G B			
19	Petersen	George T.	566		"					24			U S A			
20	Hardt	Christoph	567		"					26		Germ	Germ			
21	~~Schik~~	W.	~~568~~		"					29		Scot	G B			
22	Kapengst	C.	569		Galley Scull					30		Germ	Germ			
23	Sikorsky	H.	570		"					22			U S A			
24	Bohm	Carl	571		"					30		Germ	Germ			
25	Siedlietski	A.	572		"					37		Germ G erm	Germ			
26	Hoy	Erich	573		"					20		Germ	Germ			
27	~~Campbell~~	David	~~574~~		"					30			U S A			
28	Anderson	James	576		"					39		Eng	GB			
29	McDowell	D. E.	577		"					27		Australia	G B			
30	Molitar	Franz	578		"					19		Germ	Germ			

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

32

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

L 88

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19.., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1924	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDonough	J.	579		Galley Scull	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	24	M	Eng	G B			
2	Judge	J. R.	580		"					27		Eng	G B			
3	Willams	A. H.	581		"					23		Eng	G B			
4	Hornby	A.	582		"					24		Eng	G B			
5	Ganley Mc	J.	583		"					23		Ire	G B			
6	Richter	Victor	584		Pastry Chef					38		Germ	Germ			
7	Vevesteur	E.	585		2nd Past Cook					43		France	French			
8	Gilcimeister	John	586		"					39		Germ	Germ			
9	Banziger	D.	587		"					26		Switz	Swiss			
10	Schnelinger	T.	588		"					43		Germ	Germ			
11	Page	P. R.	589		3rd Past Cook					29		Canada	G B			
12	Seiter	D.	591		Chief Baker					28			USA			
13	Matzell	H	592		Night Baker					53			USA			
14	Richter	John	593		2nd Baker					38		Germ	Germ			
15	Papaler	M.	594		"					24			USA			
16	Cruz	Francisco	595		"					25		Spain	Span			
17	Wessel	Otto	596		"					27		Germ	Germ			
18	Greve	R.	597		"					49			USA			
19	Fegeem	P.	598		"					31		Ire	G B			
20	Brunner	George	600		1st Vienna Baker					43		Germ	Germ			
21	Habernich	Clano	601		2nd do					39		Germ	Germ			
22	Standenger	Louis	602		2nd do					31		Germ	Germ			
23	Beyer	Gustave	603		Toast Baker					35		Germ	Germ			
24	Gertig	Carl	604		"					22		Germ	Germ			
25	Hoffmann	Hans	605		Chief Butcher					33		Germ	Germ			
26	Hillacke	H.	606		Chief But Refig					43		Germ	Germ			
27	Uhl	Franc	607		Chief But Night					40		Germ	Germ			
28	Baily	Charles	608		2nd Butcher					29		Eng	G B			
29	Robert	Albert	609		"					33		Eng	G B			
30	Casey	J. T.	610		"					35			USA			

H. Murphy Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E 89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , *19* ..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Thygesen	G.	611		2nd Butcher	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	49	M	Eng	G B			
2	Whitcombe	A.	612		"					45		Eng	G. B.			
3	Bartholomew	F.	613		Qyspterman					39		Eng	G B			
4	Barnes	S. C.	614		Chef Clerk					39		Eng	G B			
5	Philipps	H.	615		Elev Man					32		Eng	G B			
6	Matthews	John E.	616		Chef 2nd Cl					53			USA			
7	Siegwarels	A.	617		Asst do					45		Germ	Germ			
8	Larkin	L.	618		2nd Cook					38		Eng	G B			
9	Meller	F.	619		"					32		Brance	French			
10	Wilhelm	K.	620		"					42		Germ	Germ			
11	O'Harra	[illegible]	622		3rd Cook					39		Eng	G B			
12	McNeal	Hugh	623		"					34		Eng	G B			
13	Boigt	Herman	624		Chief Pantry					32		Germ	Germ			
14	Kufs	H.	625		2nd Pant					42		Germ	Germ			
15	Peterson	H.	626		"					25		Germ	Germ			
16	Cutajar	C.	627		"					40		Malta	G B			
17	House	F.	628		Coffee Man					40		Eng	G B			
18	Hair	James	629		Galley Scull					27		Scot	G B			
19	Hill	Harrold	630		"					39		Eng	G B			
20	Lane	J.	631		"					39		Eng	G B			
21	Rogan	W.	632		"					29		Eng	G B			
22	Thompson	J.	633		"					23		Eng	G B			
23	Unsworth	Charles	634		"					38		Eng	G B			
24	Cox	G	635		"					30		Eng	G B			
25	Jeffrey	L.	636		"					29		Eng	G B			
26	Pathren	Emile	637		"					22		France	French			
27	Conibe	M.	638		Pant Scull					25		France	French			
28	Meskritz	Otto	639		"					26		Germ	Germ			
29	Lau	Gus	640		"					30		Germ	Germ			
30	Rottger	Edward	641		"					32		Germ	Germ			

[illegible] Pathren [illegible]

6 mil
E&K
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 606) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6ND
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEWYORK *, , 19 . ., from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Dempf	L.	642		Pant Scull	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	24	M	Germ	Germ			
2	Eckardt	Bernhard	643		"					35		Germ	Germ			
3	Collier	Henry	644		"					22		Eng	G B			
4	Eilers	Oscar	645		"					21		Germ	Germ			
5	Ames	Joseph	646		"					25		Eng	G B			
6	Coventry	Joseph	647		"					26		Eng	G B			
7	Seal	Alfred	648		Chef 3rd Cl (A)					41		Eng	G B			
8	Raithey	C.	649		3rd Cl Cook					42		Eng	G B			
9	Masters	E.	650		"					22		Eng	G B			
10	Mathews	G.	651		"					23		Eng	G B			
11	Hegarty	W.	652		"					27		Eng	G B			
12	Francis	James	653		"					24		Eng	G B			
13	Otten	Johann	654		Chief Pantry					37		Germ	Germ			
14	Allday	Eli	655		Asst Pantry man					33		Eng	G B			
15	Tuzo	F.	656		"					35		Eng	G B			
16	Moeller	Hugo	657		"					20		Germ	Germ			
17	Roberts	Frank	658		Pantry Scull					32		Eng	G B			
18	Chew	James	659		"					21		Eng	G B			
19	Jones	E.	660		"					38		Eng	G B			
20	Kingsley	William	661		"					35		Eng	G B			
21	Moore	W. A.	662		"					19			USA			
22	Estelloso	P.	663		"					22		Spain	Span			
23	Jaeger	Paul	664		"					28		Germ	Germ			
24	Katzyba	Victor	665		Galley Scull					36		Germ	Germ			
25	Schell	Charles	666		"					42		Hung	Germ			
26	Kelly	Patrick	667		"					31			USA			
27	England	H.	668		Chef 3rd Cl (B)					47		Canada	G B			
28	Bird	J. B.	669		3rd Cl Cook					24		Eng	G B			
29	Garner	T.	670		"					24		Eng	G B			
30	Brammah	G.	671		"					44		Eng	G B			

Entire Page

671

Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, 19___, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Redmond	Peter	672		3rd Cl Cook	April 8	N Y	YES	Yes	20	M	Eng	G B			
2	Burke	B.EW	673		Chief Pantry					39			USA			
3	Higgins	G?	674		Asst Pantry					40		Eng	G B			
4	Hart	J.	675		"					33		Eng	G B			
5	Finck	F.	676		Pant Scull					22		Germ	Germ			
6	Nedden	Ludwig	677		"					36		Germ	Germ			
7	Beavis	Harry	678		"					20		Eng	G B			
8	Young	Fred	679		"					36			USA			
9	Schoenfelear	M.	680		"					29		Germ	Germ			
10	Grane	Richard	681		"					21		Germ	Germ			
11	Cyrrell	Joseph E	682		Galley Scull					23			USA			
12	White	Fred	683		"					26		Eng	G B			
13	Silvio	B.	684		"					44		Italy	Italian			
14	McHenna	J. T.	685		"					29			USA			
15	Krushenbaum	K.	686		"					30		Germ	Germ			
16	Harrison	J.	689		Kosher Scull					35		Eng	G B			
17	Cooper	Raymond	690		"					26			USA			
18	Friedman	J.	691		Kosher Butcher					25		Austria	Germ			
19	Rosenthal	A.	692		Asst Std					28		Eng	G B			
20	Orford	William	693		"					21		Eng	G B			
21	Hoppe	William	694		"					25			USA			
22	Gidas	Jamel	695		"					25		Ire	G B			
23	Preston	James	696		Crew Chef					44		Eng	G B			
24	Everett	Henry	697		Crew Cook					21		Eng	G B			
25	Larkin	Peter	698		"					35		Eng	G B			
26	Wells	James	699		"					28		Eng	G B			
27	Lang	D.	700		"					22		Eng	G B			
28	Fry	C.	701		Crew Pantry					41		Eng	G B			
29	Batchelor	W.	702		"					51		Eng	G B			
30	Campbell	W.	703		Pantry Scull					24			USA			

Line
Owners
Local Agents

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6800) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E[illegible] 92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1924, 19, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Thorn~~	~~W.~~	~~704~~		Pantry Scull	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	36	M	Eng	G B			
2	Cowdry	Harry	705		"					23		Eng	G B			
3	Frommolt	E.	706		"					44		Germ	Germ			
4	McMoon	N.	707		"					27		Eng	G B			
5	Williams	C.	708		"					20		Eng	G B			
6	Ranger	G.	709		Galley Scull					28		Eng	G B			
7	Boyd	Peter	710		"					40			USA			
8	Markich	Frank	711		"					39		Austria	Germ			
9	~~Deslocphe~~	~~E.~~	~~712~~		"					21		France	French			
10	Deumesnil	H.	713		"					24		France	French			
11	Campbell	O.	714		Night Watch					32			USA			
12	Mahoney	Maurice	715							23		Eng	G B			
13	Groedt	Sydney	716		"					32		Eng	G B			
14	O'Shay	John	717		Room cleaner					40		Ire	G B			
15	Walker	James	718		"					28		Scot	G B			
16	Maurice	C. F.	719		"					60		Eng	G B			
17	Turyman	Robert	720		"					27		Ire	G B			
18	McNulty	J.	721		"					31			USA			
19	Campbell	G.	722		Manager					42		Eng	G B			
20	McGowan	Harry	723		Comptroller					37			USA			
21	Barnes	Ruth W.	724		Cashier					51	F		USA			
22	Dragki	A.	726		Page boy					17	M		USA			
23	Stolz	W.	726		Head waiter					41		Germ	Germ			
24	Hunziker	Fred	727		Capt					40		Switz	Swiss			
25	Kottinger	R.	728		Waiter					25		Switz	Swiss			
26	Albertozzi	H.	729		"					29			USA			
27	Foratz	Hans	730		"					36		Germ	Germ			
28	Rouget	H.	731		"					24		France	French			
29	Risdo	E.	732		"					29		Switz	Swiss			
30	Ricedo	Emile	733		"					24		Switz	Italian			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Bosshard	Fred	734		Waiter	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	29	M	Switz	Swiss			
2	Mont	Morris	735		"					28		Italy	Italian			
3	Baridon	G.	736		"					25		Italy	Italian			
4	Bolango	Antony	737		"					34			USA			
5	Catsauell	G.	745		Commis					23		Monoca	French			
6	Nonier	T.	746		"					19		Italy	Italian			
7	Rivors	T.	747		"					29		Italy	Italian			
8	Tessier	G.	748		"					18		France	French			
9	Roumcool	F.	749		"					28		France	French			
10	Doneni	P.	750		"					20		Italy	Italian			
11	Brioking	F.	751		"					29		Switz	Germ			
12	Ponzoni	J.	752		"					29		Italy	Italian			
13	Taylor [illegible]	Rosina	761		Cashier					38	F	Eng	G B			
14	Serell	Gabriel	762		Silver Cleaner					44	M	Spain	Spainish			
15	Pons	William	763		"					18		Cuba	Cubian			
16	Castillo	Henry	764		"					25		Spain	Spmish			
17	Castillo	Daniel N.	765		Pantryman					46		"	"			
18	Valhina	Edwin	766		Dishwasher					23		"	"			
19	Kuysino	A.	767		"					19		Belgium	Flemish			
20	Mellard	M. A.	769		Str'Kpr.					38		Poland	Polish			
21	Nordquist	O.	770		Cabin Boy					28		Swden	Scand.			
22	Yost	E.	771		Chief.					38		France	French			
23	Blaser	C.	772		" Cold meat					33		Switz.	Swiss			
24	Salvo	Louis	774		Roast Cook					27		French	French			
25	Abella	E.	778		Sauce Cook					34		Spain	Spainsh			
26	Neumn	Aa[illegible]	779		Fish Cook					25		France	French			
27	Tanna	C.	780		Grill Cook					27		Switz	Swiss			
28	Cannaz	Paul	781		Soup Cook					37		"	"			
29	Chrstian	Max	782		2h. Pastry Cook					29		"	"			
30	Sahlingen	E.	783		Staff Cook					29		France	French			

GRAND Duc

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1280

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Inmigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no case be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has not been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

E 94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LAVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, , 19..., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1924										
1	Handel	D.	784		Butcher	April 8	N Y	YES	YES	40	M	France	French			
2	Passas	P.	786		Coffee man					32		Greece	Greek			
3	Capiots	W.	787		Salad Man					31			USA			
4	Sandros	J.	788		Kitchan ma n					24		Greece	Greek			
5	Rossing	Fred	789		Pastry Cook					25		Denmark	Scand			
6	Frederic	Werner	790		Sauce Comm					22		Switz	Swiss			
7	Rivere	Pierre	791		Veg Chef					25		France	French			
8	Surike	Herb	792		Veg Comm					22		Germ	Germ			
9	Sevvera	John	793		K. man					24		Spain	Span			
10	Madson	C.	795		K. Man					27		Denmark	Scand			
11	Campbell	S. W.	796		Barber 1st Cl					53			USA			
12	Zaitshilo	Frank	797		"					35		Russ	Russ			
13	T'Sas	Alfonz	798		"					31		Belgium	Flemish			
14	Parl	M.	799		Barber 2nd Cl					33			USA			
15	Parl	Benj	800		"					40		Eng	G B			
16	Taylor	R.	801		Barber 3rd Cl (A)					25		Eng	G B			
17	Kelishman	Michael	803		Tailor					29			USA			
18	Hanessian	Elia	804		"					28		Turkey	Turk			
19	Morlela	Ralph	808		"					30		Poland	Pole			
20	Goodwin	H.	809		Photogrphr					47		Eng	G B			
21	Rodenas	A.	810		Musician					22		P. I.	P I			
22	Malangat	B.	811		"					21		P I	P I			
23	Felix	Jose	812		"					23		P I	P I			
24	Asemion	E.	813		"					45		P I	P I			
25	Cruiz	A.	814		"					34		P I	P I			
26	Lawas	T.	815		"					26		P I	P I			
27	Jamila	P.	816		"					24		P I	P I			
28	Gales	E.	817		"					25		P I	P I			
29	Espoisic	N.	818		"					24		P I	P I			
30	Airdfall	P O	819		"					23		P I	P I			

Line 814

Owners

Local Agents

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APR 26, 1924, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1924	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Valdez	Jose	820		Musician	April 8	N Y-	YES	YES	22	M	P I	P I			
2	Mataro	A.	821		"					23		P I	P I			
3	Rivera	Lorena	822		"					30		P I	P I			
4	Lurena	M.	823		"					23		P I	P I			
5	Genesoso	V.	824		"					24		P I	P I			
6	Ranido	S.	825		"					24		P I	P I			
7	Gurney	Edith M	826		Masseur					49	F		USA			
8	Menot	Marrian M	827		"					25	"	France	French			
9	Allen	Anna V	828		Manicurist					33	"	Sweden	Scand			
10	Howard	Rose	829		Pem H Dresser					21	"		USA			
11	Banker	Lawrel	830		"					35	"		USA			
12	Marvin	Herbert H	831		Bank Clerk					33	M		USA			
13	Charnley	Louis E.	832		"					44			USA			
14	Nolte	Gerhard F	833		Cigar Stpre					30		Germ	Germ			
15	MacMullan	Frank	834		"					18			USA			
16	Krueger	Joseph	835		Nov Store					26			USA			
17	Cahill	Charles	836		"					18			USA			
18	Golden	Mathew	837		Asst Std					53			USA			
19	Redhead	Ernest	838		"					30		Eng	G B			
20	Fink	Herman	839		Bell boy					18			USA			
21	Lanner	Victor L	840		Musical Direct					42			USA			
22	Schleh	Henry	841		2nd Cook					33		Germ	Germ			

American Consulate, Southampton, England. April 22, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

JOHN M. SAVAGE,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

No. 5

SEEN.

JOHN M. SAVAGE,
AMERICAN CONSUL.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Hartley, of the S. Kenilworth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. Hartley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Dec 1921

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL No. 80135 BILLED MAY 5 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING FROM REWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing on vessel named or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. of A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. L. Lumb.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924,

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cardsremoved MAY 1924 MBBunley

4-28-24

E 86

	22			12	32	1			1		67	
	6	3			4				2		15	
	29	3		12	36	1			3		82	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Aliens U. S. Total
In Steer. 37. 32. 69
" Cabin 3. 3. 6
Steerage 14. 6. 20
Total 54. 41. 95
1 stowaway

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG , 17th April , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT TRANSIT	BRUGGMANN	Charles	35		m s	Diplomat	Yes	French German English	Yes	Swiss	German	France	Paris	Sister: Mrs Froelicher, Soleure, Switzerland		France
2		BYSSHE	Ernest	46		m m	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	France	Paris	Wife: Mrs E. Bysshe, 89 Boulevard Haussan, Paris		france
3		CANTALOUPE	Andree	26		f s	None	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Friend: Madame Lalande de Beauroye, Rue de la Traverse, Sarlat, Paris		France
4		HALAS	Endre	24		m s	Print Designer	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Mr Gyula Halas, Pocs Realiskola 4, Budapest	Col	Denver
5		KOZAR	Helena	17		f s	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slovak	Magyar	Czecho-Slovakia	Kapusany	Brother: Mr Savak Istevan Kozar, Velke, Kapusany 50, Zemplinska Z	N.Y.	New York
6		MENDELSBERG	Majer	24		m m	Journalist	Yes	Polish, Yiddish, English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Wife: Mrs Liba Mendelsberg, 27 Leszno St, Warsaw		Poland
7		MICHAILOW	Ida	39		f m	Housewife	Yes	English, German, French	Yes	Bulgarian	German	Germany	Berlin	Daughter: Olga Dahlmann, Rumfurstendam 200, Berlin W 15	N.Y.	New York
8	TRANSIT	NACHOU	Alexandre	43		m s	Merchant	Yes	French, Syrian, Arabian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Friend: Manager of Bank of Ecuador, Guayaquil		Ecuador
9		SOMJEN	Erno	28		m s	Doctor	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father: Mr Josef Somjen, Hom Eden 15, Budapest	Conn	Bridgeport
10	TRANSIT	SCHEU	Gustav	48		m m	Lawyer	Yes	English, German, French	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother in Law: Mrs Suzan Riesz, 13 Tranffmansdorffg 52, Vienna		Austria
11	TRANSIT	SCHEU	Helene	43		f m	Housewife	Yes	English, German, French	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Mrs Suzan Riesz, 13 Tranffmandorffg 52, Vienna		Austria
12		LOW	Jean	45		f s	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother: Mrs Janet Low, Rose Bank Cott, Milton, off Cumpsie	N.J.	Rumson
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 1924

E 97

14 No. Li.	15 Whether having to such final destin	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or always to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If not, explain.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Washington	Friend: The Swiss Minister, Washington D.C.	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	dark brown	Scar on forehead	Switzerland	St Gallen
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	11	Connecticut	General Conference of Methodist Church, Springfield, Mass	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	dark brown	None	Canada	Ottawa
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Mrs Bush, 814 S Salina St, Syracuse, N.Y.	No	Indifinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	dark brown	None	France	Corbeil
4	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr Gustav Demiter, 760 Elisabeth St, Denver, Col	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	dark brown	None	Hungary	Szeged
5	Yes	See Col 19	25	No			Mother: Mrs Anna Kozar, 230 Avenue "A", N.Y. City	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair Grey	None	Czecho Slovakia	Kral Chn
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.City	Cousin: Mr J. Milbauer, 1078 St. Johnson Place, Brooklyn.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Grey	None	Poland	Mlaya
7	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No			Husband: Professor Michailow, Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Germany	Rittenburg
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.City	In transit to Ecuador	IN TRANSIT			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey Brown	None	Syria	Byrouth
9	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	No			Friend: D.A. Bridgeport Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Womens' International League 3640 Chesnut St. Philadelphia	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Austria	Vienna
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Womens' International League 3640 Chesnut St. Philadelphia	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Czecho Slovakia	Olmutz
12	No	See Col 19	No	No			Employer Mrs B.C. Mead Rumson N.J.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4.	11	Fair	Fair Blue	None	Scotland	Glascow
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dep. admitted as temporary at ofc 4/28/24 - Fee 1911/200

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "ORBITA" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, NINE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W H Parker

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. E. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight - Nine, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Lumb.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK

Walter

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th April, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 14597	LENTON	GEORGE ERNEST	25		m	m Chief Steward	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife: Catherine Lenton, 48 Gladstone Rd,Wallin,Liverpool		England
2	TRANSIT	WEBSTER	JOHN D.	43		m	m Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Wife: Jean Webster, 15 Gloucester Rd. Bootle Liverpool		England
3	TRANSIT	GRAHAM	ROBIN G.	18		m	s Cadet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Hemel,HempsteadHigh Grange, Hemel Hampstead	Father: P.A. Graham,		England
4		Carter	JOSEPH	28	10	m	m Engineer Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Thomas Carter, 60 Adrian Rd, Bolton, Lancs		England
5		CARTER	BERYL FRANCES	24	3	f	m Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	Father-in-Law: Thomas Carter, 60 Adrian Rd, Bolton, Lancs		England
6	UNDER 16	CARTER	THOMAS B.		11	m	s Infant	No	Infant	No	British	English	England	Bolton	Grandfather: Thomas Carter, 60 Adrian Rd, Bolton, Lancs		England
7	TRANSIT	CAREY	HENRY ...	50	8	m	m Export Merchant	Yes	Spanish French English	Yes	British	English	Spain	Alicante	Wife: Mrs H.W. Carey, 8 Plaza Ramiro,Alicante		Spain
8	TRANSIT	BLACK	DOUGLAS D.	43		m	m Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Brother: Mr Horace Black, The Island,Uxbridge,England	B.C.	Victoria Canada
9		DICKSON	SAMUEL ERNEST	37		m	s Optometrist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother: Mr T. Dickson, 1 Rugby Parade,Belfast		Ireland
10	TRANSIT	GARDINER	ESTELLE	30	5	f	s Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Ilfracombe	Father: Mr P.H. Gardiner, Shaftesbury House,Ilfracombe		
11		HODGES	CAROLINE F.	48	5	f	s School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Wales	Milford Haven	Sister: Mrs H.L. Coggan, 41 Conway Rd,Canton,Cardiff		England
12		LEWIS	HAROLD	33		m	m Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	America	Monassen	Sister-in-Law: Mrs M.J. Jenkins, Woodville,Burton Ferry,Nr Newlands, Pa		Monassen
13		LEWIS	ELIZABETH	37		f	m Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Pontardawe	Sister: Mrs M.J. Jenkins, Woodville,Burton Ferry,Nr Newlands Pa		Monassen
14		LEE	DONOVAN H.	23	10	m	s Civil Engineer	Yes	French English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs M.W. Harvey, Chomley Lodge,West Hampstead	N.Y.	New York
15		JONES	LUCIE KATHARINE	27		f	s Spinster	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs Page, Vernon House,Surbiton, Surrey		England
16		STEPTO	ALFRED D.	72		m	w Retired	Yes	Hindustani English	Yes	British	English	England	Salisbury	Daughter: Mrs E. Tanner, Hedgerley, Harnam,Salisbury		England
17		MUMFORD	CECIL GEORGE	28	2	m	s None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Mother: Mrs Mumford, Hotel Curzon, Brighton		England
18	TRANSIT	WAREHAM	EDGAR J.	30	8	m	s Purser	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father: Mr J. Wareham, 8 West End Terrace, Birmingham		England
19		COHEN	JULIUS	31	11	m	m Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	New York	B. Cohen Mayfield Av. Chiswick London		England
20		COHEN	ROSIE	24		f	m Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	America	New York	B. Cohen Mayfield Av. Chiswick London.		England
21		NORMAN	CLARA	24		f	s Musician	Yes	English French	Yes	British	English	England	Woodford	Mother: Mrs. A. Norman Walpole Rd. South. Woodford Essex.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		RAVENSWAAY	HUIBERT A.	24		m	s Engineer	Yes	English Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rijswyk N.H.	Father: Mr. A. Ravensway Regentesselaan 20, Rijswyk Holland	Mass	North Andover
23		LICHTENSTETTER	CHARLES	33		m	s Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	America	New York	H.B. Lederer Corp. 11/13 West 32nd. S t. New York	N.Y.	New York
24		BRUCE	VERA	19		f	s Variety Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Friend: Mr. Harry Helm. 79 Clapham Rd. London		England
25	TRANSIT	MASRUA	SILON	42		m	m Merchant	Yes	English Syrian	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Wife: Carolina Masrua. Figuero Havana Cuba		Cuba
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 28th April, 19 24 99

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (duration of which he intends to remain in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when, where, and for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See section 24 of the act of 1924.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	P.S.N.Co		Yes	Yes Ships only	To join S.S. "ALVARADO", New York	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh	black	blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	P.S.N.Co	Liverpool	Yes	Yes Ships only	To join S.S. "ALVARADO", New York	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Greenock
3	P.S.N.Co	Liverpool	Yes	No	To join S.S. "ALVARADO", New York	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Great Missenden
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes Visits N.Y.City	Friend: Mr Roy Hibberd, 14 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	England	Bolton
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922 6 N.Y.City	Friend: Mr Roy Hibberd, 14 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey	None	England	Bolton
6	No	Father	No	No	Friend: Mr Roy Hibberd, 14 S. Broadway, White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	3 to 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							England	Bolton
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 3 Weeks N.Y.City	Messers Laterne & Hess, 99 Hudson St., New York City	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	Tattoo right fore arm. Monogram	Spain	Alicante
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 M	Touring In transit to home - Canada	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	brown	None	England	London
9	No	Self	Yes	No	Parents: Mr S. Dickson, 2109 Canyon Drive, Hollywood, Cal	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue	None	Northern Ireland	Belfast
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Aunt: Mrs Clapp, Box 404, Mount Rainier, Md	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	None	England	Torquay
11	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Rev J.H. Hodges, Bishop, California	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	grey	grey	None	England	Cumbran
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Monessen	Uncle: Mr Ernest Lewis, 432 McKee Ave, Monessen, P.A.	No	permanent	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blue	grey	Tattoo right Arm	Wales	Kidwelly
13	No	Husband	Yes	No	Uncle: Mr Ernest Lewis, 432 McKee Ave, Monessen, Pa	No	permanent			No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Wales	Burton
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Messers Michlen & Sternberg, 116 Broad St, New York City	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	green	None	England	Chingford
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 Visits to 1923 N.Y. only	Friend: Miss Needes, 47 E 81st Street, New York City	Yes	4 to 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	brown	None	England	Redhill
16	No	Self	Yes	No 1914	Son-in-Law: Capt. G.F. Hayes, 106 Schuyler Place, Itheca, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	grey	brown	None	England	Stratford
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Visits 1922 only	Friend: Mr William Crawford, Briggs Rd, Summitt, N.J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	light	blue	None	England	Burls St Mary
18	P.S.N.Co	Liverpool	Yes	Yes Visits in Ships only	To join S.S. "ALVARADO", New York	Yes	in transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	brown	None	England	Birmingham
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 2 New York	Home: 149 W 66th Street, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	None	England	London
20	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes New York	Home: 149 W 66th Street, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	None	England	London
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister: Mrs J. Baird, 323 Arlington Ave, Cypress Hill, Brooklyn	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Yes Concert Engagements	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	None	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Mr Rockwell, North Andover, Mass	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	dark	fair	grey	None	Holland	Gerinchen
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 7 New York	Friends: Mr H.B. Lederer, 11/3 W 32 St, New York City	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	light	dark	brown	None	Germany	Koenigheim
24	Yes	Column 19	No	No	Brother: Mr Clarence Bruce, W.L. Main Circus, Bayede, Grace.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	light	brown	grey	None	Strait Settlements	Singapore
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Cuba	Yes	8 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Grey	brown	None	Syria	Demascus
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Returned to March 1, 1925. See file 9/7439 (24)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Parker
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show their country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies indicate by show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, April 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 28th April, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BLOOM	Agda	46	-	F	M		By Marriage	Worcester Mass.
2	SELDON	Mabel	58	-	F	Wd	Lawrence Mass. 16th. November 1864.		42 School street. Mass. Andover Mass.
3	GASCOIGNE	Katharine	58	-	F	Wd	North Chatham N.Y. 11th. December 1865		1573 Astury Ave. Evanston . Ill.
4	TAYLOR	Emma	50	-	F	Wd	Attleboro Mass. November 13th 1873		South Norwalk Conn
5	TAYLOR	Barbara	8	-	F	S	Chicago Ill February 19th 1916		South Norwalk Conn.
6	HENDRIE	Hubert	23	-	M	S	Luserne N.Y. February 5th 1901		Glens Falls N.Y.
7	CASKIE PLASS	Margaret	57	-	F	Wd	Richmond Virg. October 21st 1866		c/o J.J. Caskie Room 501. Bulletin Bldgs. Philadelphia P.A.
8	READ	Willey Gayle	30	-	F	M	Demopolis Alab. July 26th 1893		Rumson N.J.
9	READ	Mary	1	-	F	S	Long Branch N.J. August 14th 1922		Rumson N. J.
10	LOW		30	-	M	S			
11	WINCHESTER	MAMIE V.	55	-	F	M	Nashville Tenn. April 21st 1868		58. East 94th. Street, N.Y.C .
12	SHELLABARGER	Samuel	35	-	M	M	Washington D.C. May 18th 1888		Hodge Road, Princetown, New Jersey.
13	SHELLABARGER	Vivian	32	-	F	M		By Marriage : Worcester Mass. 1915	Hodge Road, Princetown, New Jersey.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 2/10 Jean Low transferred to 6/12 Alien

PURSER

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
J S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—67

S. S. "O R B I T A" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 17TH. APRIL, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, 19 24.

Number 101

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	LAWRENCE	ALICE S. G.	52	8	F	M		CHICAGO ILLS. COOK COUNTY COURT (where husband was naturalised about 27 years ago).	A.H. LAWRENCE, M.D. (husband) 1120 EAST FORTY NINTH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLS.
2	LAWRENCE	[illegible] ROBERT	7	10	M	S			1120, EAST FORTY-NINTH STREET, CHICAGO. ILLS.
3	TSCHUDI	HELEN	23	8	F	M	6th. September 1916. Chicago Ill.		1400 ST. PAUL ST., DENVER. COLORADO.
4	COFFEY	JESSIE M.	42	8	F	M	[illegible] 2ND. 1900, [illegible], COLORADO.		1400 ST. PAUL ST., DENVER, COLORADO.
5	EDDES	[illegible]	23	4	F	M	[illegible] 6TH, 1895, Greeley [illegible] Colo.		1900 N. 13TH. AVE., DENVER, COLORADO.
6	DIMMITT	NENA S.	51	6	F	W	[illegible] 4TH. 1873. [illegible], OHIO.		955, PEARL STREET, DENVER, COLORADO.
7	DIMMITT	CORNELIA	21	8	F	S	AUGUST 12TH. 1902, DENVER, COLORADO.		955, PEARL STREET, DENVER, COLORADO.
8	ELLIOTTS	EMMA [illegible].	51	6	F	W	JULY 31ST. 1872, LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY.		955, PEARL STREET, DENVER, COLORADO.
9	SINGER	[illegible] F.	52	11	[illegible]	M	[illegible] 11TH. 1872, CHICAGO. ILLS.		1001 PEARL ST., DENVER, COLORADO.
10	SINGER	ELSA V.	41	9	F	M	JULY 2ND. 1878, CHICAGO. ILLS.		1001 PEARL ST., DENVER, COLORADO.
11	SINGER	ALICE	22	2	F	S	[illegible] 5TH. 1902, DENVER, COLORADO.		1001 PEARL ST., DENVER, COLORADO.
12	OEHLMANN	WALDEMAR F. 915/41	46	6	M	M		4TH. [illegible] 1916, SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.	D[illegible]F.E. SPERRY, 1558, ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO. N.Y.
13	OEHLMANN	YALDIGA	31	4	F	M		4TH. AUGUST 1916, SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.	DR. F.E. SPERRY, 1558, ELMWOOD AVE., BUFFALO. N.Y.
14	PERRY	GRACE LOUISE A.	37	6	F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 22ND. SEPTEMBER 1922.	116, FAIRFIELD AVE., BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
15	NELSON	LOUISE	64	3	F	S	JANUARY 18TH. 1860, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.		558, FOUNTAIN ST., GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.
16	KOMNER	ACHILLE H.	35	9	M	S	JULY 16TH. 1888, NEW YORK CITY.		318, WEST 30TH. STREET, N.Y. CITY.
17	JOHNSTON	LUCIENNE	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			MARRIED IN PARIS, FRANCE, 1919, TO U.S. CITIZEN.	MRS. [illegible] R. JOHNSTON, 1451, LAKE SHORE PARKWAY, CHICAGO. ILL.
18	HASTINGS	FRANCES	4		F	W		By Marriage	Box 57. Muney Va.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. H. Lumb, Surgeon of the "ORBITA" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. M. & I., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight-four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(5)

192

T. H. Lumb.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 24

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th. April, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 1		MAN	Michael	19	4	S	Boiler Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	Br. Subject	Irish	England	Liverpool	46 Kirk Street, Liverpool. Aunt; Miss Mary Grace	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1959 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1959 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th. April, *19* 24

193

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read (whether alien can read some language or dialect).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See text of law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Clandestine STOWAWAY	No	Yes	3 Years in British Ships	Has Brother Edward Moran C/o Missions to Seamen, New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—615

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* NINE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E H Parkin
MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* April, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. F. Lund., Surgeon of the "ORBITA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B. of H.
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 178 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Lund.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORBITA" Passengers sailing from Southampton, 17th April, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MORGAN	Henry Charles	19	m	m	s	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Purley	Father: Mr Henry T. Morgan, Meadowhurst, Graham Rd, Purley	Pa	Philadelphia
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

HOSPITAL Motor DISCHARGED

April 28th to Bulgaria

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 3 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 1924. 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came after studying or following pursuits in United States.	Length of time and intends to remain in United States.	Whether able and intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	See column No 12	30	Yes	Visit only	In ships	Uncle: Mr W.J. Morgan, 137 Springfield Ave, Clifton Heights, P.A.	Yes	5 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Purley
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 481 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H.H. Parker.
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28. day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. L. Lucas, Surgeon of the "ORBITA", SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A.

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Lucas.

Sworn to before me this day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—458

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORBITA. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, APRIL 17th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MACSINKA	Juraj	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Kos. Hamry	Father : Juraj Macsinka Kosicke Hamry	P.A.	Malvern
2		MACSINKA	Dorotha	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Kos. Hamry	Father in law : Juraj Macsinka Kosicke Hamry	P.A.	Malvern
3	UNDER 16	MACSINKA	Katherine	2		F	S	None	No	-	No	Czecko Slovak	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Kos. Hamry	Grand father : Juraj Macsinka Kosicke Hamry	P.A.	Malvern
4		CONTRO Y MALO	Luis	22		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French Spanish	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Spain	Valence	Father: : Francis Contro Grabador Estevo 25. Valence	N.Y.	New York
5		GIMENEZ Ramirez	Carmen	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother : Manuela Ramirez Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	N.Y.	New York
6	UNDER 16	GIMENEZ Ramirez	Carmelia	5		F	S	None	No	-	No	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Grand Mother : Manuela Ramirez Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible	N.Y.	New York
7		MARTIN CALLEGO	Francisco	30		M	M	Baker	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York	Father: : Quintin Martin Calle Santa Ana 45. Castuera. Spain	N.Y.	White Plains
8	ADMITTED	DELGADO RODRIGUEZ	Francisco	36		M	M	Driller	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Father : Francisco Delgado Sam Epque 30. Rio Tinto. Spain	MD	Baltimore
9		SOPKO	Jan	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czecko Slovak	Slovak	Czecko Slovakia	Vysna Sitnica	Wife : Sopko Helena Vysna Sitnica. Kosicka Z.	Pa	West Moreland Co
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28th April, 19 24 — 107

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing temporary or limited purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	myself	Yes	Yes	1921 1923	Malver PA	Brother in law : Majk Hovanec. Route 3 Malvern P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		Czecko Slovakia	Kos. Hamry
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother : Majk Hovanec. Route 3 Malvern P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown		Czecko Slovakia	Kos. Hamry
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle : Majk Hovanec. Route 3 Malvern P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Czecko Slovakia	Kos. Hamry
4	No	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Friend : Jaime Lata 94 Oliver str. New York City	Yes	2 Years	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black			Mexico	Tacubaya DF
5	Yes	Column 19	Yes	Yes	1920 1923	N'York	Husband : Tomas Ramirez 9 Thompson str. N'York City	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	dark		Spain	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
6	Yes	Column 19	-	Yes	1920 1923	N'York	Father : Tomas Ramirez 9 Thompson str. N'York City	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-		Spain	Pueblo Nuevo del Terrible
7	No	myself	Yes	Yes	1920 1923	White Plains	Friend : Manuel Gerbia 15 Madison Ave. White Plains NY	no	always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Spain	Castuera
8	no	myself	yes	yes	1918 1924	Baltimore	Sister : Dolores Acosta 1820 Fleet str. Baltimore Md.	No	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	9	dark	dark	dark		Spain	Rio Tinto
9	no	myself	yes	yes	1921 1923	Karpetan	Brother : Michal Sopko Box 322. West Moreland Cy	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown		Czecko Slovakia	Vysna Sitnia
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.), of the "ORBITA", from SOUTHAMPTON., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Parker
[illegible]STER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or birth properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) es or N) o in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6801B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

198

S. S. ORBITA sailing from CHERBOURG, April 17th, 1924, Arriving at Port of N. YORK. 28 APL 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BUJKO	Elisabeth	20		F	S				By marriage	515 Rud street. Clairton P.A.
2	KUJBUS	Nicolas	18		M	S	December 6th 1906	Pittsburgh	P.A.		2 Phelps Alby. Pittsburgh PA.
3	FIRE	Moses	21		M	S	June 6th 1902	.New York	N.Y.		1108 Dupont Ave, Minneapolis Minn.
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

109

S. S. ORBITA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17th April, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 28.4.24, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUNRAVEN	GEORGE	72		M	W		Superior Court, Cook County April 21.1922	4747 Ravenwood Avenue, Chicago ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—9716

N. Y. Form No
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

110

S. S. ORBITA ROYAL MAIL arrived APRIL 28, 1924. , 192 , M., from Aplles

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	GIMENEZ RAMIREZ, Carmen Carmenia	2:	7	5/6		2	To call	Husb Tomas Ramirez, 925 Madison Ave., Baltimore, Md	D. Mc	4/29	10 55	2	—	2 —
2	SOPKO, Jan	2:	7	9		1	" telg.	A. A. Bros Mike Sopko Box 27, South East, Greensburg,	D. Mc	4/30	10 30	2	1	2 —

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 111

S. S. CARINTHIA ROYAL MAIL arrived 4/15/24, 19, M., , from Liverpool

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.-EXCL. DATE.	DEF.-EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.-EXCL. SER'S.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SER'S.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SER'S.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
19m	1 [illegible] Michael	9	1	UL	LPC STOW QE	125 Richards																			
19m	2 [illegible] Henry Charles	8	1	"	QE	Rets' 1/4 130 Tufarolo																			
76m	3 [illegible] Francisco	7	8	SF	[illegible]	210 "																			

Fee * 98910/62,
Landed 4/19/24 - 3 30 PM.
Landed 4/19/24 - 3 PM.

Var. Tatoos.

160 —
140 —
142 —
165 —

OFFICE
APR 1924
HAMPTON

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

Form 660.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "ORBITA" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 28 APL 1924 , 192 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupied in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off or discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1924
RECORD & PASS.

(2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Page 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

112

PORT OF NEW YORK

3rd. May, 19 24

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "ORBITA" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 286 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 6. Total crew this date 282.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 28th. April, 19 24, consigned to The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co. : is now lying at Pier 42, , and is expected to sail 3rd. May, 19 24, for Southampton & Hamburg via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Allen	21	British	Southampton. 17th. April 1924.
E. Spencer - Fleat	21	do	do
A. Crowley	19	do	do
G. Newman	27	do	do
H. Berry	28	do	do

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON PAGE 3.]

22	FERRY	Thomas W.		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	- DO -	- DO -	5.4	140		
23	CHATFIELD	William A.		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	166	—	
24	SKILTON	Thomas E.	A.B. & LAMPS.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	— DO —	— DO —	5.9	162	Var. Tatoos.	
25	McKENNY	William	A.B. & STOREKEEPER.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	— DO —	— DO —	5.4	134	—	
26	SHORTER.	John.	A.B. & MESSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	- DO -	- DO -	5.10	160	—	
27	LONGMAN	William	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	—	
28	SAUNDERS	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	- DO -	- DO -	5.7	142	—	
29	HARVEY	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	—	
30	QUICKFALL	John. G.	do												

M. M. OFFICE
16 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on items (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See [illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. Bavazzona	44	Italian	Southampton 17th. April 1924.
E. de Celant	55	do	do
V. Cavaliere	22	British	do
W. Longham	25	do	do
J. Gadsby	28	do	do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Gainza	28	Swiss			
J. McAleer.	28	British			
W. Andrews	33	-do-			
C. Wilcox	45	-do-			
H. Roberts	36	-do-			
G. Thomson.	33.	-do-			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Nearest relative or friend in the United Kingdom.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Parker
Master.

[over]

Required under Act of C

Vessel "ORBIT

NAME IN

No.	Family name	Name.	Rating.	Where born.	Last ship.	Date of joining.	Date of leaving.	Time.	Wages.	Remarks.
1	PARKER									
2	ROBINSON.									
3	LEE									
4	JONES									
5	THOMAS									
6	ALLISTON									
7	LUMB.									
8	SCHOFIELD									
9	McKENNA.									
10	STORY.									
11	SMITHWHITE									
12	WOODFORD.									
13	LEE.									
14	VASS.									
15	ROBERTSON									
16										
17	PENNY									
18	JAYNES									
19	YOUNG.									
20	SCAMELL									
21	SHIERS									
22	FERRY									
23	CHATFIELD									
24	SKILTON.									
25	McKENNY									
26	SHORTER.									
27	LONGMAN									
28	SAUNDERS									
29	HARVEY									
30	QUICKFALL									

Line. The Royal
Owners The Royal
Local Agents The Royal

15	DAVIES	Henry.		O.S.		SOUTHAMPTON	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6 16H
16	HINKS	Fred. G.		— do —	ditto	ditto			14	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4 140.
17	STOKER.	Arthur		— do —					20		— Do —	— Do —	5.4 145
18	PEARCE	Thomas G.		— do —					16		— Do —	— Do —	5.1 124
19	COLE	William L.		SHIPS BOY					15		— Do —	— Do —	5.3 126
20	CARTER.	William H.		— do —					16		WELSH	— DO —	5.0 90
21	ROBERTS.	Thomas. A.		— do —					16		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6 140
22	SMITH	Alexander		— do —					30		Irish	— Do —	6.0 161
23	BOLSTER	Albert.	1ST	WIRELESS OPERATOR					21		ENGLISH	— Do —	5.6 140
24	MARSH.	Jack C.	2ND	— do —					24		— DO —	— Do —	5.7 140.
25	BARTON	Frederick	3RD	— do —					32		— DO —	— Do —	5.10 191
26	HAILEY.	George.	CHIEF	ENGINEER					41		Scotch	— Do —	5.8 196
27	ADAMS	William	2ND	— do —					32		ENGLISH	— DO —	5.7 156 Scar Lt. Cheek.
28	HAZELWOOD.	Robert Edward	3RD	— do —					31.		— Do —	— DO —	5.6 160
29	COLLIER	Archibald W. G.	4TH	— do —					24		— DO —	— Do —	6.4 200
30	NASH.	James.	5TH	— do —									

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s

M. M. OFFICE
16 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Form 630.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel "ORBITA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 28 APL 1924 *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PARKER	Walter H	MASTER	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	196	–
2	ROBINSON.	Geoffrey. A.	CHIEF OFFICER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	165	–
3	LEE	DOUGLAS ROBERT	2ND. —do—	ditto	tto	ditto	ditto	34	tto	_Do	-Do-	5'8"	164	–
4	JONES	ARTHUR EDWARD	JUNIOR 2ND —do—	ditto	tto	tto	ditto	34	tto	_Do—	-Do-	5'10"	154	—
5	THOMAS	Cutler	3RD. OFFICER	ditto	tto	tto	ditto	25	tto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	156	–
6	ALLISTON	KENNETH PRAT	4TH. —do—	ditto	tto	tto	ditto	21	tto	—Do—	—Do—	5'7"	175	–
7	LUMB.	Thomas. F.	SURGEON	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	168.	
8	SCHOFIELD	Fred.	PURSER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	tto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	142	–
9	MCKENNA.	John M.	ASSISTANT PURSER					32		Irish	-Do-	6.1	196	–
10	STORY.	Andrew. C.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	ENGLISH	-Do-	6.0.	154	–
11	SMITHWHITE	James. D.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23.	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	6.2	112	Snake L. arm.
12	WOODFORD.	George Hilliard	BOATSWAIN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.6	140	Tatoo on forearm.
13	LEE.	William E. R.	CARPENTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.9	156	–
14	VASS.	Ernest. W.	CARPENTER'S MATE.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.8	150	–
15	ROBERTSON	Henry	BAGGAGE MASTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.2	136	Var. Tatoos.
16			MASTER AT ARMS	17/4/24	tto	tto	ditto		to					
17	PENNY	Alfred G.	PLUMBER	ditto	Southampton	ditto	YES	33.	01	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	138	–
18	JAYNES	Gilbert	BOONS MATE					48	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	210	–
19	YOUNG.	Robert V.	—do—	ditto	do	ditto	do	23.	do	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	176	–
20	SCAMELL	Thomas L.	Q. M.	tto	do		do	39	do	—Do—	—Do—	5.H	110	–
21	SHIERS	Michael	—do—	ditto	do		do	3H		—Do—	—Do—	5.6	140	.....
22	FERRY	Thomas W.	—do—					33	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.8.	140	3 middle toes off L foot.
23	CHATFIELD	William A.	—do—	ditto	ditto		ditto	40	ditto	—DO—	—DO—	5.4	140	
24	SKILTON	Thomas E.	A.B. & LAMPS.	ditto	ditto		ditto	46		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	166	–
25	MCKENNY	William	A.B. & STOREKEEPER	ditto				50	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.7	162	Var. Tatoos.
26	SHORTER.	John.	A.B. & MESSMAN	ditto				35		—Do—	—Do—	5.4	154	–
27	LONGMAN	William	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto		25		-DO-	-DO-	5.10	160	—
28	SAUNDERS	William	—do—				ditto	25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5.	140	–
29	HARVEY	William	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto		37	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.7	142	–
30	QUICKFALL	John G.	—do—	ditto				40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	165	–

Line: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Owners: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Local Agents: The Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See ...

M. M. OFFICE
16 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650.

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORSITA" *, arriving at* NY *, [illegible], 192 , from the port of* _____ 114

500 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HODDER	George W.	A.B.	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	158	–
2	CRAWFORD	Leslie	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.5	160	Tatoo L. forearm
3	DAY	Henry	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	tto	35	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.5	130	–
4	MILL	Alex. A.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	tto	28	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.6	168	–
5	COLLINS	Charles J.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	tto	41		– Do –	– Do –	5.6	168	Tatoos. Var
6	HARVEY	Cecil O.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	tto	29	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.8	194	–
7	GILES	William	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.8	145	–
8	BUXEY	Walter J.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.7	140	–
9	MURRAY	John P.	—do—			ditto	ditto	24		– Do –	– Do –	5.10	150	–
10	BARROW	Richard	—do—					40	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	Butterfly L. hand
11	WILLIAMS	John. J.	—do—					23	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.8	168	–
12	LAMPUTT	Arthur. J.	—do—					39	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.7	150	–
13	HARDING	Sidney G	—do—					24		– Do –	– Do –	5.3	126	–
~~14~~	~~HARDING~~	~~Sidney~~	~~—do—~~	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	~~24~~	ditto			~~5.3~~	~~126~~	
15	DAVIES	Henry.	O.S.	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	150	–
16	HINKS	Fred. G.	—do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.6	164	–
17	STONER.	Arthur	—do—	ditto	ditto			19	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.4	140.	–
18	PEARCE	Thomas G.	—do—					20		– Do –	– Do –	5.4	145	–
19	COLE	William L.	SHIPS BOY					16		– Do –	– Do –	5.1	124	–
20	CARTER.	William H.	—do—					15		– Do –	– Do –	5.3	126	–
21	ROBERTS.	Thomas. A.	—do—					16		WELSH	-Do-	5.0	90	–
22	SMITH	Alexander	—do—	ditto	ditto			16	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	–
23	BOLSTER	Albert.	1ST WIRELESS OPERATOR	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Irish	– Do –	6.0	161	–
24	MARSH	Jack. C.	2ND —do—				ditto	21		ENGLISH	– Do –	5.6	140	–
25	BARTON	Frederick	3RD —do—					24	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.7	140.	–
26	HAILEY.	George.	CHIEF ENGINEER					52		– Do –	– Do –	5.10	191	.....
27	ADAMS	William	2ND —do—					41	ditto	Scotch	– Do –	5.8	196	–
28	HAZELWOOD.	Robert Edward	3RD —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32		ENGLISH	– Do –	5.7	156	Scar Lt. check
29	COLLIER	Archbald. W. G.	4TH —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31.	ditto	– Do –	– Do –	5.6	160	.....
30	NASH.	James.	5TH —do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		– Do –	– Do –	6.4	200	.....

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.– Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s

M. M. OFFICE
16 APR 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" , *arriving at* [illegible] , . 192 , *from the port of* 115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DALY	John E.	5th ENGINEER	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	154	—
2	CHILCOTT	Sidney	5th —do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	—Do—	—Do—	5.7	130	—
3	HARTRIDGE	Edward W.	5th —do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.9	150	—
4	CLINCH	John M.	6th —do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	154	—
5	FLEMING.	Frederick G	6th —do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	143	—
6	MUDIE	Peter.	6th —do					29		SCOTCH.	-DO-	5.11	160	—
7	BATT	Arthur J	6th —do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.10	160	—
8	GREENHOOD.	Jack. King	ELECTRICIAN.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25.	ditto	Scotch	BRITISH	5.5	150	
9	McDONALD	Thomas	STOREKEEPER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	English	—Do—	5.4	140	—
10	HARD	William A.	DONKEYMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	220	—
11	CLARKE	William	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	140	—
12	BALDWIN	Frederick	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	140	—
13	HARTUP	George J.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45		-Do-	-Do-	5.9	185	—
14	SCAMMELL	Sam	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	64	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.5	145	many women tattooed
15	TUCK	James	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	200	—
16	STANTON	James.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.10	150	Var Tatoos.
17	TURNER.	James G.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.8	220	Var Tatoos.
18	WILSON	William J.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	145	Var Tatoos
19	GLANVILLE	John.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		-Do-	-Do-	5.4	140	—
20	COLE	Francis A.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45		-Do-	-Do-	5.5	141	—
21	BASSETT	Cecil	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	140	—
22	O'CONNELL	William A.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	Irish	-Do-	5.10	163	Tatoos both arms.
23	KEATES	Albert J.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		English	-Do-	5.6	160	—
24	OLIVE	Harry.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43		-Do-	-Do-	5.10	148	—
25	MILL	John	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29		-Do-	-Do-	5.9	156	—
26	BIRKETT	Thomas	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40		-Do-	-Do-	5.10	180	—
27	GODLEY	George	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49		-Do-	-Do-	5.8	151	—
28	TUPPIN	Joseph.	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	155	—
29	RUSSELL	Sidney	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	140	—
30	LANGFORD	George	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		-Do-	-Do-	5.8	158	—

Line 3
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 1 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* —(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" , *arriving at* NY , , 192 , *from the port of* 116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WALCOTT	Reginald	FIREMAN	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	120	—
2	SUTTON	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	18a	—
3	HANLEY	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	168.	—
4	YORK.	Louis H	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.9	158	—
5	HOBBS	Harry	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.5	140.	—
6	FRASER	James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	240	—
7	HAYES	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	130	Var. Tattoos
8	HAYWARD	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	140	—
9	JONES	John H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	160.	burn. lf. arm
10	BERRY	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	149	—
11	DOBINSON	James	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	156.	Var. Tattoo.
12	REILLY	Bernard	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	154.	—
13	HORN.	Percy	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	160	—
~~14~~	~~LEYDEN~~	James J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.10	156.	—
15	VINCENT.	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	140.	—
16	ZEBEDEE	William J	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.11	172.	—
17	WHITE	John. H.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	158.	—
18	ORMAN	William J.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	147	—
19	BRANDON	Walter G.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.11	156.	Tattoos Var.
20	EDMONDS	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	140	—
21	CROSS	Albert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.9	160	—
22	OLDING	Clarence O.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	160	—
23	MOONEY	Robert W.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	6.0	168	—
24	RILEY	Richard	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	164	—
25	COX	Joseph.	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.2	130	Tattoo left arm
26	DAWKINS	Reginald C	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	150.	—
27	CONWAY	Dennis	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	130	—
28	POWELL	William G.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	146	—
29	WREN	William G.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	132.	—
30	CHAPMAN	Reginald E.	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.10	130	—

1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 21, 23 seen by [illegible]

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other...

M. M. OFFICE 16 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORBITA" *, arriving at* [illegible], APR 20 [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible] 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CULLIM	Sidney	COAL TRIMMER	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	142	—
2	SPENCER-FLEAT	Ernest	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.8	156	—
3	REEVES	William H	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	6.0	195	Tattoos Var.
4	BUXEY	Ernest	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	150	—
5	HODGSON	Alfred	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.3	120	mark right side face
6	CROWLEY	Alfred B.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	150	—
7	ALLEN	Albert	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.8	120	—
8	LEONARD	Michael	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.8	156	—
9	POUNTNEY	George H.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	120	—
10	NEWMAN	George C.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.10	161	Var. Tattoos
11	HALL	Herbert C.	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	157	—
12	COLLINS	Joe	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.10	156	—
13	LUCK	John S	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	140	—
14	BEATON	Frederick	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.6	160	Heart. L. arm
15	MARTIN	John	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.10	120	—
16	PETERS	Ernest	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	121	—
17	LANGSHAW	Harry	FIREMEN'S MESSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.5	160	Scar Lft. wrist.
18	HARTUP	William	—do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.5	150	—
19	PAGE	Samuel C.	JUNIOR 3RD OFFICER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.11	168	—
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	REDGRAVE	Herbert	AB.					53		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	140	Var. Tatoos.

#2, 5, 10, 14, 16 seen C. H. Thurston Surg

5

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 16 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Poliah.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORSOVA", *arriving at* [illegible], APRIL [illegible], 192 , *from the port of* 118

500 (17981C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAMIDGE	William J.	CHIEF STEWARD	11/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	130	—
2	SILVER	Arthur	2ND - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.6	198	—
3	DALMASSO	Albert	CHIEF SALOON STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.10	220	—
4	BEAUVENT	Adolphus	SMOKING ROOM BARMAN					58		French	FRENCH	5.8	138	—
5	WEARING	John	WINE SERVICE BARMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	124	
6	PARKER	Reginald	STOREKEEPER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	140	—
7	PRESCOTT	Frenty	ASST. STOREKEEPER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.6	138	—
8	WILLIAMS	Ernest. J. S.	BARBER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.11	182	—
9	DOUGHTY	William H.	HEAD WAITER					39		- DO -	- DO -	5.11	160	Var Tattoos
10	TETLEY	Albert Ernest	ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	120	—
11	SAXBY	Ernest.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.6	150	—
12	BRAZIER	William C.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.4	120	—
13	VENNILS	Sydney	- DO -					28		- DO -	- DO -	6.0	182	—
14	Kingham	George. A.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.7	140	—
15	TOOMER	Douglas	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.4	112	—
16	TOWLSON	John.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.7	140	—
17	CONDUIT	William J.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.11	160	—
18	GREEN	Reginald	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.11	156	—
19	CLARK.	William.	- DO -					23		- Do -	- Do -	5.5	157	—
20	TIMMINS	Charles J.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		- Do -	- Do -	5.10	150	—
21	FREDERICK	Casseleden	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24		- Do -	- Do -	5.10	149	—
22	PLOWMAN	Harry W.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.9	132	—
23	SMITH	William A.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.8	146	—
24	MAY	Charles C.	- DO -					36		- Do -	- Do -	5.0	100	—
25	GOLDING	Edgar R. J.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.5	124	—
26	COX.	Herbert A.	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		- Do -	- Do -	6.0	150	—
27	WAKEHAM	Henry J.	- DO -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		- Do -	- DO -	5.7	130	—
28	ALEXANDER	James G.	- DO -					44	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.7	140	—
29	ELDRIDGE	George H.	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42		- Do -	- Do -	5.10	147	—
30	KITTOW	Fredrick T.	- Do -					35		- Do -	- Do -	6.0	140	—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

M. M. OFFICE 16 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

119

Vessel "ORBITA" *, arriving at* [illegible], APR 16 1924, *192 , from the port of* [illegible]

50 (1798C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALEANO	Hector.	ASST. STEWARD	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	Spanish (American)	Argentine (Spain)	5.8	144.	-
2	WING.	Archibald	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.0	160.	-
3	McCARTHY	Thomas.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	Do	Do	5.4	120	-
4	ALLEN	Charles.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5.8	154.	-
5	OLIVER	Arthur J.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	Do	Do	5.8	168.	-
6	MORTIMER.	William G	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Do	Do	5.7	130	-
7	GAINSBY	Jack. M.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	Hebrew	Do	5.9	156.	-
8	HASKER	Cecil J.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	English	Do	5.9	146.	-
9	BOYCE	James H.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	Do	Do	5.8	170	-
10	BELL	John. R.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	Scotch	Do	5.4	130	-
11	JACKSON	EDGAR	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	ENGLISH	Do	5.6	140	-
12	SARIDE	Francisco	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	Spanish	Spain	5.5	128	-
13	SQUIRES	Albert E.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	155	-
14	HAYNES.	Sidney	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.1.	126	-
15	SUTTON	Frederick	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.5	154	-
16	GRAY	John	LINENKEEPER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	135	-
17	CROSS	Gilbert	NIGHTWATCHMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	141	-
18	CLARKSON	James	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	147	-
19	BISHOP	Charles	PRINTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	136.	-
20	WILLIAMS	Richard	ASST. PRINTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	-Do-	-Do-	5.7	130	—
21	WHITE	Harry.	BANDMASTER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38.	ditto	-DO-	-Do	5.11	156	—
22	BENNETT	FREDERICK	BANDSMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	—do-	—do-	5'6"	140	—
23	COWLEY.	Horace.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	-do-	-do-	5.11	160	—
24	SCOTT	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	-do-	-do-	5.3	148	—
25	PRIOR	William	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	-do-	-do-	5.11	156	—
26	DWYER	William G	CHIEF B.R.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	194	Scar on back.
27	SOHNSON	Charles.	B.R.S.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	510	183	-
28	TOMS	William C	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	140	-
29	DENNIS	Frank.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.5	140	-
30	NICHOLS	Walter H.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.9	150	-

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (over)

M. M. C. 16 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I*_____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19?

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of 120

500 (1708C) 2-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COX	William	B.R.S.	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	—
2	FLINT	William	Do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.10	150	—
3	LESTER	Frederick J	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	160	Anchor rt. arm.
4	SIEBERT	Marcus	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	59	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	150	—
5	SMART	Edgar	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.2	137	—
6	LE SUEUR	Harold	BOOTS — BATH	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	200	—
7	BARFOOT	Daniel	BOOTS — BATH.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	164	—
8	MAY	Perkins	Do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.9	168	—
9	HINES	Arthur C	— DO —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	210	—
10	SCOTT	Ernest A.	DECK STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	148	—
11	WAGER	Herbert C.	SMOKE ROOM ATTENDANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.10	144	—
12	SMITH	George	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	Do	Do	5.3	133	—
13	RIDLER	George	SOCIAL HALL STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	— Do —	— DO —	5.6	140	—
14	WAY	George H.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	— DO —	— DO —	5.6	130	Brid rt. arm.
15	JONES	Alfred J.	PAGE BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	120	—
16	WELLMAN	Cyril	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	131	—
17	BARTHOLOMEW	Eric	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.3	121	—
18	NEAVES	Manuel	LIFT BOY	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	4.11	95	—
19	BALL	Alfred A.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	4.11	92	—
20	SCARLETT	James	STEWARDS' MESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.5	140	—
21	CLARKE	Augustus	— DO —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.10	140	—
22	BARNARD	Guy S.	SALOON STILL ROOM ATTENDANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.9	200	—
23	HODGES	Claude	1ST ASST. SALOON STILLROOM ATT'D.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	145	—
24	STEPHENS	Robert	STILLROOM SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	6.0	156	—
25	OSWIN	Albert	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	— Do —	— DO —	5.8	133	—
26	HOLMES	Walter J.	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	— DO —	— DO —	5.8	146	—
27	BISHOP	George	— Do —	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	— DO —	— DO —	5.8	140	—
28	COPPA	Angelo	CHIEF COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	Italian	Italian	6.0	160	—
29	STOFFS	Edwardo	SAUCE COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	FLEMISH	BELGIAN	5.10	167	—
30	LUKE	Leon C.	Larder COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	—

M. M. OFFICE 16 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 9

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel "ORBITA", arriving at [illegible], 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BAVAZZANO	Antonio	Entrée COOK	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	44	M	Italian	Italian	5.0	140	-
2	PALMER	William	Roast COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.0	130	-
3	PETTITI	Lorenti	Soup COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.10	164	-
4	BAGOLE	Lemain	Fish COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20		FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	140	
5	FENLON	Joseph	Asst. Fish COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	-
6	CAVALIERO (L.S. 17/881)	Victor C	ASST. COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5'7"	132	-
7	SKINNER	Reginald	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.10	162	-
8	HERBERT	William	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.7	140	-
9	DI CELANT	Eugenio	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Italian	Italian	5.1	160	-
10	FRANCE	George	BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	180	-
11	SIDAWAY	Ernest	2ND BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.4	140	-
12	LEAKER	Thomas	1st ASST. BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25		- Do -	- Do -	5.10	150	-
13	HAWKINS	George	ASST BAKER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48		- Do -	- Do -	5.7	140	-
14	MULLINS	William G	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	- Do -	- Do -	5.8	146	-
15			- Do -	17/4/24	Southampton	NO	YES	24	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	164	-
16	CHART	George	SHIPS' COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26		- Do -	- Do -	5.8	154	-
17	HENBEST	Charles	ASST SHIPS COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19		- Do -	- Do -	5.10	191	-
18	FULFORD	Victor M.	SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		- Do -	- Do -	5.8	140	-
19	PHILLIPS	Philip	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21		- Do -	- Do -	5.4	140	-
20	CROSS	Sydney	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22		- Do -	- Do -	6.0	112	-
21	JAMES	Robert	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30		- Do -	- Do -	5.4	140	Scar back head
22	CLARKE	Bertie J. A.	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33		- Do -	- Do -	5.5	140	-
23	JONES	Reginald	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	200	-
24	WILDIG	Harold	BUTCHER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28		- Do -	- Do -	5.5	150	Tattoo Rt. Arm
25	SQUIRE	Eric C	ASST. BUTCHER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	F	- Do -	- Do -	5.4	140	-
26	CRIBBES	Jessie	STEWARDESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41		- Do -	- Do -	5.3	110	-
27	BLOMELEY	Daisy	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33		- Do -	- Do -	5.3	116	-
28	LEAHY	Rose	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39		FRENCH	BRITISH (~~FRENCH~~)	5.0	95	-
29	POOLEY	Alice	- Do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	145	-
30	CROSS	Frank	OFFICERS' SVT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							

M. M. CHT. 10 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 10

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORETTA", arriving at NEW YORK, APR 16 1924, 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1 TETLEY	Stanley	CHIEF OFFICER'S BOY	17/4/24	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	15	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	107	-
122	2 HODGE	John	CAPTAIN'S SERVANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	6.0	140	-
123	3 PARKES	Douglas	HOSPITAL ATT'DT.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	139	-
124	4 BUTLIN	Ernest P.	ENGINEERS SERVANT	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	140	-
125	5 BELL	Walter	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.9	121	-
126	6 TURNEY	Robert.	CHIEF ENGINEER'S BOY					16		— Do —	— Do —	5.3	112.	-
127	7 HAYWARD	Ernest.	3rd class. CHIEF STD. & CANTEEN STD.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	139	-
128	8 EICHBORN	JOHN	INTERPRETER & ASST. STEWARD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	SCANDINAVIAN ~~SWEDISH~~	SWEDISH	6'2"	200	-
129	9 BONNEY	Samuel J.	3rd class HOSPITAL ATTD'T	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	150	-
130	10 CLARK.	William C	3rd class. ASST. STEWARD.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.6	140	-
131	11 BICKER	Reginald J.	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.4	134	-
132	12 THOMAS	Evan	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	154	-
133	13 CAINS	Edward.	—Do—	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.7	152.	-
134	14 LAWES	Herbert.	LAVATORY STD	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.5	126	-
135	15 TEARY	Ernest E.	3rd class COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.8	150	-
136	16 HUGHES	Herbert.	3rd class. ASST. COOK.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5.10	200	-
137	17 ROSENBERG	William	JEWS' COOK	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	HEBREW	— Do —	5.4	135	-
138	18 STICKLAND	Arthur	3rd class SCULLION	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	ENGLISH	— Do —	5.9	153	-
139	19 KUSHERMAN	Emanuel	3rd class PANTRYMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	HEBREW	BRITISH	5.9	190	-
140	20 MOLLET	Lily M.	3rd class STEWARDESS	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	F	WELSH	BRITISH	5.2	105	-
141	21 DUQUEMIN	Thomas.	BOOTS & BATH	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	M	ENGLISH	-DO-	5.11	160	-
142	22 HEMMINGS	William C.	Deck Std	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	152.	-
143	23 DOMONE	William C	Asst. Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	— DO —	— DO —	5.2	130	—
144	24 FINNIGAN	BERNARD	TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	— Do —	— Do —	5'8"	150	WOMAN'S HEAD BF
145	25 ELFORD	Ernest.	Scullion	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	— Do —	— DO —	5.2	136	—
146	26			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
147	27			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							
				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto							

American Consulate, Southampton, Sept 17, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this manifest has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.
[illegible]
William M. Jones
American Consul

No: 528

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence that they are citizens of the United States. The remainder of them are entitled to return to the United States without visas.

SEEN
William M. Jones
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

M.M. 16 APR 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H Parker, of the "ORBITA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H Parker
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boaman.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...TS OF ARRIVAL ...

...LL NO. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

123

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orbita, arriving at New York, APR 28 1924, 28th Apr. 1924, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HOLLAND.	Rammond	Cadet	26.4.24	Halifax	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	135	—
2	BAYLIS	Hugh	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	"	-do-	-do-	5.10	150	—
3	WALKER	Allan	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	"	-do-	-do-	6.0	154	—
4	HULBERT	Geoffrey	Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	"	-do-	-do-	5.6	125	—
5	KERR.	Duncan	4th Engr.	-do-	-do-	do-	-do-	28	"	Scotch.	-do-	6.1	224	—
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date April 26, 1924

I hereby certify that this list was [illegible] affixed to the [illegible] and that the crew was shipped and discharged according to the provisions prescribed by the [illegible]

William D. Brown
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, No. 320
at Halifax, Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via New York
William D. Brown
Vice (Consul.)

Date April 26, 1924

Seal and Fee Stamp [illegible] of this visa expires [illegible] (Not to be valid for that period.)

Note prescribed Supplemental Visa.

W. H. Walker.
Master.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DP ARRIVAL ..... AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

4-21 C.

D 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Walter H. Parker, Master, of the "Cubita", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Parker

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 28nd 29 day of April, 192 4.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner agent consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

TE OF ARRIVAL

FILED MAY 1 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of APRIL, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Aug 4 - 28 - M

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him immediately before the departure of the vessel from the last port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred up to the time of sailing must be noted thereon by the surgeon before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed at the port of departure by the master or authorized commander.

11

124

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Ethnic or racial stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

Armenian.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

34—40

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, APRIL 16th. 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	KELLY	RUSSELL	40	M	M	FOREIGN X.BKR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL	IRISH	BRAZIL	SANTOS	FRIEND. MR. F.C. CROCKER EXPRESSO FEDERAL, SANTOS	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	MADEIRA	ROBERTO	29	M	S	WOOL MERCHANT	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	GERMAN	"	RIO DE JANEIRO	FRIEND: FRED TREAT, RUA SAN PEDRO 67, RIO DE J.	MASS.	BOSTON
3	TRANSIT	SACKS VEL POLAK	EDUARDO	44	M	S	VALET	"	GERMAN PORTUGUESE	"	POLAND	"	"	PETROPOLIS	FRIEND: MANUEL FIGUEREIDA, AMERICAN EMBASSY, PETROPOLIS.	D.C.	WASHINGTON
4	TRANSIT	CHIEREGATI	GIOVANNI	38	M	S	CHAUFFEUR	"	ITALIAN PORTUGUESE	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	"	"	"
5	TRANSIT	ADAMS	ARTHUR	39	M	M	TREASURER	"	ENGLISH	"	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO	REF. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA. RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL	CANADA	TORONTO
6		CHAVES	MARIA	33	F	M	LADIES SERVANT	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGAL	PORTUGUESE	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	SERVANTS TO MRS. GERTRUDE HUNTRESS, LENNOX, MASS.	MASS	LENNOX
7		CHAVES	JOSEPH	42	M	M	MAN SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MEIRA	JORGE DE P.	27	M	S	ELECTRIC ENGINEER	"	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	"	BRAZIL	"	"	"	FRIEND: ALBERT MEOTEIRO, RUA TEOFLIO OTTRE 42, RIO DE J.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		HAMILTON	SAMUEL	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	SCOTCH	"	"	FRIEND: H.M. SKOAT, RIO BRANCO 109, RIO DE J.	PA.	SCRANTON
10		HAMILTON	PEARL	36	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MIDDLETOWN
11	UNDER 1 YR.	HAMILTON	SAMUEL	2	M	S	"	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	TRANSIT	BANDEIRA	GLYCERIO	37	M	S	SUGAR MERCHANT	YES	PORTUGUESE	YES	BRAZIL	PORTUGUESE	"	PERNAMBUCO	FRIEND. MRS. CAROLINA AYRES. MAGDALENA 251, PERNAMBUCO	IN TRANSIT TO CUBA	
13	TRANSIT	AYRES, JR.	JOAO	40	M	M	"	"	ENGLISH PORTUGUESE	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE.	"	"
14		URBANCK	WILLIAM A.	30	M	M	EXPLOSIVE ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	"	PANAMA	POLISH	"	RIO DE JANEIRO;	FRIEND: WALTER RUBIN, HOTEL AVENIDA, RIO DE JANEIRO	PA.	PHILA.
15		URBANCK	SADIE	24	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 1 YR.	URBANCK	MARGARET	2	F	S	"	NO	INFANT	NO	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"
17	TRANSIT	COACHMAN	BARBARA EULA	36	F	S	TOURIST	YES	PORTUGUESE ENGLISH	YES	BRAZIL	FRENCH	"	"	FRIEND. BARBARA RIPLEY, LERGO DA CARIOCA 11, RIO DE J.	N.Y.	& ROCHESTER NEW YORK
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 28th. 1924., 19 — 125

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether person, firm, or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien comes to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the purpose of practicing polygamy or other immoral practices, or contract laborer, or subject to labor or other restrictive laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES			BORN THERE	FRIEND. MR. C.R. COFFIN 88 FRONT ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	60 days	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	GRAY	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	AU SABLE,MICH.
2	NO	"	"	YES	1917 1922	N.Y.	FRIEND: MR. F. MC GRIFF 519 W. 145 ST. NEW YORK,N.Y.	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	"	4	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
3	YES	U.S.A. GOVT.	"	NO			VALET TO HON. E.V. MORGAN, U.S.AMBASSADOR TO BRAZIL, DEPT.OF STATE, WASHINGTON,D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	"		POLAND	TARNOPOL
4	"	"	"	"			CHAUFFEUR TO ABOVE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"		ITALY	PADOVA
5	NO	SELF	"	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND: R.C. BROWN, 357 BAY ST. TORONTO,CANADA	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	GRAY	BLUE	"	2	CANADA	TORONTO
6	"	EMPLOYER MRS.HUNTRESS	NO				SERVANT TO MRS. G. HUNTRESS, LENNOX, MASS.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BRN	"	X	PORTUGAL	CHAVES
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	X	"	VIZEU
8	YES	THOMSON & CO.N.Y.	"	YES	1924	N.Y.	FIRM: THOMSON & CO. 90 WALL STREET, N.Y.CITY	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	"	"	4	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
9	NO	SELF	"	"	1904 1918	PA.	UNCLE: WILLIAM HARVIE, 441 COLFAX AVE. SCRANTON,PA	"	6 mos.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	GRAY	BLUE	"		SCOTLAND	BALSERF
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	FATHER: CHAS. GOTWALD, 534 SO.CATHERINE ST.MIDDLETOWN,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	"	"		U.S.A.	MIDDLETOWN,PA.
11	"	FATHER	"	"	NO		GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO
12	NO	SELF	"	NO			REP. BRAZILIAN CONSUL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	1 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	"	BRN	"	4	"	CEARA
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	4	"	PERNAMBUCO
14	NO	"	"	YES	1922-23	PHILA,PA.	REFERENCE: PRESTON JENKINS, 1902 WILHELM ST. BALTIMORE,MD.	YES	6 mos	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	4	PANAMA	PANAMA CITY
15	"	HUSBAND	"	BORN THERE			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	LT	BRN	BLUE	"		U.S.A.	RICHMOND,VA.
16	"	FATHER	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	4	CHILE	VALPARAISO
17	YES	SELF	"	YES	1915	N.Y.	BROTHER: KENDRICK COACHMAN, 552 E. MAIN ST. ROCHESTER,N.Y.	YES	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	"	BRN	"	4	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether master or first or second officer)*, *of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD, *from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER XXXXX

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth *day of* APRIL, *19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age* — The age of infants under one year should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex* — Write either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years and over, regardless of whether or not he is at present employed, and if employed whether he is employed by the month, week, or day, or is self-employed. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," and "student" should not be used unless accompanied by a definite statement of the occupation pursued, as, for example, "laborer, farm," "servant, domestic," "clerk, dry goods," "student, high school," etc. Particular care should be taken to report correctly all persons engaged in agricultural pursuits, whether as farmers, farm managers, farm laborers, or otherwise. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may own. Likewise a distinction should be made between persons actually engaged in gainful occupations and those merely reporting no occupation, such as housewives, children at home, etc. Persons having no occupation should be returned as such.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographers, copyists, and clerks should be distinguished, and correct ones should be made. Students should not be returned as such unless attending school or college during the period of customary vacation. Persons incapacitated from work by reason of age, illness, or other cause should be returned as such, and not as having no occupation.

Column 8. *Read and write* — This column is to be filled only when the alien cannot read and write the language. Read what language (not what country) he can read, and write what he can write. Persons who can read and write more than one language should be returned as literate. Persons unable to read and write any language should be returned as illiterate. Children of school age should not be returned as illiterate unless they are actually unable to read and write, and the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully inquired into, and the information recorded in such a way as to show clearly the race or people of each alien. Thus, a native of Germany of Polish race should be returned as a German, Pole; a native of Ireland of English race should be returned as English, Irish; a native of Scotland of Scotch race should be returned as Scotch, Scottish; a native of Wales of Welsh race should be returned as Welsh, Wallachian; a native of Turkey of Armenian race should be returned as Armenian, Turkish; a native of Russia of Hebrew race should be returned as Hebrew, Russian; a native of Mexico of Spanish race should be returned as Spanish, Mexican; a native of Cuba of African race should be returned as African (black), Cuban; a native of Haiti of African race should be returned as African (black), Haitian; a native of Canada of French race should be returned as French, Canadian, Canada (French); a native of Canada of English race should be returned as English, Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of Scotch race should be returned as Scotch, Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of German race should be returned as German, Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of Hebrew race should be returned as Hebrew, Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of Italian race should be returned as Italian (north or south), Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of Negro race should be returned as African (black), Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of Indian race should be returned as Indian, Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of mixed race should be returned as the race predominating, Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of unmixed European race, not specifically known, should be returned as Canadian, Canada; a native of Canada of mixed European race, not specifically known, should be returned as Canadian, Canada (mixed); a native of Canada of unknown race should be returned as Canadian, Canada (race unknown).

Persons born in the United States, Hawaii, Porto Rico, Alaska, Philippine Islands, Panama Canal Zone, Guam, Tutuila, Tau, Swain's Island, Canal Zone, Virgin Islands, and Canada (except those of French race) should not be returned as citizens or subjects of any country, but should be returned as "United States," "Hawaii," "Porto Rican," "Alaskan," "Philippine," "Panaman," "Guamanian," "Tutuilan," "Tau Islander," "Swain Islander," "Canal Zone," "Virgin Islander," or "Canadian," as the case may be.

Persons born in France of French race should be returned as "French," "France," or "French, France." Persons born in Switzerland of French race should be returned as "French, Switzerland." Persons born in Belgium of French race should be returned as "French, Belgium." Persons born in Germany of German race should be returned as "German, Germany." Persons born in Switzerland of German race should be returned as "German, Switzerland." Persons born in Belgium of German race should be returned as "German, Belgium." Persons born in Germany of Polish race should be returned as "Polish, Germany." Persons born in Russia of Polish race should be returned as "Polish, Russia." Persons born in Austria of Polish race should be returned as "Polish, Austria." Persons born in Germany of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Germany." Persons born in Russia of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Russia." Persons born in Austria of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Austria." Persons born in Hungary of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Hungary." Persons born in Turkey of Armenian race should be returned as "Armenian, Turkey." Persons born in Russia of Armenian race should be returned as "Armenian, Russia." Persons born in Mexico of Spanish race should be returned as "Spanish, Mexico." Persons born in Cuba of African race should be returned as "African (black), Cuba." Persons born in Haiti of African race should be returned as "African (black), Haiti." Persons born in Canada of French race should be returned as "French, Canada." Persons born in Canada of English race should be returned as "English, Canada." Persons born in Canada of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch, Canada." Persons born in Canada of German race should be returned as "German, Canada." Persons born in Canada of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Canada." Persons born in Canada of Italian race should be returned as "Italian (north or south), Canada." Persons born in Canada of Negro race should be returned as "African (black), Canada." Persons born in Canada of Indian race should be returned as "Indian, Canada." Persons born in Canada of mixed race should be returned as the race predominating, "Canada." Persons born in Canada of unmixed European race, not specifically known, should be returned as "Canada." Persons born in Canada of mixed European race, not specifically known, should be returned as "Canada (mixed)." Persons born in Canada of unknown race should be returned as "Canada (race unknown)."

Persons born in the British Islands should be returned as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Welsh," or "British," as the case may be, unless they are of a race clearly distinguishable as other than English, Scotch, Irish, or Welsh, in which case the race should be returned. Persons born in Scotland of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch," "Scotland," or "Scotch, Scotland." Persons born in Ireland of Irish race should be returned as "Irish," "Ireland," or "Irish, Ireland." Persons born in Wales of Welsh race should be returned as "Welsh," "Wales," or "Welsh, Wales." Persons born in England of English race should be returned as "English," "England," or "English, England." Persons born in Scotland of English race should be returned as "English, Scotland." Persons born in Ireland of English race should be returned as "English, Ireland." Persons born in Wales of English race should be returned as "English, Wales." Persons born in Ireland of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch, Ireland." Persons born in England of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch, England." Persons born in Wales of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch, Wales." Persons born in Scotland of Irish race should be returned as "Irish, Scotland." Persons born in England of Irish race should be returned as "Irish, England." Persons born in Wales of Irish race should be returned as "Irish, Wales." Persons born in Scotland of Welsh race should be returned as "Welsh, Scotland." Persons born in England of Welsh race should be returned as "Welsh, England." Persons born in Ireland of Welsh race should be returned as "Welsh, Ireland."

Persons born in Germany, Austria, Hungary, Russia, Turkey, Mexico, Cuba, Haiti, France, Switzerland, Belgium, Canada, or the British Islands, of mixed race, should be returned as the race predominating.

Persons born in Africa of African race should be returned as "African (black)."

Persons born in Turkey of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Turkey."

Persons born in Africa of Hebrew race should be returned as "Hebrew, Africa."

Persons born in Africa of Arabian race should be returned as "Arabian, Africa."

Persons born in Arabia of Arabian race should be returned as "Arabian, Arabia."

Persons born in Africa of Egyptian race should be returned as "Egyptian, Africa."

Persons born in Egypt of Egyptian race should be returned as "Egyptian, Egypt."

Persons born in Africa of Syrian race should be returned as "Syrian, Africa."

Persons born in Syria of Syrian race should be returned as "Syrian, Syria."

Persons born in Africa of Turkish race should be returned as "Turkish, Africa."

Persons born in Turkey of Turkish race should be returned as "Turkish, Turkey."

Persons born in Africa of Armenian race should be returned as "Armenian, Africa."

Persons born in Africa of Greek race should be returned as "Greek, Africa."

Persons born in Greece of Greek race should be returned as "Greek, Greece."

Persons born in Africa of Italian race should be returned as "Italian (north or south), Africa."

Persons born in Italy of Italian race should be returned as "Italian (north or south), Italy."

Persons born in Africa of Spanish race should be returned as "Spanish, Africa."

Persons born in Spain of Spanish race should be returned as "Spanish, Spain."

Persons born in Africa of Portuguese race should be returned as "Portuguese, Africa."

Persons born in Portugal of Portuguese race should be returned as "Portuguese, Portugal."

Persons born in Africa of French race should be returned as "French, Africa."

Persons born in France of French race should be returned as "French, France."

Persons born in Africa of Belgian race should be returned as "Belgian, Africa."

Persons born in Belgium of Belgian race should be returned as "Belgian, Belgium."

Persons born in Africa of German race should be returned as "German, Africa."

Persons born in Germany of German race should be returned as "German, Germany."

Persons born in Africa of Dutch race should be returned as "Dutch, Africa."

Persons born in Holland of Dutch race should be returned as "Dutch, Holland."

Persons born in Africa of English race should be returned as "English, Africa."

Persons born in England of English race should be returned as "English, England."

Persons born in Africa of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch, Africa."

Persons born in Scotland of Scotch race should be returned as "Scotch, Scotland."

Persons born in Africa of Irish race should be returned as "Irish, Africa."

Persons born in Ireland of Irish race should be returned as "Irish, Ireland."

Persons born in Africa of Welsh race should be returned as "Welsh, Africa."

Persons born in Wales of Welsh race should be returned as "Welsh, Wales."

Persons born in Africa of Russian race should be returned as "Russian, Africa."

Persons born in Russia of Russian race should be returned as "Russian, Russia."

Persons born in Africa of Finnish race should be returned as "Finnish, Africa."

Persons born in Finland of Finnish race should be returned as "Finnish, Finland."

Persons born in Africa of Swedish race should be returned as "Swedish, Africa."

Persons born in Sweden of Swedish race should be returned as "Swedish, Sweden."

Persons born in Africa of Norwegian race should be returned as "Norwegian, Africa."

Persons born in Norway of Norwegian race should be returned as "Norwegian, Norway."

Persons born in Africa of Danish race should be returned as "Danish, Africa."

Persons born in Denmark of Danish race should be returned as "Danish, Denmark."

Persons born in Africa of Icelandic race should be returned as "Icelandic, Africa."

Persons born in Iceland of Icelandic race should be returned as "Icelandic, Iceland."

Persons born in Africa of Austrian race should be returned as "Austrian, Africa."

Persons born in Austria of Austrian race should be returned as "Austrian, Austria."

Persons born in Africa of Hungarian race should be returned as "Hungarian, Africa."

Persons born in Hungary of Hungarian race should be returned as "Hungarian, Hungary."

Persons born in Africa of Bohemian race should be returned as "Bohemian, Africa."

Persons born in Bohemia of Bohemian race should be returned as "Bohemian, Bohemia."

Persons born in Africa of Moravian race should be returned as "Moravian, Africa."

Persons born in Moravia of Moravian race should be returned as "Moravian, Moravia."

Persons born in Africa of Slovak race should be returned as "Slovak, Africa."

Persons born in Slovakia of Slovak race should be returned as "Slovak, Slovakia."

Persons born in Africa of Croatian race should be returned as "Croatian, Africa."

Persons born in Croatia of Croatian race should be returned as "Croatian, Croatia."

Persons born in Africa of Slavonian race should be returned as "Slavonian, Africa."

Persons born in Slavonia of Slavonian race should be returned as "Slavonian, Slavonia."

Persons born in Africa of Dalmatian race should be returned as "Dalmatian, Africa."

Persons born in Dalmatia of Dalmatian race should be returned as "Dalmatian, Dalmatia."

Persons born in Africa of Bosnian race should be returned as "Bosnian, Africa."

Persons born in Bosnia of Bosnian race should be returned as "Bosnian, Bosnia."

Persons born in Africa of Herzegovinian race should be returned as "Herzegovinian, Africa."

Persons born in Herzegovina of Herzegovinian race should be returned as "Herzegovinian, Herzegovina."

Persons born in Africa of Montenegrin race should be returned as "Montenegrin, Africa."

Persons born in Montenegro of Montenegrin race should be returned as "Montenegrin, Montenegro."

Persons born in Africa of Roumanian race should be returned as "Roumanian, Africa."

Persons born in Roumania of Roumanian race should be returned as "Roumanian, Roumania."

Persons born in Africa of Servian race should be returned as "Servian, Africa."

Persons born in Servia of Servian race should be returned as "Servian, Servia."

Persons born in Africa of Bulgarian race should be returned as "Bulgarian, Africa."

Persons born in Bulgaria of Bulgarian race should be returned as "Bulgarian, Bulgaria."

Persons born in Africa of Albanian race should be returned as "Albanian, Africa."

Persons born in Albania of Albanian race should be returned as "Albanian, Albania."

Persons born in Africa of Lithuanian race should be returned as "Lithuanian, Africa."

Persons born in Lithuania of Lithuanian race should be returned as "Lithuanian, Lithuania."

Persons born in Africa of Latvian race should be returned as "Latvian, Africa."

Persons born in Latvia of Latvian race should be returned as "Latvian, Latvia."

Persons born in Africa of Estonian race should be returned as "Estonian, Africa."

Persons born in Estonia of Estonian race should be returned as "Estonian, Estonia."

Persons born in Africa of Lapp race should be returned as "Lapp, Africa."

Persons born in Lapland of Lapp race should be returned as "Lapp, Lapland."

Persons born in Africa of Georgian race should be returned as "Georgian, Africa."

Persons born in Georgia of Georgian race should be returned as "Georgian, Georgia."

Persons born in Africa of Caucasian race should be returned as "Caucasian, Africa."

Persons born in Caucasia of Caucasian race should be returned as "Caucasian, Caucasia."

Persons born in Africa of Basque race should be returned as "Basque, Africa."

Persons born in Spain of Basque race should be returned as "Basque, Spain."

Persons born in Africa of Maltese race should be returned as "Maltese, Africa."

Persons born in Malta of Maltese race should be returned as "Maltese, Malta."

Persons born in Africa of Cypriote race should be returned as "Cypriote, Africa."

Persons born in Cyprus of Cypriote race should be returned as "Cypriote, Cyprus."

Persons born in Africa of Andorran race should be returned as "Andorran, Africa."

Persons born in Andorra of Andorran race should be returned as "Andorran, Andorra."

Persons born in Africa of Luxemburger race should be returned as "Luxemburger, Africa."

Persons born in Luxemburg of Luxemburger race should be returned as "Luxemburger, Luxemburg."

Persons born in Africa of Monegasque race should be returned as "Monegasque, Africa."

Persons born in Monaco of Monegasque race should be returned as "Monegasque, Monaco."

Persons born in Africa of San Marinese race should be returned as "San Marinese, Africa."

Persons born in San Marino of San Marinese race should be returned as "San Marinese, San Marino."

Persons born in Africa of Liechtenstein race should be returned as "Liechtenstein, Africa."

Persons born in Liechtenstein of Liechtenstein race should be returned as "Liechtenstein, Liechtenstein."

Persons born in Africa of Czechoslovak race should be returned as "Czechoslovak, Africa."

Persons born in Czechoslovakia of Czechoslovak race should be returned as "Czechoslovak, Czechoslovakia."

Persons born in Africa of Polish race should be returned as "Polish, Africa."

Persons born in Poland of Polish race should be returned as "Polish, Poland."

Persons born in Africa of Japanese race should be returned as "Japanese, Africa."

Persons born in Japan of Japanese race should be returned as "Japanese, Japan."

Persons born in Africa of Chinese race should be returned as "Chinese, Africa."

Persons born in China of Chinese race should be returned as "Chinese, China."

Persons born in Africa of Korean race should be returned as "Korean, Africa."

Persons born in Korea of Korean race should be returned as "Korean, Korea."

Persons born in Africa of Siamese race should be returned as "Siamese, Africa."

Persons born in Siam of Siamese race should be returned as "Siamese, Siam."

Persons born in Africa of Hindu race should be returned as "Hindu, Africa."

Persons born in India of Hindu race should be returned as "Hindu, India."

Persons born in Africa of Asiatic Indian race should be returned as "Asiatic Indian, Africa."

Persons born in India of Asiatic Indian race should be returned as "Asiatic Indian, India."

Persons born in Africa of Malay race should be returned as "Malay, Africa."

Persons born in Malay States of Malay race should be returned as "Malay, Malay States."

Persons born in Africa of Pacific Islander race should be returned as "Pacific Islander, Africa."

Persons born in Pacific Islands of Pacific Islander race should be returned as "Pacific Islander, Pacific Islands."

Persons born in Africa of Australian race should be returned as "Australian, Africa."

Persons born in Australia of Australian race should be returned as "Australian, Australia."

Persons born in Africa of New Zealander race should be returned as "New Zealander, Africa."

Persons born in New Zealand of New Zealander race should be returned as "New Zealander, New Zealand."

Persons born in Africa of Tasmanian race should be returned as "Tasmanian, Africa."

Persons born in Tasmania of Tasmanian race should be returned as "Tasmanian, Tasmania."

Persons born in Africa of Philippine race should be returned as "Philippine, Africa."

Persons born in Philippine Islands of Philippine race should be returned as "Philippine, Philippine Islands."

Persons born in Africa of Indian race should be returned as "Indian, Africa."

Persons born in the United States of Indian race should be returned as "Indian, United States."

Persons born in Africa of Mexican race should be returned as "Mexican, Africa."

Persons born in Mexico of Mexican race should be returned as "Mexican, Mexico."

Persons born in Africa of Central American race should be returned as "Central American, Africa."

Persons born in Central America of Central American race should be returned as "Central American, Central America."

Persons born in Africa of South American race should be returned as "South American, Africa."

Persons born in South America of South American race should be returned as "South American, South America."

Persons born in Africa of West Indian race should be returned as "West Indian, Africa."

Persons born in the West Indies of West Indian race should be returned as "West Indian, West Indies."

Persons born in Africa of Cuban race should be returned as "Cuban, Africa."

Persons born in Cuba of Cuban race should be returned as "Cuban, Cuba."

Persons born in Africa of Haitian race should be returned as "Haitian, Africa."

Persons born in Haiti of Haitian race should be returned as "Haitian, Haiti."

Persons born in Africa of Dominican race should be returned as "Dominican, Africa."

Persons born in Dominican Republic of Dominican race should be returned as "Dominican, Dominican Republic."

Persons born in Africa of Porto Rican race should be returned as "Porto Rican, Africa."

Persons born in Porto Rico of Porto Rican race should be returned as "Porto Rican, Porto Rico."

Persons born in Africa of Panaman race should be returned as "Panaman, Africa."

Persons born in Panama of Panaman race should be returned as "Panaman, Panama."

Persons born in Africa of Canal Zone race should be returned as "Canal Zone, Africa."

Persons born in Canal Zone of Canal Zone race should be returned as "Canal Zone, Canal Zone."

Persons born in Africa of Costa Rican race should be returned as "Costa Rican, Africa."

Persons born in Costa Rica of Costa Rican race should be returned as "Costa Rican, Costa Rica."

Persons born in Africa of Guatemalan race should be returned as "Guatemalan, Africa."

Persons born in Guatemala of Guatemalan race should be returned as "Guatemalan, Guatemala."

Persons born in Africa of Honduran race should be returned as "Honduran, Africa."

Persons born in Honduras of Honduran race should be returned as "Honduran, Honduras."

Persons born in Africa of Salvadorean race should be returned as "Salvadorean, Africa."

Persons born in Salvador of Salvadorean race should be returned as "Salvadorean, Salvador."

Persons born in Africa of Nicaraguan race should be returned as "Nicaraguan, Africa."

Persons born in Nicaragua of Nicaraguan race should be returned as "Nicaraguan, Nicaragua."

Persons born in Africa of Colombian race should be returned as "Colombian, Africa."

Persons born in Colombia of Colombian race should be returned as "Colombian, Colombia."

Persons born in Africa of Venezuelan race should be returned as "Venezuelan, Africa."

Persons born in Venezuela of Venezuelan race should be returned as "Venezuelan, Venezuela."

Persons born in Africa of Ecuadorean race should be returned as "Ecuadorean, Africa."

Persons born in Ecuador of Ecuadorean race should be returned as "Ecuadorean, Ecuador."

Persons born in Africa of Peruvian race should be returned as "Peruvian, Africa."

Persons born in Peru of Peruvian race should be returned as "Peruvian, Peru."

Persons born in Africa of Bolivian race should be returned as "Bolivian, Africa."

Persons born in Bolivia of Bolivian race should be returned as "Bolivian, Bolivia."

Persons born in Africa of Chilean race should be returned as "Chilean, Africa."

Persons born in Chile of Chilean race should be returned as "Chilean, Chile."

Persons born in Africa of Paraguayan race should be returned as "Paraguayan, Africa."

Persons born in Paraguay of Paraguayan race should be returned as "Paraguayan, Paraguay."

Persons born in Africa of Uruguayan race should be returned as "Uruguayan, Africa."

Persons born in Uruguay of Uruguayan race should be returned as "Uruguayan, Uruguay."

Persons born in Africa of Argentinian race should be returned as "Argentinian, Africa."

Persons born in Argentina of Argentinian race should be returned as "Argentinian, Argentina."

Persons born in Africa of Brazilian race should be returned as "Brazilian, Africa."

Persons born in Brazil of Brazilian race should be returned as "Brazilian, Brazil."

Persons born in Africa of race not specifically known should be returned as "Africa."

Persons born in Africa of unknown race should be returned as "Africa (race unknown)."

Persons born in Africa of mixed race should be returned as the race predominating, "Africa."

Persons born in Africa of unmixed European race, not specifically known, should be returned as "Africa."

Persons born in Africa of mixed European race, not specifically known, should be returned as "Africa (mixed)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration officer before whom affidavit is sworn to)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before certificate is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD . Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL , APRIL 14th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		TRANSF																
1		KASAI	TAKEO	30	M	S		JOURNALIST	YES	JAPANESE ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	REF: JAPANESE CONSUL SAO PAULO , BRAZIL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		SILVERMAN	REGINA	32	F	W		NONE	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	PERUVIAN	HEBREW	U. S. A.	SAN FRANCISCO	SISTER-MRS. ROSE GORDON-RUA RIO GRANDE 13 SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th, , 19 24

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship-master paid by owners, agent, or other person; or by relative, whether paid for by himself or herself or by other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (for temporary visit, business, or pleasure, pursued in the United States).	Length of time (days) intended to remain in the United States.	21 Whether coming to become a resident of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of a prepaid transportation, or the price of same, or whether coming for any other person or persons, or in any way assisted by any other person or corporation.	26 Whether she has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							PARENTS: YAMANASI, JAPAN.																		
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1923	CAL.	IN TRANSIT TO YOKAHAMA, JAPAN.	IN TRANSIT	---	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	YW	BK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	YAMANASI
2	"	"	"	"	18 years	CALIFORNIA	SON; LOUIS SILVER c/o WESTERN STATES LIFE INS. BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	BLD	BLUE	"	PERU	LIMA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER, of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD" , from SANTOS, BRAZIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Clerk, Cook, Seamstress, Laborer, Merchant, Miner, Farmer, Blacksmith, Shoemaker, Tailor, Weaver, Engineer, Lawyer, Physician, Carpenter, Painter, Mason, Baker, Butcher, Barber, Chauffeur, Housekeeper, Servant, Waiter, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Musician, Actor, Actress, Author, Editor, Reporter, Teacher, Professor, Student, Clergyman, Nurse, Midwife, Engineer, Machinist, Electrician, Conductor, Locomotive Engineer, Railroad Employee, Boilermaker, Moulder, Tinsmith, Iron Worker, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Tailoress, Housework, Gentleman, Lady, Miner, Laborer, Farmer, Stockman, Herder, Fisherman, Sailor, Mariner, Navigator, Deckhand, Stevedore, Longshoreman, Hostler, Driver, Peddler, Hawker, Agent, Clerk, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, Broker, Contractor, Real Estate Dealer, Publisher, Lithographer, Photographer, Decorator, Upholsterer, Glazier, Plasterer, Plumber, Roofer, Painter, Paperhanger, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Woodworker, Basketmaker, Cooper, Tanner, Currier, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Watchmaker, Engraver, Glassblower, Potter, Tilemaker, Bricklayer, Stonecutter, Stonemason, Tailor, Upholsterer, Painter, Sculptor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Dancer, Showman, Soldier, Officer, Government Official, Policeman, Detective, Lawyer, Notary Public, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Veterinary Surgeon, Chemist, Druggist, Optician, Trained Nurse, Midwife, Engineer, Architect, Surveyor, Draftsman, Teacher, Professor, Librarian, Scientist, Author, Editor, Reporter, Clergyman, Missionary, Rabbi, Priest, Minister, Evangelist, Religious Worker, Secretary, Stenographer, Bookkeeper, Clerk, Accountant, Cashier, Messenger, Agent, Salesman, Merchant, Manufacturer, Banker, Broker, Contractor, Builder

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Le Sieur Weir
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of APRIL, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Frank Ellis
Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from an island adjacent thereto, shall be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulation.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD ..... Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY , APRIL 11, 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	GRIOT ✓	G. OSCAR	43		M	M	CONGRESS-MAN	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	URUGUAY	SPANISH	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	WIFE: MRS. CAROLINA GRIOT GENERAL FARIAS 2825, MONTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 28th. 1924., *19* 129

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Every person or alien who can read some language but who has come to the United States, or has been excluded therefrom, within five years previous to the time of his last arrival in the United States, or who has been arrested and deported, or who has remained in the United States in violation of any law thereof.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor if in the affirmative, whether he has a ticket or engagement, and the amount of money in his possession. (How much? How far paid for? By whom?)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES		URUGUAY GOVT.	YES	NO			REFERENCE: URUGUAYAN CONSUL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT	GRAY	BLUE	4	URUGUAY	COLONIA B.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMER. S.S WESTERN WORLD, from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.H. Porter
MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTY EIGHTH day of APRIL, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

Thos P. Kring
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pen mender, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mender, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" "Write what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country described means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. "SS WESTERN WORLD", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , APRIL 10th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																FRIEND-AMBROSE EDWARDS		
1	TRANSIT	DEL VALLE	HUMBERTO	59		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	MEXICAN	SPAN-AMER.	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	BELGRANO, BUENOS AIRES, ARG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	TRANSIT	DEL VALLE	ELISA	55		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	DEL VALLE	LYDIA	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND-M. & J. BTESCH CO.	"	"
4		SASSON	CHARLES	59		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	FRENCH	SYRIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	CORRIENTES 2460 BUENOS AIRES		
5	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	MIGUEL	31		M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER-MR. MOLINA C/O MINISTER OF FINANCE B.AIRES	WASH	SEATTLE
6	DIPLOMAT	MOLINA	ESTER	29		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER-MRS. WIDEMER	"	"
7		LIAGRE	JULIETTE	19		F	S	NONE	"	SPANISH	"	BELGIAN	FLEMISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	PASO 481 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		WIDEMER	GUILLERMO F.	35		M	M	EXECUTIVE SEC'Y	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	SWISS	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	"	"	"
9	DIPLOMAT	LOUDON	ALEXANDER	31		M	M	DIPLOMAT	"	DUTCH ENGLISH	"	NETHERLANDS	DUTCH	"	"	C/O NETHERLANDS LEGATION, BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE	D.C.	WASHINGTON
10	DIPLOMAT	LOUDON	FREDAIQUE	27		F	M	SEC'Y TO LEGATION	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23-115646 7/6/42-555-

40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 24th, , 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has the money in his possession to pay his passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, firm, family, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							REF: NATIONAL CITY BANK,																		
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N. Y.	55 WALL ST, N. Y. C.	YES	1m 4 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	LT	BRN	BRN	NONE	MEXICO	SAN LUIS POTOSI
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SALTIO AIRES
3	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS A
4	"	SELF ARG.	"	"	1924		C/O CLIPTON FRASER COMPANY 350 BROADWAY, N. Y. C. C/O ARGENTINE CONSULATE	"	6 mos.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BRN	BRN	"	SYRIA	ALEPPO
5	NO	GOV.	"	NO			SEATTLE, WASHINGTON	"	INDEF	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	"	YES	1923	N.Y.	FRIEND-MRS. L. LEE L. I. 2517 E 11 ST. SHEEPSHEAD BAY RESIDENCE-215 W 51 ST,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	CUBA	PLACETAS
8	"	"	"	"			WM. MC CARNEY N. Y. C.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BRN	"	SWITZ.	ZURICH
9	"	DUTCH GOV.	"	NO			C/O DUTCH LEGATION. WASHINGTON, D. C.	YES	INDEF.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	BLUE	"	HOLLAND	HAGUE
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	"	"	"	LOOS-DRECHT
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or certain kind and teaches a belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. SS"WESTERN WORLD", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. PORTER.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cloak maker, clerk, dairy, engineer, farmer, fireman, laborer, machinist, merchant, painter, printer, seamstress, shoemaker, stenographer, tailor, tinner, weaver, etc., and not simply as laborer, printer, milker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" The answer to this question should be the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, Germans, or Hebrew alien by race might properly enter as for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the countries and cities or towns of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each entry comprises accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intended residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lt Lieut U S N

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Thos Fring

Inspector.

(Signature and title of officer administering oath. If a notary public, so state.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition mentally or physically of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the same is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some commissioner, judge, or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-8-6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERV.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD . Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA , APRIL 11, 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	EDWARDS	GEORGE	44	M	S	MANAGER DIRECTOR	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	GR.BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	DIRECTOR OF FORESTAL CO., 185 PASEO COLON, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	DIPLOMAT	VARELA	MANUEL GARCIA	18	M	S	CLERK TO MR. M. MOLINA, ARGENTINE CONSUL TO SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A. CLERK	YES	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	"	"	FATHER: JOSEPH GARCIA VARELA URIBURO 1064, B. AIRES	"	"
3		KALINA	SCHIFRA	50	F	S	NONE	"	SPANISH JEWISH	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	NEPHEW: DAVID LOPER- PEDRO MENDOZA 1285 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
4		BORENSTEIN	IDA	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN: DAVID LOPER- PEDRO MENDOZA 1285 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
5		FISCHER	GOTTFRIED	55	M	S	CHEF	"	FRENCH GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND. MR. S. WITTMER, 1248 LIBERTAD, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6	TRANSIT	FARMER	THOMAS	61	M	M	LAWYER	"	ENGLISH	"	GR.BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PARAGUAY	ASCUNCION	DAUGHTER: ISABEL WILSON WIFE OF U.S. CONSUL: ASCUNCION	CANADA	TORONTO
7	TRANSIT	FARMER	ANNIE	56	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		YASINSKAS	PAUL	27	M	M	TAILOR	"	SPANISH POLISH	"	LITHUANIA	POLISH	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	WIFE: MRS. ANTONINA YASINSKAS, QUILMES . BRANCHa 228, B.AIRES	MICH.	DETROIT
9		MILLER	SEGUNDA	40	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	URUGUAY	SP.AMERICAN	"	"	BRO. MR. PENSOTI, HONDURAS, 5926. B. AIRES	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	TRANSIT	LACASSIN	ENRIQUE	36	M	M	LAWYER	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	"	ROSARIO	FRIEND. GEORGE SCHAUB ROSARIO, ARGENTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	TRANSIT	LACASSIN	SARA	30	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	LACASSIN	FERNANDO	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		BERGQUIWT	EBBA	36	F	S	TRAINED NURSE	"	ENGLISH SWEDISH	"	SWEDEN	SCANDINAVIAN	CHILE	VALPARAISO	FRIEND. RICARDO SCHOENMAKER ANGLO-SO.AMER.BANK, VALPO, CHILE	"	"
14		DUNAYEVICH	ELIAS	31	M	W	PHYSICIAN	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	MAGYAR	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	BROTHER: GREGORIO DUNAYEVICH UMBERTO PRIMO 1959, B. AIRES	"	"
15	TRANSIT	MOELLER	WILLY	45	M	S	CHEMIST	"	GERMAN ENGLISH	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	REF:FORESTAL LAND TIMBER CO. 185 PASEO COLON, B. AIRES	"	"
16		URMENETA	PEDRO	37	M	S	HOSIERY MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH SPANISH	"	ARGENTINA	SPANISH	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	FRIEND: L. JOSE CANSON 1443 MORENO, B. AIRES	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
17	TRANSIT	WARBURG	JORGE	49	M	M	GENERAL MERCHANT	YES	"	"	"	GERMAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE: MARIA WARBURG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		WARBURG	JULIO	20	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CANNING 2850, B. AIRES MOTHER:-	"	"
19		YASINOVSKY	CLARA	54	F	M	NONE	"	HEBREW	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	HUSBAND-BORIS YASINOVSKY 6501 BELGRANO-BUENOS AIRES	"	"
20	UNDER 16	YASINOVSKY	CELIA	14	F	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		ISREAL	JACOB	58	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH GERMAN	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	FATHER: LEIB ISREAL , VILLAFANE 1013, B. AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		ISREAL	AIDA	23	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW:-	"	"
23	UNDER 16	ISREAL	ENRIQUE	5	6	M	S	"	NO	INFANT	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER:-	"	"
24	UNDER 16	ISREAL	JOSE	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	TRANSIT	JONES	HAROLD	45		M	M	BUSINESS MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GR. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FRIEND: MR. J.W. MC KINNON SAN MARTIN 235, B. AIRES		
26	TRANSIT	JONES	GERTRUDE	38		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		CAVIEZEL	JUAN	30		M	S	HOTEL MAN	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	ARGENTINE	SWISS	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES	MOTHER: THERESE SCHMID, MEXICO 1714, B. AIRES.	"	"
28		GRAGLIA	ROBERTO A.	22		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	ITALIAN	"	"	FATHER: FRANCISCO GRAGLIA, 3941 VENEZUELA, B. AIRES	"	"
29		ESKESEN	MYRTLE	32		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	DENMARK	AMERICAN	"	"	HUSBAND: TH. ESKESEN, 560 AVE. DE MAYO, B. AIRES	CAL.	FRESNO
30	UNDER 16	ESKESEN	DOROTEA	2	6	F	S	"	NO	INFANT	NO	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	"	FATHER:*	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , APRIL 28th. 1924. , *19* 133

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, money paid in addition thereto paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (These immigrants fall under one or more of these descriptions.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	REF. THE TANNING CORPN. 100 EAST 42 ST. N.Y.CITY	IN TRANSIT YES	TO ENGLAND	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	LT	BLD	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	FORFAR
2	YES	FATHER	"	NO			FRIEND: MR. M. MOLINA, c/o ARGENTINE CONSUL, N.Y. CITY	"	3 yrs.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
3	"	SELF	"	"			FRIEND: JACK A. COHAN 812 E. 166 ST. N.Y.CIRT	NO	IMMT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RADIZIMIR
4	"	AUNT	"	"			AUNT. MISS SCHIFRA KALINA, FRIEND. AS ABOVE J. A. COHAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAW
5	"	SELF	"	"			MR. J. HEINRICH, 40 HUDSON TERRACE, TARRYTOWN, N.Y	YES 6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	MULHAUSEN
6	"	"	"	YES	1924	N.Y.	SON. H.H. FARMER ACTON, ONT. CANADA	IN TRANSIT OT CANADA NO	2 weeks	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gray	"	"	CANADA	ANTASTER
7	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HAMILTON
8	NO	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND: THOMAS ARENDS, 9243 GORDON AVE. DETROIT, MICH	YES	1 yr.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	BRN	"	RUSSIA	BRONSVISCHKI
9	"	"	"	YES	1923	N.Y.C.	BROTHER: HENRY PENTIOSI, 349 FULLERTON PKWY. CHICAGO, ILL.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
10	YES	"	"	NO	NO		c/o MC ALPIN HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES 6 mos.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLK	"	"	ARGENTINE	ROSARIO
11	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
12	"	FATHER	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	YES	SELF	"	"	"		c/o SWEDISH CONSULAT, NEW YORK. N.Y.	NO	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BLUE	"	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM
14	"	"	"	"	"		UNCLE: LERMAN ARETI, 1776-17st. BROOLLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	BRN	"	ARGENTINE	ENTRE RIOS
15	"	"	"	"	YES	1909-10 N.Y.C.	REF. THE TANNING CORPN., 100 E. 42 STR. N.Y.CITY	IN TRANSIT NO	GERMANY	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	BLD	BLUE	"	GERMANY	MECKLENBURG
16	NO	"	"	YES	1923-4 WISC.		REG. THE PHOENIX HOSIERY CO. MILWAUKEE, WISC.	YES	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GRAY	"	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
17	YES	"	"	"	1921	N.Y.C.	BROTHE : ERNEST WARBURG, FOSTER AVE. 2347, BKLYN, N.Y.	"	2 mos	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	BRN	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
18	"	FATHER	"	NO			UNCLE:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
19	"	SELF	"	"			HUSBAND. BORIS YASINOSVSKY 174 ESSEX STREET, N.Y.CITY	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	POLDOLIA
20	"	MOTHER	"	"			FATHER:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
21	YES	SELF	"	"			BROTHER: ELIAS ISREAL CROTONA PKWY. 719, BRONX, N.Y.	YES	1yr.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	KOVNO
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BROTHER IN LW;- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	UKRANIA
23	"	FATHER	"	"			UNCLE:- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	SELF	"	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND. MR. G. WOODWORTH, TRIBUNE BUILDING, N.Y.CITY	IN TRANSIT NO	ENGLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BLUE	"	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
26	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
27	"	SELF	"	NO			FRIEND. FRITZ BLEISTEIN, 133 WEST 26th. ST. N.Y.CITY	YES	6 mos.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BRN	"	ARGENTINE	B.AIRES
28	"	"	"	YES	1922	N.Y.CITY	FRIEND: JOHN BARBERO, WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.	YES	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	NO	"	"	YES	BORN	THERE	BROTHER - F.C.WITKIN, FRESNO, CAL.	"	6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	FRESNO
30	"	"	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES

NOTE. Full text of paragraph 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER, of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
MASTER. [redacted].

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The Special Inspector for the Government will enter the proper symbol.

Column 4, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible those occupations (trade or profession) of each alien 14 years of age and over, including laborers, no matter what kind of labor; those having no occupation, including children and persons of leisure, as housewife, housework, at home, none, student, scholar, etc., should be entered as such. Aliens of all ages, even preachers, missionaries, or others in religious work, should be carefully described.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, the inspectors and immigrant examiners at the ports of debarkation will question all doubtful cases, and the records and reports of clerks during the period covered will contain the following question:

Column 8, *Can read or not*.—This column should be headed and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if can not read state 'can not read']?" In answering this question if the immigrant can read any language he should be credited. If alien is unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as contained in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and answers should be carefully framed by inspectors and ticket agents clerks in this regard. For instance, Italians appearing under the heading "Austria" or "Hungary" should be entered as "Italian," by race or people and, similarly, Turks appearing under the head of race or people should be entered "Turkish," by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, born in Ireland, properly entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—A record of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with their destination remaining one year permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries of this should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should agree with the country mentioned as that of last permanent residence in column 14, *Final destination*. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not permanent residents of the United States and are not entitled to enter should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, husband, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the exact amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be declared also as to the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, N. Y. Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be tested by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, APRIL 10th., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th. 1924., 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FARRAN	LEO W	45		M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. JANUARY 23, 1879		Yuba City Calif HUDSON & VESTRY STREETS, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HAMAND	JAMES	85		M	S	ZNAESVILLE, OHIO. MARCH 1, 1839		MADISON SQUARE HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HAMAND	JANE	76		F	S	MT. VERNON, OHIO. SEPT. 22, 1847		" "
4	FINNEY	EDSON M	30		M	M	KANSAS CITY, MO. OCTOBER 17, 1893		WEST END AVE. & 76 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	FINNEY	MILDRED	28		F	M	CHIVAGO, ILL. SEPTEMBER 9, 1895		" "
6	FINNEY	HAMILTON		11	M	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. APRIL 28, 1923.	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL IN BUENOS AIRES	" "
7	HUNTER	AILEEN	22		F	S	BRISTOL, ENGLAND. JANUARY 4, 1902	DAUGHTER OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	201 WEST 102 ST. N.Y.CITY
8	TOOEY	THOMAS	46		M	M	BROOKFIELD. MISS. APRIL 10, 1878		1700 LEXINGTON ROAD, BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.
9	TOOEY	MARGARET	42		F	M	BROOKFIELD, MISS. DECEMBER 15, 1882		" "
10	GLAVIN	CHARLES	47		M	M	ESCANABA, MICH. MAY 29, 1877		520 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, ESCANABA, MICH.
11	HOPKINS	CHARLES	57		M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. AUGUST 24, 1866		1819 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY
12	TISDALE	ANNA Blair	58		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. DECEMBER 15, 1866		HOTEL SHORESHAM, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA.
13	FEELEY	CLARENCE Frank	34		M	M	ITHACA, N.Y. APRIL 7th. 1889		543 STATE STREET, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
14	FEELEY	PATRICIA	3		F	S	BUENOS AIRES, ARG. MARCH 28, 1921.	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL IN BUENOS AIRES	" "
15	FEELEY	MARIE M	30		F	C	ROCHESTER, N.Y. AUGUST 14, 1894		" "
16	PADDOCK	GEORGE F.	44		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I. AUGUST 9th. 1879		63 GOVENOR STREET, PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND
17	GARTLAND	HUGH	35		M	M	NEWARK. N.J. DECEMBER 3, 1888		547 HAWTHORNE AVE.? NEWARK, N.J.
18	SASS	FRED	34		M	M	QUINCY, MASS. JULY 9,,1889	Wollaston	64 WEST ELM AVE., QUINCY. MASS.
19	MARBUT	CURTIS	60		M	M	LAWRENCE COUNTY, MO. JULY 19, 1863		17 STREET & PARK ROAD, WASHINGTON, D.C.
20	OWENS	CARLTON	43		M	M	WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, OHIO APRIL 9, 1881		KEW GARDENS INN, KEW GARDENS, L.I. N.Y.
21	LAMSON	HESTER M	36		F	M	VINALHAVEN, ME. AUGUST 22, 1888		41 CAMBRIDGE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
22	BECKENBACH	WILLIAM	71		M	W	CLEVELAND, OHIO JULY 8th. 1853		1862 E. 93 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
23	HECKER	ARTHUR M	20		M	S	CLEVELAND, OHIO AUGUST 9th. 1903		1841 E. 93 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO
24	JACOBSON	JACOB	60		M	M	DENMARK.	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. FEB. 1886	6567 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO, ILL.
25	LAFFERTY	DOROTHY	31		F	M	MANKATEE, ILL. APRIL 24, 1893		HIGHLAND AVE., GREAT NECK, L.I. N.Y.
26	LAFFERTY	OGDEN	9		M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 18, 1914		"
27	LAFFERTY	DOROTHY	6		F	S	CANTON, OHIO JULY 5, 1918		"
28	LAFFERTY	LOIS	8		F	S	" JANUARY 1916		"
29	REICH	ALFRED J.	34		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 11, 1890		CITY ISLAND, N.Y.
30	CRONK	KIMER	25		M	S	" MAY 2, 1898		"

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

135

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARG. APRIL 10th. 1924, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th. 1924. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GERES	FRED N	44	✓	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA. OCTOBER 24, 1879		STANLEY HOTEL, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LINDENBERG	PAUL	42	✓	M	S	COLUMBUS, OHIO DECEMBER 30th. 1879		DESCHLER HOTEL, COLUMBUS, OHIO
3	ZINN	WILLIAM P.	59	✓	M	S	" JANUARY 23, 1865		"
4	LIENNOW	LOUISE (?)	59	✓	F	M	CAMPBELL, N.Y. MARCH 27, 1865		22 STATE CIRCLE, ANNAOPOLIS, MD.
5	POSSELT	EJNAR	41	✓	M	M	DENMARK JULY 20, 1883	FEDERAL COURT OF DENVER, COLO. DECEMBER 26th., 1916	c/o PORTLAND CEMENT CO. 342 MADISON AVE. N.Y. CITY
6	MASCHINOUK	ALEXANDER A	52	✓	M	M	SYRIA, TIPLOLI, FEB. 1, 1872	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 1900.	100 GREENWICH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	IRISH	LYMAN L	54	✓	M	S	STILLWATER, N.Y. NOVEMBER 26, 1889		5801 W. DICKENS AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
8	BOUTON	ARTHUR	42	✓	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 18, 1881		176 WRIGHT STREET, STAPLETON, S. ISLAND, N.Y.
9	BOUTON	CLARA	42	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20, 1881		"
10	COOK	JAMES	57	✓	M	S	ENGLAND, OCTOBER 21, 1866	LAWRENCE POLICE COURT, LAWRENCE, MASS. SEPT. 1896	HOPKINTON, MASS.
11	ATKINSON	GEORGE	25	✓	M	S	STONEHAM. MASS. FEB.11, 1899		111 SUMMER STREET, STONEHAM, MASS.
12	BENKISER	WILLIAM	51	✓	M	S	BORN IN GERMANY, AUGUST 2, 1873	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. PITTSBURG, PA. 1897.	c/o FIRST NATIONAL BANK, BOSTON, MASS.
13	BENKISER	OTTILLIE	40	✓	F	S	" " SEPT. 25, 1883	DISTRICT COURT OF U.S.A. BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 6, 1921	" "
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

136

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, APRIL 11, 1924, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th., 19 24

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DIETRICH	LOUIS	29	✓	M	M	WASHINGTON, D.C. AUGUST 30, 1894		3427 - 15th. STREET, WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	DIETRICH	ALICE	24	✓	F	M	RALEIGH, NO. CAR. MAY 20, 1899		2017 DELAWARE AVE., BERKELEY, CAL.
3	HEWETT	LIZZIE	65	✓	F	S	QUINCY, MICH. NOVEMBER 16, 1858		5536 PERSHING AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.
4	PURVIANCE	KATHERINE	45	✓	F	M	EAST ST. LOUIS, ILL. OCTOBER 14, 1879		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL APRIL 14, 1924. , 19 , Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th. 1924. , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HANCOCK	CLAUDE C.	40	✓	M	M	CHASSELL, MICH. FEBRUARY 6, 1884		CHASSELL, MICH.
2	FISHER	JOHN	34	✓	M	M	SCOTLAND MARCH 21, 1890	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 15, 1919	6357 SO. HERMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
3	FISHER	AGNES F.	21	✓	F M	M	MINAS GERRAR, BRAZIL JUNE 24, 1903	REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL PARENTS U.S.A. CITIZENS ✓	"
4	MEERTENS	JOHN	44	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, JUNE 5, 1879		13 SCOTT & BOWNE CO. BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
5	MEERTENS	SOVIE	36	✓	F	M	BORN IN CANADA, FEB. 24, 1888	WIFE OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, APRIL 16th., 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 28th., 1924. 138

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MORGAN	EDWIN VERNON	59	M	S	M	AURORA, N.Y. FEBRUARY 22, 1865	U.S. AMBASSADOR TO BRAZIL	c/o DEPARTMENT OD STATE WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	FOSTER	SAMUEL	51	M	S	M	COHOES, N.Y. JULY 28, 1872		95 MANN AVE., COHOES, N.Y.
3	CARTER	AINSLEE T.	35	M	M	M	CINCINNATI. OHIO SEPT. 8, 1888		P.O. BOX 1052 ROCHESTER, N.Y.
4	CARTER	BESSIE	36	F	M	M	PITTSBURG, PA. JANUARY 15, 1888		"
5	UNDERHILL	ABRAHAM S.	72	M	W	W	WESTCHESTER CO. N.Y. AUGUST 28, 1852		38 LINDEN AVE., OSSINING, N.Y.
6	UNDERHILL	ELIZABETH	32	F	S	S	" MAY 25, 1892		"
7	CASE	ANNA LATHROP	64	F	W	W	ROCKFORD, ILL. NOVEMBER 6, 1860		1204 NATIONAL AVE., ROCKFORD, AVE. ILL.
8	LATHROP	JULIA CLIFFORD	66	F	S	S	" JUNE 29, 1858		"
9	HOOVER	ORTON W.	33	M	M	M	FAIRMOUNT, IND. MARCH 11, 1891		52 VANDERBILT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	HOOVER	CHARLOTTE J.	24	F	M	M	GOODLAND, KANSAS JUNE 4th. 1900		"
11	HOOVER	PAULA	3	F	M	M	BORN IN SAO PAULO, BRAZIL SEPT. 12, 1921	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL; SAO PAULO	"
12	O'DAY	RAYMOND	36	M	M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 24th. 1888		37 WEST 53 STREET, N.Y.CITY
13	DILLON	CHARLOTTA V.	48	F	S	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. APRIL 14, 1876		301 EST 50 STREET, N.Y.CITY
14	WESTHOLM	WILLIAM	44	M	S	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. MAY 27th. 1880		250 RUTLAND ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	MOSQUEIRA	ALFREDO	21	M	S	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 25th. 1903		HOTEL ASTOR, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KIDD	CHARLES F.	31	M	M	M	" MARCH 12th. 1893		301 PRODUCE EXCHANGE BUILDING, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	SEIFERTH	HERMAN H.	49	M	M	M	ALLEGHENY, PA. SEPT. 12, 1875		2526 EAST STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
18	SEIFERTH	STELLA C.	46	F	M	M	" AUGUST 7, 1878		"
19	FISCHER	JULIAN	51	F	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. OCTOBER 25, 1875		445 BARRY AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
20	LORENDALE (Lawson)	CHARLOTTE	25	F	M	M	" AUGUST 16, 1899		46 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	SILVERMAN	JULIUS	32	M	S	S	BLOSSBURG, OA. AUGUST 26, 1890		HUNTINGTON, W. VA.
22	MARKELL	WRAY	63	M	S	S	MONONGAHELA, PA. JULY 11, 1860		306 FESTIVAL STREET, PITTSBURG, PA.
23	HUNTRESS	GERTRUDE	54	F	M	M	GLOUCESTER, MASS. JULY 16, 1869		SUNNYCROFT, LENNOX, MASS.
24	HOOVER	ORTON W. JR	11	M	S	S	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL MAR.31, 1923.	REGISTERED AT U.S. CONSUL IN RIO	52 VANDERBILT AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	KELLY	HENRIETTA	41	F	M	M	GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. AUGUST 8, 1882		c/o MR. C.R. COFFIN. 88 FRONT STREET, N.Y. CITY
26	BARDY	HARRY WILLIAM	25	M	M	M	PEORIA, ILL. APRIL 9, 1899		216 DECHMAN AVE., PEORIA, ILL.
27	BRADY	HELEN ELIZABETH	24	F	M	M	" JULY 31, 1899		"
28	FREUND	CAMILLE E.	50	F	S	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. OCTOBER 20, 1873		c/o SANFORD FREUND, 55 WALL ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	FREUND	SOPHIA	70	F	M	M	" SEPTEMBER 4, 1853		"
30	MOORE	HOWARD P.	56	M	M	M	LOWELL, MASS. APRIL 21, 1868		AMERICAN FOREIGN INSURANCE ASSN. 80 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.CITY

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, APRIL 16th. 1924, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th. 1924. , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JENKINS	PRESTON	47		M	M	BALTIMORE, MD. AUGUST 30, 1877		1902 WILHELM STREET, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	JENKINS	MARGARET	42		F	M	" OCTOBER 27, 1881		"
3	KLOPSTOCK	PAUL	40		M	M	WESTMORELAND COUNTY, PA. OCTOBER 16, 1883		98 BIRCHWOOD ROAD, SUMMIT, N.J.
4	KLOPSTOCK	SALOME	38		F	M	FRANCE- STRASBOURG, OCTOBER 14, 1885		"
5	KNAPP	EDWARD J.	57		M	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. MAY 24, 1867		1500 JAMES STREET, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
6	KNAPP	MARY E.	47		F	M	WATERVLIET, N.Y. OCTOBER 21, 1876		"
7	OCBURN	EDITH B.	47		F	M	LEWISTOWN, ME. NOVEMBER 2, 1876		55 NICHOLAS STREET, LEWISTOWN, ME.
8	CALDWELL,	HANNAH	55		F	M	CROSSWICKS, N.J. FEBRUARY 2, 1868		WARD AVE., CROSSWICKS, N.J.
9	SHAY	EMMA	36		F	S	STRASSBURG, PA. APRIL 12, 1887		STRASSBURG, PA.
10	SCHAAF	WARREN S.	51		M	S	BATH, ILL. MAY 18, 1866		PARK HOTEL, BEARDSTOWN, ILL.
11	PAPPMEIER	HENRY L.	64		M	S	BEARDSTOWN, ILL. AUGUST 7, 1859		218 EAST 4th. STREET, BEARDSTOWN, ILL.
12	KINSOLVING	LUCIEN LEE	61		M	M	MIDDLEBURG, VA. MAY 14, 1862		28[illegible] FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	RUPPERT	CHARLES	65		M	M	FRANKFORT, GERMANY OCTOBER 29,1859	CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK CO. CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 1875	7800 GREEN AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.
14	RUPPERT	PAULINA	40		F	M	VIENNA, AUSTRIA, JUNE 11, 1884	WIFE OF U.S.A. CITIZEN	"
15	ROSS	CORNELIA	47		F	S	AUBURN, N.Y. JANUARY 15, 1877		37 WILLIAM STREET, AUBURN, N.Y.
16	TURNER	MARY	62		F	S	DETROIT, MICH. MARCH 30, 1862		105 EAST PEDROGOSA STREET, SANTA BARBARA, CAL.
17	GIFFORD	MALCOLM (MRS)	59		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 16th. 1865		ALLEN STREET, HUDSON STREET, N.Y.
18	GIFFORD	FLORA	25		F	S	HUDSON, N.Y. JUNE 17, 1900		"
19	CRAVEN	THOMAS	22		M	S	SALEM, N.J. DECEMBER 12, 1901	RESIDES AT 85 BEDFORD AVE. BKLYN.	44 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KELLEHER	ANDREW	42		M	S	ALBANY, N.Y. MAY 12, 1881		44 WHITEHALL STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FRIEDMAN	ARNOLD	41		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 4, 1882		MAIN STREET, WHEELING, W. VA.
22	AHLBORN	CHARLES	70		M	S	PITTSBURG, PA. [illegible] APRIL 11, 1854		260 FISK STREET, PITTSBURH, PA.
23	BORIS	JOSEPH	34		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 3, 1889		627 WEST 164 STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	CUTLER	WALTER	65		M	M	FAIRHAVEN, MASS. AUGUST 1, 1858		260 SOUTH BROAD STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
25	CUTLER	[illegible] SARAH	64		F	M	FAIRHAVEN, MASS. FEBRUARY 1, 1859		"
26	BISBEE	ELLA	64		F	S	FAIRHAVEN, MASS. APRIL 14, 1860		"
27	SARGENT	JOSEPH	50		M	M	ESCANABA, MICH. OCTOBER 29, 1873		c/o DWIGHT P. ROBINSON & CO. 125 E. 46 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	SARGENT	WILLIAM	9		M	S	FRIEBURG, GERMANY, APRIL 3, 1915	PARENTS U.S.A. CITIZENS	"
29	SARGENT	MARY A.	48		F	M	KANKAKEE, ILL. APRIL 8, [illegible] 1875		"
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

(15)

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR , *Surgeon of the* AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD" SAILING THEREWITH , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether master, surgeon, purser, or other officer employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

L E Lewis

Sworn to before me this twenty-eigth *day of* April , *19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

R. K. Reing

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD ..... Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, , APRIL 16th , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Srr 98910/421 Feb 26,1924					LANGUAGES	PORTUGUESE						FRIEND-JACK JACUBOVICH		
1		LAMBS	ENRICH	32	✓	M M	PROFESSORYES INSURANCE	GERMAN YES PORTUGUSES		BRAZIL	HEBREW	BRAZIL	RIO DE JANEIRO	SALVADOR 195 RIO DE JANEIRO	NY. N. Y. C.	
2		SACAVEM	FREDERICO	33	✓	M S	SALESMAN	" ENGLISH	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	"	"	FRIEND-JOHN RIBEIRO RIO BRANCO 12 RIO DE JANEIRO	R.I.PAWTUCKET	
ADMITTED								RUSSIAN						FRIEND-PHILIP COOPERMAN		
3		SHERECHEVSKY	VICTOR	30	✓	M M	GROCER	" GERMAN	"	BRAZIL	HEBREW	"	SAO PAULO	RUA PRATAS 59-SAO PAULO	MASS.BOSTON	
ADMITTED		SHERECHEVSKY	REIGA	29	✓	F M	IN HOSPITAL CHARGED NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED UNDER 16		SHERECHEVSKY	MIMIA	2	✓	F S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	NO Infant	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		WEISMAN	FANNY	27	✓	F S	MILLNER YES	RUSSIAN ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIAN	"	N. Y.	N. Y. C.	BROTHER-SAUL WEISMAN LEOPOLDINA 59 RIO DE JANEIRO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

49

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 28th , 1924 111

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					FRIEND-A. JACOBS																			
1	YES	SELF	$30	NO	31 DIVISION ST. N. Y. C.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	DK	BRN	BRN	none	RUSSIA	ODESSA
2	NO	"	$50	YES1923 MASS	FRIEND-HARRY KELLY 28 HIGH ST.PAWTUCKET. R. I.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	PORTUGAL	LISBON
3	"	"	60	NO	FRIEND-SAUL ROSENFELD 100 PURCHASE ST. BOSTON,MASS.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	RUSSIA	LUTSK
4	"	HUSBAND	---	"	"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	LT	"	BLUE	None	"	"
5	"	FATHER	---	"	"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
6	YES	BROTHER	30	YES1923 N.Y.	COUSIN-S. YANOFSKY 694 BELMONT AVE. N. Y. C.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	LT	BRN	BLUE	None	RUSSIA	SECURENI
7						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
8						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
9						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
10						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No						None		
11						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
12						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
13						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
14						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
15						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
16						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
17						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
18						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
19						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
20						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
21						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
22						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
23						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
24						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
25						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
26						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
27						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
28						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
29						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
30						no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD" *, from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. H. Porter

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth *day of* April *, 1924*

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government use only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bricklayer, stonecutter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1901, New York"; "1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Le Sieur Weir
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of APRIL, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Thos. E. King
Insp. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD Passengers sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL APRIL 15, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARBONE	ANTONIO	22		M S	PAINTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	BRAZIL	ITALIAN	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO	FRIEND: BATTISTA GOROHIO, RUA AGOST) 155. SAO PAULO	NWYORK N.Y.CITY	
2		SCARPINO	SERAFINO	23		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRO: JOSE SCARPINO RUA ORDRADA 15, SAO PAULO	PA. SHENENDOAH	
3		CAPILLO	ROSARIO	17		M S	SHOE MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: "	"	"
4		RUBNER	GUSTAVO	27		M S	CIVIL ENGINEER	"	PORTUGUESE	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	FRIEND: KOSTA FERREIRA, RUA SAMPAIAO, SAO PAULO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
5		GOMEZ	ANTONIO	26		M S	COMMON LABORER	"	"	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	"	SANTOS	FRIEND: ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ RUA MARSHALL B.JUNIOR 94,	SANTOS R.I.	PROVIDENCE
6		GIMINEZ	ANTONIO	24		M S	MEN'S TAILOR	"	"	"	BRAZIL	SPANISH	"	SAO PAULO	FRIEND: JOSE ROSSI, RUA MINDESA 15, SAO PAULO	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7		APPEL	EFROIM	31		M S	COMMON LABORER	"	POLISH GERMAN	"	POLISH	HEBREW	"	PARANA	FRIEND: MIGUEL FLAKS, RIO BRANCO 51, RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"
8		MOREIRA	ROBERTO	31		M S	BAKER	"	PORTUGUESE	"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	"	SAO PAULO	FATHER: MANUEL G. MOREIRA SAO PAULO, BRAZIL	CONN.	WATERBURY
9		SOUZA	MANUEL	40		M S	COMMON LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: JUAN ENRIQUES, RUA DA SORIA 165, SANTOS	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
10		MOREIRA	MANOEL	26		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SANTOS	FRIEND: JOSEF FERREIRA, RUA CAMARA 169, SANTOS	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11		DA COSTA	ANTONIO	30		M M	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: XLEK. RODRIQUEZ, SAN LEOPOLDO 290, SANTOS	N.Y.	ALBANY
12																	
13		Calello	Carmine	31		M S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian		Argentine	Buenos Aires	Friend, San Martino 1146 Buenos Aires	Mass	Boston
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

50

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—312

List 20.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 1 1914, *19* 143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO			FRIEND: CONSTINTINE COSTANTINO 215 EAST 108TH ST., NEW YORK	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	LT.	BL.	BR.	None	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
2	NO	"	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	FR: DOMINICK DOMIANO, WEST PA. ST. 614, SHENENDOAH, PA.	no	Perm.	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	LT.	BL.	BR.	None	"	"
3	NO	"	YES	NO			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	9	LT.	BL.	BR.	None	"	"
4	YES	"	YES	NO			BRO. MAX RUBNER, 541 EAST 10TH ST., NEW YORK CITY	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	9	LT.	BL.	BR.	None	"	"
5	NO	"	50	NO			BRO. IRMAO GOMEZ, 768 GLOBE ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	DK.	BR.	BR.	None	PORTUGAL	LOUZA COIMBRA
6	YES	"	50	NO			FR: FRITZ FRENDENBERG, 164 W. 96TH ST., NEW YORK CITY	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO.	5	8	DK.	BL.	BR.	None	BRAZIL	SAO PAULO
7	YES	"	50	NO			FR: MORITZ ELEFORNOT, 221 RIVINGTON ST., NEW YORK CITY	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	9	DK.	BL.	BR.	None	POLAND	BELZ
8	NO	"	50	NO			BRO: ALFREDO MOREIRA, 110 BALDWIN ST., WATERBURY, CONN.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	5	DK.	BL.	BR.	None	PORTUGAL	AVEIRO
9	YES	"	50	NO			FRIEND: JOSE LIMA, 111 PINE STR. ELIZABETH, N.J.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	8	"	Blk	Brn	None	"	PAPIIOS
10	NO	"	50	"			FRIEND: LEOPOLDO SANTOS, 859 SO. 3rd. ST. PHILA. PA.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	VILA SECA
11	"	"	50	"			COUSIN: BERNARD BORGES 55 DOUGAN AVE. ALBANY, N.Y.	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	COIMBRA
12								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
13								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
14								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
15								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
16								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	NO.						None		
17								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
18								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
19								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
20								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
21								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
22								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
23								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
24								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
25								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
26								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
27								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
28								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
29								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		
30								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.						None		

Self 50.00

Aunt Giovannina Rizzo 197 Salem St., Boston Mass

Cert 18396 Vancouver Lt

Nota Prima

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.H. PORTER MASTER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* AMER. S.S. WESTERN WORLD *, from* SANTOS, BRAZIL *; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L.H. Porter

MASTER

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth *day of* APRIL *, 19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK

Frank King

Immigration Officer.

16—630

1/

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read and claims to write?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... DR. LE SIEUR WEIR , Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" SAILING THEREWITH , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE
PHILADELPHIA, PA. , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of APRIL , 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Inspecting
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORDD ..... *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE , APRIL 10th, , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANDRES	JUAN	22	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-LOUIS ACOMPO 2326 PUERRYDON BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2	TRANSIT	HIRONS	HERBERT	36	M	M	DRAFTING MENGINEER	"	ENGLISH	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	"	"	FRIEND-FRANCIS BENNETT B.A.P.R.R.Co. JUAIN, ARG.	CANADA	TORONTO
3	TRANSIT	HIRONS	FLORENCE	32	F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	HIRONS	MARY	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	HIRONS	HILDA	4	F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MEADE	DAVID	22	M	S	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	FATHER-ALFRED MEADE YAPEYN 769 CORDOBA, ARGENTINE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		GARCIA	JOSEFA	29	F	S	MAID	"	"	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	SISTER-MARIA CASARES VILLA de VOTA BUENOS AIRES	"	"
8		MANCINI	ANGEL	39	M	S	MECHANIC	"	ITALIAN	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND-MARIA FRASSON RONDEAU 1781 BUENOS AIRES	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
9		BECKER	SURA	32	F	M	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	"	FRIEND-PETER KOFSKY GEN. URQUIZA 174 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	UNDER 16	BECKER	PINKUS	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	BECKER	BLIMA	4	F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	BECKER	ABRAM	2	M	S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	BECKER	ANIELA	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14																	
15																	
16	DUE TO SHORTAGE OF THESE FORMS, WE HAVE BEEN FORCED TO ADD MONTEVIDEO PASSENGERS TO THIS LIST.																
17	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT MONTEVIDEO, APRIL 11, 1924.														WIFE-ROSA GARRO		
18		GARRO	FRANCISCO	32	M	M	BUTCHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	ASCUCHAGA 518 BUENOS AIRES DIALO SUPIN -FRIEND	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY
19		LUBENKOV	MIGUEL	22	M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	CASA BARCELONA, MONTEVIDEO. FRIEND-PIETRO KARPECHI	"	"
20		KROSKEVICH	CROFIMS	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	CASA BARCA- MONTEVIDEO.	"	"
21		VOSS	HORACIO	24	M	S	ELECTRICIAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	"	FATHER-NICOLAS VOSS 2285 JUAN PAULTIER ST. MONTEVIDEO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22																	
23	This is to certify that no names appeared on lines #s. 14 & 15 & 16 [illegible]														J. Kinner Jr.		
24	[illegible] #1-6-9/13 & 18 [illegible] Richardson Surg.														Purser		
25	Balance [illegible] Surgt.														Short Staying.		
26	17/2/24																
27																	
28																	
29	51																
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 12T

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, , 19 24

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND-PHILIP MARTES																		
1	YES	SELF	$50	NO			18 HEWES ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	LT	BRN	BLUE	None	SPAIN	CARROS
2	NO	"	"	"			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	no	Perm	x	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	"	"	BRN	None	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	STAFFORD
4	"	FATHER	"	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	3	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	2	11	"	"	"	None	"	"
6	YES	SELF	$50	"			BROTHER-OSCAR MEADE D. C. PAN-AMERICAN UNION-WASHINGTON	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	None	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
7	"	1ST.CLASS MR.FINNEY	--	"			MR. C. FINNEY-EMPLOYER. WESTEND AVE & 72 ST. N. Y. C.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	SPAIN	DE LUJO
8	"	SELF	$50	"			FRIEND-GIOVANNI DE LEONIBUS 381 FIRST ST. JERSEY CITY, NJ.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	ITALY	FASSANO
9	"	"	$20	"			HUSBAND-CARE JANESTU KLEIN 57 RUTGERS ST. NEW YORK CITY.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	POLAND	WARSAW
10	"	MOTHER	0	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	8	"	"	"	None	"	"
11	"	"	-	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	4	"	"	"	None	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
12	"	"	-	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
13	"	"	-	"			"	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	"	"	"	None	"	"
14								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
15								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
16								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
17								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
18	YES	SELF	$50	NO			FRIEND-GUSTAVE HEINLEN 18 SANDAL ST, EVERGREEN, L. I.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	LT	BRN	BLUE	None	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRE
19	"	"	50	"			JOE KOPINSKY-FRIEND 290 GRAND ST, N. Y. C.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	"	"	BRN	None	RUSSIA	CASON
20	"	"	$5.-	"			FRIEND-F. SARAKENSKY 400 E 5th ST. N. Y. C.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	None	RUSSIA	CARMINAS
21	"	"	50	"			FRIEND-O. JOHANSEN P. O. BOX 756 - WESTWOOD, N. J.	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	"	"	"	None	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRE
22								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
23								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
24								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
25								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
26								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
27								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
28								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
29								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		
30								no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No						None		

(Shows Uruguay Cit. passport)

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AMER. S.S."WESTERN WORLD", *from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. H. Porter

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth *day of* APRIL, *19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply Engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the examining officer should state the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth, properly, comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, *Surgeon of the* AMER. SS "WESTERN WORDD, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth *day of* April, *1924*

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, APRIL 10th, 1924

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	*	OZERNICER	ABRAM	28	4	M	S	MECHANIC	YES	POLISH YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	YIDDISH	ARG.	LA PLATA	FRIEND-SAMUEL REINECK 685 65th ST. LA PLATA	VA.	NORFOLK
2		LENANDONSKI	YAN	36		M	S	MASON	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-VICENTE YETSKAVICH BULNES 1540 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	TRANSIT	REZNIK	JOSEL	22		M	S	BUTCHER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-ABRAHAM GLOZER CALLE #3 44, LA PLATA	"	BUFFALO
4		SHIRRAN	JOHN	55		M	S	FARMER	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	"	PATAGONIA	FRIEND-ADAM WALKER KILAKIKI, ARGENTINE	"	NEW YORK
5		BANOFF	MINIO	52		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-DEMETRIUS JORJEFF NUEVA YORK 4951 LA PLATA	MICH.	DETROIT
6		GALLI	LUIS	54		M	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	MOTHER-MARIA B. de GALLI JUNCAL 2776 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		SCHULTZ	ABRAHAM	22		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-CARDAO NEGRA 1311 7th ST. LA PLATA	"	BROOKLYN
8		FREDERIKSEN	HANS	32		M	M	MECHANIC	"	SPANISH DANISH	"	DANISH	SCANDINAVIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	DANISH CONSUL-BUENOS AIRES	"	NEW YORK
9		VAZQUES	JOSE	52		M	M	COMMON LABORER	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW AMEILO RODRIGUEZ 1946 RONDIEZ B.A.	N.J.	NEWARK
10		BARILA	GREGORIO	28		M	S	STEVEDORE	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	J. VICENTE-FRIEND 986 SAN MARTIN BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		SPECIAN	ELIA	40		M	S	MENS TAILOR	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-JOHAN IKLSVITCH CALLE #39-271 LA PLATA	"	NEW YORK
12		GOMEZ	FRANCISCO	45		M	M	FARMER	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	BUENOS AIRES	REF: PEDRO GUCHLICHI CORRIENTES 1851 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
13		LADOWSKI	JUDKA	26		M	S	CARPENTER	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-MORTA HIRSCHMANN 600 3rd ST. LA PLATA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		BELLOMO	LUIGI	32		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	BROTHER-IN-LAW SALVATORE 391 HERILA B. A. TERASI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		LOGREIRA	JOSE	31		M	S	FIREMAN	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	COLUMBIAN	SPAN-AMER.	"	"	FRIEND-GUILLERMO OSPINA MAIPU 557 BUENOS AIRES	VA.	NORFOLK
16		STUCHINSKY	ancel	24		M	S	BAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	LAS PALMERAS	FRIEND-CARL KAUFMANN LAS PALMERAS, ARGENTINE	N.Y.	HAMMONTON
17		MARTOS	MIGUEL	19		M	S	FARMER	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	BUENOS AIRES	MOTHER-JUANNA MARTOS 4534 SAN JULIEN BUENOS AIRES	"	NEW YORK
18		KACZKA	ARON	25		M	S	CARPENTER	"	POLISH YIDDISH	"	POLISH	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-JAKE LEVINE 180 4th ST. LA PLATA	MICH.	DTROIT
19		DANZIK	YOSEL	23		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	"	"	LAS PALMERAS	FRIEND-KAUFMAN KOHEN LAS PALMERAS, ARGENTINE	ILL.	CHICAGO
20		ZAK	JOHN	38		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-SAMUEL GOLDENBERG CASA 52 CALLE 4 LA PLATA	PA.	PITTSBURG
21		STEFANOFF	STEFAN	20		M	S	?	?	Bulgarian	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	"	"	FRIEND-LOZARE TODOROFF 4638 BERISSO LA PLATA	ILL.	CHICAGO
22		COSTA	SEBASTIANO	26		M	S	BAKER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-JOE PARALO ANDRES 1040 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LICOURO	CHRISTOS	39		M	M	MECHANIC	"	GREEK SPANISH	"	GREEK	GREEK	"	"	FRIEND-NICOLA KIENTRO 499 HONDURAS BUENOS AIRES	MASS.	CLINTON
24		SZAFRANSKI	ICKO	20		M	S	"	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-MOSES NITSKY CASA 41 CALLE 6 LA PLATA	MO.	ST. LOUIS
25		GRADSZTEJN	ABRAM	28		M	S	CARPENTER	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND-MOSES LUBENCHICK 42 11th ST. LA PLATA	MASS.	MALDEN
26		REGIS	GIOVANNI	50		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-SALVATORE DURA maipu 932 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BIALO	NATAN	36		M	M	CARPENTER	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-M. WASSERMANN 750 8th ST. LA PLATA	"	"
28		SCHEIMAN	ISIDOR	37		M	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	"	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE-SOFIA SCHEIMAN FERRAND 339 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
29		GARBER	ISRAEL	19		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-HYMIE BLOM 1415 36th ST. LA PLATA	PA.	PHILADELHIA
30		BARMAN	DAVID	25		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REF: HYMIE KASINSKY 972 44th ST. LA PLATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

NOTE: WORD YIDDISH SIGNIFIES HEBREW IN COLUMN 10

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

147

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, 1924

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak or understand, or both, English, or what language?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							UNCLE-SAMUEL GREENBLATT																				
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO			136 W.MAIN ST. NORFOLK, VA.	NO	PERM.	YES	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	USTOG
2	YES	"	"	"			FRIEND-M. BLASCRYK 215 E 3rd ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	ISBACH
3	NO	"	"	"			BROTHER-P. REZNIK 93 WALNUT ST. BUFFALO,N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	KARTUS
4	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-WILLIAM SHIRRAN 8th AVE E. CALGARY?ALBERTA.	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	NAIRNSHIRE
5	"	"	"	"			FRIEND-DIMITER SONEFF 13066 RISPELL ST.DETROIT,MICH.	NO	PERM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRN	"	BULGARIA	SADIRRA
6	YES	"	"	"			FRIEND-SANTOS GIORDANO 379 E 145 ST.N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	LA PLATA
7	NO	"	"	"			COUSIN-MORRIS WENGOWSKY 581 E 171 ST. BROOKLYN,N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	AUSTA
8	YES	"	$800	"			DANISH CONSUL,NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLD	BLUE	"	DENMARK	ASSENS
9	NO	"	$50	"			COUSIN-ANTON RODRIGUES 21 PERRY ST. NEWARK, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	BRN	"	SPAIN	ARRENSI
10	YES	"	"	"			COUSIN-CARUSO DE VINCENZO 212 COLUMBIA ST.B'KLYN,N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ITALY	BANAR
11	"	"	"	"			FRIEND-WIKENTIA THISKO 194 E 3rd ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BLD	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	ZAGORTZY
12	"	"	"	"			FRIEND-JOSEPH BACHESTA 7577 THOMSON ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BRN	BRN	"	SPAIN	LOVARA
13	NO	"	"	"			FRIEND-HARRY SHAPIRO 1110 MAZOR ST. CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WARSAW
14	YES	"	"	"			FRIEND-JOSEPH MONACO 52 PACIFIC ST.BROOKLYN,N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALY	SERCOSA
15	NO	"	"	YES	1924	NORFOLK VA.	FRIEND-NICOLO FORTINUS 525 MARKET ST.NORFOLK,VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	COLUMBIA	BARIANQUILA
16	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND-MORRIS WALLMER 19 PRATT ST.HAMMONTON,N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
17	YES	"	"	"			FRIEND-JOSEPH BALJESTI 7577 THOMSON ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BRN	"	SPAIN	ALMEIRA
18	NO	"	"	"			BROTHER-NEWMAN KACZKA 697 HENRY ST. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	STAPA
19	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW L. BROWN 2806 FULLERTON ST.CHICAGO.ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BRN	"	RUSSIA	TELEKHAN
20	"	"	"	YES	1907	UNIONTOWN PA.	FRIEND-JOSEPH BENA 211 ALLEGHENY ST.PITTSBURG,PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	ATKOSK
21	"	"	"	NO			FRIEND-DIMITRI BAXAROFF 435 E 43 ST. CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	BRN	"	BULGARIA	PLEVEN
22	YES	"	"	"			UNCLE-GATALDO VITO 298 E 149 ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	LT	"	"	"	ITALY	BUKARIE
23	NO	"	"	"			FRIEND-MATTHEW NONIN 144 CHURCH ST.CLINTON,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	"	"	"	GREECE	JANINA
24	"	"	"	"			FRIEND-H. SCOFER 1314 GARRISON AVE.ST.LOUIS.MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	LESORA
25	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW J. ZANG Malden, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BEILLA
26	YES	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW ANTONIO 31W 102 ST.N. Y. FURANTINO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ITALY	RANDESON
27	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW NATAN SMITH 211 E 105 ST. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	GRADNA
28	"	"	"	"			COUSIN-MORRIS GUSHAVIN 1123 HOY AVE. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	COSUMA
29	NO	"	"	"			UNCLE-MYER PLASKA PA. 607 WILDER ST. PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	BRUJO
30	YES	"	"	"			FRIEND-SAM SASOWICH 1704 BEDFORD AVE.B'KLYN.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	PINSK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER *(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD", *from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. H. P.

MASTER. ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth *day of* April, *19* 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE., APRIL 10th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LEPORE	MIGUEL	46		M	M	COMMON LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	ARG.	BUENOS AIRES	WIFE-PHILOMENE LEPORE SAN JULIAN 3384 BUENOS AIRES	ILL.	BLUE ISLAND
2		KLARIC	ANTE	35		M	S	"	"	JUGO-SLAV	"	JUGO-SLAV	AUSTRIAN	"	LA PLATA	REF. MLADIN PARUNA 536 3rd ST. LA PLATA	ILL.	CHICAGO
3		BLAGAJO	ANTON	32		M	M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND-LOUIS BRODICH 870 3rd ST. LA PLATA	"	"
4		MIHOVILOVK	IVAN	28		M	M	"	"	JUGO-SLAV	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN-MIKE MIHOVILOVK 3700 3rd ST. LA PLATA	"	"
5		DENINBERG	ISAAC	21		M	S	MECHANIC	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	"	"	FRIEND-ABRAHAM KUGLIN CALLE 47-542 LA PLATA	N. Y.	ROCHESTER
6		FURMAN	IZAAK	30		M	S	CARPENTER	"	"	"	POLAND	"	"	"	FRIEND-BEREL ROCHSTEN CALLE 43 CASA 350 LA PLATA	PA.	ERIE
7		PRUDENZANO	PEDRO SANTOS	24		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-DARIO GRATZA GORU 1530 BUENOS AIRES	MASS.	LANTHBRIDGE
8		PRUDENZANO	AGOSTINO	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W.VA.	VOLGA
9		TALEFF	ALEJANDRO	27		M	S	"	"	ESPANOL BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-DOBRA MILANO 530 7th ST. LA PLATA	OHIO.	SPRINGFIELD
10		BUCALO	BIAGO	32		M	S	CARPENTER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-CARMELO CARSOLI CALIFORNIA 1562 BUENOS AIRES	"	CLEVELAND
11		PEKAR	SURA	58		F	M	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIAN	YIDDISH	"	"	BROTHER-JOSEPH PEKAR GORU 441 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		PEKAR	ISAAC	28		M	M	TAILOR	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		PEKAR	CLARA	24		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MALUGA	JOSEF	35		M	M	CARPENTER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	"	"	FRIEND-STANISLAUS DETORIK CHARTES 4070 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
15		MALUGA	ISABEL	31		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		KILMAN	ADOLFO	34		M	M	FLOOR-MAKER	"	SPANISH YIDDISH	"	ARGENTINE	YIDDISH	"	"	BROTHER-ABRAM KILMAN LAVALLE 3625 BUENOS AIRES	"	NEW YORK
17		KILMAN	ANA	31		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	KILMAN	JOSE	8		M	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	KILMAN	CECILIA	4		F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		RAGNO	PASQUALE	32		M	S	BRICK-LAYER	YES	ENGLISH-ITALIAN	YES	BRITISH	ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND-LORENZ MAYO ALVERADO NUNEZ 50 BUENOS AIRES	CANADA	TORONTO
21		KILMAN	MOISES	51		M	S	FLOOR-MAKER	"	YIDDISH SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	YIDDISH	"	"	BROTHER-ABRAM KILMAN LAVALLE 3625 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		PERELSTEIN	MARK	18		M	S	TINSMITH	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	"	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-MOISES MABANES CALLE 43 ESQ. 1 LA PLATA	"	"
23	DIPLOMAT	BANOFF	KOSTA	34		M	M	COOK	"	SPANISH BULGARIAN	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-VOLCO IVANOFF BUENOS Calle 25 de MAYO 746 AIRES	D. C.	WASHINGTON
24	DIPLOMAT	BANOFF	VENETA	28		F	M	dress-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	PEKAR	ROSITA	3		F	S	NONE	NO	--	NO	ARGENTINE	YIDDISH	"	"	UNCLE-JOSEPH PEKAR GORU 441 BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26	UNDER 16	PEKAR	RACHEL	3		F	S	"	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		TORRESI	NAZARENO	29		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	"	ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND-ERNESTO THESALDI 760 Iedras BUENOS AIRES	"	NEW YORK
28		FISHMAN	FALEK	19		M	S	CARPENTER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-SOLOMON KATZ 910 40th ST. LA PLATA.	"	ROCHESTER
29		GOLDBERG	NATHAN	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND-DAVID HARCHELL CALLE 3 CASA 50 LA PLATA	"	NEW YORK
30		CAPURRO	SERGIO	39		M	M	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-PALOS BUSTOS 3960 SANTA FE BUENOS AIRES	"	"

NOTE: WORD YIDDISH SIGNIFIES HEBREW IN COLUMN 10

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th., 1924.

Page 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$60	NO			FRIEND-ANTONIO BETTA ILL. 329 DIVISION ST.BLUE ISLAND	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	LT	BK	BRN	NONE	ITALY	REPONTURA
2	"	"	"	YES	1910	CHICAGO	BROTHER-MIKE KLARIC 2536 S.WALES ST.CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	"	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	COLTA
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	COUSIN-MIKE ELAGAJO 2705 PRINCETON AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	NO			COUSIN-MIKE PURTCH 2732 SCHULTZ AVE. CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-MORRIS DENINBERG 185 SELINGER ST,ROCHESTER,NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
6	"	"	"	"			FRIEND-ABRAM BECKER 342 21st ST. ERIE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BRN	"	POLAND	BIALYSTOCK
7	"	"	"	"			UNCLE-FRANK FERRARO box 11 - VOLGA, W. VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ITALY	MONDURIA
8	"	"	"	"			UNCLE-GREGORIO PECCIONE 532 ELM ST. SOUTHBRIDGE,MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			COUSIN-MITCHO STEVOFF BOX 330 SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	BULGARIA	PELOPOPOLIS
10	"	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW DOMINGO MACCARENE 2534 25ST CLEVELAND O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ITALY	MESSINA
11	YES	SON	--	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW SAM. GOTTLIEB 2528 PITKIN AVE. B'KLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ORGUESY
12	"	SELF	$60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	KASHINOV
13	"	HUSBAND	---	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
14	"	SELF	$100	"			COUSIN-RAFAEL YANETSKY 352 11th ST. BROOKLYN,N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	2	"	BLUE	"	POLAND	ZAMUS
15	"	HUSBAND	---	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	KARDOFF
16	"	SELF	$100	"			FRIEND-A. ROSENAUER 1 EAST 101 ST, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRN	"	RUSSIA	ZITOMER
17	"	HUSBAND	---	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SMYRNA
18	"	FATHER	---	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
19	"	"	---	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1913	N. J.	FRIEND-STEFAN GAMBRIA 226 CHESTNUT ST.TORONTO,CANADA	IN TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ITALY	MESSINA
21	YES	"	"	NO			FRIEND-A. ROSENAUER 1 EAST 101 ST. N. Y. C.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	ZITOMER
22	"	"	"	"			UNCLE-NATHAN PERELSTEIN 633 FILLMORE ST,N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RED	BLUE	"	"	PRIZANG
23	NO	"	"	"			CARE-HOLLAND LEGATION MR. LOUDEN-WASHINGTON, D. C.	YES	INDEFINITELY		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRN	BRN	"	BULGARIA	VARNA
24	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	YES	FATHER	--	"			SAMUEL GOTTLIEB 2528 PITKIN AVE,B'KLYN,N. Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
26	"	"	--	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
27	"	SELF	$50	"			FRIEND-VINCENZO CREZENZO 2356 LORILLARD PL. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	BK	BRN	"	ITALY	MAVOALI
28	NO	"	"	"			BROTHER-IN-LAW LAR ZALLEN 125 MAPEN ST. ROCHESTER,N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
29	YES	"	"	"			FATHER-MORRIS GOLDING 396 EAST 8th ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BOBRINSK
30	NO	"	"	"			COUSIN-PETRO MASCO 73 MULBERRY ST, N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	ITALY	BECHALIA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. SS"WESTERN WORLD", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L H Porter
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of April, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stenographer, clerk, dressmaker, servant, tailor, merchant, farmer, etc., and not simply as laborer, worker, mechanic, seamstress, housekeeper, etc., unless no better description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction at the marriages, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read (yes or no)*).—This column reads "Able to read?" and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, 'or should be required')." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If exemption is claimed, "Yes" should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but the race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" or "French," as the case might be, but the alien may be a Breton, Alsatian, Basque, Norman, Parisian, Provençal, Roumanian, Spanish, Swiss, Turkish, Welsh, Scotch, Irish, German, or Hebrew alien. In any case where the entry under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romanic language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence (country)*).—Actual uninterrupted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independently of country of race, race, or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence (aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a foreign abode should be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (county, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—Money brought by the head of a family should include that for each member of the family, and the total amount shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether alien going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to question by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

150

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER.S.S.WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of APRIL, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

North River

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERN WORLD" Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, APRIL 10, 1924., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PESKOFF	TEODORO	28		M	M	COMMON LABORER	YES	SPANISH BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARIAN	BULGARIAN	ARG.	LA PLATA	FRIEND-STEFAN IVANOFF 4929 Berusco, LA PLATA, ARG.	MICH.	DETROIT
2		BOSNIC	MARIN	33		M	M	"	"	SLAVISH	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	SLOVAK	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-ANTONIO MARINOVICH 1167 VELASQUEZ, BUENOS AIRES	CAL.	SAN PEDRO
3		KOVAL	SAUL GABRIEL	19		M	S	MECHANIC	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	YIDDISH	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-PHILIP RECAMORA RUA LA PLATA 4280 LA PLATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		SANTANGELO	NICOLAS	31		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-JOSE MANUEL METAN 3756 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
5		REY	MANUEL B.	28		M	S	"	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"		FRIEND-MANUEL PINERO CALIFORNIA 686 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
6		CAPOLETTA	GAETANO	53		M	M	FARMER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	MENDOZA	FRIEND-ANTONIO BIOCCHI NATIONAL R. R. MENDOZA	N.J.	CLIFFSIDE PARK
7		DABO	MIHO	25		M	S	COMMON LABORER	"	ENGLISH SLAVISH	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	SLOVAK	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-NICOLA VISOVIC CALLE #3-1050 LA PLATA	WASH.	SNOHOMICH
8		KAPLAN	ELIAS	18		M	S	WAITER	"	YIDDISH SPANISH	"	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	"	"	FRIEND-JUAN CASTESI CALLE #48-732 LA PLATA	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
9		KAPLAN	RAIKA	12		F	S	NONE	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		COSMOWSKI	ABRAM	30		M	S	WEAVER	"	"	"	POLISH	"	"	"	THOMAS SHETSKA-FRIEND 174-4th St., LA PLATA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		MARTINEZ	JUAN	30		M	S	MECHANIC	"	SPANISH	"	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND-SESSIA SERI CASA MESA 3030 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
12		PARRA	MIGUEL	38		M	M	COMMON LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND-ANTONIO FERRARA VIGORIA 2528 BUENOS AIRES	"	"
13		DI MODICA	JUAN	35		M	S	MUSCIIAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	"	FRIEND-GAETANO CROMBINO CALLE MARTEO 1380 BUENOS AIRES	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		DI SILVESTRO	SEBASTIANO	37		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	BROTHER-IN-LAW	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		DI SILVESTRO	MARIA	32		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARIEL AGOSTA	"	"
16	UNDER 16	DI SILVESTRO	GRATZIA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	3161 ANSENA	"	"
17	UNDER 16	DI SILVESTRO	MARIA	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUENOS AIRES.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	DI SILVESTRO	SARA	6		F	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	REPUBLIC	"	"
19	UNDER 16	DE DILVESTRO	VICTORIO	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINA	"	"
20		SCOPP	ZALMAN	34		M	M	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH ENGLISH	YES	CANADIAN	YIDDISH	"	"	BROTHER-MAX SCOPP 1636 VICTORIA BUENOS AIRES	CANADA	MONTREAL
21		AMATO	ANTONIO	24		M	M	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	"	BROTHER-VICTORIO AMATO 2270 LEONTRALEN BUENOS AIRES	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		KNIJNIK	GUITLA	26		F	M	DRESS-MAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIAN	YIDDISH	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-RACHEL KAHN CALLE #3 NO150 LA PLATA	"	"
23	UNDER 16	KNIJNIK	CIPE	9		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		WIERZBA	RUCHLA	28		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	"	YIDDISH	"	POLAND	"	"	"	FRIEND-A. LEVITT 3344 3rd AVE. LA PLATA.	"	"
25		DI GERONIMO	DIEGO	36		M	M	MUSICIAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	BROTHER-ANGEL DI GERONIMO ANDRES 1718 BUENOS AIRES	ILL.	CHICAGO
26		PAPALEO	CARMELO	34		M	M	BARBER	"	"	"	ITALY	"	"	"	BROTHER-SALVATORE PAPALEO GURJAGA 482 BUENOS AIRES.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		TARSHIS	SCHMUL	18		M	S	CARPENTER	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	YIDDISH	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND-J. GLICKMAN 874-43rd ST., LA PLATA.	"	BROOKLYN
28		TARSHIS	PESIA	22		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER 16	TARSHIS	REBECCA	6		F	S	"	NO	"	NO	ARGENTINE	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		TARSHIS	RIVA	21		F	S	"	YES	YIDDISH	YES	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE: WORD YIDDISH SIGNIFIES HEBREW IN COLUMN 10

Total passengers 70
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 65

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *19* 24.

151

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaged, transacting, or laboring permits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to maintain a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							FRIEND-MINCO MINCOFF 5555																				
1	NO	SELF	$50	NO			ROSELL ST. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BRN	NONE	BULGARIA	MERIN
							BROTHER-JOSEPH BOSNIC 371																			
2	"	"		"			11th ST. SAN PEDRO, CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BLUE	"	JUGO-SLAVIA	KORCULA
							FRIEND-W. GOLDSTEIN																			
3	YES	"		"			178 NORFOLK ST., N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	LT	"	"	"	POLAND	JANOW
							FRIEND-PETER DI GUISEPPE																			
4	"	"		"			28 MULBERRY ST., N. Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	"	BRN	"	ITALY	ADERNO
							FRIEND-JOSE LESTONG																			
5	"	"		"			332 4th ST., N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	CORUNNA
							BROTHER-JOSEPH COPPOLETTA																			
6	NO	"		YES	1906	N.Y.C.	CLIFFSIDE PARK, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GRY	"	"	ITALY	CATANIA
							FIREND-L. CLORICH																			
7	NO	"		NO			SNOHOMICH, WASHINGTON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	"	"	DALMATIA	STRAVIA
							FATHER-JACHIEL KAPLAN																			
8	"	"		"			5359 ADDISON ST. PHILA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	LT	"	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	POLONNOE
9	"	BROTHER		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
							BROTHER-IN-LAW A. BENDER.																			
10	YES	SELF	$60	"			338 E 100 ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BRN	"	POLAND	BELAJCHO
							COUSIN-ALPHONSE SANCHOS																			
11	"	"	$50	"			7577 THOMSON ST. N. Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	SPAIN	LOVARA
12	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
							COUSIN-JOSEPH PAMANTE																			
13	NO	"		"			2039 ERIE ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BRN	"	ITALY	BISCARIE
							BROTHER-FRANK DI SILVESTRO																			
14	YES	"	$100	"			191 HESTER ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	BERAGOSA
15	"	HUSBAND		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	ST.NICHOLAS
16	"	FATHER		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	BUENOS AIRES
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
							WIFE -RAYNAH SCOPP -628 DROLETT ST																			
20	NO	SELF	$50	YES	1923	NYC.	IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL, CANADA	MONTREAL.											5	10	"	"	"	"	POLAND	BREST-LITOSK
							COUSIN-LUIGI SPAVENTA																			
21	YES	"	$50	NO			191 HESTER ST. N. Y. C.	NO	PERM.	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ITALY	BUKARIE
							HUSBAND-HARRY KNIJNIK																			
22	"	HUSBAND	$30	"			508 E 13 ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	LT	BLD	"	"	RUSSIA	BRUSILOV
23	"	FATHER	--	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
							UNCLE-ISAAC LEVENTHAL																			
24	"	SELF	$30	"			653 anderson AVE. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	"	"	POLAND	LOMZA
							BROTHER-IN-LAW ARTURO ASSENZA																			
25	NO	"	$50	"			1342 WEHO ST. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ITALY	BUKARIE
							BROTHER-JOSEPH PAPALEO																			
26	YES	"		"			695 9th AVE. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	ROSSOLIN
							FATHER-MORRIS TARSHIS																			
27	"	FATHER		"			345 HEWES ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	BODECHA
28	"	HUSBAND		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	RED	"	"	"	ODESSA
29	"	FATHER		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
30	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BK	"	"	RUSSIA	BODECH

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-818

List 2-1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of APRIL, 19 24

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, blast polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm (i. e., the man who operates).

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect," etc. In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money in the possession of the alien shown. Money brought by the head of a family should (individual or family) not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. LE SIEUR WEIR, Surgeon of the AMER. S$ WESTERN WORLD, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JEFFERSON MEDICAL COLLEGE PHILADELPHIA, PA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Sieur Weir

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of APRIL, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest but not in the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERN WORLD ..... Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE ....., APRIL 10th. 1924....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PURRINSON	MORRIS	37		M M	BOXMAKER	YES	YIDDISH ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	BRO: JACOB PURRINSON JUNIN 932, B. AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		PURRINSON	ROSE	34		F M	NONE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
3	UNDER 16	PURRINSON	FANNY	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: ditto	"	"
4	UNDER 16	PURRINSON	LOUIS	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
5	UNDER 16	PURRINSON	SAMUEL	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
6	UNDER 16	PURRINSON	EVELYN	8		F S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
7		GOLODNER	ISAAC	25		M M	CLERK	YES	ESPANOL GERMAN	YES	"	"	ARGENTINE	ROSARIO	STEMMANN & MILBERG, 1192 SAN MARTIN - ROSARIO	"	BRONX
8		GOLODNER	GUENIA	23		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
9	UNDER 16	GOLODNER	MARCOS	2	6	M S	"	NO	---	NO	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
10		KRUSCO	ELSA H.	28		F M	"	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	BROTHER-IN-LAW M. MAGNANIS AVENIDA 1248 BUENOS AIRES	CAL.	SACRAMENTO
11		RAFF	LEIBA	30		M M	TAILOR	"	YIDDISH	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	JOSE ROSENBAUM- FRIEND CALLE N.8-385- LA PLATA. ARG.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		GARRA	VICTOR	38		M M	COMMON LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	BUENO S AIRES	FRIEND: JUAN APAR, FLORES, B. AIRES	"	NEW YORK
13		GARRA	ROSA	30		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
14		FORTY	JOSE A.	44		M S	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH	"	"	FRENCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO, ILL.	BRO: JULIO FORTY, SANTE FE 328, B. AIRES	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		YUDKOWSKI	BERKO	19		M S	TAILOR	YES	YIDDISH GERMAN	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	ARGENTINE	LA PLATA	FRIEND: HATSKELL KAUFMANN, 284 NO. #3, LA PLATA, ARG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		LYSY	ELIAS	29		M S	COMMON LABORER	"	POLISH	"	"	POLISH	"	"	FRIEND: OLDANA HERMAN, CALLE 2 -38 LA PLATA, ARG.	"	"
17		ALESSIO	PASQUALE	40		M M	SEAMAN	"	ITALIAN	"	ARGENTINE	ITALIAN	"	BUENOS AIRES	FRIEND: ARBANTE GIUSEPPE CALLE CALIFORNIA 921, B.AIRES	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		GUTEJNSKKI	SZMEREL	31		M S	CARPENTER	YES	POLISH	"	POLAND	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND: SOLOMON GIENDERMANN 530 - N. 10, LA PLATA, ARG.	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		MIELNIK	SURA	28		F S	DRESS MAKER	YES	POLISH	"	"	"	"	ROSARIO	REF: FRED GIERNES, CALLE MITRE 1485, ROSARIO, ARG.	"	"
20		PRIVEN	ABRAM	18		M S	LOCK SMITH	"	YIDDISH	"	"	"	"	BUENOS AIRES	FROEND: HUSUM KATZ CALLE CAMARGO 569. B.AIRES	PENNA.	SCRANTON
21		VETTERLEIN	GRETE	37		F S	TRAINED NURSE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	"	FRIEND: ALBERT ZIMMERMANN HOSPITAL ALEMAN, BUENOS AIRES	"	PHILADELPHIA
22		KLUGMAN	BENJAMIN	20		M S	TEACHER	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	"	SANTA FE	FRIEND: ISRAEL RADOVITSKY SANTA FE, ARGENTINE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		KARPOVICH	ARON	30		M M	COMMON LABORER	"	YIDDISH GERMAN	"	"	"	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND: DAVID RODENTHAL CALLE 4 LA PLATA, ARG.	"	"
24		OSTNER	HERMANN	23		M S	BOOKKEEPER		SPANISH	"	ARGENTINE	GERMAN		TIGRE	MOTHER: MARIA OSTNER GARCIA DEL RIO 2418 BUENOS AIRES		
25		GLOVAKRIVA	SIMON	25		M S	IN HOSPITAL COMMON LABORER	DISCHARGED	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIAN	HEBREW	"	LA PLATA	FRIEND: SAMUEL REINACK LA PLATA, ARGENTINE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		KIL	BORUH	21		M S	BLACKSMITH	"	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	REF. SAMUEL KOEN LA PLATA, ARGENTINE.	"	NEW YORK
27		SLUTZKY	BERKO	21		M S	COOK	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: DAVID ROSENBAUM 2963 TUCUMAN BUENOS AIRES.	"	BROOKLYN
28		KRAVTZOVICH	ABRAHAM	27		M S	MAN'S TAILOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	REF. SIMON REMESNIKOFF LA PLATA, ARGENTINE.	"	"
29		SHUSHEFF	ALEJANDRO	33		M M	IN HOSPITAL COMMON LABORER	DISCHARGED	BULGARIAN SPANISH	"	BULGARIA	BULGARIAN	"	"	FRIEND: ABRAHAM GLOZER LA PLATA, ARGENTINE.	OHIO	MANSFIELD
30		GIORGIEFF	JONCHE	29		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND: ABRAHAM GLOZER LA PLATA, ARGENTINE.	"	MASSILLON

NOTE: # 10 - ELSA BRUSCO IS THE WIFE OF A UNITED STATES CITIZEN. MARRIED IN DECEMBER 1923.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List ..... 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 28th. 1924., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$100	YES	9 YRS.	N.Y.	RETURNING RESIDENT:-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	RUSSIA	BILOKI
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	644 WATKINS STREET.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
3	"	FATHER	"	"	BORN IN USA.		BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BRN	"	"	U. S. A.	PHILA. PA.
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	BRN	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
7	"	SELF		NO			UNCLE: BEN. SCHLEFFER, 868 WHITLOCK AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BRN	BLUE	"	RUSSIA	PROSKUROV
8	"	HUSBAND	"	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	FATHER	"	"			ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	HUSBAND	$60	"			WILL JOIN HUSBAND WHO IS A THIRD CLASS PASSENGER: THIS VOYAGE:- A. BRUSCO, 2617 - 23 ST. SACRAMENTO, CAL. YES NO NO NO NO NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	RATIBOR
11	YES SELF	SELF	"	"			UNCLE: WILLIAM FINE, 786 WILLIAMS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. NO PERM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	DK	BRN	"	RUSSIA	PASVALYA
12	YES	"	$100	"			BROTHER: GUISEPPE GARRO 46 ALLEN ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ITALY	CATANIA
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"			BRO. IN LAW: DITTO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BLUE	"	"	COSENZA
14	NO	SELF	$300	YES	6 yrs.	CHICAGO.	EMPLOYER: THOMPSON STARRET CO. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BRN	"	"	ARGENTINE	B. AIRES
15	YES	"	$50	NO			BROTHER: JULIUS JACOBS, 321 E. 100 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	KRASNAPOL
16	"	"	$50	NO			FRIEND: H.L. WEIDER, 414 E. 10 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BLUE	"	"	KLEBANOWKA
17	"	"	$60				UNCLE: GAETANO RUGGIERO 53 SACKETT ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	"	"	ITALY	CALABRIA
18	NO	"	$50	"			FATHER: SCHLOMI GUTEJNSKI, 1650 S. ST. LOUIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	POLAND	RADOM
19	"	"	$50	"			MOTHER: DOBA MIELNIK, 2252 S. HOMAN ST. CHICAGO, ILL NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	"	TERESPOL
20	"	"	$30	"			UNCLE: ABRAHAM SCHAFFER, 1001 MONROE AVE. SCRANTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	VOLHYNIE
21	"	"	$50	"			FRIEND: ANNIE STRASSBURGER GENERAL HOSPITAL, PHILADELPHIA, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ESSEN
22	YES	"	$ 3	"			FATHER: MEIT KLUGMAN 179 CLINTON ST. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	BRN	"	ROSSIA	MINSK
23	"	"	$ 1	"			FRIEND: J. SCHOR C/O M. SMITH 845 EAST 176 ST., N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ESSEN
24	"	"	$ "	"			FRIEND: CHARLES SMITH 124 SHERMAN AVE. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES
25	"	"	$ 40	"			FRIEND: S. MILLER 231 GRAHAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	MINSK
26	"	"	$ 50	"			FRIEND: RUBEN BEKET 1399 MADISON AVE. N. Y. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BLUE	"	"	"
27	"	"	$ 50	"			FRIEND: NATHAN YELLIN 1718 PRESIDENT ST, B'KLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DK	BRN	"	"	"
28	"	"	$ 5	"			BROTHER: T. KRAVTZEVICH 360 WILLIAMS AVE, B'KLYN, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOLY
29	NO	"	$50	YES	1910 OHIO.	CINNCINATI.	FRIEND: MITRO PANDEFF 214 E. MAIN ST, MANSFIELD, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	BULGARIA	SOFIA
30	"	"	$ 5	NO			FRIEND: K. STEVOFF BOX 251 MASSILLON, OHIO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. PORTER, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second officer), of the AMER. SS "WESTERN WORLD", from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Porter
MASTER ~~OFFICER~~

Sworn to before me this twenty-eighth day of APRIL, 1924

at PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

Clark King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or "laborer," which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction known to their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exempt from it claimed, and on what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and entry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country, descent means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race can not properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent mentioned remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

16—814

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, APRIL 10, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28, 1924 151

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE								
1	BARR	CHARLES C.	30	✓	M	S	JOLIET, ILL. MARCH 4, 1895		1021 BALMORAL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BREUER	CHARLES H.	28	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. MARCH 16, ~~1896~~ 1896		110 7th AVE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	HALSEY	THOMAS B.	19	✓	M	S	ASTORIA, LONG ISLAND, N. Y. APRIL 5, 1905		542 MOUNTAIN AVE, WESTFIELD, N. JERSEY
4							Thos R Kingsley, 12th Train		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(3rd

57

NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

14—21a

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, ABRIL 10th, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRUSCO	ALCIBIADE L.	30	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY. FEBRUARY 24, 1894		2617 23rd ST. SACREMENTO, CAL.
2	~~COLELLO~~	CARMINE	31		M	S	BOSTON, MASS. AUGUST 4, 1893 See 20/14	BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. A7007	157 SALEM ST. BOSTON, MASS.
3	SILBERMAN	NICOLAS	49	✓	M	M	ODESSA, RUSSIA. MARCH 12, 1875	NEW YORK CITY-SUPREME COURT-MAY 1, 1922	382 HOWARD AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	CAPOLUPO	VICENZO	18	✓	M	S	FONZA, PA. APRIL 10, 1906		FONZA, PA
5	RUGIERO	FILIPPO	23	✓	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. OCTOBER 29, 1901	BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. A6263	297 MILL ST. NEWARK, N. J.
6	MAZZIOTTA	VINCENZO	45	✓	M	M	FERANDINO, ITALY. JANUARY 21, 1879	JERSEY CITY, N.J. SUPREME COURT 1923	564 JERSEY AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ex # 2,5 - Inspecting Insp. 12 10 P.M.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—21a

Form 640 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

† S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, APRIL 11, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY.								
1	SMITH	FRANK	25	✓	M	S	COLORADO SPRINGS, COL. JANUARY 17, 1899		1111 E St Pueblo Colo 2021 GERRY ST. Colorado Springs Colo SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	POLIDOROW	PANTELEIS	35	✓	M	S	CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY. May 4, 1891	U S DISTRICT COURT AT NORFOLK VA 11 67840 last Dist Va SEPT. 24-1921	25 South St Nyc 110 PENCHURCH ST. NORFOLK, VA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

157

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, APRIL 11, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. APRIL 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SCOTT	CHARLES	40		M	S	BUTTE, MONTANA. AUGUST 6, 1887		21 NEWCOMB PLACE, QUINCY, MASS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

12-234

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

158

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL, APRIL 14, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	CONSULAR PASSENGERS FROM SANTOS, BRAZIL								
1	SHIMMEL	GEORGE F.	47	✓	M	S	STURGEON BAY, WISC. JUNE 18, 1876		STURGEON, BAY, WISCONSIN.
2	DUBE	JOSEPH	32	✓	M	S	NEWMARKET, NEW HAMPSHIRE. SEPTEMBER 20, 1891		359 JEFFERSON ST., FALL RIVER, MASS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

New York King Sup. 113 Duy

(205

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—21A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

16—214

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, APRIL 16, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DONOVAN	DANIEL	49	✓	M	S	MT. MORRIS, N. Y. APRIL 6, 1875		MT. MORRIS, N. Y.
2	LANGHAMMER	ANTON	35	✓	M	M	GERMANY. JUNE 18, 1888	AUGUST 23, 1918 DIST. COURT ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA	91 MORRIS ST. WOONSOCKET, R. I.
3	ROTHBERG	HARRY	42	✓	M	S	RUSSIA. MARCH 12, 1882	JULY 31, 1906 # 92-332 DIST. COURT EASTERN DISTRICT OF N. Y.	619 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	RUSHING	HEDWIG	26	✓	F	M	RIO GRANDE DU SUL, BRAZIL. JANUARY 26, 1897	U. S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	1421 W. 8 ST. OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
5	RUSHING	LILLIAN	1	✓	F	S	RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL. DECEMBER 26, 1922	REGISTERED AT THE AMER. CONSUL	" " "
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—234

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, APRIL 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	RETURNED AMERICAN SEAMAN								
1	DUNN	ANDREW	31	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY. MAY 4, 1892		1569 LELAND AVE, BRONXTN. Y.
2	HENRY	EDWARD J.	25	✓	M	S	BETHLEHEM, PA. JANUARY 25, 1898		909 ITASCA ST, BETHLEHEM, PA.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Work King Sept. 11 4:5 pm.

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

16—214

S. S. WESTERN WORLD sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, APRIL 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK APRIL 28th, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	STOWAWAY FROM RIO DE JANEIRO								
1	LEWIS	OSCAR	20	✓	M	S	PALQUEMINY, LOUISIANA. JANUARY 4, 1904 Thos. L. Livingston 12 10 P.M.		ROUTE A, BOX 210-PALQUEMINY, LA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. WESTERN WORLD arrived April 28, 1924., 192 , M., ,from Naples

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	M. E.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 GRAC A, Josefa	4:10	12	7		1	To call	N. Y. City Finkelstein Rabbi Wm. Finney, Steerage Insp., Ellis Island, Dept.	Buck	4/28	4.20			
/	2 MILLER, Mechla	4:40	9	24		1	" call	Uncle Isaac Orenthal 563 Anderson Ave. Bronx	Buck	4/29	9.40	1	—	1 —
✓	3 SOSMIC, Maria	5:10	9	2		1	" telg. ✓	RR Bro Joseph, 371-11th St. San Pedro, Calif.	Buck	4/30	2 —	2	2	25 —
✓	4 DABO, Mino	5:10	9	7		1	" telg. ✓	Uncle Rica Giorcia, Mohormerra, Italy.	Buck	5/1	3	2	2	3 — Apr
✓	5 DI SILVIS o , Sabastiano	4:50	9	14,19		3	Child in Hosp	RR Bro Francesco	Behl	5/5	1.15	1 10	1 10	1 15 Sept. 20 May
	Maria							169 Chester St.	"	"	"			
	Gratzia							N. Y. City	"	"	"			
	Sara							"	"	"	"			
	Victorio							"	"	"	"			
✓	6 di silvestro maria	9	17		1		Ft Hosp 5/5 10 With TD #5		Behl	5/5	1.15	—	1	— May

Form 41M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/28/24, 19, Ms. 1763

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECI. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m 1	COHEN Joseph 1st Cab	23 6/7	POLT	ILL. LAC	230	Feder								
34f	Maria													
38m 2	ZAK John	11 20	RUS	QE	240	Dailey								
40m 3	ALESSIO Pasquale	7 17	IT	QE	245	Tufarol								
29m 4	LYSY Elias	7 16	POL	ILLT QE	300	"								
28m 5	GOLDBERG Nathan	10 24	RUS	QE	300	Kanzer								
18m 6	PERELSTEIN Mark	10 22	RUS	QE	300	Zebuje								
19m 7	GARFER Israel	11 29	RUS	QE	305	Dailey								
27m 8	TILEFF Alexjardo	10 9	BULG	QE	310	Kanzer								
30m 9	[illegible] Leibs	7 11	RUS	QE	320	Tufarolo								
30m 10	FUHRER Isaak	10 6	POL	QE	315	Kanzer								
19m 11	YUDKOWSKI Berko	7 15	QE	QE	320	Tufarolo								
22m 12	RUBIN Josel	11 3	RUS	QE	315	Dailiade								
22m 13	SCHULTZ Abraham	11 7	RUS	QE	320	"								
23m 14	DANZIK Yosel	11 19	RUS	QE	322	"								
21m 15	DENINBERG Isaac	10 5	RUS	QE	310	Kanzer								
35m 16	PLAIS Anton	10 2	JUGSL	QE	345	"								
19m 17	FISHMAN Falek	10 28	RUS	QE	330	"								
30m 18	BLAGAC Anton	10 3	JUGSL	QE	360	"								
24m 19	BARON David	11 30	RUS	QE	365	Dailia								
25m 20	PAVLI Aron	11 18	POL	QE	385	"								
29m 21	GICKLEFF Joache	7 30	BULG	QE	330	Tufarol								
21m 22	SLUTSIY Denko	7 27	RUS	QE	345	"								
29m 23	GRADSHTEIN Abram	11 25	POL	QE	340	Dailiade								
36m 24	BLALC Natan	11 27	POL	QE	345	"								
24m 25	STUCHINSKY Ancel	11 16	RUS	QE	350	"								
26m 26	LADOWSKI Judke	11 13	POL	QE	342	"								
28m 27	MINOVITCH Ivan	10 4	JUGSL	QE	340	Kanzer								
20m 28	SZAFRANSKI Icko	11 24	POL	QE	350	Dailiade								
20m 29	STEFANOFF Stefan	11 21	BULG	QE	353	"								

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN MAY 1924 S.I.
MEALS BILLED.

S.S. Western World - April 28, 1924

Index No	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I. [illegible]	156	$.2611	161
S.I.732	166	$.2879	173
S.I.715	93	$.3545	83

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQU[IRY]

S. S. [AUSTIN] arrived 4/28/24, 19, M 63

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec.	Date.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
42m	1	CLAVES Joseph 1st CM	33	6/7		IMM.	ILL.	LEC	220	Feder	4/ 5/24						
34f		Maria															
38m	2	ZAK John	11	20		RUS		QE	240	Dailey							
40m	3	ALESSIO Pasquale	7	17		IT		QE	245	Tufaro							
29m	4	LYSY Elias	7	16		POL	ILL	QE	300	"							
28m	5	GOLDBERG Nathan	10	24		RUS		QE	300	Kanzer							
18m	6	PERELSTEIN Mark	10	22		RUS		QE	300	Zabajel							
19m	7	GARBER Israel	11	29		RUS		QE	305	Dailesa							
27m	8	TIKHEF Alexjardo	10	9		BULG		QE	310	Kanzer							
30m	9	[illegible] Leiba	7	11		RUS		QE	320	Tufarolo							
30m	10	FULMAN Isaak	10	6		POL		QE	315	Kanzel							
19m	11	YUDKOWSKI Berko	7	15		QE		QE	320	Tufarolo							
22m	12	RUBIN Josel	11	3		RUS		QE	315	Dailiade							
22m	13	SCHILLO Abraham	11	7		RUS		QE	320	"							
23m	14	DANZIK Yosel	11	19		RUS		QE	322	"							
21m	15	DEMINSKY Isaac	10	5		RUS		QE	310	Kanzer							
35m	16	PLESS Anton	10	2		JUGSL		QE	345	"							
19m	17	FISHMAN Falek	10	28		RUS		QE	330	"							
32m	18	PLOMARO Anton	10	3		JUGSL		QE	330	"							
24m	19	BARMAN David	11	30		RUS		QE	325	Dailie							
25m	20	LAMIL Aron	11	16		POL		QE	335	"							
29m	21	GIORGIEFF Joache	7	30		BULG		QE	330	Tufarol							
21m	22	SHUSTY Lazko	7	27		RUS		QE	328	"							
29m	23	GRADSHTEIN Abram	11	25		POL		QE	340	Dailiad							
36m	24	BLALO Natan	11	27		POL		QE	345	"							
24m	25	STUCHINSKY Ancel	11	16		RUS		QE	330	"							
26m	26	LADOMSKI Judka	11	13		POL		QE	342	"							
28m	27	MINCHILOFF Ivan	10	4		JUGSL		QE	340	Kanzer							
20m	28	SZAFRANSKI Icko	11	24		POL		QE	330	Dailie							
20m	29	STEFANOFF Stefan	11	21		BULG		QE	353	"							

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN JUNE 1924 S.I.
MEALS BILLED.

S.S. Western World - April 28, 1924

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I.#32	166	$.2579	173
S.I.#15	93	$.3645	83

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQU

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/28/24, 19, No. 1763

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Date.	CALS. Dinner.	CALS. Supper.
42m	1	CRAVETZ Joseph 1st Cl	23	6/7	1	ORT	IML. LPC	230	Feder							
34f		Maria														
38m	2	ZAK John	11	20	1	RUS	QE	240	Dailedae							
40m	3	ALTESIO Pasquale	7	17	1	IT	QE	245	Tufarol							
29m	4	LYSY Elias	7	16	1	POL	HLD QE	300	"							
23m	5	GOLDBERG Nathan	10	24	1	RUS	QE	300	Kanzer							
18m	6	PERELSTEIN Mark	10	22	1	RUS	QE	300	Zabojeda							
19m	7	GARBER Israel	11	29	1	RUS	QE	305	Dailesde							
27m	8	TSIKTEF Alexjurdo	10	9	1	BULG	QE	310	Kanzer							
30m	9	[illegible] Leiba	7	11	1	RUS	QE	320	Tufarolo							
30m	10	FUCHMAN Isaak	10	6	1	POL	QE	315	Kanzer							
19m	11	YUDKOWSKI Berko	7	15	1	QE	QE	320	Tufarolo							
22m	12	RUBENZI Josel	11	3	1	RUS	QE	315	Dailiade							
22m	13	SCHILLER Abraham	11	7	1	RUS	QE	320	"							
23m	14	DANZIK Yosel	11	19	1	RUS	QE	322	"							
21m	15	DENINBERG Isaac	10	5	1	RUS	QE	310	Kanzer							
35m	16	KLEIN Anton	10	2	1	JUGSL	QE	345	"							
19m	17	FISHMAN Falek	10	28	1	RUS	QE	330	"							
22m	18	BIANCO Anton	10	3	1	JUGSL	QE	330	"							
24m	19	BAUMAN David	11	30	1	RUS	QE	335	Dailie							
25m	20	PASKIL Aron	11	18	1	POL	QE	335	"							
29m	21	GIORGIEFF Jouche	7	30	1	BULG	QE	330	Tufarolo							
21m	22	SLUSKY Pinko	7	27	1	RUS	QE	345	"							
28m	23	GRADSHTEIN Abram	11	25	1	POL	QE	340	Dailini							
36m	24	BIALO Natan	11	27	1	POL	QE	345	"							
24m	25	STUCHINSKY Ancel	11	16	1	RUS	QE	350	"							
26m	26	LADOWSKI Judka	11	13	1	POL	QE	342	"							
28m	27	MIHOVICH Ivan	10	4	1	JUGSL	QE	340	Kanzer							
20m	28	SZAFRANSKI Icko	11	24	1	POL	QE	350	Dailie							
20m	29	STEFANOFF Stefan	11	21	1	BULG	QE	353	"							

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN July 1924 S.I.
MEALS BILLED.

S.S. Western World - April 28, 1924

Index No.	No. of Meals Billed.	Rate	No. of Meals Served.
S.I. 15	93	$.3645	83

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQ

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/28/24, 19, No. 1763

Index No.		NAMES			MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	ALS. Date.	Ship.	Cert.	Bkd.	Disch.	Sig.
42m	1	C AV S	Joseph	1st Cit	25	6/7	ITAL	ILL. LIC	220	Feder																			
33f			Maria																										
38m	2	ZAK	John		11	20	RUS	QE	240	Dailey																			
40m	3	AL"DSIO	Pasquale		7	17	IT	QE	245	Tufaro																			
29m	4	LYSY	Elias		7	10	POL	HILT QE	300	"																			
23m	5	GOLDBERG	Nathan		10	24	RUS	QE	300	Kanzer																			
18m	6	PERELSTEIN	Mark		10	22	RUS	QE	300	Zebulon																			
19m	7	GARBER	Israel		11	29	RUS	QE	305	Dailey																			
27m	8	TIEFEF	Alexjardo		10	9	BULG	QE	310	Kanzer																			
30m	9	[illegible]	Leita		7	11	RUS	QE	320	Tufarolo																			
30m	10	FUHRM N	Isaak		10	6	POL	QE	315	Kanzer																			
19m	11	YUR.OWSKI	Berko		7	15	QE	QE	320	Tufarolo																			
22m	12	REZNIK	Josel		11	3	RUS	QE	315	Dailey																			
22m	13	SCHULZ	Abraham		11	7	RUS	QE	320	"																			
23m	14	DANZIK	Yosel		11	19	RUS	QE	322	"																			
21m	15	DENIS NG	Isaac		10	5	RUS	QE	310	Kanzer																			
35m	16	PLIS	Anton		10	2	JU SL	QE	345	"																			
19m	17	FISHMAN	Falek		10	28	RUS	QE	330	"																			
32m	18	BLUMAJC	Anton		10	3	JU SL	QE	330	"																			
24m	19	BARMAN	David		11	20	RUS	QE	335	Dailey																			
25m	20	BAJTL	Arch		11	18	POL	QE	335	"																			
29m	21	GIOR.EFF	Jo.che		7	30	BULG	QE	330	Tufarolo																			
21m	22	SELSKIY	Berko		7	27	RUS	QE	345	"																			
29m	23	GRADSHTEIN	Abram		11	25	POL	QE	340	Dailey																			
36m	24	BIALO	Natan		11	27	POL	QE	345	"																			
24m	25	STUCHINSKY	Ancel		11	16	RUS	QE	350	"																			
26m	26	LADOWSKI	Judka		11	13	POL	QE	342	"																			
28m	27	MINOVITCH	Ivan		10	4	JU SL	QE	340	Kanzer																			
20m	28	SWAFMANSKI	Icko		11	24	POL	QE	330	Dailey																			
20m	29	STEFANOFF	Stefan		11	21	BULG	QE	353	"																			

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—327

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 164

S. S. WESTERN WORLDIA MILSON arrived 4/28/24, 19, M., , from

Index No.		Names.		Manifest: Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted to U. S. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Ship.	Meals: Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	30	LANOFF	Minio	11	5	BULG	QE	355	Dailide									✓										
21m	31	KIL	Boruh	7	26	RUS	QE	335	Tufarol									✓										
16m	32	[illegible]	Shmul	9	27/30	RUS	QE	350	Walsh						5/4	183	SEP 11											
2 T			Pesie															✓										
6mosF			Rebecca																									
21f			Riva				RUS																					
24f	33	[illegible]	Clara	10	25/26 12/13	ARG	QE LIC IN DEP	350	Lamar						5/5	12	SEP 5/7 19											
58f			Sura																									
3f			Rosita																									
5/12f			Rachael																									
32m	34	[illegible]	Ehrich	27	1	RUS	QE	330	Dailide																			
40m	35	SIEGLIN	Elia	11	11	RUS	QE	408	"																			
28f	36	MIELNIK	Sure	7	19	POL	QE	410	Tufarol																			
3WF	37	[illegible]	Grete	7	21	GER	QE	416	"																			
33m	38	SHUCLEFF	Alejandro	7	29	BULG	QE	415	"																			
30m	39	[illegible]	Victor	27	3/5	RUS	QE IMM C	420	Dailide																			
9f			Feiga																									
3f			Minnie																									
2f	40	[illegible]	Sura	12	9/13	POL	NT IMM C	440	Richards																			
"			Linkus																									
"			Ilima																									
"			Abram																									
9/12f			Amalia																									
31m	41	COLELLO	Guseim Carmine	20	14	IT	QE	435	"						5/8	1v	Gv 4th 7c SB											
26f	42	FNIENIL	Judtle	9	22/23	RUS	QE LIC IN DEP	445	Walsh																			
9f			Cipe																									
31m	43	Marcia	Roberto	20	11 Pal	S/S	Cayuela	Smith							5/6	148	1st 1st											
25m	44	Glovakova,	Simon	1	25	Nov Esperta		11m	Kanger																			
	45	Pekar,	Isaac	1	11	"	Sept 8 Esp	1Bm	Smith						5/7	19	1st	5/14	67	98	12 50								

WESTERN WORLD 4/28/24

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—3/7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ....

S. S. Western World Manzas arrived 4/28/24, 19 , M., , from

165

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.

a depa
or landi
by the
custo
$10 f
or p
sh

712-3M

Crew = 220

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

arrival at a

176

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD", *arriving at* Port of New York, April 28th, , 1924, *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(15)
				Whe									Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 680

166

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

MAY 10th 1924, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality) S. S. "WESTERN WORLD"

from port of BUENOS AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 219 — Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 219 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 220 — Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port APRIL 28th, 1924, consigned to MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINE NEW YORK; is now lying at PIER # 1 HOBOKEN, and is expected to sail MAY 10th 1924, 19, for BUENOS AIRES, VIA RIO DE JANEIRO AND MONTEVIDEO via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

[CONTINUED OVER]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

Thos K King Supt.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 13 1924
RECORD DIVISION

shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
N O N E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
CHARLES BROOKS	54	ENGLISH	NEW YORK MARCH 12th 1924
MARY ADLUNG	46	GERMAN	"
ABBERT SCHNEIGER	28	"	"
CASILDO ANIA	28	SPANISH	
Y. LAREDA GOITIA	21	"	
ANTHONY COVELECHI	56	ITALIAN	
ADALBERTO SILVO	29	BRAZILLIAN	
PEDRO CUETO	25	SPANISH	
NICK VELTRI	35	ARGENTINE	
MAX SCHAEDLICH	39	GERMAN	
ALBERT PAY	35	ENGLISH	
ALBERT CAMEHL	47	GERMAN	
THEODORE H. TONGE	40	ENGLISH	
FRED BAGANOFF	27	RUSSIAN	
LEO ZORAT	20	ITALIAN	
ALFRED MARSCH	30	INGLISH	
ANDREW KNUDSEN	36	NORWEGIAN	

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
DOUGLAS MADDOX	26	ENGLISH	JOHN COSGROVE	23	ENGLAND
JUSTINO OLLTSEN	37	PORTUGUESE	HENRY CARNARD	48	BELGIUM
EDWARD BABIO	35	SPAIN	JACOB D'UVA	30	BRALIZ
JOSE ABRUMENDO	24	"	HENRY KLEUSS	55	GERMANY
ANTONIO RAMOS	29	"	WM. BARRY	38	ENGLISH
FRUTAS GARCAMO	22	"	ARTHUR NELDERS	26	HOLLAND
CET GABRIEL	31	B.W.I.	WM. CORLISS	23	ENGLAND
CHAS. SEUENTES	29	SPAIN	FRANCISCO RORACO	41	PORTUGUESE
GEO. VAN DYCK	25	HOLLAND	ARTHUR HACKETT	44	IRELAND
GEO. GOODENOUGH	21	ENGLAND	WM. HARRIS	47	ENGLAND

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

A. Wood
Master.

[OVER.]

No. 9

arrival at a

176

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

and discharged in the port of arrival; or have outstanding no unpaid fines; and of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Number of seamen discharged . . . . Seamen left in hospital (or died) . . . .

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date . . . .

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . . . . , 19 , consigned to

. . . . is now lying at . . . . , and is

expected to sail . . . . , 19 . for . . . .

via United States port of . . . . First port of call in United States

this voyage was . . . .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line.... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners.... UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents... MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

712-2M

712-2M

FORM OF
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 217 220

Sheet No. 1

No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

arrival at a

176

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD", *arriving at* Port of New York, April 28th, 1924, *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

Number of Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1.	1	Porter	Leander H.	✓ Master	5-12-24	New York	Paid off and discharged	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.A.	6 -			
2.	2	Bowen	Leek A.	✓ Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 - 9			
3.	3	Lohr	Oscar	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5 - 8			
4.	4	Clark	William	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 - 9			
5.	5	Albrecht	Richard	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German (Nat.)	"	5 - 2			

WEST

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF .....

....., 19

I, master of the ..... Nationality ..... S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ..... , 19 , consigned to .....

: is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Thos R King Supt.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

711 2M

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGE BLACKBURN	32	ENGLISH	
JOHN SCHNEIDER	31	GERMAN	
JOHN MEERKATZ	38	"	
OLAF OLSEN	22	DENMARK	
FERNANDO CUNHA	25	BRAZILIAN	

16—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILLIAM MC DERMOTT	21	IRELAND			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

No. 9

arrival at a

176

15)

hysical marks, eculiarities, or disease

18.	18	Dalton	Simon P.	✓ M. at Arms	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5 - 9
19.	19	Williams	Donald	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5 -10
20.	20	Knagy	Arthur	✓ " " "	3-13-24	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 - 9
21.	21	Hudson	Carter	✓ A.B.	3-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 - 8
22.	22	Morgan	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 - 8
23.	23	Marvin	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 -10
24.	24	Morris	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 8
25.	25	Payne	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 6
26.	26	Pickering	Ross	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 - 8
27.	27	Rannefeld	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	6 -
28.	28	Dula	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5 - 8
29.	29	Killington	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5 - 9
30.	30	Bakowski	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5 - 8

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (5), (6), and (7) side.

712-2M

Crew 27 # 220

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

arrival at a

176

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, , 1924 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	15. Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1.	1	Porter	Leander H.	✓ Master	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and discharged	Yes	55	M	English	U.S.A.	6 -			
2.	2	Bowen	Leek A.	✓ Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 - 9			
3.	3	Lohr	Oscar	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	German	"	5 - 8			
4.	4	Clark	William	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5 - 9			
5.	5	Albrecht	Richard	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German (Nat.)	"	5 - 2			
6.	6	O'Neill	Paul M.	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 - 8			
7.	7	Kelly	Bernard	✓ Jr. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 - 8			
8.	8	Devlin	Charles	✓ Q.M.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 - 6			
9.	9	Carney	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 - 9			
10.	10	Macelek	Tony	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	"	5 - 8			
11.	11	Hawkins	Frank	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5 - 8			
12.	12	Mullany	Tom	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5 - 9			
13.	13	~~Newman~~	~~Fred~~	~~Bsd.~~ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	~~American~~	"	~~5 - 6~~			DIED AT SEA. 4/23-24.
14.	14	Garfield	Harry	✓ Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 - 9			
15.	15	Larsen	Alfred	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	47	"	Danish	"	5 -11			
16.	16	Winters	Thomas J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5 - 8			
17.	17	Carroll	George	✓ Stores	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5 - 8			
18.	18	Dalton	Simon P.	✓ M. at Arms	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5 - 9			
19.	19	Williams	Donald	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5 -10			
20.	20	Keagy	Arthur	✓ " " "	3-13-24	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5 - 9			
21.	21	Hudson	Carter	✓ A.B.	3-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5 - 8			
22.	22	Morgan	Andrew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5 - 8			
23.	23	Marvin	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5 -10			
24.	24	Morris	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 - 8			
25.	25	Payne	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5- 6			
26.	26	Pickering	Ross	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 - 8			
27.	27	Hannefeld	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	6 -			
28.	28	Dula	Michael	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5 - 8			
29.	29	Ellington	Thomas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5 - 9			
30.	30	Bakowski	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Russian	"	5 - 8			

Thos. K. King Insp.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (5), (6), and (7)
side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 9

arrival at a

176

15

sical marks, gularities, or disease

5), (6), and (7)

712-2M

U.S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th , 19 24 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
312															
31	1	Langfeldt	Max	✓A. B.	3-14-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	29	M	German	U. S. A.	5-10		
32	2	Nathan	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-7		
33	3	Bagnoli	Pasquale	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Italian	"	5-8		
34	4	Bothing	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	"	5-9		
35	5	Murphy	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	"	5-8		
36	6	~~Williams~~	~~Walter~~	"	~~3-13-24~~	"	"	"	~~39~~	"	~~English~~	"	5-7		Paid off B/a 4/3rd
37	7	Aird	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-7		
38	8	Berg	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	"	5-7		
39	9	Searles	E. Allen	✓O. S.	3-12-24	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-7		
40	10	Davis	Harry	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-8		
41	11	Flannigan	John	✓ "	3-13-24	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5-6		
42	12	Keine	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	506		
43	13	Klein	John, Jr.	✓ "	3-15-24	"	"	"	17	"	German	"	5-8		
44	14	Leise	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-9		
45	15	Johnson	Howard	✓ "	3-12-24	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6		
46	16	Losse	Ray	✓Yeoman	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-6		
47	17	Vickery	Thomas H.	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-9		
48	18	Million	Louis H.	✓2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-8		
49	19	Henry	Frank J.	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9		
50	20	Wimmer	John, Jr.	✓Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-10		
51	21	Buckles	Frank W.	✓Clerk	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-8		
52	22	Fay	Richard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	"	5-9		
53	23	Weir	Le Sieur	✓Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	American	"	5-8		
101	24	Thomson	James W.	✓Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	6-		
102	25	Russell	Charles A.	✓1st asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5-8		
103	26	Woellner	Henry W.	✓2nd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-10		
104	27	Magner	Henry J.	✓ " " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-10		
105	28	Healy	Edward P.	✓3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8		
106	29	Toohey	John J.	✓Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
107	30	Hudson	John	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-8		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES, NEW YORK

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

312

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

71-32M

FORM 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, , 19 24 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos, and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
108.	1	Skrypesak	Pete	✓ Jr. Engineer	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	24	M	Polish	U.S.A.	5-8		
109.	2	Reddan	John	✓ Refrig.	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-8		
110.	3	Seward	Charles H.	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8		
111.	4	Smith	Warren N.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-8		
112.	5	Swift	Harry C.	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
113.	6	Krommerhock	Carl	✓ 2nd "	3-12-24	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch	"	5-7		
114.	7	Hanselmann	Henry	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
115.	8	O'Kane	Harry	✓ 4th "	3-12-24	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-6		
116.	9	Levey	Lester	✓ Stores	"	"	"	"	23	"	Jewish	"	5-8		
117.	10	Rosier	Charles	✓ Plumber	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-7		
118.	11	Johnson	Barton S.	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
119.	12	Roche	John	✓ Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-9		
120.	13	Kuhls	Harry C.	✓ Machinist	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5-4		
121.	14	Bochert	Walter	✓ " Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
122.	15	~~O'Reilly~~	~~George~~	~~Water Tender~~	"	"	"	"	~~44~~	"	~~Irish~~	"	5-10		Died at Sea. March 23-1924
123.	16	Caeser	Anthony	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Italian	"	5-10		
124.	17	Steinberg	Edward	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-8		
125.	18	Smith	William J.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-8		
126.	19	Suggs	Arnold	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5-8		
127.	20	Ray	Ernest	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	"	5-10		
128.	21	Walsh	Edward	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8		
129.	22	Bowman	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	"	5-7		
130.	23	English	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-10		
131.	24	Weber	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	"	5-10		
132.	25	McKeown	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-5		
133.	26	Finlayson	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	"	5-7		
134.	27	Lockwood	Stephen	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	6-0		
135.	28	Montieth	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-9		
211	29	Thompson	John G.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-10		
212	30	Mello	Tobias	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish Am.	"	5-6		

Line: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners: UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents: MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712 2M

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, ——— , 1924 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

312

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
138. 1	~~Lee~~	~~Luis de~~	~~Fireman~~	~~3-12-24~~	~~New York~~	Paid off and ~~Discharged~~	Yes	23	M	~~Spanish Am.~~	~~Porto Rico~~	~~5-9~~		DISCHARGED Santos, Brazil Apr 1 1924 Arthur G. Parslow American Vice Consul
139. 2	Barry	Guy	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A.	5 -9		
140. 3	Thompson	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
141. 4	Maurer	Frank J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
142. 5	Lysatt	Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5		
143. 6	Le Roy	Edward J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
144. 7	Hagen	Oscar	✓ "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandanavian	"	5-6		
145. 8	Lanigan	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5-9		
146. 9	Zehmer	Ernest	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-10		
147. 10	Nord	Soren	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandanavian	"	5-8		
148 11	Dondon	Sofronio	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish-Am.	"	5-5		
149 12	Pinho	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	"	5-6		
150 13	Mayo	Nick	✓ "	"	"	On Ambulance Service 6 mos Master's Certificate On Medical Report Immigration Service		20	"	Spanish-Am.	"	5-7		
151 14	Setja	Gregorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
152 15	Gonsales	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
153 16	Rodrigues	Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
154 17	Cooper	Charles	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	"	5-6		
155 18	Felton	Walter	✓ Yeoman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
201 19	Schandolph	Anton	✓ Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	"	5-6		
202 20	Schubert	Albert	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
203 21	Iacono	Joe	✓ 3rd. "	3-15-24	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	"	5-5		
204 22	Maher	Tim	✓ Strge. "	3-12-24	"	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5-7		
205 23	Wottrich	Richard	✓ Saloon "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-		
206 24	Clark	George	✓ Deck "	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-5		
207 25	Schomber	Gus	✓ Asst Dk"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	"	5-9		
208 26	Pinkerton	Robert	✓ Barman	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-8		
209 27	Brookes	Charles	✓ Asst "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9		
210 28	Walker	Arthur	✓ Hospital Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
211 29	Adlung	Mary	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	German	"	5-6		
212 30	Madsen	Christina	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6		

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

Sheet No. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

7124M

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, , 1924 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, Via Montevideo, Santos, and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
213.	1	Howard	Charlotte	✓Manicurist	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	38	F	English	U.S.A.	5-6		
214.	2	Schmidt	William	✓Barber	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	"	5-10		
215.	3	Rohmeyer	William	✓Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
216.	4	Elliott	James	✓Asst. "	3-14-24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7		
217.	5	Schmidt	Albert	✓Ch. Cook	3-12-24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		
218.	6	Mosquero	Jose	✓2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
219.	7	Gonsales	Dario	✓3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
220.	8	Forja	Jose	✓Order"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
221.	9	Rivas	Manuel	✓Veg. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
222.	10	Olano	Juan	✓Crew "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6		
223.	11	Suares	Marcelino	✓Strge."	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.A.	5-6		
224.	12	Reinlein	August	✓Bakar	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	"	5-7		
225.	13	Bosch	Gus von den	✓"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		
226.	14	Egan	Joe	✓Asst. Bakar	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-9		
227.	15	Pedersen	Arthur	✓Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandanavian	Norway	5-7		
228.	16	Mosquera	Ramon	✓Asst. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
229.	17	Tobus	Andrew	✓Stores	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-7		
230.	18	Schreiger	Albert	✓Asst."	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-6		
231.	19	Gomez	Frank D.	✓Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
232.	20	Ania	Casildo	✓2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
233.	21	Goitia	V. Lareda	✓3rd. " v	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
234.	22	Jensen	Peter	✓Strge."	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5-9		
235.	23	Souto	Fernando	✓Cal. Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
236.	24	Campusano	Vincente	✓Scullery	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
237.	25	Garcia	Frank	✓"	3-23-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
238.	26	Corelechi	Anthony	✓"	"	"	"	No	36	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		
239.	27	Marques	Pedro	✓Dishwasher	3-12-24	"	"	Yes	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
240.	28	Montero	Baldomar	✓"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
241.	29	Belts	Ernest	✓Linen man	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
242.	30	Silvo	Adalberto	✓Watchman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Amer.	Spanish	5-10		

Portuguese

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

312

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

711-2M

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, , 1924 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos, and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
312															
243.	1	Samuels	Leonard	✓Watchman	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	24	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-7		
244.	2	Lechmyr	Joe	✓"	3-15-24	"	"	"	29	"	German	"	5-6		
245.	3	Sullivan	Barney	✓Janitor	3-12-24	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5-6		
246.	4	Busto	Fernando	✓"	"	"	"	"	50	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
247.	5	Garraston	John	✓Laundryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	American	U.S.A.	5-11		
248.	6	Stein	John	✓2nd. "	3-13-24	"	"	"	26	"	German	"	5-6		
249.	7	Perrin	Wesley	✓Asst."	3-12-24	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-7		
250.	8	Custo	Pedro	✓Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
251.	9	Allemann	William	✓"	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6		
252.	10	Veltri	Nick	✓"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish Am.	Spanish	5-5		
253.	11	Hoffman	Russell	✓"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	U.S.A.	5-8		
254.	12	Isitt	James	✓"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English	5-6		
255.	13	Knauff	Carl	✓Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
256.	14	Stephensen	Harry	✓"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5-6		
257.	15	Garmsn	Charles	✓"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
258.	16	St. Charles	Ludgi	✓"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-6		
259.	17	Lewis	Frank	✓Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-6		
260.	18	Lorser	Douglas	✓"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
261.	19	Riley	Richard	✓"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5-8		
262.	20	Marks	William A.	✓Waiter	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-6		
263.	21	Catoni	Alex	✓"	"	"	"	"	58	"	French	"	5-8		
264.	22	Mulens	Arthur	✓"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8		
265.	23	Jones	Edward	✓"	"	"	"	"	49	"	American	"	5-6		
266.	24	Henn	Richard	✓"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	Irish	5-7		
267.	25	Tracey	Ernest	✓"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		
268.	26	Suger	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	German	5-7		
269.	27	Schaedlich	Max	✓"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
270.	28	Fay	Albert	✓"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-6		
271.	29	Camahl	Alfred	✓"	"	"	"	"	47	"	German	German	5-11		
272.	30	Longe	Theo.	✓"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5-7		

Frank R. Craig Insp.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712 2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, , *19* 24 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
273.	1	Dawson	Arthur	Waiter	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	English	5-8		
274.	2	Mink	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7		
275.	3	Cabezas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
276.	4	Scott	John G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Am.	U.S.A.	5-9		
277.	5	Amoros	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-7		
278.	6	Antongiorgi	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish Am.	Porto Rican	5-8		
279.	7	Shea	Charles P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5-8		
280.	8	Bensing	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	German	"	5-6		
281.	9	Bagnoff	G. Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian	Russian	5-5		
282.	10	De Vries	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-8		
283.	11	Cox	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	English	5-6		
284.	12	Zerat	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5-7		
285.	13	Marsch	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	English	5-6		
286.	14	Knudsen	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7		
287.	15	Blackburn	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	English	5-6		
288.	16	Thoma	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	U.S.A.	5-6		
289.	17	Fiance	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	"	5-7		
290.	18	Schneider	John	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-6		
291.	19	Richland	Pete	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		
292.	20	Vispoel	Al.	"	3-13-24	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	"	5-5		
293.	21	Samelka	Andrew	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	32	"	Polish	"	5-8		
294.	22	Whatton	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5-7		
295.	23	Rutsell	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5-6		
296.	24	Sylvia	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	"	5-7		
297.	25	Meerkats	John	"	3-13-24	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5-6		
298.	26	Diaz	Charles	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Am.	Porto Rican	5-7		
299.	27	Christensen	Arthur	"	3-13-24	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-7		
300.	28	Olsen	Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5-6		
301.	29	Johnson	Robert L.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
302.	30	Stroshun	Jacob	"	3-12-24	"	"	"	40	"	Russian	"	5-8		

Report Completed.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel S.S. "WESTERN WORLD", *arriving at* Port of New York, April 28th, 1924, *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cunha	Fernando	Waiter	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish Am.	Brazilian	5-6		
2	Jaeger	Herman	Joiner	3-13-24	"	"	"	20	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
3	Bacon	Robert W.	Ch. Musician	3-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-9		
4	Lehman	Walter G.	Musician	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-8		
5	Blair	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-9		
6	Geredian	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9		
7	Lange	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Vogel	Bernard	Musician	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-9		
9	Thomas	Neal	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-1		
10	RUSHING	CHARLES.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
11	HARTMAN	HERBERT	Yoeman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
12	CORBA	GEORGE	FIREMAN	3-28-24	RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13			ORD SEAMAN	4-10-24	B) AIRES									
14			FIREMAN	4-15-4	SANTOS									
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	Corban	George	Fireman	April 14, 1924	Santos	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'7"	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE OFFICE
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY
VIA East Coast of S. America
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 3937

Signed on before U.S. Consul at Rio
Signed on before U.S. Consul at B.A.
Signed on before U.S. Consul at Santos

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL
Date April 14, 1924.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
No. 37
Rio de Janeiro.
Date April 14, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamps
Service No. 407
No fee prescribed
THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, GIVES THE NAMES OF 219 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 9

BERS OF CREW

essel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

176

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
new	Am.	5	10	

712-2M

U. S. DEP. IMMI

Form 6MO
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Require

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

at a

175

Vessel S .S. "WESTERN WORLD" , *arriving at* Port of New York , April 28th, , 1924 , *from the port of* Buenos Aires, via Montevideo, Santos and Rio de Janeiro

Number on Articles	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
312 1															
303.	1	Cunha	Fernando	✓ Waiter	3-12-24	New York	Paid off and Discharged	Yes	25	M	Spanish Am.	Brazilian	5-6		
304.	2	Jaeger	Herman	✓ "	3-13-24	"	"	"	20	"	German	U.S.A.	5-7		
305.	3	Bacon	Robert W.	✓ Joiner	3-12-24	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5-9		
306.	4	Lehman	Walter G.	✓ Ch. Musician	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-8		
307.	5	Blair	Frank	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5-8		
308.	6	Geredian	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	German	5-9		
309.	7	Lange	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		
310.	8	Vogel	Bernard	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U.S.A.	5-6		
311.	9	Thomas	Neal	✓ Yoeman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		
156	10	RUSHING	CHARLES	✓ FIREMAN	3-28-24	RIO DE JANEIRO	"	"	32	"	"	"	✓ 6-1		Signed on before U S Consul at Rio
54	11	HARTMAN	HERBERT	✓ ORD. SEAMAN	4-10-24	B/AIRES	"	"	31	"	"	"	✓ 5-8		Signed on before U.S. Consul at B/A.
157	12	CORBAN	GEORGE	✓ FIREMAN	4-15-24	SANTOS	"	"	28	"	"	"	✓ 5-7		Signed on before U.S. Consul at Santos
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26	Corban	George	✓ Fireman	April 14,1924	Santos	Paid off	Yes	28	Male	American	American	5'7''150		
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H.H. Waters
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
VIA East Coast of S. American
H.H. Waters
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 3457

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Date April 14, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Parker
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 57
SANTOS, BRAZIL.
Rio de Janeiro.
Arthur G. Parker
Vice Consul
Date April 14, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp
Cl[illegible] of this visa expires [illegible] months from its date, provided the passport [illegible] shall not be valid for that period.

Service No. 407 *No fee prescribed*

THIS LIST, IN 8 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 219 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Thos. King Insp.

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES
Owner UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), and (7)

Form
U. S. DEPARTMEN
IMMIGRATION

Required

(1)

No. on list

312 1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line ..

Owner

Local

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel _____, arriving at Ny, April 28, 1924, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
312 1	Franks	John	√	—	Waiter	April 16	Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	30	M	Hebrew	Am.	5	10	—

2 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
April 16, 1924
Supplementary
I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Fred C. Easton Jr.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Passed to land 220 men

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
For the Secretary of State
Fred C. Easton Jr.
Vice Consul
April 16, 1924
Passport visa

Crew Mf. 4/28-mt 219 men. — 220

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L H Porter. Master of the Amer. S. [illegible] WOOD, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L H Porter
Master.

Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of April, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ON ARRIVAL

No. 80181 FILED MAY 9 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6

I, R. F J. Hussey, Surgeon of the s/s ULUA, sailing hhen with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examineers of New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. F. J. Hussey
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1924

at New York N.Y.

Fee
Date
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien shown in the manifest hereto shall be noted thereon, executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification may be executed at the port of departure before any officer authorized to administer oaths.

	8.			13.	3.	7.	2.	2.		3.	6.
	1	1.									1.
	9	1		13	3	7	2	2		3	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Portuguese.	

Aliens
1st Cabin 3. 73. 16.
2nd Cabin 1
Steerage 1
Total 3 73 17

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA , APRIL 24 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	Rionda	Jose	46	M	M	Sugar	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Ancalzuea 32 Havana Mr. H Faujal cousin	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP. STAY	Rionda	Mercedes	38	F	M	Hswife	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana
3	TEMP. STAY	Rionda	Jose	10	M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana
4	TEMP. STAY	Rionda	Teresa	8	F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana
5	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Pereira	Balbina	46	F	M	Maid	no	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	same as above with Employer	Cuba	Havana
6	TEMP. STAY	Garcia	Rosa	25	F	S	Maid	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	sale as above with employer	Cuba	Havana
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

65

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. April 27 1924. , *19*

178

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage or first-class passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (state) to return to foreign country (except transients in labor permits in the United States).	Length of time (when stated) he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able (state) to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose or purpose expressed or implied.	Whether ever before deported (when and why).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Yes or No.																			
1		no	self	yes	yes	1923	St. N.Y. C. N.Y.	Mr. M. Rionda uncle, 106 Wall	yes	5 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	drk	drk	none		Cuba	Havana
2		no	husband	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	same as above with husband	yes	5-mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none		Cuba	Havana
3		no	father	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with parents	yes	5-mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk	drk	none		Cuba	Havana
4		no	father	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with parents	yes	5-mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	fair	brn	brn	none		Cuba	Havana
5		no	as above employer	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	same as above with employer	yes	5-mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	drk	brn	none		Spain	Orense
6		no	as above employer	yes	yes	1923	NY	same as above with employer	yes	5-mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	drk	drk	none		Spain	Orense
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON, Master, of the British ship ULUA, from Limon Cristobal & Havn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1924, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—441

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months for infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe what each person is able to do, his occupation, trade, or profession, and not his future intention or expectation. Such terms as "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "housekeeper," "student," "child," "wife," "husband," "son," "daughter," "minister of the gospel," "professor," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," "miner," "mechanic," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "printer," "painter," "dressmaker," "milliner," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "servant girl," "chauffeur," "driver," "butcher," "baker," "clergyman," "physician," "surgeon," "nurse," "actor," "actress," "musician," "teacher," "saleswoman," "salesman," "weaver," "dyer," "porter," "watchman," "fireman," "seaman," "steward," "stewardess," "conductor," "guard," "hostler," "servant," or other definite terms are unacceptable.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination at the port of arrival.

Column 8 (*Whether can read or not*). — This column should be ruled off and entries made as follows: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed upon account of age, write "Age"]. If unable to read the language or dialect the alien reports to read, write "Cannot read." If the alien is over 16 and under 55 years of age, claims exemption from the reading requirement, the word "Exempt" should be entered.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the entries should be in accordance with the instructions and registry clerks in this regard. The nouns "Hebrew," "Negro," and "Mongolian" should be used to describe the races of persons so designated. The terms "Latin," "Slavonic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Teutonic," and "Celtic" should not be used to describe any people unless no more definite designation is known. The word "Latin" may be used to describe the Italian people, but the words "Spanish," "French," "Portuguese," and "Roumanian" should be used to describe the races or peoples to which they belong. The words "German," "Irish," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swiss," "Norwegian," "Swedish," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Servian," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Corean," "Indian," and "Negro" should not be used to describe the race or people to which the persons belong. The word "Spanish" should not be used to describe persons coming from Spain unless they belong to the Spanish race or people. The word "Scandinavian" should not be used to describe the Swedish, Norwegian, or Danish races or peoples. Persons coming from Ireland, whether Catholic or Protestant, should be described as Irish. Persons coming from Scotland should be described as Scotch. Persons coming from Wales should be described as Welsh. Persons coming from Germany should be described as Germans. Persons coming from Switzerland should be described as Swiss, unless they belong to some race or people other than German, French, Italian, or Spanish. Persons coming from Mexico should be described as Mexicans, unless they belong to some race or people other than the Spanish race or people. Persons coming from Cuba or the West Indies should be described as Cubans, West Indians, or natives of the respective islands from which they come, unless they belong to some race or people other than the Spanish race or people. Persons coming from Central or South America should be described as natives of the countries from which they come, unless they belong to some race or people other than the Spanish race or people. Persons coming from the Philippine Islands should be described as Filipinos, unless they belong to some race or people other than the Malay race or people. Persons coming from Turkey in Asia should be described as Turks, unless they belong to some race or people other than the Turkish race or people. Persons coming from India should be described as Hindus, East Indians, Parsees, Punjabis, Bengalis, Afghans, Cingalese, Singhalese, Pushtus, Beloochis, Brahuis, Sikhs, Kafirs, Dravidians, Mahrattas, Rajputs, Pathans, Kandhars, Ghilzais, Tajiks, Aimaks, Jats, Gujars, Kohistanis, Ghorbats, Powindahs, Lughmanis, Khyberis, Waziris, Afridis, Orakzais, Utmanzais, Khataks, Yusufzais, Swatis, Bonerwals, Chitralis, Gilgitis, Baltis, Ladakis, Kanjutis, Wakhis, Kirghiz, Sarikolis, Changlas, Dehwars, Shins, Yarkandis, Kashgaris, Khamyals, Turkomans, Hazaras, Arabs, Persians, Beluchis, Baktiaris, Lurs, Kurds, Afshars, Karaguzlus, Tibetans, Nepalese, Bhutanese, Sikkimese, Burmese, Assamese, Manipuris, Eurasians, Anglo-Indians, Pariahs, Chutias, Garos, Kasias, Mikirs, Nagas, Kukis, Lushais, Abors, Daflas, Miris, Mishmis, Singphos, Khamtis, Aka, Mishings, Lepchas, Limbus, Murmis, Newars, Bhotias, Magars, Gurungs, Thakalis, Sherpas, Tamangs, Chepangs, Kusundas, Sunwars, Kiranti, Jaunsaris, Bhotias, Kanets, Khasas, Rajis, Kumaonis, Garhwalis, Gaddis

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F J. Hussey, Surgeon of the S/S ULUA, sailing khen with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State Board of Examiners New York N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Edw. F. J. Hussey M.D

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. U L U A ——. Passengers sailing from L I M O N C.R. , April 19 1924. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henry	Nellie	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	English	yes	British	African	Costa Rica	Limon	S. Henry Brother Limon C.R.	C.R.	Limon
2		Delgado	Leopoldo	51		M	S	Sculptor	yes	Spanish	yes	Nicaragua	Sp-Amer.	C. R.	San Jose	F. Beltram, friend San Jose C.R.	C.R.	San Jose
3		Munoz -Lopez	Roberto	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	C. Rica	Sp-Amer.	C. R.	San Jose	V. Lopez, father, San Hose C.R.	C.R	San Jose.
4																		
		PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRUL 20 1924.																
5	TRANSIT	Hagan	Edward	47		M	M	Master Mariner	yes	English	yes	British	Nova Scotian	N.S.	Liverpool	C. Hagan brother Liverpool N.S.	N.S.	Liverpool
6	TRANSIT	Muller	Arturo	49		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Panamanian	Sp-Amer	Panama	Panama	C. Muller, brother Panama R.P.	City Pan	Panama
7		van de Griendt	Henry	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Calif	Los Galos	Los Galos Calif. Mrs. H. v. de Griendt, wife	Calif	Los Galos
8	TRANSIT	Marquez	Luis	33		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Calle 20 #93 Bogota Mr. M. Uscategin, friend	Col.	Bogota
9		Uscatequi	Luis	36		M	S	Artist	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer	Colombia	Bogota	Calle 7 #361 Bogota Col. Mr. B. Velez, friend	Col	Bogota
10		Giraldo	Carlos	40		M	M	Accountant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	Manizales Col A.J. Giraldo, brother	Col.	Manizales
11		Gutierres	Guillermo	40		M	W	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	R. Jutier, friend Col Manizales	Col	Manizales
12		Gomez	Gabriel	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	Spanish	yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Manizales	A. Gomez, brother Col. Manizales	Col	Manizales
13																		
		PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA APRIL 24 1924.																
14	TEMP. STAY	Bischof	Bertha	35		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	British	American	Cuba	Havana	% Sinclair Oil Co. Havana Mr. E. E. Bischof, husband	Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP. STAY	Collazo	Javier	30		M	S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Sp-Amer.	Cuba	Baire	Baire Cuba Father Mr. J. Collazo,	Cuba	Baire
16	U.S. USA. RET.	Castillo	Rafael del	66		M	M	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Colombian	Sp-Amer.	New York	Brooklyn	621 2nd. St. Brooklyn N.Y. Mrs. R. del Castillo wife	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	U.S. USA. RET.	Charlwood	Harold	39		M	M	Freight Agent	yes	English	yes	British	English	Conn. New York	Stonnington New York	Stonnington Conn. Mrs. H. J. Charlwood wife,	Conn.	Stonington
18	U.S. USA. RET.	Garcia	Elias	31		M	S	Hotel Man	yes	English Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	N. Y.	Hastings on Hudson	Hastings on Hudson N.Y. Mr. C. Mc Donald, friend	N. Y.	Hastings
19	DIPLOMAT	Massighlia	Raybaudi Count	70		M	M	Diplomat Retired	yes	English	yes	Italian	Itanlian N.	Italy	Rome	Oberitoni Rome Italy L. Massighlia brother 8	Italy	Rome
20	DIPLOMAT	Massighlia	Francis Countess	50		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Italian	American	Italy	Rome	same as above with husband	Italy	Rome
21	TEMP. STAY	Martines	Emilio	26		M	S	Doctor	yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Y & 15St. Vedado Havana Mr. A. Martines father,	Cuba	Havana
22	U.S.	Maud	Walter	66		M	S	Army Of. Retired	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba. Mr. F. Hogg % British Club	Cuba	Havana
23	TEM. TEMP. STAY	Newton	Norman	36		M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Lonja 512 Havana Mrs. D. Newton, wife	Cuba	Havana
24		Newton	Dorothy	37		F	M	Hswife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	same as above with husband	Cuba	Havana
25	RETURN '16	Newton	Esme	8		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Habana	same as above with parents	Cuba	Havana
26	U.S. USA. RET.	Normann	Maria	35		M	S	Corresponden y	yes	English	yes	German	German	N. Y.	Valahalla	Valhalla N.Y. Mrs F. Ackerman, friend	N. Y.	Valhalla
27	TEMP. STAY	Prosser	Olive	29		F	S	hswife	yes	English	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	143 Calzas Havana Cuba Mr. R? Arozareya, step father	Eng	Birmingham
28	[illegible]	Rafols	Jose	30		M	S	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Chacon 17 Havana Dr. C. Garridos friend,	Cuba	Havana
29	[illegible]	Rodriguez	Miguel	52		M	S	Salesman	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	54 O'Reilly Havana Cuba J. Mardiola friend	Cuba	Havana
30																		

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., April 27 1924, *19* 180

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming merely to visit relatives or friends, or to engage in business, pleasure, or study in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in prison or institution, or within the last year supported by charity or a almshouse.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or disbelief in them; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the unlawfulness or propriety of, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been personally examined by a medical officer at the port of arrival.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	-	-	39 Stewart Ave. Manaroneck N.Y. Cousin Rachael Manning, Salle St. Chicago Ill.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	blk	none	Jamaica	Manchester
2	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Nephew, O. Montiel, 1315 N. La New YorkmCity	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	brn	none	Nicaragua	Leon
3	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle H. Manos, 600 W. 133 St.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	drk	brn	brn	none	Costa Rica	San Pedro
4							PASSENGERS FROM CRIATOBAL C.Z. TO NEW YORK APRIL 20 1924.																		
5	no	self	yes	yes	Mass	1924	Hotel Essex, Boston Mass in transit	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	drk	drk	Mole on cheek left	Nova Scotia	Liverpool
6	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1922	Hotel Margrave N.Y.C. In transit	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	grey	blue	none	Panama	Panama
7	no	self	yes	yes	Fla	1924	Mrs. H. van de Grient wife Los Gatos Calif.	no	Resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	grey	blue	none	Holland	Heilogesbosch
8	no	self	yes	yes	-	-	Hotel Mc Alpin In Transit	yes	2 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none	Colombia	Bogota
9	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1924	Hotel Mc Alpin in transit	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	None	Colombia	Bogota
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	William Camcergo friend 320 Broadway N.Y. C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	drk	none	Colombia	Medellin
11	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	1923	Hotel Astor in transit	yes	6 mos	no	no	nomo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	drk	drk	none	Colombia	Manizales
12	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Wm. Camcergo friend 320 Bdway N.Y.C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	drk	drk	none	Colombia	Remedir
13							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA TO NEW YORK APRIL 24 1924.																		
14	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1923	Miss A. Ades 4413 Garison Baltimore Md.	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none	Maryland	Baltimore
15	no	self	yes	yes	-	-	Mr. C. Collazo brother 130 W. 80 St. N.Y. C.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Cuba	Baire
16	yes	self	yes	yes	resided last 20 years		Mrs. R. del Castillo wife 621 2nd Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	grey	brn	none	Colombia	Cartagena
17	yes	self	yes	yes	N.Y	1924	Mrs. H. J. Charlwood Stonnington Conn.	no	resident	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brn	none	England	London
18	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y.	1924	Mr. D. mc Donald, friend Hastings-on-Hudson N.Y.	no	resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Spain	Obido
19	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1924	Hotel Grenoble in transit	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	drk	none	Italy	Turin
20	no	husband	yes	yes	N.Y.	1924	same as above with husband	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Pennsylvania	Philadelph
21	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1923	Mr. F. Fabora, friend 44 Whitehall N.Y. C.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	brn	brn	none	New York	New York
22	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1924	Mr. G. Mackintosh, 70 E. 56 St N.Y. C. friend	yes	4-5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Bridgstock
23	no	self	yes	yes	N.Y	1923	In transit to England	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	drk	drk	drk	none	England	Hadfield
24	no	husband	yes	yes	NY	1922	same as above with husband	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt.	grey	none	England	Dodleston
25	no	father	yes	yes	NY	1922	same as above with parents	yes	2-days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	lt	blue	none	England	Chester
26	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1924	Mrs. F. Akerman, friend Valhalla N.Y.	no	Resident	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	lt	blue	none	Stolbeck	Germany
27	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1923	In transit to England	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	England	Brimingham
28	no	self	yes	yes	NY	1923	Dr. M. Rafols, brother 79 Bay 25 Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blk	brn	none	Spain	Barcelona
29	no	self	yes	yes	NYO	1908	Hotel Pennsylvania in transit	yes	2-3mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blk	brn	none	Spain	Poutevedra
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 21 as set forth: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or disbelief in them; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in the unlawfulness or propriety of, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON Master, of the British ship ULUA, from Limon Cristobal & Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Thompson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April 1924, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use [illegible]

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in years of each person should be expressed in figures; the latter applying to infants under one year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be given as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or prospective. [illegible] Such statements as laborer, [illegible] should not be made. Aliens past the age of 10 years who can read should further be described as skilled or unskilled, and not [illegible]

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the profit of his employer.

Servants should be described as such, the character of the work they intend to perform being specified, as general servant, cook, etc. Persons employed during the term of their natural lives in domestic service should be made, for example, "domestic servant for life."

Column 8. *Nationality.*—This column is to be filled out as follows: The full name of the country to which each alien person belongs should be entered, as England, Germany, Italy, Mexico, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, etc. Where a person is a native of Austria-Hungary, Austria, or Hungary, and has acquired a new nationality, the country of which he has become a subject should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on account thereof, the race or people to which he belongs should be entered. In all cases the race or people to which aliens belong should be indicated, as Bohemian or Czech, Finnish, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Spanish, etc., according to the best judgment and belief of the person making the manifest. Under the heading "Negro" persons of African nativity or descent should be returned. Under the heading "Hebrew" persons who are of the Hebrew religion, whether they be natives of Palestine or not, should be returned. Under the heading "Irish" persons who are natives of Ireland (Eire), whether they be Protestants or Catholics, should be returned. Under the heading "Scotch" persons who are natives of Scotland should be returned. Persons born in Wales should be returned as natives of England.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See instructions printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which the person is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth are matters which should be carefully noted by the inspection officers in their record of each alien. Persons appearing under the heading "Negro" should be those of people, and not of nationality. Persons appearing under the heading "Hebrew" should be those of people, and not of nationality. Persons appearing under the heading "Irish" should be those of people, and not of nationality. Persons appearing under the heading "Scotch" should be those of people, and not of nationality. An Irish Protestant, or Hebrew who is by race or people Irish, should be returned under the heading of Irish. A Scotch Catholic, or any other combination of the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy known as the Valley of the Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, except [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these [illegible] speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be described as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last residence in which alien received his training in the use of arms or to which he is attached as reservist, regardless of length of time there, should not be returned as the last permanent residence unless the alien actually has been there. The entries in this column should show the country in which alien had his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, race, or people.

Column 11. *Immigrants in transit to interior.*—Immigrants in transit to interior of the United States and aliens entering the United States at ports where they are not permanent residents of the United States and are not destined to a final port should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens destined to [illegible] some very small town should state permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place to which alien is destined as place of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such amount.*—The answer should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount in his possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be considered as [illegible] to any member of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893 [illegible] Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether alien, to join father, relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ULUA *Sailing from* NEW YORK N.Y. , April 5 1924 , *192* , *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. April 87 1924. , *192* 181

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK APRIL 6 1924.		
NOT COUNTED									
1	Alexander	William	38		M	M	May 5 1885 Philadelphia Pa.		Merchantville N. J.
NOT COUNTED									
2	Broughton	William	59		M	S	July 1 1864 Marblehead Mass		Marblehead Mass
NOT COUNTED									
3	Clark	Winslow	58		M	M	June 14 1865 Lowell Mass		74 Holyrood Ave. Lowell Mass.
NOT COUNTED									
4	Clark	Lilla	57		F	M	April 25 1866 Coventry Vt.		same as above with husband
NOT COUNTED									
5	Francis	Nelson	50		M	M	December 11 1873 New Britain Conn.		Ormond Fla.
NOT COUNTED									
6	Francis	Daisy	49		F	M	October 7 1874 Cleveland Ohio		same as above with husband
NOT COUNTED									
7	Eaton	Henry	72		M	M	April 16 1852 of American Parents Milltown N.B.		Calais Maine
NOT COUNTED									
8	Eaton	Charles	66		M	M	March 1 1858 American Parents Milltown N.B. of		Calais Maine
NOT COUNTED									
9	Eaton	James	36		M	S	February 15 1888 Palatka Fla.		8 Brooks Ave. Holyoke Mass.
NOT COUNTED									
10	Gaither	Otho	74		M	M	March 1 1870 Tremont Ill		4556 Greenwood Ave Chicago Ill.
NOT COUNTED									
11	John	Ralph	23		M	S	January 23 1901 Renfrow Okla.		8 Brooks Ave / Holyoke Mass.
NOT COUNTED									
12	Paine	Everett	68		M	M	October 7 1855 Marblehead Mass		16 Washington Square Marblehead Mass.
NOT COUNTED									
13	Peterson	George	44		M	M	May 5 1879 Detroit Mich.		4058 Colombus Ave. Detroit Mich.
NOT COUNTED									
14	Peterson	Ellen	40		F	M	January 10 1884 Detroit Mich		same as above with husband
NOT COUNTED									
15	Smith	Nellie	36		F	M	August 11 1887 Chicago Ill		4556 Greenwood Ave/ Chicago Ill.
NOT COUNTED									
16	Shafer	Marguerite	32		F	W	September 22 1891 Cleveland Ohio		11016 St Clair Ave. Cleveland Ohi
NOT COUNTED									
17	Shafer	Catherine	9		F	S	February 20 1915 Cleveland Ohio		same as above with Mother.
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 20 1924.		
18									
19	Aponte	Joachin	44		M	M	August 21 1879 Humacao P. R.		503 W. 224 St. N.Y. C.
20	Bole	Benjamin	50		M	M	October 23 1873 Allegheney Pa.		Plain Dealer Bldg. Cleveland O.
21	Cozart	Jean	24		F	S	April 10 1900 Philadelphia Pa.		107 S. 54th. St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	Day	John	67		M	M		Superior Court New York 1885	17 State St. New York N.Y.
23	Dansereau	Margaret	23		F	S	September 26 1900 Worchester Mass.		2 Stoneman St. Worchester Mass.
24	Eno	Frank	63		M	M	August 6 1860 Liverpool N.Y.		Liverpool N.Y.
25	Fox	Raymond	31		M	M	August 17 1892 Ardsley N.Y.		81 East 124 St. N.Y. C.
26	Fox	Isabelle	23		F	M	November 27 1900 New York City		same as above with husband
27	Haas	Lawrence	32		M	S	August 18 1891 Philadelphia Pa.		World Building N.Y. C.
28	Hardesty	Ray	34		M	S	October 5 1889 Terre Haute Ind		23 S. Gillette St. Tulsa Okla
29	Hopkins	Jess	32		M	M	March 31 1887 Tama Iowa		347 Madison Ave. N.Y. C.
30	Kean	Carrie	33		F	S	August 10 1890 May City Mich.		239 W. Newton St Boston Mass.

R. H. Thompson
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. ULUA *Sailing from* SEE BELOW , , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. April 27 1924 192

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							PASSENGERS FROM CRISTOBAL C.Z. CONTINUED. APRIL 20 1924.		
1	King	Alice	27		F	M	February 4 1897	New York City	205 W. 57 Street N.Y. C.
2	O'Reilly	John	69		M	M	July 1 1855	Camillus N. Y.	Camillus N.Y.
3	O'Reilly	Ella	68		F	M	August 3 1856	Camillus N.Y.	same as above with husband
4	Robertson	Mary	24		F	M	July 21 1899	Worchester Mass	12 Fairbury St. Boston Mass.
5	Robertson	James	4		M	S	May 8 1919	Boston Mass	same as above with Mother
6	Robertson	Catharine	3		F	S	May 28 1920	Boston Mass	same as above with Mother
7	Sparkman	Clark	34		M	S	December 31 1889	Dallas Texas	408 Magee Bldg. Pittsburgh Pa.
8							PASSENGERS FROM HAVANA CUBA APRIL 24 1924.		
9	Arheit	Fred	29		M	M	May 19 1894	Sandusky O.	257 Wasaon St. Toledo Ohio
10	Arheit	Gertrude	26		F	M	Februgry 10 1898	Toledo Ohio	same as above with husband
11	Allyn	Louise	31		F	M	December 9 1893	Louisville Ky.	1340 Asylum Ave. Hartford Con
12	Allyn	Mary	9		F	S	June 3 1915	Hartford Conn	same as above with Mother
13	Bernard	Kenneth	54		M	S	June 25 1869	Lexington Ky.	Hotel Clark, Los Angles Calif.
14	Burkett	Clotilde	40		F	S	November 28 1884	Jackson Tenn	1025 Park Ave. Plainfield N.J.
15	Buckley	Amelia	47		F	S	April 18 1877	Hardford Conn.	2626 Broadway N.Y.C.
16	Crosby	Emily	61		F	M	August 23 1862	Willmington Ill	47 Howard St. Bangor Me.
17	Collier	Robert	27		M	S	June 29 1896	Dubuque Iowa	1072 W. 3rd. St. Dubugue Iowa.
18	Cook	Harry	21		M	S	May 7 1902	Boston Mass	18 Brenton St. Dorchester Mass.
19	Curry	Martha	24		F	S	March 4 1900	Kandas City Mo..	25 W. 74 St. N.Y. C.
20	Denmar	David	19		M	S	May 14 1904	Philadelphia Pa.	92 School St. Springfield Mass.
21	Drew	Mary	25		F	S	December 6 1899	New York City	660 W. 180 St. N.Y. C.
22	Dunn	Katherine	62		F	S	April 24 1862	Syracuse N.Y.	704 Bear Sy. Syracuse N.Y.
23	Enright	Edmund	46		M	S	September 7 1877	Janesville Wisc.	Woolworth Bldg. N.Y. C. %Irving Bank, Colombia Trust Co.
24	Farrell	Hannah	65		F	W	July 28 1859	Syracuse N.Y.	313bW. Gehnsue St. Syracuse N.Y.
25	Finn	Charles	26		M	M	November 4 1897	New York City	2001 University Ave. N.Y. C.
26	Finn	Agnes	26		F	M	July 10 1897	New York City	same as above with husband
27	Fowler	Emily	65		F	S	March 15 1859	New York City	540 W. 122 N. Y. C.
28	Hanson	Anita	26		F	S	February 5 1898	New York City	237 Central Park W. N.Y. C.
29	Harriss	Robert	33		M	M	September 5 1890	Dallas Texas	160 Greenwich, Forrest Hill L.I.
30	Harriss	Abbeline	31		F	M	July 12 1893	New York City	same as above with husband.

W. Thompson
Master.

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

S. S. U L U A *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA, April 24 1924, *192* , *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. April 27 1924. , *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hughes	Henrietta	50		F	S	June 10 1867	New York City		Hotel Astor N.Y. C.
2	Hynes	Patrick	54		M	M			Graphoe Co. Court. Colorado 1889	487 2nd. St. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Kennedy	George	40		M	M	April 11 1884	Frankfort Ky.		Robert Fulton Hotel N.Y. C.
4	Kennedy	Mary	36		F	M	December 29 1887	Shawnee Wisc.		same as above with husband
5	Lang	Samuel	46		M	M	December 25 1887	Braddock Pa.		5816 Howe St. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Lang	Helen	42		F	M	September 3 1882	Pittsburgha Pa.		same as above with husband
7	Mc Mann	James	43		M	M	June 15 1880	New York City		56 Gold St. N. Y. C.
8	Mc Mann	Jessica	32		F	M	August 26 1891	Englewood N.J.		same as above with huahamid
9	Marshall	Robert-	52		M	M	June 22 1871	Hartford Conn		524 5th Ave. N. Y. C.
10	Matthews	Harry	42		M	M	December 2 1881	Freehold N.J.		Waban Mass.
11	Matthews	Anne	41		F	M	November 7 1882	Portsmouth N.H.		same as aove with husband
12	Maxwell	Joseph	42		M	M	March 28 1882	New York City		285 Greenway Forrest Hill LI.I
13	Mills	Rose	63		F	M	October 24 1860	Syracuse N.Y.		805 Myrtle St. Syracuse N.Y.
14	Nellis	Lucy	47		F	W	November 13 1876	Phoenix N.Y.		East Ave. & Clove Rd. Rochester N.Y.
15	Nellis	Martha	15		F	S	June 16 1908	Syracuse N.Y.		same as above with Mother
16	Nellis	Mary	15		F	S	March 17 1910	Syracuse N.Y.		same as above with mother
17	Ong	Marshall	40		M	S	September 30 1883	New Orleans La.		233 Broadway N.Y. C.
18	Pendergast	Robert	42		M	S	August 3 1881	Phoenix N.Y.		75 S. 1st. St. Fulton N.Y.
19	Petcheski	Clara	28		F	S			Naturalized by fathers papers	938 EasternPkway. Brooklyn N.Y
20	Pierce	Emma	31		F	S	November 10 1893	Atlanta Ga.		136 Euclid Ave. Westfield N.J.
21	Pierce	Frances	31		F	S	November 10 1893	Atlanta Ga.		same as above with sister
22	Quinn	George	24		M	S	January 29 1900	Syracuse N.Y.		12958 Clifton Blvd. Cleveland Ohio
23	Smith	Ada	50		F	W			Naturalized by marriage N.Y. C. 1900	8 W. 71 St. N.Y. C.
24	Stone	William	42		M	M	April 18 1883	Newark N.J.		322 Forrest Ave. Newark N.J.
25	Sorzano	Julius	30		M	M	January 24 1894	New York City		305 8th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Tofte	Mildred	29		F	M	April 12 1895	New York City		200 W. 86 St. N.Y. C.
27	Lombard	James	45		M	M	June 3 1878 Cre	Creston Iowa		Bronxville N.Y.
28	Wall	Edward	35		M	S	March 22 1889	New York City		126 Dwight St. Jersey City N.J.
29	White	Margaret	33		F	S	April 29 1890	Johnstown Pa.		237 Market St. Johnstown Pa.
30	White	Veronica	24		F	S	December 10 1899	Johnstown Pa.		same as above with sister

J Thompson
69 Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 606

FORM 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

184

S. S. U L U A *Sailing from* HAVANA CUBA , April 24 1924 , *Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y. April 27 1924 , *192*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	M. or S.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitehouse	Guill	35	M	S	October 16 1888 American Parents Santiago de Cuba		Irvington-on-Hudson N.Y.
2	Wixson	Lewis	54	M	M	April 15 1868 New York City		Biltmore Hotel N.Y. C.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(2) Romanoff

MASTER.

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

(1)

185

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. F. J. Hussey, *Surgeon of the* British s.s. ULUA, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing thereon as such, employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 30 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State Board of Examiners of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R. F. J. Hussey M. D.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* April, *19* 24

at New York N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form No. 21
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ULUA Passengers sailing from Havana Cuba, April 24 1924., 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Turcios	Jose	23	M	S	Firemans Mess boyyes	Spanish	yes	yes	Costa Rica	African	New York	New York	J. Lopez 91 South St. N.Y.C	N.Y.	New York
2		The above semana was member of the crew of this ship on voyage #4 and was arrested in Havana for fighting. He is being deported from there															
3		on account of being deserter from ship.															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined 4/20/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., April 27 1924., *19* 186

14—218

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance, or landing for care and treatment of (his) insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	departed	no	yes 1924 NY		J. Lopez 91 South St.	-	Resident 6 years	no	20 days until deported	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	drk	brn	brn	none	Costa Rica	Pt. Limon
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* British s/s ULUA *, from* Havana Cuba *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Thompson

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* April, *19* 24

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscania, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. [illegible] arrived 4/[illegible]/24, 19, M., from [illegible] 187

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
46f	1 [illegible] Delbina	ls; [illegible]	6	5	SP	ILL?													Landed 4/26/24 2 pm						
23m	2 [illegible]OS Jose		1	1	COSTA RICA	LIC	11:0	Smith									5/8.83 Gr.	3:30 PM							

ULMA 4/28/24

(1711)

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OF any PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

188

PORT OF New York
May 3rd, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Ulua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 129 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 129 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 128 — Total crew this date 128

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 28th, 1924, consigned to Munson Steamship Co; is now lying at Pier 9 NR, and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1924, for Cuban & Central American Ports via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IM[illegible] FEBR[illegible]

SEC. 36. That upon a[illegible] in the l[illegible] States fr[illegible] any foreign port or place n[illegible] the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1924
RECORD DIVISION

18	MEIGENS					
19	POURIER					
20	NICOLAS					
21	NAHER					
22	ROSARIO					
23	MARCHENA					do
24	MARTINEZ					do
25	VLYT					do
26	SANTIAGO	SAEL		DO	do	do
27	MARTINA	GABRIEL		ORD. SEAMAN	do	do
28	VALDEZ	VICTOR		DO	do	do
29	MARTINEZ	LOVEDICH		DO	do	do
30	BALDWIN	HARRY		SAILORS M.B.	do	do

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1840

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name		Age	Nationality.							
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16	ALL										
17	PAULA										
18	MEREN										
19	POURI										
20	NICOL										
21	NAHEE										
22	ROSAI										
23	MARCI										
24	MARTI										
25	VLYT										
26	SANTI										
27	MART										
28	VALE										
29	MARTINEZ	LOVEDICH		DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6 151
30	BALDWIN	HARRY		SAILORS M.B.	do	do	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9 159

189

191

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by Act of March 3, 1903

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	Name.		Age.					Name.	Age	Nationality.
1	T									
2	A									
3	M									
4	M									
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17	PAUL									
18	MERE									
19	POUR									
20	NICO									
21	NAHE									
22	ROSA									
23	MARC									
24	MARI									
25	VLX									
26	SAN									
27	MAR									
28	VAL									
29	MARTINEZ	LOVEDICH								
30	BALDWIN	HARRY		SAILORS M.B.	do	do	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9 159

191

190

XT PAGE.]

				do	do	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8 171	
				do	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9 167	
				do	do	DO	DO	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7 156	
				do	do	DO	DO	22	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5-8 162	
				do	do	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9 159	

ness.

d on the
ertify on
in crew
ss.

Master.

OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION S

Required u

ULOA

(1) No. on list														
1	TH													
2	AG													
3	M													
4	M													
5	G													
6	M													
7	I													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	ALBE													
17	PAUL													
18	MERE													
19	POUR													
20	NICO													
21	NAHE													
22	ROSA													
23	MARC													
24	MART													
25	VLX													
26	SAN													
27	MAR													
28	VAL													
29	MARTINEZ	LOVEDICH			SAILORS M.B.	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8 171
30	BALDWIN	HARRY				do	do	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9 159

139

192

XT PAGE.]

do do

Required u

bility.

nces.

nd on the
ertify on
s in crew
os.

Master.

[OVER.]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Occupation	(5) Last permanent residence	(6) Race or people	(7) Sex	(8) Age	(9) Married or single	(10) Nationality	(11) Place of birth	(12) Last arrival in U.S.	(13) Final destination
1	T											
2	A											
3	M											
4	M											
5	(											
6												
7	J											
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												

A. per list attached

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

, 1924. 2 por

(7) (11)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A Thompson.
Master.

[OVER.]

16	ALLEN	WALTER	DO	do	do	DO	DO	29	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	6-1	171
17	PAULA	JOHN	BOSUN	do	do	DO	DO	29	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	6-1	171
18	MERENS	NICHOLAS	SEAMAN	do	do	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	169
19	POURIER	STEPHEN	DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	154
20	NICOLAS	VINI	DO	do	do	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	151
21	NAHER	RAFAEL	DO	do	do	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	160
22	ROSARIO	CARLOS	DO	do	do	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	156
23	MARCHENA	WILLIAM	DO	do	do	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-7	152
24	MARTINEZ	JOANNES	DO	do	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-8	147
25	VLYT	MARTIN	DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	151
26	SANTIAGO	SAEL	DO	do	do	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	171
27	MARTINA	GABRIEL	ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	167
28	VALDEZ	VICTOR	DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	156
29	MARTINEZ	LOVEDICH	DO	do	do	DO	DO	22	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5-8	162
30	BALDWIN	HARRY	SAILORS M.B.	do	do	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	159

Line .....
Owners.....
Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(124)

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb. 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.L.U.A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *1924*, *from the port of* HAVANA-CUBA 193

U.L.U.A. 28

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	THOMPSON	ALFRED		MASTER	4-5-24	N.Y.	TO BE PD.OFF & DISC.AT N.Y.	YES	49	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
2	AGNEW	WILLIAM		MATE	4-1-24	N.Y.	DO	DO	40	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	159	
3	MC EWEN	WILLIAM		2nd do	do	do	DO	DO	38	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-8	162	
4	MAC NAB	DONALD		3rd do	do	do	DO	DO	27	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	165	
5	GEOGHEGAN	WILLIAM		PURSER	do	do	DO	DO	33	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	~~MEARY~~	EDWARD J.		ASS'T.PURSER	4-4-24	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO				
7	HUSSEY	ROBERT		SURGEON	4-1-24	do	DO	DO	55	M	DO				
8	WEEKS	MONINGTON		CH.RADIO	4-1-24	do	DO	DO	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	
9	LARNER	REGINALD		2nd.RADIO	do	do	DO	DO	26	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-9	162	
10	BOLDUC	CLARENCE		3rd.RADIO	do	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	153	
11	ROBERTSON	THOMAS		CARPENTER	do	do	DO	DO	46	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	162	
12	BENSON	WILLIAM		DO MATE	do	do	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	DO	5-5	128	
13	MC DOWELL	SAMUEL		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5-6	139	
14	GIORDANO	MICHAEL		DO	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	ITALIAN	DO	5-4	155	
15	EKMAN	HARRY		DO	do	do	DO	DO	26	M	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDE	5-7	166	
16	ALLEN	WALTER		DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	157	
17	PAULA	JOHN		BOSUN	do	do	DO	DO	29	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	6-1	171	
18	MERENS	NICHOLAS		SEAMAN	do	do	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-9	169	
19	POURIER	STEPHEN		DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	154	
20	NICOLAS	VINI		DO	do	do	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	151	
21	NAHER	RAFAEL		DO	do	do	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	
22	ROSARIO	CARLOS		DO	do	do	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-9	156	
23	MARCHENA	WILLIAM		DO	do	do	DO	DO	50	M	DO	DO	5-7	152	
24	MARTINEZ	JOANNES		DO	do	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-5	147	
25	VLYT	MARTIN		DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	
26	SANTIAGO	SAEL		DO	do	do	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	171	
27	MARTINA	GABRIEL		ORD.SEAMAN	do	do	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-9	167	
28	VALDEZ	VICTOR		DO	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	156	
29	MARTINEZ	LOVEDICH		DO	do	do	DO	DO	22	M	WEST IND.	DUTCH	5-8	162	
30	BALDWIN	HARRY		SAILORS M.B.	do	do	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-9	159	

Paid off Havana Cuba a/s 9/1924

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.L.U.A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *1924*, *from the port of* HAVANA 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLAMEY	FRANCIS	✓		CH.ENGINEER	4-1-24	N.Y.	TO BE PD.OFF & DISC.AT N.Y.	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	144	
2	WILLIAMS	OLIVER	✓		2nd do	do	N.Y.	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-8	148	
3	PENSTON	WILLIAM	✓		3rd do	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	CANADIAN	DO	5-9	152	
4	HARKNESS	DUNCAN	✓		4th do	do	do	DO	DO	33	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	155	
5	WILSON	CLAUDE	✓		JR.ENGINEER	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	162	
6	GREENHILL	ALEC	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	26	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	174	
7	RAWLINSON	THOMAS	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	21	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	165	
8	CORMACH	WILLIAM	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	154	
9	FRASER	ARCHIBALD	✓		CH.REF.ENG.	do	do	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-7	159	
10	BROWNLEE	JOHN	✓		2nd DO	do	do	DO	DO	48	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	162	
11	IMRIE	DONALD	✓		3rd DO	do	do	DO	DO	22	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-6	144	
12	LABALDE	JOSE	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	DO	DO	34	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		STOREKEEPER	do	do	DO	DO	53	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	154	
14	ROMERO	JOHN	✓		OILER	do	do	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	
15	BERMUDEZ	RAMON	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5-7	154	
16	SALLERIAS	JOSE	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	46	M	DO	DO	5-4	152	
17	GUERRA	JOSE	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	
18	ALTIMARANO	JULIO	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	31	M	SP.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-6	151	
19	FUGA	FRANK	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	161	
20	VILLAMEIL	LEONARDO	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-7	157	
21	MONTES	ANTONIO	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-8	160	
22	FERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	155	
23	GIL	SANTIAGO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
24	LOPEZ	JUAN	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	20	M	SP.AMER.	ECUADORIAN	5-7	147	
25	SUAREZ	ANTONIO	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	144	
26	SANTANA	RAFAEL	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	
27	GINER	MANUEL	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	
28	MARTINEZ	JESUS	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-8	161	
29	SAREWITCH	CARLOS	✓		WIPER	do	do	DO	DO	25	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-7	158	
30	SERRANO	VICENTI	✓		DO	do	do	DO	DO	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made against his name on the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U L U A , *arriving at* NEW YORK , APRIL 27th, 28 , 1924., *from the port of* HAVANA 195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOPEZ	JOSE			WIPER	4-1-24 XXX	N.Y.	TO BE PD.OFF & DISC.AT N.Y.	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	152	
2	RODRIQUEZ	JUAN			FIREMENS M.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
3	WALKER	ALLAN			CH.STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO				
4	FREEMAN	ALFRED			2nd. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	
5	MC DONNELL	JOHN			3rd. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	HANSON	ESTHER			STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO				
7	HAYES	KATHARINE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO				
8	CRIMMINS	JOHN			BARTENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO				
9	MYKLEBUST	TOLLOF			CH.COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO				
10	POLO	CARLO			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	158	
11	BRIGNORLI	ANTHONY			ROAST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO	DO	5-8	162	
12	CHAMARRO	ROJA			LARDER DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
13	FILLETT	CEZAR			FRY DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	167	
14	MENDOZA	DEMUS			VEG. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SP.AMER.	COSTA RICAN	5-5	148	
15	ARNOLD	MICHAEL			CREW DO	DO?	DO	DO	DO	60	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-8	172	
16	GOLERO	EMIL			COOKS MATE	4-4-24	DO	DO	DO	29	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
17	LIDEUX	AUGUSTINE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	WEST IND.	FRENCH	5-9	149	
18	LADAS	SPERO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
19	RODRIQUEZ	NICHOLAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	154	
20	AGENDO	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
21	IRIBAR	THOMAS			BUTCHER	4-1-24	DO	DO	DO	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	178	
22	HUBER	EMIL			CH.BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-5	155	
23	MIR	JOSE			2nd do	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	160	
24	SCONFIENZA	LUIGI			PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	158	
25	BENNETT	GEORGE			2nd DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-7	149	
26	BURT	ARTHUR			CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-9	152	
27	CRAMB	ANGUS			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
28	KLEIN	ALBERT			PRINTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO				
29	KELLY	SIDNEY			LINENKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	142	
30	MC CULLOUGH	JAMES			MESSMAN	4-4-24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	IRISH	DO	5-9	154	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U L U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, *1924, from the port of* HAVANA

196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHAPMAN	BADEN			DECK STEW.	4-4-24	N.Y.Z	TO BE PD.OFF & DISC.AT N.Y.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	154	
2	PROCTOR	BOBS			NIGHT WATCH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	IRISH	DO	5-4	138	
3	DARBY	JOHN			SMK.RM.STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5-6	144	
4	MONTO	JOSEPH			HEAD WAITER	4-1-24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-8	178	
5	HOWE	JAMES			ASST.STEW.	4-4-24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
6	BLOOMER	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	
7	van VEEN	GIRARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	147	
8	ATHERTON	SIDNEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	162	
9	FERNANDEZ	MANUEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	158	
10	BILLINGTON	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	162	
11	LEIGHTON	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M	DO	DO	5-9	146	
12	LONG	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	
13	DIAZ	JOSE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	152	
14	CAIRNEY	GEORGE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	
15	CORLESS	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	152	
16	YOUNG	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	149	
17	GREY	DAVE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5-6	151	
18	MILLEN	ALEXANDER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	
19	GOLDSMITH	OLIVER			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	161	
20	LOCKHEAD	JOHN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	155	
21	PICADO	MICHAEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	149	
22	BRUNO	VICTOR			DO?	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
23	SINCLAIR	HUGH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	152	
24	BENSON	ERNEST			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	168	
25	SWAN	NORMAN			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	50	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-4	154	
26	CARROLL	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-6	157	
27	CROSSFIELD	STANLEY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	
28	HOLLINGUM	ROBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-9	162	
29	SUMALBE	PEDRO			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	168	
30	PORTUGESE	VICTOR			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	SP.AMER.	COSTSRICAN	5-9	159	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel U L U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK, APRIL 28th, 1924., *from the port of* HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PD.OFF.								
1	TREEN	WILLIAM			ASST.STEW.	4-4-24	N.Y.	& DISC.AT N.Y.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 -6	138	
2	SCHUBE	AUGUST			OFFICERS STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	142	
3	GONZALEZ	LOUIS			2nd.MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	U.S.CITIZEN				
4	GARCEAU	CLIFFORD			3rd. do	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO				
5	PASTERNACK	BERT			ENDMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO				
6	O'REILLY	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO				
7	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO				
8	SLOAN	GEORGE			BELL BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO				
9	MONIES	ISIDORE			BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	DO				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14 1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, Master, of the Sp Ulua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form No. 511
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel U L U A, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., APRIL 17th, 19 24; *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gullion	John			Asst.Purser	Havana, Cuba	4/10/24	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen		5-10	170	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE APR 12 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
C. A. Ports
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred and twenty nine (129)
SERVICE NO. 7641 FEE $2.50

APR 12 1924

Corrected to read: Closed with One hundred and thirty (130)

American Vice Consul

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-28-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON MASTER, of the S. S. ULUA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Thompson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Apr, 19 24

Mon Sterlfigner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7959
Apr 28-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 8 - 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 - 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator



